

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Harvard University bulletin

Harvard University, Harvard University. Library

Digitized by Google

Harvard College Library

FROM

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. VI.

NOS. 45 TO 52; — 1890–1892.

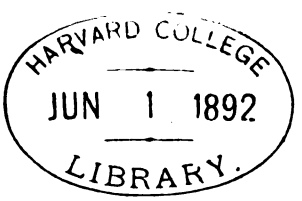
CAMBRIDGE:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1892.

Digitized by Google

B940.259.5
R5,7.5
RR17.1
B836.90



Gratis

INDEX.

Accessions, list of 7, 58, 113, 167, 225, 285, 349, 395
Alumni of early classes, now living 219
Ambrose, Nehemiah, class of 1653 . . . . . 283, 344
Antiquities, books in 20, 68, 125, 176, 241, 299, 363, 410
Bancroft, George, senior alumnus 219
Beaumont and Fletcher, bibliography of 95, 151
Bibliography, books in 7, 53, 113, 167, 225, 285, 349, 395
—— Special lists of 196
Biography, books in 22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Bolton, C. K. Special collections in American libraries 438
British municipal history 325
Carlyle bequest, additional gift 421
Columbus, First Spanish letter of 23
Corporation records 2, 50, 106, 162, 222, 278, 342, 390
Dante accessions to the Library 46, 92, 149, 194, 264, 323, 387
Farley, Frederick A., senior alumnus 219, 459
Fine Arts, books in 18, 67, 123, 175, 239, 297, 361, 409
Folk-lore, books in 20, 68, 125, 176, 241, 299, 363, 410
Furness, W. H., senior alumnus 459
Geography, books in 22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Gilds, English, books on 328
Gross, Charles. British municipal history 325
History, books in 22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Lane, W. C. Index to recent reference lists, No. 4 196
—— Special collections in American libraries 438
Law, books in 32, 78, 136, 184, 251, 310, 372, 423
Libraries, American, special collections in, ... 438
Literature, books in 41, 88, 145, 191, 259, 318, 382, 431
London, books on the history of 335
Municipal history, British 325
Necrology of Harvard graduates 6, 52, 160, 219, 275, 283, 344, 459
Overseers' records 5, 94, 159, 165, 273, 282, 348, 393
Parliamentary representation and reform, books on 327
Phi Beta Kappa, orators and poets of 265
Philology, books in 37, 83, 143, 189, 256, 316, 378, 427
Philosophy, books in 9, 56, 115, 168, 228, 286, 351, 397
Politics, books in 22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Potter, A. C. Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher 95, 151
Reference lists, Index to recent 196
Rules of the Library 220
Science, books in 13, 61, 118, 171, 233, 290, 355, 401
Sociology, books in 32, 78, 136, 184, 251, 310, 372, 423
Special collections in American libraries 438
Theology, books in 9, 56, 115, 168, 228, 286, 351, 397
Tillinghast, W. H. Necrology 6, 52, 160, 219, 275, 283, 344, 459
—— Orators and poets of Phi Beta Kappa 265
Useful Arts, books in 18, 66, 123, 174, 238, 290, 360, 407

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 1890.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 45 ; or Vol. VI. No. 1.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	2
From the Overseers' Records	5
UNIVERSITY NOTES	6
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	7
General, 7; Theology and Philosophy, 9; Science, 13; Useful Arts, 18; Fine Arts, 18; Antiquities, 20; History and Geography, 22; Law and Sociology, 32; Philology, 37; Literature, 41.	PAGE

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 7, 1889. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of an Associate Professor of Chemistry; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM BARKER HILLS, M.D., was elected.

Voted, to appoint JOHN GRAHAM BROOKS, D.B., Instructor in Political Economy for 1889–90.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 28, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800, received through Professor PICKERING October 17, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

Notice was received from Professor TROWBRIDGE of the gift to the Physical Laboratory from the Thomson-Houston Electric Company of a valuable electric motor, with its attachments; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the Company for its liberal and welcome gift.

Notice was received from Mr. WINSOR of the gift to the College Library from Mr. GEORGE G. KENNEDY of a portrait of Clarke Gayton Pickman, a generous benefactor of the Library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Trustee under the Will of JOHN L. RUSSELL of Salem evidences of real and personal property worth probably about $20,000, of which $2000 is to be specially devoted to the Botanic Garden and to the Herbarium; and said property was gratefully accepted as the residuary legacy of JOHN L. RUSSELL to the College.

Voted, that the Bursar be authorized to collect with the term-bills the sums due for board from members of the Foxcroft Club, upon such conditions as he may think reasonable and such as will prevent loss to the College in any event.

Voted, to open the Normal School Scholarships in the Lawrence Scientific School to the graduates of reputable normal schools throughout the United States.

Thanks were received from the Old Cambridge Baptist Church for the free use of Appleton Chapel since the fire which drove the Society from its own house.

Voted, to appoint FRANCIS BOWEN, LL.D., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past forty years.

Voted, to proceed to the election of an Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to establish a Professorship of Psychology.

The resignations of DANIEL W. SHEA, A.M., as Assistant in Physics, and WILLIAM F. GANONG, A.M., as Assistant in Botany, were received and accepted.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., Instructor in Botany for 1889–90.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889–90: WILLIAM FORREST PILLSBURY, A.B., in History; LOUIS LEVERETT HOOPER, A.B., in Physics; COLLIER COBB, A.B., in Geology; EZRA RIPLEY THAYER, A.B., in English.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 11, 1889. — The Treasurer presented a letter from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH of the Class of 1884, by which he offers to give the amount needed to complete the botanical sections of the University Museum. *Voted*, that this generous offer be gratefully accepted, that Mr. NASH's letter be entered in full upon the donation book of the College, and that, in accordance with his wish, the botanical lecture-room in the Museum shall be known as his gift in memory of his father, the late NATHANIEL C. NASH of Boston.

The Treasurer reported a gift from Mrs. ASA GRAY of $55.65 for special use at the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the additional gift of $200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $5000 as the final instalment of Mr. FRANCIS BARTLETT'S gift of $20,000 for Professor COOKE'S addition to the University Museum, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Digitized by Google

The resignation of Dr. GUSTAVUS HAY as a member of the Boylston Medical Prize Committee was received and accepted.

Voted, to appoint JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, M.D., Assistant in Anatomy for 1889-90, without salary.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Psychology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., was elected.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 25, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800, received through Professor PICKERING November 22, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatary of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The resignation of OTIS K. NEWELL, M.D., as Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy was received and accepted as of date December 1, 1889.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: WALTER LOUIS JENNINGS, A.B., in Organic Chemistry; ROBERT ELKIN NEIL DODGE, A.B., in English.

Voted, to reappoint DUDLEY ALLEN SARGENT, M.D., Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium.

Voted, to reappoint Hon. DAVID A. WELLS Lecturer on the "Principles of Taxation" for the current academic year.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. FITZ EDWARD HALL for his valuable and interesting gift of Sanscrit manuscripts to the College Library.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 30, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received $30,000 additional from the Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS, on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Executors of the late J. INGERSOLL BOWDITCH the sum of $8500, in full payment of Mr. BOWDITCH's legacies to the University: $6000 "to form a fund the income of which shall be expended under the direction of the Professor of Physiology for the promotion of original investigations in the Physiological Laboratory of the Harvard Medical School"; and $2500 "for the use of the Observatory"; — and said legacies were gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from WILLIAM S. DEXTER, as agent for an unknown friend of the University, the sum of $50,000 as the first instalment of a gift of $200,000 for the Retiring Allowance Fund; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. DEXTER to the unknown giver for his generous and timely gift.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $600, received December 16, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported the annual gift of $500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York for the gift of a photograph of a portrait of Alexander Hamilton.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. GEORGE E. ELLIS for an ancient watch deposited by him in the College Library, and formerly belonging to Mrs. ELLEN MARETT GIFFORD of New Haven.

Voted, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept the offer of Mr. JACOB H. SCHIFF of New York, to give $10,000 to the University for a collection of Semitic manuscripts, casts, etc.; and the conditions named in his letter of December 9, to Professors LYON and TOY are hereby agreed to, namely, that the University will provide suitable room in the Peabody Museum or elsewhere for the collection, and will properly care for it hereafter.

Voted, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1890; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE were elected.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: JOHN WHEELOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; FRANCIS BISHOP HARRINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the year 1890.

MEETING OF JANUARY 17, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JACOB H. SCHIFF the sum of $10,000, to be spent for a Semitic collection concerning which the Board passed a vote on December 30, 1889; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SCHIFF for his generous and welcome gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from WILLIAM S. DEXTER, as agent for an unknown friend of the University, the sum of $150,000, to complete the gift of $200,000 for the Retiring Allow-

Digitized by Google

ance Fund; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. DEXTER to the unknown giver for his munificent gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Miss LUCY ELLIS the sum of $1000 for the Harvard Medical School for the Physiological department; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ELLIS for her constant interest in, and liberality to, the School.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the fourth instalment of $5000 on account of Mr. HENRY VILLARD'S subscription towards the Law School Book Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $25 from Mr. I. N. PHELPS STOKES for purchases for the Semitic collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $1800, received January 16, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $3 from Mr. CARLETON HUNNEMAN, to be used for the German class-room library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the tuition fees of Special Scientific students be governed by the same rules which determine the fees of Special students in the College, from and after September 1, 1889.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, A.B., M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy for the remainder of the academic year, in place of Dr. NEWELL, resigned.

Voted, to appoint JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Anatomy for the remainder of the academic year, in place of Dr. CONANT, promoted.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor JAMES B. GREENOUGH for leave of absence for the academic year 1890–91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

Voted, to transmit to the Board of Overseers all the petitions recently received by the President and Fellows in relation to voting for overseers.

MEETING OF JANUARY 27, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. GEORGE VON L. MEYER for her very generous action in providing at her own cost all the beautiful wrought-iron work required to carry out the design of Messrs. MCKIM, MEAD & WHITE for the new gates at the entrance to the College Yard.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE for leave of absence for the academic year 1890–91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

Voted, to appoint CARL FRIEDRICH RICHARD HOCHDÖRFER, Ph.D., Instructor in German for 1889–90.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 10, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. THEODORE LYMAN the sum of $1266.03, "to make good the amount expended by the College for the completion of the Johnston Gateway"; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. LYMAN for his generous action, by which the purpose of his friend and class-mate, SAMUEL JOHNSTON, has been fully accomplished without cost to the College.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $100 from Professor FRANCIS G. PEABODY to be added to the fund for a class-room library in the "Ethics of the Social Questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $500 from the Harvard Law School Association to complete its gift of $1000 to the Harvard Law School for the purpose of increasing the instruction in Constitutional Law for the academic year 1889–90, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, on recommendation of the Medical Faculty, that the offer contained in the following letter from Dr. HENRY J. BIGELOW be gratefully accepted on the conditions named: —

"JANUARY 11, 1890.

"TO THE MEDICAL FACULTY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY:

"GENTLEMEN, — I should like to give to the Harvard Medical School the diagrams used by me to illustrate my lectures, with the following conditions, which will tend to secure their more lasting preservation, viz.: —

"1. That they be kept in charge of Dr. FITZ, Professor of Pathological Anatomy, to be used in the School building only, and as he may direct.

"2. That Dr. FITZ shall appoint his successor, who shall fulfil these conditions, and so on, while the diagrams have any value.

"If this should be agreeable to the Faculty, it will give me great pleasure to arrange the matter with Dr. FITZ at once.

"Respectfully yours,

"(Signed), HENRY J. BIGELOW."

The following letter was read: —

"BOSTON, January 18, 1890.

"EDWARD W. HOOPER, ESQ.:

"DEAR SIR, — I enclose a slight sketch of the life of Mr. E. PRICE GREENLEAF, collected from various quarters, but principally from the late Mr. RICHARD C. GREENLEAF, his nearest relative, and confirmed by me after an intercourse with him of many years.

"As his life was quite an uneventful one, the enclosed is probably all that will be required by curious enquirers in the future.

"Accompanying this is a genealogical record of the Greenleaf family, which I hope will be acceptable.

"Yours truly,

"(Signed), STEPHEN H. WILLIAMS."

Digitized by Google

And it was *Voted*, that the sketch of Mr. GREENLEAF's life and the genealogical record of his family be deposited in the College Library, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. WILLIAMS for his interesting and welcome gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Class Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of $100, to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

The President read a letter from LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, Esq., offering on behalf of an anonymous friend of the Law School the sum of $1000 a year for the next five years, for the purpose of providing a course on Massachusetts law at the Harvard Law School, and it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the gift from Mr. GEORGE B. DORR of two engravings of the Coliseum by Piranesi for the library of the Physical Laboratory be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JOHN CORBETT, Member of Parliament for Mid Worcestershire, for his interesting and valuable gift of a miniature of George Washington.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNIE WAKEMAN for her kindness in transmitting to the College the miniature of George Washington, sent as a gift by JOHN CORBETT, M.P.

A letter was received from the Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN in relation to the religious instruction of the Mashpee Indians, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. CODMAN for his kindly interest and valuable advice in the matter.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6, 1889. — In the absence of the President, the Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL presided.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in establishing a Professorship of Psychology; in electing W. B. HILLS, M.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry; and in making other appointments.

Reports were received from the Committees on Elections, on History and Political Science, and on Fine Arts and Music.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20, 1889. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in their votes electing GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A.M., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity; and appointing FRANCIS BOWEN, LL.D., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past forty years.

Reports of the Committees on the Botanic Garden, Herbarium, and Observatory were presented.

Mr. PUTNAM presented a minority report on History and Political Science. Referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Standing Committees of the Board for 1889–90 were appointed. [These lists are printed in the Annual Catalogue for 1889–90, pp. 375–6.]

MEETING OF JANUARY 8, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., as Professor of Psychology; and in making other appointments.

The following Committee was appointed to revise the Rules and By-Laws: President CODMAN, President ELIOT, and Messrs. ADAMS, GREEN, and WOLCOTT.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the appointment of C. F. R. HOCHDÖRFER, Ph.D., as Instructor in German.

Voted, to appoint WALTER FAXON a member of the Committe on Zoölogy in place of ALPHEUS HYATT, declined; and PHILLIPS BROOKS a member of the Committiee on Composition and Rhetoric in place of MOORFIELD STORY, declined.

Petitions in reference to the voting for Overseers by graduates of the Professional Schools were referred to Messrs. SHATTUCK, WETMORE, and WALCOTT.

A petition respecting the admission of women to the Divinity School was referred to Messrs. PUTNAM, TORREY, and SEAVER.

The Committee on the Revision of the By-Laws presented its report, which was laid over.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant Librarian,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1818. Goddard, Warren, Rev., b. 12 September, 1800, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Brocton, 29 October, 1889, aged 89.

1823. Blake, Samuel Parkman, b. 30 January, 1804, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 26 December, 1889, aged 85.

1825. Bradford, George Partridge, b. 16 February, 1807, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 26 January, 1890, aged 82.

1830. Stearns, Jonathan French, Rev., b. 4 September, 1808, at Bedford; d. at Newark, N. J., 11 November, 1889, aged 81.

1832. Silsbee, William, Rev., b. 17 May, 1813, at Salem; d. at Salem, 8 January, 1890, aged 76.

1833. Bowen, Francis, LL.D., b. 8 September, 1811, at Charlestown; d. at Cambridge, 21 January, 1890, aged 78.

1833. Nichols, George Henry, M.D., b. 26 August, 1814, at Portland, Me.; d. at Boston, 5 February, 1890, aged 75.

1834. Atkinson, Kinsman, Rev., b. 16 October, 1807, at Buxton, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 23 December, 1889, aged 82.

1835. White, Naaman Loud, b. 24 June, 1813, at Braintree; d. at East Braintree, 14 January, 1890, aged 76.

1838. Weld, Samuel, b. 27 April, 1818, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 8 January, 1890, aged 71.

1842. Allen, Nathaniel Glover, Rev., b. 23 January, 1816, at Chelmsford; d. at Auburndale, 30 November, 1889, aged 73.

1842. Swan, Richard Wenman, b. 17 July, 1817, at New York, N.Y.; d. at West Lafayette, Ind., 12 November, 1889, aged 72.

1849. Eldredge, James Thomas, b. 1 June, 1829, at Boston; d. at Boston, 18 December, 1889, aged 60.

1851. Allen, William Francis, b. 5 September, 1830, at Northboro'; d. at Madison, Wis., 9 December, 1889, aged 59.

1851. Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, LL.B., b. 11 April, 1831, at Boston; d. at Cannes, France, 5 December, 1889, aged 58.

1851. Rhett, Alfred Moore, b. 16 October, 1829, at Beaufort, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 12 November, 1889, aged 60.

1856. Wight, Rezin Augustus, b. 17 April, 1836, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at New York, N.Y., 6 January, 1890, aged 53.

1858. Brick, Riley Allen, b. 7 October, 1837, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 22 October, 1889, aged 52.

1863. Langdon, Francis Eustis, b. 10 November, 1842, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Portsmouth, N. H., 4 February, 1890, aged 47.

1866. Longworth, Nicholas, b. 16 June, 1844, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 18 January, 1890, aged 45.

1870. Perkins, James Handasyd, b. 20 February, 1848, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 2 December, 1889, aged 41.

1872. Winn, William Adams, M.D., b. 1 December, 1848, at West Cambridge; d. at Arlington, 19 January, 1890, aged 41.

1882. Miles, Alfred Eugene, b. 30 August, 1860, at Brookline; d. at Saranac Lake, N. Y., 8 January, 1890, aged 29.

1883. Lord, William Tyler, M.D., b. 25 October, 1861, at Indianapolis, Ind.; d. at Salida, Col., 15 January, 1890, aged 28.

1884. Sawin, George William, A.M., b. 12 October, 1860, at Natick; d. at Boston, 29 December, 1889, aged 29.

1888. Hall, Edward Jewett, b. 30 September, 1863, at North Chelsea; d. at Concord, N. H., 5 November, 1889, aged 26.

1888. McCall, Francis Ellas, b. 11 July, 1866, at Bath, N. Y.; d. at Bath, N. Y., 22 November, 1889, aged 23.

Medical.

1832. Dean, James Brinton, b. 6 April, 1809, at Easton; d. at Taunton, 19 January, 1888, aged 78.

1838. Blood, Thomas Samuel, b. 23 June, 1810, at Sterling; d. at Fitchburg, 6 February, 1890, aged 79.

1845. Townsend, William Prescott, b. 25 July, 1818, at Lancaster; d. at Goshen, N. Y., 25 December, 1876, aged 58.

1852. Lynde, James Porter, b. 19 March, 1828, at Gardner; d. at Athol, 21 January, 1890, aged 62.

1858. Kimball, Franklin Bryant, b. 27 March, 1829, at Bridgton, Me.; d. at Andover, 13 December, 1889, aged 60.

1869. Wood, Edward Addison, b. 8 May, 1848, at Bombay, India; d. at Hartford, Conn., 18 July, 1886, aged 38.

Law.

1846. Andrews, Sullivan Cushman, b. 18 June, 1825, at Paris, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 10 November, 1889, aged 64.

1848. Smith, William Henry Leland, b. 16 November, 1824, at Lowell, Vt.; d. at Dorchester, 29 December, 1889, aged 65.

1849. Fillmore, Millard Powers, b. 25 April, 1828, at Aurora, N. Y.; d. at Buffalo, N. Y., 15 November, 1889, aged 61.

1850. Dickson, William Martin, b. 19 September, 1827, in Scott Co., Ind.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 15 October, 1889, aged 62.

1851. Field, George Washington, b. 16 March, 1826, at LeRay, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; d. at Bangor, Franklin Co., N. Y., 25 June, 1889, aged 63.

1864. Shorey, Lyman Monson, b. 31 October, 1836, at Industry, Me.; d. at New York, N.Y., 29 December, 1889, aged 53.

1865. Platt, Johnson Tuttle, b. 12 January, 1845, at Newtown, Conn.; d. at New Haven, Conn., 23 January, 1890, aged 45.

1865. Willson, Samuel Stearns, b. 4 January, 1822, at Charlestown; d. at Boston, 25 January, 1890, aged 68.

1873. Wildy, Samuel Houston, b. 9 September, 1851, in Jackson Co., Texas; d. at Port Townsend, Wash., 27 November, 1889, aged 38.

Honorary.

1856. Deane, Charles, LL.D., b. 10 November, 1813, at Biddeford, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 13 November, 1889, aged 76.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 31ST, 1890.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.	**LS.**	Law School.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**Math.**	Mathematical Class Room.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**Met. Lab.**	Meteorological Laboratory.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MS.**	Medical School.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PE.**	Political Economy Class Room.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.	**SQ.**	Social Questions Class Room.
Germ.	German Class Room.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**Zoöl. Lab.**	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Archiv (Das); bibliographische wochenschrift. Herausgegeben von Julius Steinschneider. Jahrg. 1888. Berlin. 1888. l. 8°. **IV. 3039**

To be continued.
No. 1–13 were edited by Philipp Stein; 14–38 by Philipp Stein and Julius Steinschneider; 39–51 by Julius Steinschneider.

Athos, *Mount — Monastery.* Κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ Ἁγίου Ὄρους ἑλληνικῶν κωδίκων, ὑπὸ Σ. Π. Λάμπρου. Τόμ. Α'. μέρος α'. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3046**

[**Atlantic** monthly.] The Atlantic index: a list of articles, with names of authors appended, published in the "Atlantic monthly," 1857–1888. Including also a list of the authors represented, with their contributions arranged in chronological order. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.66**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Aungervyle society. Reprints. 4th series. No. 1. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. **Eng. Lit. 1875**

"Limited to 150 copies. Privately printed."
Contents: — 1. [Ford, Simon.] Londoni quod reliquum, or London's remains. (1667.) *Lat.* and *Eng.* [Pt. i.] 1886.
No more published.
The society has discontinued its publications.

Barado, Francisco. Literatura militar española en el siglo XIX.; bosquejo histórico-bibliográfico. Madrid. 1889. 24°. **IV. 3112**

Bernheim, Ernst. Lehrbuch der historischen methode. Mit nachweis der wichtigsten quellen und hülfsmittel zum studium der geschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.461**

Biadego, Giuseppe. Saggio bibliografico degli scritti a stampa di Giacomo Zanella. Lucca. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. **IV. 3102**

"Estratto dal vol. XXV. degli *Atti della r. accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti.*"

Birch's (Thomas) **sons.** An extraordinary collection of Washington portraits, American portraits and views, early American almanacs, and rare American imprints. To be sold Oct. 31, 1889. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. 52. **6337.27.2**

British museum. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the museum in the years 1882–1887. [London.] 1889. l. 8°. pp. xx., 1140. **Pier 3.123**

British museum. List of the books of reference in the reading room of the museum. 3d ed., revised. [London.] 1889. 8°. *Plan* and *facsim.* **B 12.29**

Burt, Mary Elizabeth. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Charts.* **DR. 3.269**

"List of books referred to," pp. 109–152.

Canadian bibliographer (The) and library record. Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 1889. *m.* Hamilton. 1889. l. 8°. *Port. of G. E. Hart* and *wdct.* **D 11.6**

To be continued.

Caspar, Carl Nicolaus. Directory of the American book, news, and stationery trade, wholesale and retail, in the United States and Canada. Milwaukee, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. pp. xviii., 1434. *Port. of Frederick Leypoldt* and *plates.* **D 23.2**

Cleveland, *Ohio — Public library.* Alphabetic catalogue of the English books in the circulating department. Authors, titles, and subjects. Cleveland, O. 1889. l. 8°. pp. viii., (2), 1407. **DR. 3.35**

Danmarks adels aarbog. [By H. R. Hiort-Lorenzen and A. Thiset.] 1889. 6e aargang. Kjøbenhavn. [1888.] 16°. *Port. of C. L. Lovenskiold,* and *coats-of-arms.* **A 76.1**

Doedes, Jacob Isaak. Collectie van rariora. Inzonderheid godsdienst en theologie. Utrecht. [1887.] 8°. **IV. 3049**

Digitized by Google

Dziatzko, Karl. Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 89. *Fac-sim.* (*In his* Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 2.) **IV. 3040.2**

Einsle, Anton. Die incunabel-bibliographie: anleitung zu einer richtigen und einheitlichen beschreibung der wiegendrucke. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. **IV. 3109**

Gladstone, William Ewart. A Gladstone bibliography: some of the more recent of Mr. Gladstone's writings. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. (3). **6466.4**

Gomme, George Laurence, *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Bibliographical notes.* Edited by A. C. Bickley. London. 1889. 8°. **DR. 379.9**

Gore, James Howard. A bibliography of geodesy. Washington. 1889. 4°. (United States coast and geodetic survey.) **15323.15**

Report of the survey for 1887. Appendix no. 16.

Grand, Ernest Daniel. Explication du système de catalogue du British museum. [Paris. 1889.] 8°. pp. 6. **IV. 3055**

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes*, tome 50, 1889."

[**Halliwell-Phillipps,** James Orchard.] A dictionary of misprints, found in printed books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Compiled for the use of verbal critics, and especially for those who are engaged in editing the works of Shakespeare and our other early dramatists. Brighton. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 94+. **12426.27**

"For private circulation only."

Hargreaves, John George. Literary workers, or Pilgrims to the temple of honour. London, *etc.* 1889. sq. 8°. **IV. 3114**

Haverford college studies. Published by the faculty of Haverford college. No. 1, 2. 2 nos. N. P. [1889.] 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5287**

Hazlitt, William Carew. Third and final series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474–1700. London. 1887. 8°. **B 11.18**

—— Supplements. London. 1889. 8°. **B 11.19**

Hübner, (Ernst Willibald) Emil. La arqueología de España. Barcelona. 1888. l. 8°. **II. 2648**

Hübner, (Ernst Willibald) Emil. Bibliographie der klassischen alterthumswissenschaft. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die geschichte und encyklopädie der klassischen philologie. 2e vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.509**

Kahl, Achatius. Index librorum, quos reliquit Achatius Kahl. — Förteckning öfver framl. prosten Ach. Kahls efterlemnade boksamling. 1. Swedenborgianism och mystik. Försäljes å Lunds bokauktionskammare, 28 sept. 1889. [Lund. 1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 43. (Lunds bokauktions-kammares kataloger, 1889, no. 4.) **IV. 3047**

Knuttel, Willem Pieter Cornelius. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. Amsterdam. 1889. l. 8°. (Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, 3.) **IV. 3052**

Marucelli, Francesco, *l'abate.* Indice del Mare magnum. Pubblicato a cura del prof. dott. Guido Biagi. Roma. 1888. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* (Italy — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Indici e cataloghi, 9.) **IV. 3014**

"Di Francesco Marucelli e del suo 'Mare magnum,'" with "note e documenti," pp. v.–lvi.

Omont, Henri. Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, conservés à Cheltenham dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps. Notices. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **1522.15**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, t. xvi., 1889, p. 43–53."

Omont, Henri. Spécimens de caractères hébreux, grecs, latins, et de musique, gravés à Venise et à Paris par Guillaume Le Bé (1545–1592). Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 3030**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, t. xv., 1888."

Oxford, *Eng. — University — Bodleian library.* Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindûstânî, and Pushtû manuscripts in the library. Begun by Ed. Sachau; continued, completed, and edited by Hermann Ethé. Pt. i. Oxford. 1889. 4°. (Catalogi codd. mss. bibliothecae bodleianae pars xiii.) **Sem. 1268**

Contents: — i. The Persian manuscripts.

Petherick, Edward Augustus. Catalogue of the York Gate library, formed by S. W. Silver: an index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation. 2d ed. London. 1886. l. 8°. *Maps, fac-sims.,* and *plates.* **DR. 3.38**

This catalogue of a library of nearly 5000 volumes gives in order of their date under the countries to which they relate, the full titles of geographical books, including the contents of geographical periodicals and society transactions, and of miscellaneous collections, such as those of Hakluyt, Purchas, and others.

Richter, Paul Emil. Litteratur der landes- und volkskunde des königreichs Sachsen. Dresden. 1889. 8°. **13553.4**

"Zur jubelfeier der achthundertjährigen herrschaft des hauses Wettin, herausgegeben vom verein für erdkunde zu Dresden."

Rieth, *Dr.* ——. Repertorium der technischen journal-litteratur. Im auftrage des kaiserlichen patentamts herausgegeben. Jahrg. 1887. Berlin. 1888. l. 8°. **DR. 3.65**

Roberts, William. The earlier history of English bookselling. [With biographies of Jacob Tonson, Bernard Lintot, Edmund Curll, John Dunton, and Thomas Guy.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. **IV. 3024**

Rome, *Italy — Vaticano.* Codices manuscripti graeci reginae svecorum et Pii II. bibliothecae vaticanae descripti. Recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson, senior. Romae. 1888. 4°. **VI. 3095**

Royal astronomical society. Catalogue of the library of the society, compiled to June 1884. London. 1886. 8°. **IV. 3113**

Salem, *Mass. — Public library.* Finding-list. July, 1889. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3058**

Satow, Ernest Mason. The Jesuit mission press in Japan, 1591–1610. [London.] 1888. 4°. pp. viii., 54. *Plates.* **IV. 3026**

"Privately printed."

Sharman, Julian. The library of Mary, queen of Scots. With an historical introduction. London. 1889. sm. 4°. *Port. of Mary.* **9452.3**

225 copies only.

Waldner, F. Quellenstudie zur geschichte der typographie in Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes; ein beitrag zur tirolischen culturgeschichte. [With an appendix, containing "Chronologisches verzeichnis der bekannten drucke aus Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes."] Innsbruck. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3043**

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums* vom jahre 1888, 32. heft."

Digitized by Google

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Remarkable bindings in the British museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. London, *etc.* 1889. 4°. 62 *plates.* **VII. 2284**

200 copies. "No. 4."

Widmann, Simon (Peter). Eine mainzer presse der reformationszeit im dienste der katholischen litteratur; ein beitrag zur geschichte des buchhandels und der litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts, auf grund von bisher unbekannten briefen geliefert. Paderborn, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **IV. 3044**

Contents: — Franz Behem, sein geschäft und seine familie. — Briefe und sonstige dokumente. — Biographische anmerkungen zu den in den briefen erwähnten personen. — Verzeichnis der Behemschen drucke von 1540 an.

Wierabowski, Teodor. Bibliographia polonica XV. ac XVI. ss. Vol. i. Varsoviae. 1889. l. 8°. **B 57.27**

Contents: — i. Nri. 1–800 annorum 1488–1600: opera et editiones, quae in bibliotheca universitatis caesareae varsoviensis asservantur.

Zincada, Paolo. Bio-bibliografia generale italiana. Firenze. 1887. sm. f°. *Portrs.* **B 51.32**

Zusammenstellung der innerhalb der letzten zehn jahre in deutscher sprache erschienenen literatur auf dem gebiete der photographie und der photographischen druckverfahren. Düsseldorf. [1889.] 16°. pp. 23. **IV. 3062**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Photographischen almanach und kalender,* für 1889."

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, Lyman. Signs of promise; sermons preached in Plymouth pulpit, Brooklyn, 1887–9. Printed from stenographic reports. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Abulfaraj (*Lat.* ABULPHARAGIUS), Gregorius, *called* BAR-HEBRÆUS. Die syrische Massora nach Bar-Hebraeus. Der Pentateuch. Inaugural-dissertation eingereicht von Lasser Weingarten. Halle. 1887. 8°. pp. 44+. **Sem. 374**

Selections from the scholia on the Old and New Testament contained in the "Horreum mysteriorum" of Bar-Hebræus. The author is supposed to have drawn his materials from ancient Syrian Masoretic sources; the editor says of the selections here printed, "Die grammatischen bemerkungen oder vielmehr die bemerkungen über traditionelle Bibelaussprache habe ich ohne ausnahme ausgezogen, weil sie uns nicht bloss ein bild einer sehr alten Massora, sondern auch einen wesentlichen beitrag zur grammatik liefern."

Adams, Myron. The continuous creation: an application of the evolutionary philosophy to the Christian religion. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **III. 5559**

Allen, Charles Adams. The Christian enthusiasm. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 24. **III. 5502,** *also* **DS.**

"Reprinted from the *Unitarian review,* for April, 1888."

Amarcius, Sextus. Sermonum libri iv.; e codice dresdensi A. 167a nunc primum edidit Maximilianus Manitius. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **IV. 3132**

American society of church history. Papers of the society. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 5475**

Contents: — i. Report and papers of the first annual meeting, held in Washington, Dec. 28, 1888. Edited by S. M. Jackson.

Arnold, C. Franklin. Die neronische christenverfolgung; eine kritische untersuchung zur geschichte der ältesten kirche. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 5487,** *also* **DS.**

Barchudarian, Johannes. Inwiefern ist Leibniz in der psychologie ein vorgänger Herbarts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der psychologie. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 53. **III. 5508**

"Vita," pp. 52–53.

Beard, Charles. The universal Christ, and other sermons; preached in Liverpool. [Edited by Mary E. Beard.] London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Bellangé, Charles. Le judaïsme et l'histoire du peuple juif. Paris. 1889. 12°. **Sem. 313**

Bible. *Job.* Eng. (1889.) The book of Job; with notes, introduction, and appendix by A. B. Davidson. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. (The CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges.) **III. 2394.4**

Bible. *Apocrypha* — 1 and 2 *Maccabees.* Fr. (Old). (1888.) Die beiden bücher der Makkabäer; eine altfranzösische übersetzung aus dem 13. jahrhundert. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar, zum ersten male herausgegeben von Ewald Goerlich. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 2.) **6294.10**

Bougaud, Émile, *évêque de Laval.* Histoire de saint Vincent de Paul, fondateur de la congrégation des prêtres de la mission et des filles de la charité. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 12°. *Portrs.* **III. 5585**

Briggs, Charles Augustus. Biblical history. A lecture delivered at the opening of the term of the Union theological seminary, New York, Sept. 19, 1889. With an appendix. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **III. 5543**

On "the great principles of biblical history as they appear in the biblical historians."

Briggs, Charles Augustus. Whither? A theological question for the times. New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

The author's object is to show the true nature of the Westminster standards, and to expose the errors that have crept into the teaching of the presbyterian church in so far as it has drifted away from those standards.

Brown, Francis, *prof. at Union theol. sem., N. Y.* Assyriology; its use and abuse in Old Testament study. New York. 1885. 16°. **Sem. 872**

"Literature," pp. 88–96.

Butler, Andrew Oliver. What Moses saw and heard; or, The idea of God in the Old Testament. Chicago. 1889. 8°. **III. 5497**

Caird, Edward. The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1889. 8°. **III. 5593**

Campbell, George Douglas (GLASSELL), *8th duke of Argyll.* What is truth? [An address to the students' representative council of the university of Edinburgh, delivered 22d Feb. 1889.] Edinburgh. 1889. 16°. **III. 5561**

Campbell, William, *presbyterian missionary, editor.* An account of missionary success in the island of Formosa; published in London in 1650 and now reprinted with copious appendices. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1889. 16°. pp. (4), 670. *Portrs., plan,* and *map.* **DS.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, which reads "Of the conversion of five thousand nine hundred East Indians in Formosa, by meanes of Ro: Junius. Related by C. Sibellius." The account of "recent work in Formosa" by the editor occupies pp. 215–330 of vol. i. and the whole of vol. ii.

Carus, Paul. Fundamental problems; the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5501**

Digitized by Google

Chaney, George Leonard. Belief. Boston. 1889. 16°. **III. 5535**

A series of papers on the conservative purpose and influence of radical Christianity.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. 2 bde. Freiburg i. B. 1887–89. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) **III. 4280,** *also* **DS.**

Christianity and agnosticism; a controversy. Consisting of papers by Henry Wace, Thomas H. Huxley, the bishop of Peterborough [W. C. Magee], W. H. Mallock, Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York. 1889. 12°. **III. 5536,** *also* **DS.**

These papers, with two exceptions, were printed in the *Nineteenth century*, Feb.–June, 1889.

Dalton, (Friedrich) Hermann. Beiträge zur geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Russland. 2 vol. in 1. Gotha. 1887–89. 8°. **III. 5493**

Contents: — i. Verfassungsgeschichte der evangelisch-lutherischen kirche in Russland. 1887. — ii. Urkundenbuch der evangelisch-reformirten kirche in Russland. 1889.

Dauriac, Lionel. Croyance et réalité. Paris. 1889. 16°. **III. 5588**

Contents: — L'axiome et la croyance. — Dogmatisme, scepticisme, probabilisme. — Dogmatisme et déterminisme. — De la réalité. — Genèse des métaphysiques. — Art et philosophie. — Les deux morales.

Dean, Benjamin Angier. Annals of the Brentwood, N. H., congregational church and parish. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. **III. 5542**

Defensor. Liber scintillarum; with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version made early in the eleventh century. Edited, with introduction and glossary, from the royal MS. 7 C iv. in the British museum, by E. W. Rhodes. London. 1889. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 93.) **Eng. Lit. 1667**

Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz VON. Ueber die wiedervereinigung der christlichen kirchen. Sieben vorträge, gehalten zu München im jahr 1872. Nördlingen. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz VON, *and* **Reusch,** Franz Heinrich. Geschichte der moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen kirche seit dem sechzehnten jahrhundert, mit beiträgen zur geschichte und charakteristik des jesuitenordens. Auf grund ungedruckter aktenstücke bearbeitet. 2 bde. in 1. Nördlingen. 1889. 8°. **III. 5474**

Dugas, G., *l'abbé.* Monseigneur Provencher et les missions de la Rivière-Rouge. Montréal. 1889. 16°. **4363.22**

Durham (*Eng.*), *Diocese of.* Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham, from 1580 to 1700. [Edited by James Barmby.] Durham, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (SURTEES SOCIETY. Publ. 84.) **Eng. Lit. 996.5**

Ethelwold, *bp. of Winchester.* Fragment of Ælfric's translation of Æthelwold's De consuetudine monachorum, and its relation to other MSS.; critically edited from the MS. Cotton. Tib. A. III. in the British museum. Dissertation by Edward Breck. *Lat.* and *Anglo-Sax.* Leipsic. 1887. 8°. pp. 38+. **12493.16**

Evans, William L. Memory training; a complete and practical system for developing and confirming the memory. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5594**

Everling, Otto. Die paulinische angelologie und dämonologie; ein biblisch-theologischer versuch. Göttingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 5469**

Ferguson, Richard Saul. Carlisle. London, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Map* and *wdcts.* (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1008[n]**

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. The science of knowledge. Translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger; with a preface by W. T. Harris. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 33.) **III. 5591**

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. The science of rights. Translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger; with a preface by W. T. Harris. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 34.) **III. 5590**

Fischer, (Ernst) Kuno (Berthold). Ueber die menschliche freiheit. Prorectoratsrede. 2[e] aufl. Heidelberg. [1888.] sm. 8°. pp. (4), 47. (*In his* Kleine schriften, 1.) **III. 5479**

Fisher, George Park. The validity of non-episcopal ordination. The Dudleian lecture delivered in the chapel of Harvard university on Oct. 28th, 1888. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **DS.**

Fiske, Moses. A sermon delivered before the ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts, June 4, 1694. The duty of the Christian soldier to stand in the warfare against his spiritual enemies. Transcribed from the original, in possession of the Massachusetts historical society, by W. B. Trask, and now for the first time printed. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **10344.37**

Forel, Auguste. Der hypnotismus, seine bedeutung und seine handhabung; in kurzgefasster darstellung. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. 88. **MZ.**

Foster, Randolph Sinks. Studies in theology. Prolegomena. Philosophic basis of theology; or, Rational principles of religious faith. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Foster, Randolph Sinks. Studies in theology. Theism. Cosmic theism; or, The theism of nature. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Frank, Viktor. Russisches christenthum; dargestellt nach russischen angaben. Paderborn, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (RUSSISCHE selbstzeugnisse, 1.) **III. 5482**

Contents: — Einleitung. — Pjotr Iakowlewitsch Tschaadájew. — Wladimir Ssergejewitsch Ssolowjów. — W. Ikónnikow.

Gabelentz, (Hans) Georg (Conon) VON DER. Confucius und seine lehre. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (6), 52. *Front.* **III. 5480**

Georgov, Ivan. Montaigne als vertreter des relativismus in der moral. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **8575.9**

"Vita," after p. 47.

Gibbons, James, *Cardinal.* Our Christian heritage. Baltimore, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* **III. 5595**

Gilman, *Mrs.* M. R. F. Saint Theresa of Avila. Boston. 1889. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **III. 5563**

"List of authorities," pp. xi.–xii.

Gizycki, Georg VON. A students' manual of ethical philosophy. Adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5598**

Goerres, Gottfried. Studien zur griechischen mythologie. 1[e] folge. Berlin. 1889. 8°. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, X. 2.) **Philol. 200**(x)

Contents: — Lykaon. — Zeus Laphystios und die Athamassage. — Prometheus. — Odysseus.

Haines, Charles Reginald. Islam, as a missionary religion. London, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Map.* (NON-CHRISTIAN religious systems.) **Sem. 449**

Digitized by Google

Hartranft, Chester David. Some thoughts on the scope of theology and theological education. Address delivered before the pastoral union, on the occasion of his inauguration as president of the Hartford theological seminary, May 10, 1888. 2d ed. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. pp. 24.
III. 5498, *also* **DS.**

Heanley, Robert Marshall. A memoir of Edward Steere, third missionary bishop in central Africa. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port. of Steere, plates,* and *map.* **VII. 2307**

Heman, Karl Friedrich. Zur geschichte der lehre von der freiheit des menschlichen willens. i^ste heft. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 5580**

Contents: — i. Aristoteles.

Hering, Hermann. Doktor Pomeranus, Johannes Bugenhagen; ein lebensbild aus der zeit der reformation. Halle. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Bugenhagen.* (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 22.) **III. 3119**(22)

Höffding, Harald. Ethik; eine darstellung der ethischen prinzipien und deren anwendung auf besondere lebensverhältnisse. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 5488**

Jackson, Abraham Willard. The immanent God, and other sermons. Boston, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Other sermons: — The unsearchable God. — The manifest God. — Law, providence, and prayer. — Satan, or the genius of trial. — Self-abnegation. — The way where the light dwelleth. — The heart's plea for immortality accepted.

Janet, Pierre. L'automatisme psychologique; essai de psychologie expérimentale sur les formes inférieures de l'activité humaine. Paris. 1889. 8°. **III. 5506**

Ker, John (*d.* 1886). Lectures on the history of preaching. Edited by A. R. Macewen; introduction by W. M. Taylor. New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Knoke, Karl. Praktisch-theologischer kommentar zu den pastoralbriefen des apostels Paulus. 2 teile in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1887–89. 8°. **III. 5468**

Contents: — i. Der zweite brief an Timotheus. 1887. — ii. Der erste brief an Timotheus und der brief an Titus. 1889.

Köstlin, Karl (Reinhold). Geschichte der ethik: darstellung der philosophischen moral-, staats-, und social-theorien des alterthums und der neuzeit. i^ter bd. Tübingen. 1887. 8°. **III. 5584**

Contents: — i. Die ethik des classischen alterthums. 1° abth. Die griechische ethik bis Plato.

Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton. Memorial. Rev. Isaac P. Langworthy, D.D. 1806–1888. [Containing "Memorial sermon, preached April 22, 1888, by A. H. Plumb."] Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. *Port.* **17362.81**

Le Chatelier, A. Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Paris. 1887. 18°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 52.) **Sem. 448**

"Biibliographe," pp. 297–307.

Le Chatelier, A. L'Islam au XIX^e siècle. Paris. 1888. 18°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 59.) **Sem. 447**

Lesser, Friedrich. Erzbischof Poppo von Trier, 1016–1047; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen episkopates vor ausbruch des investiturstreites. Leipzig. 1888. l. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **III. 5473**

Liebrecht, L. Schillers verhältniss zu Kants ethischer weltansicht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 79.)
VIII. 175^a(IV)

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham.* Essays on the work entitled Supernatural religion, reprinted from the *Contemporary review.* London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Littledale, Richard Frederick. The Petrine claims; a critical inquiry. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5562**

"This treatise (a corrected reissue of a series of articles which appeared in the *Church quarterly review* in 1878–84) . . . is solely occupied with the *legal* aspect of the claim laid by the papacy to sovereign authority over the church universal."—*Preface.*

Lombroso, Cesare. L'homme de génie. Traduit sur la vi^e édition italienne par Fr. Colonna d'Istria, et précédé d'une préface de Ch. Richet. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates, portrs., fac-sims.,* etc. **III. 5505**

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. Die antike ethik in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung, als einleitung in die geschichte der christlichen moral. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 5582**

Marbach, Friedrich. Die psychologie des Firmianus Lactantius; ein beitrag zur geschichte der psychologie. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **III. 5503**

Mead, Charles Marsh. Supernatural revelation; an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. [Lectures on the L. P. Stone foundation, delivered at Princeton theological seminary, in February and March, 1889.] New York. [1889.] l. 8°. **DS.**

Menzel, Paul. Der griechische einfluss auf Prediger und Weisheit Salomos. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 70. **DS.**

Middleton, A. E. Memory systems, new and old. 1st American ed. from the 2d English ed., revised. Enlarged, with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888, by G. S. Fellows. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 5560**

"Bibliography," pp. 115–139.

Mishnah—*Nezikin*—*Abodah Zarah.* 'Aboda Zara, der Mischnatraktat "Götzendienst." Herausgegeben und erklärt von H. L. Strack. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (BERLIN, *Germ.*—*Institutum judaicum.* Schriften, 5.) **Sem. 311**

Mishnah—*Nezikin*—*Aboth.* Die sprüche der väter; ein ethischer Mischna-traktat. Herausgegeben und erklärt von H. L. Strack. 2^e wesentlich verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 66. (BERLIN, *Germ.*—*Institutum judaicum.* Schriften, 6.) **Sem. 318**

Morgenstern, Georg. Cyprian, bischof von Carthago, als philosoph. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 49+. **III. 5504**

"Litteratur," after p. 49.

Müller, Friedrich Max. Natural religion. The Gifford lectures delivered before the university of Glasgow, in 1888. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. xix., 608. **DS.**

Münsterberg, Hugo. Beiträge zur experimentellen psychologie. Heft i., ii. 2 hefte. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **III. 5554**

To be continued.

Münsterberg, Hugo. Der ursprung der sittlichkeit. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **III. 5477**

Ney, Julius. Der reichstag zu Speier, 1526. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 75.)
VIII. 175^a(IV)

Digitized by Google

Nichol, John. Francis Bacon; his life and philosophy. 2 pt. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1888–89. 16°. *Portrs. of Bacon.* (KNIGHT, William, *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers, 13, 14.) **III. 5545,** *also* **DS.**

Contents: — i. Bacon's life. 1888. — ii. Bacon's philosophy, with a sketch of the history of previous science and method. 1889.

Olden, Thomas, *translator.* The Holy Scriptures in Ireland one thousand years ago: selections from the Würtzburg glosses. [With "Remarks on some of the sources of early Irish theology."] London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 5589**

O'Reilly, Bernard (*b.* 1823). Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order; written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the pope. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 603. *Portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2329**

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *editor.* The treasury of sacred song; selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries, with notes explanatory and biographical. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **10415.47**

—— *The same.* Oxford, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Large paper.* **DS.**

"585 copies printed. No. 378."

Perry, George Gresley. The life of St. Hugh of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln; with some account of his predecessors in the see of Lincoln. London. 1879. 8°. *Port. of St. Hugh.* **III. 5449**

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (*b.* 1844). The struggle for immortality. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **III. 5511**

Contents: — What is a fact? — Is God good? — What does revelation reveal? — The struggle for immortality. — The Christianity of Christ. — The psychical opportunity. — The psychical wave.

Pomerance, *Italy — Disciplinati.* Statuto dei disciplinati di Pomarance nel Volterrano; testo di lingua del secolo XIV. Pubblicato per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxii.; 64. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 232.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 62."

Prentice, George. Wilbur Fisk. Boston, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17347.45,** *also* **DS.**

Prentiss, George Lewis. The Union theological seminary in the city of New York: historical and biographical sketches of its first fifty years. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **VI. 5367**

Pressel, Wilhelm. Die zerstreuung des volkes Israel. 5 hefte in 1 vol. Berlin. 1888–89. 8°. **Sem. 317**

Contents: — i. Der charakter dieser zerstreuung. 1888. — ii. Die stufen dieser zerstreuung. 1888. — iii. Der Thalmud. 1888. — iv. Midrasch, Kabbalah, Thargum, Septuaginta, Massora. 1889. — v. Die zukunft der zerstreuung. 1889.

Purinton, Daniel Boardman. Christian theism, its claims and sanctions. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Rawlinson, George. The kings of Israel and Judah. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

Reply (A) to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays. By the author of "Supernatural religion." London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **III. 5579,** *also* **DS.**

Revel, Alberto. Letteratura ebraica. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Milano, *etc.* 1888. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **Sem. 312**

Reynolds, George. The story of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **III. 5597**

Rievaulx, *Eng. — Abbey.* Cartularium abbathiæ de Rievalle ordinis cisterciensis fundatæ anno 1632. [Edited by J. C. Atkinson.] Durham, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Front., plan,* and *plate.* (SURTEES SOCIETY. Publ. 83.) **Eng. Lit. 1003**

Rome, *Italy — Vaticano.* Al sommo pontefice Leone XIII. omaggio giubilare della biblioteca vaticana. Roma. 1888. f°. *Plates.* **27 Case. 566**

Contents: — ROMANUS *Melodus, of Constantinople, Saint.* Cantica sacra, ex codicibus MSS. monasterii S. Ioannis in insula Patmo, primam in lucem edidit I. B. Pitra. *Gr.* and *Lat.* — COZZA-LUZI, Giuseppe, *l'abate.* Pergamene purpuree vaticane di Evangeliario, a caratteri di oro e di argento. Memoria. — CICCOLINI, Stefano. Leone XIII. e la biblioteca vaticana. — BOLLIG, Joannes. De codice aethiopico [Organon Denghel] quem Leo XIII. a Menelik rege Abyssiniae acceptum dono dedit bibliothecae vaticanae. Monitum. — ROSSI, G. B. DE. La Bibbia offerta da Ceolfrido abbate al sepolcro di S. Pietro; codice antichissimo tra i superstiti delle biblioteche della sede apostolica. Memoria. — STEVENSON, Henry. Topografia e monumenti di Roma nelle pitture a fresco di Sisto V. della biblioteca vaticana. Memoria. — JACOBUS, *bp. of Edessa.* De fide adversus Nestorium carmen. EX MS. syriaco vaticano CLXXIII. edidit et latinitate donavit Marianus Ugolini. — STORNAIOLO, Cosimo. Il trittico a smalto dipinto, donato da Leone XIII. al museo sacro della biblioteca vaticana, illustrato. — SCAGLIOSI, Nicola. Di alcuni notevoli sigilli contenuti nella collezione sfragistica della biblioteca vaticana.

Revers, M. A. N. Apocalyptische studiën. Leiden. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — De eenheid der Openbaring van Johannes? — De Apocalypse van Commodianus. — Een heidensche Apocalypse.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. The philosophy of disenchantment. Boston, *etc.* 1889 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. **III. 5500**

Sayce, Archibald Henry. The life and times of Isaiah, as illustrated by contemporary monuments. [London.] 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 96. *Map.* (BYPATHS of Bible knowledge, 13.) **III. 4237**

Schirmhofer, Resa VON. Vergleich zwischen den lehren Schelling's und Spinoza's. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 85+. **III. 5568**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 85.

Schmidt, Karl, *prof. at Strasburg.* The social results of early Christianity. Translated by Mrs. Thorpe, with preliminary essay by R. W. Dale. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **DS; SQ.**

Schubert, Hans VON. Roms kampf um die weltherrschaft; eine kirchengeschichtliche studie. Halle. 1888. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 23.) **III. 3119**(23)

Schultze, Victor. Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-römischen heidentums. i. Jena. 1887. 8°. **III. 5489**

Contents: — i. Staat und kirche im kampfe mit dem heidentum.

Schwebel, Oskar. Tod und ewiges leben im deutschen volksglauben. Minden i. Westf. 1887. 8°. **III. 5540**

Sherman, Roger, *and* **Hopkins,** Samuel. Correspondence [on theological doctrines. With an introductory note on "Hopkinsianism," by A. P. Peabody.] Worcester, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **III. 5574**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society,* Oct. 22, 1888."

Shields, Charles Woodruff. Philosophia ultima, or Science of the sciences. 2 vol. New York. 1888–89. 8°. **III. 5552**

Contents: — i. An historical and critical introduction to the final philosophy as issuing from the harmony of science and religion. 3d ed., abridged and revised. 1888. — ii. The history of the sciences and the logic of the sciences. 1889.

Digitized by Google

Simpson, William Sparrow. Chapters in the history of old S. Paul's. London. 1881. 8°. *Front., fac-sim.*, and *wdct.* **9413.26**

Simpson, William Sparrow. Gleanings from old S. Paul's. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **9413.27**

Souchon, Martin. Die papstwahlen von Bonifaz VIII. bis Urban VI. und die entstehung des schismas 1378. Braunschweig. 1888. 8°. *Table.* **III. 5495**

Sprenger, Aloys. Mohammed und der Koran; eine psychologische studie. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 74. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 84, 85.) **VIII. 175ᵃ**(IV)

Steinitzer, Max. Die menschlichen und tierischen gemütsbewegungen als gegenstand der wissenschaft; ein beitrag zur geschichte des neueren geisteslebens. München. 1889. 8°. **III. 5494**

Strack, Hermann (L.), *and* **Zöckler,** Otto, *editors.* Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testamentes, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* viiᵉ abt. Nördlingen. 1889. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

vii. VOLCK, Wilhelm, *and* OETTLI, Samuel. Die poetischen hagiographen (buch Hiob, Prediger Salomo, Hohelied, und Klagelieder). 1889. III. 4100.7

Strauss und Torney, Victor (Friedrich) VON. Der altägyptische götterglaube. iᵉʳ theil. Heidelberg. 1889. 8°. **III. 5470**

Contents: — i. Die götter und göttersagen.

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The liberal Christian ministry [as a calling for young men and for young women]. Boston. 1889. 12°. pp. 96. **DS.**

Taylor, Graham. The practical training needed for the ministry of to-day. Inaugural address, Oct. 10, 1888. Hartford. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. (HARTFORD seminary publications; new series, 2.) **III. 5499**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Hartford. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. (Ditto.) **DS.**

Têtu, (Louis David) Henri. Notices biographiques. Les évêques de Québec. Québec. 1889. 8°. pp. 692. *Portrs.* **4374.13**

That unknown country; or, What living men believe concerning punishment after death, together with recorded views of men of former times. Springfield, Mass. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 9–943. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* **DS.**

Thayer, Joseph Henry. A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament; being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti translated, revised, and enlarged. Corrected edition. New York. 1889. 4°. pp. xx., 728. **DS.**

Thomas *à Kempis.* Musica ecclesiastica. The imitation of Christ; now for the first time set forth in rhythmic sentences according to the original intention of the author. With a preface by H. P. Liddon. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. The religious sentiments of the human mind. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **DS.**

Thwing, Edward Payson, *compiler.* The preacher's cabinet; a handbook of illustrations. 3 series in 1 vol. New York. 1887 [cop. 1880–84]. 12°. **III. 5537**

Thwing, Edward Payson. Windows of character, and other studies in science and art. New York, *etc.* [1889.] 12°. **III. 5569**

Other studies: — A persuasive voice. — Psychological studies. — Mental automatism. — A clinical and forensic study of trance. — The basis of remedial science. — The mystery and mastery of men. — The peril of the city. — American life as related to inebriety. — Vocal and musical culture in America. — The works of Canova.

Tupper, Henry Allen, *editor.* Two centuries of the first baptist church of South Carolina, 1683–1883; with supplement. Baltimore. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **DS.**

Ward, Julius Hammond. The church in modern society. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **III. 5622,** *also* **DS.**

Weaver, Frederic William, *editor.* Somerset incumbents. From the Hugo MSS. 30,279-80, in the British museum. Bristol. 1889. l. 8°. **III. 5539**

"Privately printed."

Weyland, Gerard Johan. Omwerkings- en compilatie-hypothesen toegepast op de Apokalypse van Johannes. Academisch proefschrift. Groningen. 1888. l. 8°. **DS.**

Wiese, Albert. Die cistercienser in Dargun von 1172 bis 1300; ein beitrag zur meklenburg-pommerschen colonisationsgeschichte. [Inaugural dissertation, Rostock.] Güstrow. 1888. 8°. pp. 93. **III. 5481**

Wolf, Gustav. Zur geschichte der deutschen protestanten, 1555–1559. Nebst einem anhange von archivalischen beilagen. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **III. 5483**

"Verzeichnis der zitierten litteratur," pp. 462–466.

Wrede, Adolf. Ernst der Bekenner, herzog von Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Halle. 1888. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 25.) **III. 3119**(25)

Wundt, Wilhelm (Max). Grundzüge der physiologischen psychologie. 3ᵉ umgearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2996**

Wycliffe, John DE. Tractatus de officio regis. Now first edited, from the Vienna MSS. 4514 and 3933, by A. W. Pollard and Charles Sayle. London. 1887 [1889]. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **III. 2397ᵉ**

Ziegler, Heinrich. Die gegenreformation in Schlesien. Halle a. S. [1888.] 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 24.) **III. 3119**(24)

Zorn, Philipp. Lehrbuch des kirchenrechts. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **III. 5490**

III. — Science.

Abercromby, Ralph. Seas and skies in many latitudes; or, Wanderings in search of weather. London. 1888. 8°. *Front., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **Met. 417,** *also* **AO.**

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Witch, warlock, and magician: historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5592**

American academy of arts and sciences. Memorial of Asa Gray. Fellow, 1841 to 1888; corresponding secretary, 1844 to 1850, 1852 to 1863; president, 1863 to 1873. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 45. **PM.**

Austria — *Gradmessungs-bureau.* Astronomische arbeiten des k. k. gradmessungs-bureau; ausgeführt unter der leitung des hofrathes Theodor v. Oppolzer. Nach dessen tode herausgegeben von Edmund Weiss und Robert Schram. i. bd. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Wdcts.* (Publicationen für die internationale erdmessung.) **AO.**

Contents: — i. Längenbestimmungen.

Digitized by Google

Becker, George Ferdinand. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Maps, plates, wdcts.*, and *atlas of* 12 *plates*, 1887, f°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 13.)
Text, **20.3**; *Atlas*, **M. 3998**

Bennett, Alfred William, *and* **Murray,** George, *F. L. S.* A handbook of cryptogamic botany. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3670**

Bergmann, Ernst VON (*b.* 1836), *and* **Roehs,** H. Anleitende vorlesungen für den operationscursus an der leiche. Berlin. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2982**

Billings, Frank Seaver. Original investigations of cattle diseases in Nebraska, 1886–1888. Lincoln, Neb. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 2995**
From "*Bull. agr. expt. station of Neb.*, vol. iii., bulletin 7–10."

Blakesley, Thomas Holmes. Papers on alternating currents of electricity, for the use of students and engineers. 2d ed., enlarged. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (The SPECIALISTS' series.) **V. 3672**

Blanford, Henry Francis. A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the storms of Indian seas; based chiefly on the publications of the Indian meteorological department. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **AO.**

Borckert, Hans (Georg). Anatomisch-physiologische untersuchung der haftscheibe von cyclopterus lumpus L. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 34+. *Plates.* **MZ.**
"Lebenslauf," after p. 34.
"Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Kiel."

Botanisches centralblatt; referirendes organ für das gesammtgebiet der botanik des in- und auslandes. Bd. i.–xxxvi. 1880–1888. *w.* 36 bde. in 18. Cassel. 1880–88. 8°. *Plates, portrs., wdcts.*, etc. **IX. 48**
To be continued.
Bd. i.–v. were edited by Oscar Uhlworm; vi.–xxxiv. by Oscar Uhlworm and W. J. Behrens; xxxv., xxxvi. by Oscar Uhlworm and G. F. Kohl.

Bourcart, Emanuel. Erklärung der variation der vogeleier. Genf. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. **MZ.**

Bradbury, William Frothingham, *editor.* Algebra examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Amherst, Dartmouth, Brown, and to the Mass. institute of technology, from June, 1878, to Sept. 1889, inclusive. Boston. [1889.] 8°. **VI. 4395**

Breck, William Gilman. In memoriam: William Gilman Breck. Died Jan. 22, 1889. [Springfield. 1889.] 8°. pp. 20. *Port.* **17336.40**

Brown, John A. HARVIE, *and* **Buckley,** Thomas Edward. A vertebrate fauna of the outer Hebrides. Edinburgh. 1888. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Calleja, Camilo. Principles of universal physiology; a reform in the theories of physics, chemistry, biology, and cosmology. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **V. 2977**
Under "universal physiology" the author comprehends "the whole theory of nature."

Chambers, George Frederick. A handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 4th ed. i. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., wdcts.*, and *plates.* **AO.**
Contents: — i. The sun, planets, and comets.

Cornet, Georg. Wie schützt man sich gegen die schwindsucht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 77.) **VIII. 175*** (IV)

Cottam, Arthur. Charts of the constellations from the North Pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. London. 1889. f°. pp. (4). 36 *charts.* **AO.**

Craig, Thomas, *Ph. D.* A treatise on linear differential equations. Vol. i. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4377**
Contents: — i. Equations with uniform coefficients.

Dana, James Dwight. Manual of mineralogy and petrography; containing the elements of the science of minerals and rocks. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3000**

Darwin, Charles (Robert). A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the world. [2d ed.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Darwin, Charles (Robert). The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed., with an appendix by T. G. Bonney. New York. 1889. 12°. *Map, plates*, and *wdcts.* **V. 3644**

Davaine, Casimir Joseph. Œuvre. Charbon, septicémie; parasitisme, microbisme; anatomie, physiologie; anomalies, tératologie. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 863+. *Port.* and *plates.* **V. 3003**
"Notice sur Davaine," pp. 1–29.

Davenport, Francis Henry. Diseases of women; a manual of non-surgical gynecology. Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2994**

Davis, Walter Gould. Ligeros apuntes sobre el clima de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires. 1889. 4°. 25 *charts* and *map.* **AO.**

Davis, William Morris, *of Cambridge, Mass.* The rivers and valleys of Pennsylvania. Lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, Feb. 8, 1889. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 71. *Map* and *wdcts.* **V. 3660**
"Published in the *National geographic magazine*, vol. i. no. 3."

Deutsche botanische gesellschaft. Berichte der gesellschaft. Bd. i.–vi. 6 bde. Berlin. 1883–88. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *port. of Anton de Bary.* **V. 3641**
To be continued.

Dove, Karl. Das klima des aussertropischen Südafrika, mit berücksichtigung der geographischen und wirtschaftlichen beziehungen nach klimatischen provinzen dargestellt. Göttingen. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **Met. 412**

Emery, Titus Salter. Inorganic coal and limestone in an electro-chemical world. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3645**
The author propounds a new theory in regard to the formation of coal and limestone, with special reference to the occurrence of coal in the Tipton Run coal fields of Pennsylvania.

Engler, Adolf, *and* **Prantl,** Karl VON. Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien, nebst ihren gattungen und wichtigeren arten, insbesondere den nutzpflanzen; bearbeitet unter mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender fachgelehrten. ii. teil. Leipzig. 1889 ['87–89]. l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3642**
References to the principal literature are given for each family.

Erk, Fritz. Der föhn; eine meteorologische skizze. Vortrag gehalten im polytechnischen verein in München am 14. nov. 1887. [München. 1888.] l. 8°. pp. 19. *Charts.* **Met. 410**
"Sonderabdruck aus dem *Bayer. industrie- und gewerbeblatt*, vierteljahresheft 1888, i."

Digitized by Google

Etheridge, Robert, *jr.* The invertebrate fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta series (beds above the productive coal-measures) of New South Wales. Sydney. 1888. 4°. pp. (6), 21+. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* (New South Wales, *Australia — Geological survey.* Memoirs. *Palæontology*, 1.) **MZ.**

Ettingshausen, Konstantin, *freiherr* von. Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia. Sydney. 1888. 4°. 15 *plates.* (New South Wales, *Australia — Geological survey.* Memoirs. *Palæontology*, 2.) **MZ.**

Falsan, Albert. La période glaciaire étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, *map*, and *plate.* (Bibl. scient. internat., 66.) **MZ.**

Ferrel, William. A popular treatise on the winds; comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hail-storms, etc. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **Met. 411,** *also* **AO.; MZ.**

"Books and papers referred to," pp. 480–483.

Filhol, Henri. Étude sur les vertébrés fossiles d'Issel (Aude). Paris. 1888. 4°. 21 *plates.* (France — *Société géologique.* Mémoires, 3e série, v. 1.) **MZ.**

Fleming, John Ambrose. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3673**

Contents: — i. The induction of electric currents.

Franchet, Adrien. Plantæ Delavayanæ: plantes de Chine, recueillies au Yun-nan par l'abbé Delavay. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Livr. i., ii. 2 livr. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3643**

Fredericq, Léon. La lutte pour l'existence chez les animaux marins; recherches de physiologie comparée exécutées aux laboratoires de Roscoff et de Banyuls. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Ganong, William Francis. The economic mollusca of Acadia. St. John, N. B. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2984**

"Reprinted from *Bulletin no. viii. of the natural history society of New Brunswick.*"

Gray, Asa. Scientific papers; selected by C. S. Sargent. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3690,** *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Reviews of works on botany and related subjects, 1834–1887. — ii. Essays, biographical sketches, 1841–1886.

Guillemin, Amédée (Victor). Les étoiles filantes et les pierres qui tombent du ciel. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **AO.**

Hansgirg, Anton. Physiologische und algologische studien. Prag. 1887. 4°. 4 *plates.* **V. 3649**

Contents: — Beiträge zur kenntniss der bewegungserscheinungen und der organisation der oscillarien. — Ueber den polymorphismus der algen. — Bemerkungen zur systematik einiger süsswasseralgen. — Zur kenntniss der algenformationen Böhmens. — Beiträge zur kenntniss algenartiger bildungen der moosvorkeime.

Heim, Albert. Relief eines vollständigen gletschers sammt erratischen erscheinungen. Massstab 1 : 18,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 24¼ × 15½ in. **Met. Lab.**

Heim, Albert. Relief einer vulkanischen insel. Massstab 1 : 10,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 26¾ × 18¾ in. **Met. Lab.**

Heim, Albert. Relief eines wildbaches; thalbildung durch erosion. Massstab 1 : 10,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 24¼ × 15¾ in. **Met. Lab.**

Heim, Albert, *and others.* Die catastrophe von Zug, 5. juli 1887. Gutachten der experten A. Heim, R. Moser, A. Bürkli-Ziegler. — Geschichtliche notizen von Anton Wickart. — Auszug aus dem protocoll über die vertheilung der liebesgaben von Alb. Keiser. 2. aufl. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der tit. behörden von Zug. Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 60. *Front.* and 4 *plates.* **Met. 762**

Herzen, Aleksandr (*b.* 1839). Grundlinien einer allgemeinen psychophysiologie. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **V. 3006**

Hirt, Otto. Das fjord-problem; eine geographische studie. [Sorau. 1888.] 4°. pp. 12. **V. 3654**

"Beilage zum progr. d. gymnas. 1888, no. 85."

Hough, Walter. The preservation of museum specimens from insects and the effects of dampness. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (10). *Diagrs.* **PM.**

"From the *Report of the national museum*, 1886–87, pp. 549–558."

Howell, William Henry. Dissection of the dog as a basis for the study of physiology. New York. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Imfeld, X. Relief der St. Gotthard-gruppe. Massstab 1 : 50,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 13½ × 8 in. **Met. Lab.**

International geodetic association. Verhandlungen der vom 17.–23. sept. 1888 in Salzburg abgehaltenen conferenz der permanenten commission der internationalen erdmessung; redigirt vom secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den berichten über die fortschritte der erdmessung in den einzelnen ländern, während des letzten jahres. Berlin, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Maps.* **AO.**

Johnson, William Woolsey. A treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. New York. 1889. 8°. **VI. 4376**

Jourdan, E. Les sens chez les animaux inférieurs. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Jungersen, Hector F. E. Bidrag til kundskaben om kjønsorganernes udvikling hos benfiskene. Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Kaltbrunner, David, *and* **Kollbrunner,** Emil. Der beobachter; allgemeine anleitung zu beobachtungen über land und leute für touristen, exkursionisten, und forschungsreisende. 2e, revidirte und vermehrte aufl. Mit einem systemat. fragenverzeichniss über beobachtungen auf reisen. Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. xx., 904, iv., 23. *Illustr.* **V. 2983**

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Pflanzenleben. ier bd. Leipzig. 1888. l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 2975**

Contents: — i. Gestalt und leben der pflanze.

König, J. Chemie der menschlichen nahrungs- und genussmittel. 3e sehr vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. ier theil. Berlin. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3652**

Contents: — i. Chemische zusammensetzung der menschlichen nahrungs- und genussmittel.

Kolbe, Hermann Julius. Einführung in die kenntnis der insekten. Lief. 1. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Kreidel, (Johann Friedrich) Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über den verlauf der flutwellen in den ozeanen. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Frankfurt a. M. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 44+. **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 44.

Digitized by Google

Lancaster, Albert. Notes biographiques sur J. C. Houzeau. Bruxelles. 1889. l. 8°. *Port. of Houzeau.* **AO.**

"Liste des travaux publiés par Houzeau," pp. cxv.–cxix.

Lang, Arnold. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie, zum gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen vorlesungen. 9e gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. von E. O. Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. ie abth. Jena. 1888. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2979**

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Address [on the history of our present views on radiant energy]. Delivered at the Cleveland meeting [of the American association for the advancement of science], August, 1888. Salem. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 23. **V. 2993**

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Spolia maris. Contributions to the knowledge of rhabdopleura and amphioxus. London. 1889. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. (6), 70. 10 *plates.* **MZ.**

Two memoirs from the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science.*

Leffingwell, Albert. Vivisection. New York. [1889.] 16°. pp. (2), 95. (Lovell's library.) **V. 2992**

Lendenfeld, Robert von. A monograph of the horny sponges. London. 1889. 4°. pp. iv., 936+. *Wdcts.* and 51 *plates.* **V. 2985,** *also* **MZ.**

"List of publications relating to the sponges," pp. 8–83.

Lévy, A. Michel, *and* **Lacroix,** Alfred. Les minéraux des roches. 1°. Application des méthodes minéralogiques et chimiques à leur étude microscopique, par A. Michel Lévy. 2°. Données physiques et optiques, par A. Michel Lévy et Alf. Lacroix. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *col. plate.* **V. 3679**

Lick observatory of the university of California. Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889; published by the observatory. Sacramento. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 4375,** *also* **AO.**

Lintner, Joseph Albert. Cut-worms. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. *Wdcts.* (New York state museum of natural history. Bulletin, i. 6.) **V. 2942**

Lintner, Joseph Albert. The white grub of the May beetle. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. *Wdcts.* (New York state museum of natural history. Bulletin, i. 5.) **V. 2942**

Littlehales, George Washington, *and* **Siebert,** John Selmar. Table of meridional parts, for the terrestrial spheroid, compression $\frac{1}{293.465}$. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. (United States — *Bureau of navig.—Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 91.) **VIII. 82**

Lohmann, Hans (Theodor). Die unterfamilie der halacaridae Murr. und die meeresmilben der Ostsee. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"Alphabetisches verzeichniss der citirten abhandlungen," pp. 137–140. — "Lebenslauf," after p. 140.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Kiel."

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the science and art department, 1881–1886. 6 vol. London. 1889. 16°. *Plans* and *diagrs.* **V. 893**

Contents: — Animal physiology; by J. H. E. Brock. — Building construction; by Henry Adams. — Hygiene; by J. H. E. Brock. (1884–86.) — Machine construction; by Henry Adams. — Magnetism and electricity; by W. Hibbert. — Principles of agriculture; by H. J. Webb.

McCook, Henry Christopher. American spiders and their spinningwork; a natural history of the orbweaving spiders of the United States, with special regard to their industry and habits. [Author's ed.] Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*

"250 copies. No. 38." **MZ.**

Maynard, Charles Johnson. Contributions to science. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. April, July, 1889. *q.* 2 nos. Newtonville, Mass. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

Maynard, Charles Johnson. Eggs of North American birds. Boston. 1890 ['88–89]. 8°. 10 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

Miller, Samuel Almond. North American geology and palæontology. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1889. 8°. pp. 664. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Mills, John, *of the normal school of science, London.* Lessons on elementary physiographic astronomy. Designed to meet the requirements of students preparing for the elementary stage of physiography in the science and art department examinations [South Kensington museum]. London. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* **VI. 4399**

Nason, Frank L. Some New York minerals and their localities. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 19+. *Plate.* (New York state museum of natural history. Bulletin, i. 4.) **V. 2942**

Nettelroth, Henry. Kentucky fossil shells; a monograph of the fossil shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky. 1889. 4°. 36 *plates.* (Kentucky geological survey.) **MZ.**

Newberry, John Strong. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. Washington. 1888. 4°. 26 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Monographs, 14.) **20.3**

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm & fruit insects of south Africa; with descriptions and identifications of the insects by O. E. Janson. London, Eng. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Peck, Charles Horton. Contributions to the botany of the state of New York. Albany. 1887. 8°. pp. 66. *Plates.* (New York state museum of natural history. Bulletin, i. 2.) **V. 2942**

Pennsylvania — *University.* Handbook of information concerning the school of biology. Philadelphia. 1889. l. 8°. *Front., plan,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. Reise durch die wueste Atacama auf befehl der chilenischen regierung im sommer 1853–54 unternommen und beschrieben. Halle. 1860. 4°. *Map* and 27 *plates.* **AO.**

Poincaré, (Jules) Henri. Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière, professées pendant le premier semestre 1887–1888. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Faculté des sciences de Paris. Cours de physique mathématique.) **VI. 4389**

Posewitz, Theodor. Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Gegenwärtiger stand der geologischen kenntnisse. Verbreitung der nutzbaren mineralien. Berlin. 1889. l. 8°. *Maps.* and *wdcts.* **I. 2484**

"Literaturverzeichniss," pp. ix.–xxi.

[**Ravenscroft,** Edward.] The pinetum britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. l. f°. 53+5 *plates* (51 of which are colored), and *wdcts.* **27 Case. 565**

"The abietineæ," 1850, a small quarto volume, formed the nucleus of the present volumes. — *Preface.*

Digitized by Google

Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln. Beiträge zur kenntniss der stammanatomie von phytocrene macrophylla Bl. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. [Leipzig.] 1889. 4°. pp. 22+. *Wdct.* and *plate.* **V. 3693**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 22.

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield, *and* **Schorlemmer,** Karl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. in 3. London, *etc.* 1888, '87–89. 8°. *Port. of John Dalton* and *wdcts.* **V. 3667**

Contents:— i. The non-metallic elements. 1888.— ii. Metals. 2 pt. 1887–89.
Vol. i. and ii. pt. 2 are "new and revised ed."

Rowland, Henry Augustus. Photographic map of the normal solar spectrum, made with the concave grating. 2d series. [Baltimore.] 1888. 10 *plates*, each 35⅝ × 10¾ in. **VI. 4394**

Russell, Israel Cook. Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 65. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 52.) **20.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 57–61.

Sanitary era (The). Published by W. C. Conant. Year i., ii. July 31, 1886—Aug. 1, 1888. *w.* and *s.-m.* 2 vol. New York. 1886–88. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **IX. 43**

Sargent, Dudley Allen. Handbook of developing exercises. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. pp. 77. *Wdcts.* **Pier 3.334**

Schlitzberger, S. Unsere häufigeren essbaren pilze, in 22 naturgetreuen und feinkolorierten abbildungen, nebst kurzer beschreibung und anleitung zum einsammeln und zur zubereitung. 2ᵉ aufl. Cassel. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. *Plate.* **V. 3650**

Schmidt, Karl, *privatdocent in Basel.* Zur geologie der Schweizeralpen. Basel. 1889. 8°. pp. 52. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Schumann, K. Die ameisenpflanzen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 37+. *Plate.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 83.) **VIII. 175ᵃ**(iv)

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3677,** *also* **MZ.**

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The geology of Nantucket. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 55. *Map, plates,* and *wdcts.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 53.) **20.18**

Sienna, *Italy —Reale accademia dei fisiocritici.* Atti. Serie 4. Vol. i. fasc. 1–7. 7 fasc. in 4. Siena. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

Smock, John Conover. Building stone in the state of New York. Albany. 1888. 8°. (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 3.) **V. 2942**

Stockholm, *Sweden — Biologiska förening.* Förhandlingar. Redaktör: Robert Tigerstedt. Bd. i. heft 1–6. Okt. 1888—mars 1889. *m.* 6 hefte in 2. Stockholm, *etc.* 1888–89. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

Stöhr, Philipp. Lehrbuch der histologie und der mikroskopischen anatomie des menschen mit einschluss der mikroskopischen technik. 3ᵉ verbesserte aufl. Jena. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2976**

Stoffert, Adolph Th. Bau und entwicklung der schaale von emyda ceylonensis, Gray. Basel. 1889. 8°. pp. 26, and *atlas of* 14 [9] *plates.* **MZ.**

Storer, Horatio Robinson. The medals of Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. Read at the 40th annual meeting of the American medical association, held at Newport, R. I., June, 1889. Chicago. 1889. 12°. pp. 20. **17376.70.2**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the American medical association,* Sept. 7, 1889."

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber das wachsthum vegetabilischer zellhäute. Jena. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (*In his* Histologische beiträge, 2.) **MZ.**

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville, *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xxxii. London, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* **VIII. 341,** *also* **MZ.**

xxxii. 1. BROOK, George. Antipatharia. — 2. STUDER, Theophil. Supplementary report on the alcyonaria. — 3. HAECKEL, Ernst (II.). Deep-sea keratosa. 1889.
This is the concluding volume of "Zoölogy."

Torrey, Bradford. A rambler's lease. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **V. 2991**

Contents: — My real estate. — A woodland intimate. — An old road. — Confessions of a bird's-nest hunter. — A Green Mountain corn-field. — Behind the eye. — A November chronicle. — New England winter. — A mountain-side ramble. — A pitch-pine meditation. — Esoteric peripateticism. — Butterfly psychology. — Bashful drummers.

Trautsch, Hermann. Beitrag zur kenntnis der polynoïden von Spitzbergen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 44. **MZ.**

"Litteraturverzeichnis," pp. 43–44.

United States — *Department of agriculture — Division of ornithology and mammalogy.* North American fauna. No. 1, 2. 2 nos. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — 1. Revision of the North American pocket mice, by C. H. Merriam. — 2. Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of North American mammals, by C. H. Merriam.

United States — *Naval observatory, Washington, D. C.* Catalogue of stars observed at the United States naval observatory during the years 1845 to 1877, prepared by M. Yarnall. 3d ed., revised and corrected, with renumbering of the stars, by Edgar Frisby. Washington. 1889. 4°. (Washington observations, 1884. — Appendix i.) **130.47,** *also* **AO.**

Vejdovský, Franz. Entwickelungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Heft i. Prag. 1888. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Reifung, befruchtung, und die ersten furchungsvorgänge des rhynchelmis-eies.

Verworn, Max. Psycho-physiologische protisten-studien; experimentelle untersuchungen. Jena. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port., wdcts.,* and *map.* **MZ.; DS.**

Ward, Harry Marshall. Timber and some of its diseases. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **MZ.**

Watson, Henry William, *and* **Burbury,** Samuel Hawksley. The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 2 vol. Oxford. 1885-89. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 3419**

Contents: — i. Electrostatics. 1885. — ii. Magnetism and electrodynamics. 1889.

Weismann, August. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation, edited by E. B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxford. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Translations of foreign biological memoirs, 4.) **V. 3007,** *also* **MZ**

Digitized by Google

White, Charles Abiathar. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 51.) **20.18**

Woodward, Robert Simpson. On the form and position of the sea level, with special reference to its dependence on superficial masses symmetrically disposed about a normal to the earth's surface. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 88. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 48.) **20.18**

Woodward, Robert Simpson. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps: Washington. 1889. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 50.) **20.18**

Woodward, Robert Simpson. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. Washington. 1889. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 49.) **20.18**

Zopf, Wilhelm, *of Halle.* Untersuchungen über parasiten aus der gruppe der monadinen. Halle. 1887. 4°. pp. 39. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Zürich, *Switzerland — Polytechnikum.* Die chemischen laboratorien des eidgenössischen polytechnikums in Zürich. Mit unterstützung des schweizerischen schulrates herausgegeben von F. Bluntschli, G. Lasius, und G. Lunge. Zürich. 1889. 4°. pp. 39. 11 *plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3687**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. New York. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **II. 2631**

Clark, Frederick William. Notes on assaying of lead, silver, and gold. [Written for the students in assaying at the Massachusetts institute of technology.] Brookline. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **V. 3666**

Clarke, Thomas Curtis, *and others.* The American railway; its construction, development, management, and appliances. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 5314**

Contents: — The building of a railway; by T. C. Clarke. — Feats of railway engineering; by John Bogart. — American locomotives and cars; by M. N. Forney. — Railway management; by E. P. Alexander. — Safety in railroad travel; by H. G. Prout. — Railway passenger travel; by Horace Porter. — The freight-car service; by Theodore Voorhees. — How to feed a railway; by Benjamin Norton. — The railway mail service; by T. L. James. — The railway in its business relations; by A. T. Hadley. — The prevention of railway strikes; by C. F. Adams. — The every-day life of railroad men; by B. B. Adams, jr. — Statistical railway studies; by F. W. Hewes.

Comes, Orazio. Die laven des Vesuv; ihr fruchtboden und dessen vegetation. Unter mitwirkung des verfassers übersetzt von J. J. Mohrhoff. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 80.) **VIII. 175ª**(IV)

Foxwell, E., *and* **Farrer,** T. C. Express trains, English and foreign; being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world. London. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **VI. 5224**

Fremont, John Charles, *and* **Orr,** Robert Hunter. The east coast of South America, from Cape Orange to Cape Virgins, including Falkland, South Georgia, Sandwich, and South Shetland islands. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Map.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of navig.—Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 88.) **VIII. 81**

Hammond, Adam. The rudiments of practical bricklaying. 7th ed., revised, with additions. London. 1890 [1889]. 12°. *Diagrs.* (WEALE, John, *editor.* Rudimentary series, 189.) **SS.**

Henrici, Karl. Betrachtungen über die grundlagen zu behaglicher einrichtung. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 56.) **VIII. 7ª**(IV)

Hering, Carl (Otto). Principles of dynamo-electric machines and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. With an appendix, containing several articles on allied subjects and a table of equivalents of units of measurement. New York. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3671**

Hospitalier, Édouard. Les compteurs d'énergie électrique. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 57+. *Wdcts.* **V. 3680**

"Extrait du journal, *L'électricien.*"

Houston, Edwin James. A dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. New York. 1889. sq. 16°. pp. (2), iv., 640, 15. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

Kapp, Gisbert. Alternate-current machinery. New York. 1889. 18°. *Wdcts.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, *publisher.* Science series, 96.) **SS.**

"Reprinted from the *Minutes of proceedings of the institution of civil engineers, London.*"

Littlehales, George Washington. The development of great circle sailing. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 52. *Plates, map,* and *diagrs.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 90.) **VIII. 80**

"List of literature upon the subject," p. 52.

Massachusetts — *General court.* (1889.) Evidence before the Massachusetts committee on street railways as to the safety of overhead electric wires. Feb.—March, 1889. Boston. [1889.] 8°. pp. 80. **V. 3640**

Morison, George Shattuck. The new Omaha bridge. A report to Charles Francis Adams, president of the union Pacific railway company. [New York.] 1889. obl. 4°. pp. 28. *Front.* and 27 *plates.* **27 Case. 564**

Picard, Alfred. Traité des chemins de fer; économie politique, commerce, finances, administration, droit, études comparées sur les chemins de fer étrangers. 4 tom. Paris. 1887. l. 8°. **VI. 5261**

—— Index général des quatre volumes. Paris. 1887. l. 8°. pp. 98. **VI. 5261**(IV)

Rohrer, Richard. Die geschichtliche entwickelung der fruchtwechselwirtschaft. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 51. **V. 3661**

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery; a manual for students of electrotechnics. 3d ed., enlarged and revised. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 672. *Wdcts.* **V. 3669**

United States — *Department of agriculture.* (1889.) Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Results of investigation under direction of the statistician. Washington, D.C. 1889. 4°. pp. 8. 16 *plates.* **VI. 5256,** *also* **PE.**

V. — Fine Arts.

Alinari, *fratelli, publishers.* Raccolta di disegni della r. galleria degli Uffizi, [riprodotti in fototipia. ii^a serie.] Firenze. [1889.] f°. pp. (2). *Vign.* and 50 *plates.* **FA.**

Arndt, Paul. Studien zur vasenkunde. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **II. 2646**

Digitized by Google

Babolon, Ernest. Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 2630**

Baker, Henry Barton. The London stage; its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* **10443.17**

"Chronological list of the London theatres from the earliest period to the present time," i. ix.–xiv.

Baker, William Spohn. The history of a rare Washington print [from a portrait by C. W. Peale]. A paper read before the historical society of Pennsylvania, May 6, 1889. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 10. *Port. of Washington.* **6337.27.2**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.*"

Bartoli, Pietro Sante. Colonna traiana eretta dal senato e popolo romano all' imperatore Traiano Avgvsto nel svo foro in Roma, nvovamente disegnata et intagliata. Con l'espositione latina d'Alfonso Ciaccone; compendiata nella vvlgare lingva sotto ciascvna immagine, accrescivta di medaglie, inscrittioni, e trofei, da G. P. Bellori. Roma. [1673.] obl. f°. pp. (2), 14+. 127 *plates.* **27 Case. 569**

Beethoven, Ludwig VAN. Octett für 2 oboen, 2 klarinetten, 2 fagotte, und 2 hörner. Op. 103. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 27. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 135.) **122½.38**

Beethoven, Ludwig VAN. Sextett für 2 klarinetten, 2 hörner, und 2 fagotte. Op. 71. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 32. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 139.) **122½.38**

Beethoven, Ludwig VAN. Sextett für 2 violinen, viola, violoncell, und 2 hörner. Op. 81 b. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 30. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 140.) **122½.38**

Boucheron, Maxime. La divine comédie . . . française. Dessins de Job et G. Taverne. Préface de Henry Bauer. Paris. [1888.] 18°. *Wdcts.* **6525.29**

Contents: — Au comité de lecture. — Monsieur l'administrateur général. — Chez Bodinier. — Chez Monval. — Le foyer des artistes. — Le musée de la comédie-française. — Place au théâtre. — La musique au théâtre-français. — Sa majesté le public. — En comité. — Revue de la troupe.

Brown, James D. Biographical dictionary of musicians; with a bibliography of English writings on music. Paisley, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 637. **DR. 149.5**

Cambridge, *Eng. — University — Fitzwilliam museum.* Catalogue of casts in the museum of classical archaeology. By Charles Waldstein. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *plan.* **II. 2628**

Coleman, John. Players and playwrights I have known. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **10444.17**

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [A-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 14. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 137.) **122½.38**

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [C-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 138.) **122½.38**

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [G-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 136.) **122½.38**

Erba, Dionigi. Magnificat. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. Leipzig. 1888. l. 8°. pp. (6), 64. *Fac-sim.* (DEUTSCHE HÄNDELGESELLSCHAFT. Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Händel's werken, 1.) **122½.122**

Fischer, Ludwig Hans. Die technik der aquarell-malerei. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 88+. *Plates* and *wdcts.* ***II. 2642**

Gibson, Louis Henry. Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. New York. [1889.] sq. 8°. *Front., plates, plans,* and *wdcts.* **II. 2623**

Contents: — Architect and housewife. — A journey through the house. — Fifty convenient house plans. — Practical house building for the owner. — Business points in building. — How to pay for a home.

Graul, Richard (Ernst). Beiträge zur geschichte der dekorativen skulptur in den Niederlanden während der ersten hälfte des XVI. jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation, Zürich. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **II. 2632**

"Lebenslauf," p. (3).

Green, N. E. Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. [188–?] 16°. *Fronts., plates,* and *wdcts.* **II. 2647**

Pt. i. is "18th ed."; ii. is "16th"; iii. is "20th."

Harrison, Gabriel. Edwin Forrest: the actor and the man. Critical and reminiscent. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* ***VII. 2293**

"200 copies. No. 42."

Hatton, Joseph. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole; related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. 3d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2305**

Hennecke (C.) **co.** Hennecke's art studies. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, Ill., *etc.* [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 2637**

A catalogue of "classical statuary, busts and models," containing also chapters on art education, drawing, modeling, pottery, wood carving, etc., mostly by C. F. Zimmermann.

Holtzinger, Heinrich. Die altchristliche architektur in systematischer darstellung. Form, einrichtung, und ausschmückung der altchristlichen kirchen, baptisterien, und sepulcralbauten. Stuttgart. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 2621**

Kroker, Ernst. Katechismus der archäologie: übersicht über die entwickelung der kunst bei den völkern des altertums. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (WEBER, J. J., *publisher.* Illustrierte katechismen, 123.) **II. 2649**

Kunst für alle (Die). Herausgegeben von Friedrich Pecht. 5. jahrg. heft 1. 1. okt. 1889. *s.–m.* München. 1889. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

To be continued. **Germ.**

Landriani, Gaetano. La basilica ambrosiana fino alla sua trasformazione in chiesa lombarda a volte. — I resti della basilica di Fausta. Rilievi e note. Milano, *etc.* 1889. f°. pp. viii., 48+. *Vign.,* 7 *plates,* and *wdcts.* **27 Case. 570**

"Edizione di 200 esemplari numerati. N. 148."

Michaelis, Alfred. Frauen als schaffende tonkünstler; ein biographisches lexikon. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 55. **122½.55**

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Divertimento für violine, viola, violoncell, bass, fagott, und 2 hörner. Köch. verz. 205. [D-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 20. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 141.) **122½.38**

Musical times (The) and singing-class circular. Vol. XXX. 1889. *m.* [London.] 1889. l. 8°.

To be continued. **122½.8**

Digitized by Google

Pennell, Joseph. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods; a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. London, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Illustr.* ***27 Case. 324**

With chapters on architectural pen drawing, pen drawing for book decoration, reproduction of pen drawings, etc.

Rodt, Eduard von. Kunstgeschichtliche denkmäler der Schweiz. 4 serien in 1 vol. Bern. 1885, '84–87. f°. pp. 8. 100 *plates.* **27 Case. 234**

1e serie is "2er abdruck."

Rubens, Petrus Paulus. Pierre Paul Rubens; sa vie et ses œuvres. [By various writers.] Paris. [1889.] f°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 567**

Ruprich-Robert, Victor (Marie Charles). L'architecture normande aux XIe et XIIe siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. 2 tom. Paris. [1884–89.] f°. *Wdcts., plans,* and 175 *plates.* **27 Case. 321**

"Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'architecture en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri VIII.", i. 253–279.

Ruskin, John. "Modern painters." General index, bibliography, and notes. [By George Allen.] Orpington, Kent. 1888. l. 8°. **28.34**

Seilhamer, George Overcash. History of the American theatre. [Vol. i., ii.] 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1888–89. l. 8°. **AL 268.88**

Edition limited to 500 copies.
Contents: — [i.] Before the revolution. [1749–1774.] 1888. — [ii.] During the revolution and after. [1774–1792.] 1889.

Stradella, Alessandro. Serenata. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. Leipzig. 1888. l. 8°. pp. (4), 56. (Deutsche Händelgesellschaft. Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Händel's werken, 3.) **122½.122**

Zahn, Wilhelm. Neu entdeckte wandgemälde in Pompeji gezeichnet. München, *etc.* [1828.] f°. 40 [39] *plates.* **27 Case. 571**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Abbott, Charles Conrad. Evidences of the antiquity of man in eastern North America. Address before the section of anthropology, American association for the advancement of science, at the Cleveland meeting, Aug. 1888. Salem, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 25. **PM.**

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science,* vol. xxxvii."

Auricoste de Lazarque, E. Saint-Éloi et le pélerinage des chevaux, de Flastroff en Lorraine. Strasbourg, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. 19+. *Wdct.* **25234.66**

"Extrait de la *Revue nouvelle d'Alsace-Lorraine et du Rhin,* nov. 1888."

Aymon, *Four sons of.* Histoire des quatre fils Aymon, très nobles et très vaillans chevaliers. Illustrée de compositions en couleurs par Eugène Grasset; gravure et impression par Charles Gillot; introduction et notes par Charles Marcilly. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* **27277.15b**

"Tirage de luxe. 200 exemplaires."

Berlin, *Germ. — Königliches museum für völkerkunde.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem königlichen museum für völkerkunde. i. bd. 1. heft. Berlin. 1889. f°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Brun *de la Montaigne.* Brun de la Montaigne; roman d'aventure. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris, par Paul Meyer. Paris. 1875. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) **27283.7**

Bugge, (Elseus) Sophus. Studien über die entstehung der nordischen götter- und heldensagen. Uebersetzung von Oscar Brenner. München. 1889 ['81–89]. 8°. **III. 1404**

Calabria (La); rivista di letteratura popolare, diretta da Luigi Bruzzano. Anno i. Sett. 1888—agosto 1889. *m.* Monteleone. 1888–89. f°.

To be continued. **25211.6**

Cartailhac, Émile. Les âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Préface par A. de Quatrefages. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Résultats d'une mission scientifique du ministère de l'instruction publique.) **II. 2634**

Cartailhac, Émile. La France préhistorique d'après les sépultures et les monuments. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, 68.) **PM.**

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, *compiler.* Aino folk-tales. With introduction by E. B. Tylor. [London.] 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 57. (Folk-lore society. [Publ.] 22.) **25237.17**

"Privately printed."

Coelho, Francisco Adolpho, *compiler.* Tales of old Lusitania, from the folk-lore of Portugal. Translated by Henriqueta Monteiro. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* (Fairy library of all nations.) **26255.35b**

Copenhagen, *Denmark — Universitet — Zoologiske museum.* E museo Lundii. En samling af afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens kalkstenshuler af P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske afdeling af Kjøbenhavns universitets zoologiske museum opbevarede dyre-og menneskeknogler. Efter anbefaling af det kongelige danske videnskabernes selskab udgivet af C. F. Lütken. ie bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Cotteau, Gustave (Honoré). Le préhistorique en Europe; congrès, musées, excursions. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3648,** *also* **MZ.**

Cunningham, Robert Hays, *editor.* Amusing prose chap-books, chiefly of last century. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **25276.24**

Dalman, Gustaf Herman, *editor.* Jüdisch-deutsche volkslieder aus Galizien und Russland. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 73+. (Leipzig, *Germ. — Institutum judaicum.* Schriften, 20, 21.) **26271.20**

Daymard, Joseph, *compiler.* Vieux chants populaires recueillis en Quercy, profanes et religieux, en français et en patois; avec traduction, notes, et références. Cahors. 1889. 8°. **26246.25**

"250 exemplaires."

Desrousseaux, Alexandre. Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française. 2 tom. Lille. 1889. 16°. *Plate.* **25282.2**

Dubois, Pierre. Collection archéologique du prince Pierre Soltykoff. Horlogerie; description et iconographie des instruments horaires du XVIe siècle, précédée d'un abrégé historique de l'horlogerie au moyen âge et pendant la renaissance. [With an appendix, containing "l'horlogerie au XVIIe siècle," "au XVIIIe siècle," etc.] Suivie de la bibliographie complète de l'art de mesurer le temps depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1858. 4°. 20 *plates.* **II. 2617**

Digitized by Google

Dumoutier, Gustave. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi; étude historique, archéologique, et épigraphique sur la pagode de Tran-vu. [With Chinese text and French translation of original documents.] Hanoi. 1888. l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **II. 2635**

Flores *and* **Blanchefleur.** Il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore. Edito ed illustrato da Vincenzo Crescini. Vol. i. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (Scelta di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 238.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 91."

Floriant *and* **Florete.** Floriant & Florete; a metrical romance of the fourteenth century. Edited from a unique manuscript at Newbattle abbey by Francisque-Michel. *Fr.* Edinburgh. 1873. 4°. *Fac-sim.* and *plate.* (Roxburghe club. [Publ. 97.]) **27261.30**

Grimm, Wilhelm (Karl). Die deutsche heldensage. 3e aufl., von Reinhold Steig. Gütersloh. 1889. 8°. **28284.4.2**

Grünfeld, Leopold, *translator.* Anatolische volkslieder aus der "kaba dili." Leipzig. 1888. 16°. **27253.18**

Guillén Robles, F., *editor.* Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno; sacadas de dos manuscritos moriscos de la biblioteca nacional de Madrid. Zaragoza. 1888. 8°. **25234.37**

Handelmann, (Gottfried) Heinrich. Der Krinkberg bei Schenefeld und die holsteinischen silberfunde. Herausgegeben von dem schleswig-holsteinischen museum vaterländischer alterthümer. Kiel. 1890 [1889]. 8°. pp. 29. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

Harris, Joel Chandler. Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark. By "Uncle Remus." New-York. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **27256.35**

Heims, Paul Gerhard. Seespuk; aberglauben, märchen, und schnurren in seemannskreisen, gesammelt und bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **26297.19**

Henneman, John Bell. Untersuchungen über das mittelenglische gedicht "Wars of Alexander." Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 87+. **27282.3**

"Vita," after p. 87.

Henry *the minstrel.* The actis and deidis of the illustere and vaillȝeand campioun, Schir William Wallace, knicht of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1889 ['85–89]. 8°. pp. liv., (2), 567. *Fac-sims.* (Scottish text society. [Publ.] 6, 7, 17.) **Eng. Lit. 2110**

Hörmann, Kosta, *compiler.* Narodne pjesne muhamedovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini. 2 knjige. Sarajevo. 1888–89. l. 8°. **IV. 3036**

Keary, Charles Francis. The dawn of history; an introduction to pre-historic study. New ed. [enlarged]. New York. 1889. 8°. **I. 1975.2**

"Notes and authorities," pp. 331–357.

Contents: — The earliest traces of man. — The second stone age. — The growth of language. — Families of language. — The nations of the Old World. — Early social life [by H. M. Keary]. — The village community [by H. M. Keary]. — Religion [by A. Keary]. — Aryan religions. — The other world. — Mythologies and folk-tales. — Picture-writing [by A. Keary]. — Phonetic writing [by A. Keary].

Krohn, Kaarle. Bär (wolf) und fuchs, eine nordische tiermärchenkette; vergleichende studie. Aus dem finnischen übersetzt von Oscar Hackman. Helsingfors. 1888. 8°. **25228.36.2**

"Bücherverzeichnis," pp. 125–129.

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de, *editor.* Le monde enchanté; choix de douze contes de fées. Précédé d'une histoire des fées et de la littérature féerique en France. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *vigns.* **25221.16**

Contents: — Charles Perrault: La belle au bois dormant; Cendrillon; Le Petit-Poucet. — Mlle. Lhéritier: L'adroite princesse. — Mme. d'Aulnoy: L'oiseau bleu; La biche au bois; La chatte blanche. — Hamilton: Fleur d'épine. — Mlle. de la Force: La bonne femme. — Le comte de Caylus: Cadichon. — Mme. Leprince de Beaumont: La belle et la bête; La fée aux nèfles.

Lloyd, Lucy C. A short account of further Bushman material collected. 3d report concerning Bushman researches, presented to both houses of the parliament of the Cape of Good Hope. London. 1889. f°. pp. (4), 28. **27254.49**

For earlier reports, see Bleek, W. H. I. Report concerning his researches into the Bushman language and customs; — A brief account of Bushman folk-lore and other texts.

Loseth, Eilert. Tristranromanens gammelfranske prosahaandskrifter i Pariser-nationalbibliotheket. Kristiania. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 78+. **27273.69.2**

Louis I., *the Pious, Roman emp.* Le couronnement de Louis; chanson de geste. Publiée, d'après tous les manuscrits connus, par E. Langlois. Paris. 1888. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) **27277.42**

Mallery, Garrick. Israelite and Indian; a parallel in planes of culture. Address [before] the American association for the advancement of science, delivered at the Toronto meeting, Aug., 1889. Salem. 1889. 8°. pp. 47. **PM.**

Marignan, Albert. La médecine dans l'église au sixième siècle; mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la civilisation en France. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. xviii., 20. **V. 2998**

Moiset, C. Les usages, croyances, traditions, superstitions, etc., ayant existé autrefois ou existant encore dans les divers pays du département de l'Yonne. [Auxerre. 1888.] 8°. **26246.31**

Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne, année 1888, pp. 5–157.

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Early prose romances. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (The Carisbrooke library, 4.) **27263.31**

Contents: — Eleven of the Hundred merry tales. — The history of Reynard the Fox. — Robert the Deuyll. — Virgilius. — The history of Hamlet. — The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. — The history of Guy, earl of Warwick. — The history of Friar Rush. — More of the Hundred merry tales.

Müllenhoff, Karl (Victor). Beovulf; untersuchungen über das angelsächsische epos und die älteste geschichte der germanischen seevölker. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **28286.59**

Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* de. Les découvertes préhistoriques et les croyances chrétiennes. Présentée au congrès scientifique international des catholiques tenu à Paris en 1888. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **PM.**

In the striking similarity of certain prehistoric antiquities found in every part of the world, and in the wide extension of certain primitive customs, the author finds an argument for the common origin of mankind.

Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* de. Les premières populations de l'Europe. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 71. **PM.**

"Extrait du *Correspondant.*"

Paris, Gaston, *editor.* Chansons du xve siècle, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale de Paris; et accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par Auguste Gevaert. Paris. 1875. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) **8594.50**

Digitized by Google

Prien, Friedrich. Ueber die hochdeutsche Reinke-uebersetzung vom jahre 1544. Neumünster. 1887. 4°. pp. 1–22. (Progr. d. progymnas. und realprogymnas. "1887, nr. 266.") **27284.26**

Prym, (Heinrich) Eugen, *and* **Socin,** Albert, *compilers.* Kurdische sammlungen. i^e abt. 1 abt. in 2 pt. St.-Pétersbourg, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **27253.5**

Contents: — i. Erzählungen und lieder im dialekte des Tûr 'abdîn. a. Die texte.— b. Übersetzung.

Roland. La chanson de Roland; poëme de Theroulde. Texte critique, accompagné d'une traduction, d'une introduction, et de notes par F. Génin. Paris. 1850. 8°. pp. (4), clxxvi., 560. *Fac-sim.* **27276.23**

M. Gautier and others think there is but slight evidence to support the authorship of Theroulde.

Roland. La chanson de Roland; poème français du moyen âge. Traduit en vers modernes par Alfred Lehugeur. [With the text of the original.] 4^e éd. Paris. 1888. 16°. **27276.22**

[Sæmund Sigfusson.] Die Edda. Deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. Frankfurt a. M., *etc.* 1889. 8°. **IV. 3042**

Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José DE. Folklore brésilien. Poésie populaire; contes et légendes; fables et mythes; poésie, musique, danses, et croyances des indiens; accompagné de douze morceaux de musique. Préface du prince Roland Bonaparte. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 16°. **27256.27**

Sellers, Charles, *compiler.* Tales from the lands of nuts and grapes: Spanish and Portuguese folklore. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **26255.18.2**

Simiginowicz, Ludwig Adolf, *translator.* Kleinrussische volkslieder. Metrisch übersetzt von L. A. Staufe-Simiginowicz. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **27233.20**

Staufe-Simiginowicz, Ludwig Adolf, *pseudon.* See **Simiginowicz,** Ludwig Adolf.

Stübel, Alphons, *and others.* Kultur und industrie südamerikanischer völker, nach den im besitze des museums für völkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. Text und beschreibung der tafeln von Max Uhle. i^er bd. Berlin. 1889. f°. 28 *plates.* **27 Case. 323**

Contents: — i. Alte zeit.

Vienna, *Austria — Anthropologische gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen der gesellschaft. Bd. i.–xviii. 18 bde. in 8. Wien. 1871–88. 8° and 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 2974**

To be continued.

Walter, Emil. Praehistorische funde in Pommern, zwischen Oder und Rega. Stettin. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 28. *Map.* **PM.**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem programm des königl. Marienstifts-gymnasium."

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, *Sir* Francis Ottiwell, *and* **Cunningham,** C. D. The Swiss Confederation. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Map.* **15573.25**

Adams, Henry. History of the United States during the first administration of Thomas Jefferson. [1801–1805.] 2 vol. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (2 cop.) **7362.68; 7362.69; *also* AH.**

Alberti, Tommaso. Viaggio a Costantinopoli (1609–1621). Pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 231.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 85."

Alger, John G. Englishmen in the French revolution. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **4577.22**

American historical association. Papers. Vol. iii. New York, *etc.* 1889 ['88–89]. 8°. **15393.13**

iii. 1. Report of the proceedings at the 4th annual meeting, Boston and Cambridge, May 21–24, 1887. 1888.
2. Report of the proceedings at the 5th annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Dec. 26–28, 1888. 1889.

Appeal (An) to Pharaoh: the negro problem, and its radical solution. New York. 1889. 8°. **14392.18**

Asbóth, Johann VON. Bosnien und die Herzegowina; reisebilder und studien. Wien. 1888. 4°. *Maps* and *other illustr.* **I. 2385**

"Literatur," pp. 481–488.

Baker, Geoffrey, *of Swinbrook.* Chronicon [and Chroniculum] Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited, with notes, by E. M. Thompson. *Lat.* Oxford. 1889. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim.* and *maps.* **3445.4**

Ballou, Maturin Murray. The new Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **13357.21**

Bancroft, George. Martin Van Buren, to the end of his public career. New York. 1889. 8°. **7393.20^b**

Battey, Thomas C. The life and adventures of a quaker among the Indians. Boston, *etc.* 1889 [cop. 1875]. 16°. *Portrs.* (GREAT and good series.) **SQ.**

Baxter, James Phinney. Early voyages to America. A paper read before the Rhode Island historical society [March 6, 1888]. Providence. 1889. 8°. pp. 49. *Wdcts.* and *map.* **11353.25**

Chiefly concerning the voyages of the Northmen.

Bekker, Ernst (Immanuel). Beiträge zur englischen geschichte im zeitalter Elisabeths [1558–60]. Giessen. 1887. 8°. (GIESSENER studien auf dem gebiet der geschichte, 4.) **3483.7**

Belgium — *Institut cartographique militaire.* Notice sur les cartes, documents, & objets exposés au grand concours international de Bruxelles en 1888. [By É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. *Plate.* (Ministère de la guerre. 5^e direction.) **V. 3681**

Bennett, Edgar B. First Connecticut heavy artillery; historical sketch and present addresses of members. [Hartford, Conn. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 53. *Port.* **8343.31.2**

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate navy, 1862–1868; an international episode. London. 1888. 12°. **9365.17**

Bill, Ledyard. The history of Paxton, Mass. Worcester, Mass. 1889. 16°. *Port.* **10322.53**

Billon, Frederic Louis. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days, 1804–1821. A portrayal of life in St. Louis as a frontier town, with sketches of adjacent villages then existing; incidents in the lives of the early voyageurs and explorers, the Indians, and early settlers, with biographical sketches of the early families; being a continuation of the Annals under the French and Spanish dominations. St. Louis. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* **12321.65**

"Of this edition only 15 copies were printed."

Bliss, William Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. [2d ed., enlarged.] Boston, *etc.* 1889. 12°. *Map, plates,* and *wdcts.* **10397.59.2**

Bryant, William Clement. Captain Brant and the Old King [Sayenqueraghta]: the tragedy of Wyoming [Pa.]. A paper read before the Buffalo historical society, April 1, 1889. Buffalo. 1889. 8°. pp. 25. **11366.25**

Digitized by Google

Buchheister, J. Ueber das bergsteigen. Vortrag. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 78.) **VIII. 175ª** (IV)

Buchholz, Gustav. Ekkehard von Aura. Untersuchungen zur deutschen reichsgeschichte unter Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. i^er teil. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **13593.36**

Butler, Benjamin Franklin (*b.* 1818). Should there be a union of the English-speaking peoples of the earth? A dissertation, delivered before the alumni of Colby university, July 2, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **4366.25**

Butler, William Allen. The revision of the statutes of the state of New York and the revisers [John Duer, Benjamin F. Butler, and John C. Spencer]. An address delivered before the association of the bar of the city of New York, Jan. 22, 1889. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **VI. 4099**

Canel, Alfred. A history of the states-general of Normandy. Edinburgh. 1889. 16°. pp. 39. (COLLECTANEA adamantæa, 27ª.) **Eng. Lit. 1999**

Carette, *Mme.* (*née* BOUVET). Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. Translated from the French by Elizabeth P. Train. New York. 1889. 16°. **5582.15**

Cavour, Camillo (Giulio Paolo) BENZO, *conte* DI. Diario inedito, con note autobiografiche. Pubblicato per cura e con introduzione di Domenico Berti. Roma. 1888. 1. 8°. **I. 2461**

Chapin, Frederick Hastings. Mountaineering in Colorado; the peaks about Estes Park. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, and 10 *plates.* **MZ.**

Chaudordy, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Damaze, *comte* DE. La France en 1889. 2^e éd. Paris. [1889.] 18°. **6575.46**

Child, Theodore. Summer holidays: travelling notes in Europe. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **I. 2384**

Contents: — Down the Danube to Constantinople. — Constantinople. — Impressions of Holland. — A trip to Naples. — Art notes in Milan. — Verona. — Venice. — Bologna and Ravenna. — Florence. — Frankfort. — Cassel. — Brunswick. — Munich. — Limoges. — Reims. — Aix-les-Bains. — A visit to the Grande Chartreuse. — A holiday on French rivers.

Chuquet, Arthur. La retraite de Brunswick. Paris. 1887. 16°. (*In his* Guerres de la révolution, iii.) **4537.19**

Clemens, *Mrs.* Eliza Jane McCartney. La Plata countries of South America. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. *Maps.* **3344.8**

Clifford, Edward. Father Damien; a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. [With an account of the volcano of Kilauea.] London, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Port. of Father Damien* and *fac-sim.* **VII. 2304**

A part of this work was originally published in the *Nineteenth century.*

Cochran, Thomas Baumgardner, *editor.* Smull's legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1888. Harrisburg. [1888.] 8°. pp. (2), lxxiv., 729. *Front.*, *coat-of-arms*, *maps*, and *plans.* **Reg. 300**

Coffin, Charles Carleton. Redeeming the Republic: the third period of the war of the rebellion in the year 1864. New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **8325.13.2**

Collier, Thomas Stephen, *compiler.* A history of the statue erected to commemorate the heroic achievement of Maj. John Mason and his comrades, with an account of the unveiling ceremonies. [New London, Conn.] 1889. 8°. pp. 62. *Front.* **5324.31**

Colombo (*Lat.* COLUMBUS), Cristoforo. The letter in Spanish written on his return from his first voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.–14 March, 1493, announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy in the possession of the publishers [Ellis & Elvey]; with introductory & critical remarks [by Julia E. S. Rae], accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal translation into English. London. 1889. 4°. pp. 47+(8). *Port.* ***1373.67**

A contemporary manuscript copy of this first Spanish letter was found by Navarrete at Simancas and is printed by him in his *Coleccion*, though Harrisse questions if it represents the text as Columbus wrote it. Another early copy, substantially the same, though addressed to Sanchez, was later found in the Colegio Mayor de Cuenca, and was printed by Varnhagen in 1858. The earliest discovered printed copy came to light in 1852, when it was added to the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan. It was printed in 1493, apparently in Spain or Portugal. No other copy of this edition has ever been found, and it was reprinted at Milan in 1863, and in facsimile in 1866. This was for a long time the only resource for scholars who sought to use the original Spanish text, presumably as Columbus wrote it; but within a year two other contemporary editions have been discovered in a single copy each. One of them, in four quarto leaves, is mentioned above. Experts in early Spanish typography have supposed it to have been printed at Burgos, or possibly at Salamanca. This and the Ambrosian edition seem to have been set up, one from the other, or possibly from some anterior edition. The other newly-found Spanish edition was discovered in Spain, and is printed in folio on two leaves. The Paris dealer who possesses it has offered it at 65,000 francs, and has issued a facsimile of it.

A few years ago Bergenroth found another text at Simancas, substantially the same, but purporting to be addressed to a friend of Columbus. Bergenroth gave a full abstract of it in the *Calendar of state papers relating to England and Spain.* If we add to these several texts, that which is contained in Andrès Bernaldez's *Historia de los reyes católicos* (not printed till 1856 at Granada, and at Seville in 1870), we have all the varieties of the first account of his voyage, which Columbus wrote in different letters, which are essentially alike. Bernaldez is known to have had papers put in his hands by Columbus, and is thought to have placed bodily in his text a draft of the letter which he may have received from the Admiral himself. Attempts have been made by Varnhagen and others to collate all these texts, except the two last discovered, to discover if possible by critical comparison what may be considered the true text. The attempts have not agreed with each other.

Scholars have usually used, however, the Latin text, and it was inferred, prior to 1852, from the absence of any Spanish edition — for up to that date none had been discovered — either that there had been some prohibition of printing the Spanish original, or that there had been less popular interest in the discovery in Spain than there was in Italy and Central Europe, where there were four editions of this Latin text in Rome, three in Paris, and one in Antwerp, all issued in 1493–94. There was no German edition till 1497, and then it was given in the German tongue. There are copies of these Latin editions in several American libraries, and one sold in New York in the Barlow library in Feb. 1890 passed into the Boston Public Library.

Conder, Claude Reignier. The survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, archæology, etc. Vol. i. London. 1889. 4°. *Map* and *other illustr.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 1876**

"Special edition. No. 82."

Contents: — i. The 'Adwân country.

Connecticut historical society. Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state, by the Connecticut historical society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, Jan. 24th, 1889. Hartford, Conn. 1889. 8°. pp. 98. **11343.15**

Cooke, *Mrs.* Harriet Ruth (WATERS). The Driver family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, Mass. With an appendix, containing twenty-three allied families. 1592–1887. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. **16376.11**

Digitized by Google

Corbett, Julian. Monk. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Monk.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **3496.29**

[**Crew,** Harvey W., *editor.*] History of Dayton, Ohio; with biographical sketches of some of its pioneer and prominent citizens. [By R. W. Steele and other writers.] Dayton, Ohio. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (6), 727+. *Portrs., map,* and *plate.* **13311.29**

Crowninshield, Benjamin William. An account of the yacht "Cleopatra's barge" built at Salem in 1816. [With a sketch of the life of the owner, Capt. George Crowninshield.] Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 38. *Front., port. of Capt. Crowninshield,* and *fac-sim.* **VII. 2313**

"From the *Historical collections of the Essex institute.*"

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Causes of the power and prosperity of the United States. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the university of Michigan, June 27, 1889. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. **6395.19.2**

Curtis, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. Vol. i. New York. 1889. 8°. (2 cop.) **6392.23.2; 6392.23.3;** *also* **AH.**

Curtis, George Ticknor. A letter to the secretary of state concerning the Weil and La Abra awards against Mexico. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 28. **9387.58**

Dabney, Richard Heath. The causes of the French revolution. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **4567.31**

Dahn, Felix. Die landnot der germanen. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 51. **13583.1**

"Aus der Festschrift zum doktor-jubiläum des prof. B. Windscheid."
On the causes of the early migrations of the Germanic tribes.

Davidsohn, Robert. Philipp II. August von Frankreich und Ingeborg. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **2524.16**

Dearborn, Jeremiah Wadleigh. Sketch of the life and character of Hon. Amos Tuck. Read before the Maine historical society, Dec. 1888. [Portland, Me. 1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 31+. *Port. of Amos Tuck* and *fac-sim.* **10313.17**

Deeside guide (The); descriptive and traditionary. Aberdeen, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Front., plates,* and *map.* **9464.40**

De Fonblanque, Albany, *jr.* How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws, and power of the British Empire. 16th ed., revised and re-edited by W. J. Gordon. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **1435.10.2,** *also* **AH.**

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret (Wade CAMPBELL). Florida days. Illustrated by L. K. Harlow. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front., vign., plates,* and *wdcts.* **12355.36**

De Peyster, John Watts (*b.* 1821). Wallenstein, the most extraordinary individuality of the XVII. century, whose rise and fall were the turning-points of the thirty years' war. [With "Notes, vouchers, and authorities"; also "Religious aspects, etc. of the thirty years' war, 1618–1648," and "The peace of Westphalia."] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 6, 24, 26, 4. **14585.13.2**

"Reprinted from the *College student,* Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa."

Deutsche zeitschrift für geschichtswissenschaft; herausgegeben von L. Quidde. Jahrg. 1889. i^er^ bd. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **IX. 42**

To be continued.
At the end of each heft is a "Bibliographie zur deutschen geschichte."

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope. Jacques Cartier. Québec. 1889. 12°. *Geneal. table.* **4387.5.2**

Dixon, Benjamin Homer. The border or riding clans; followed by a history of the clan Dickson, and a brief account of the family of the author. Albany, N.Y. 1889. sm. 4°. **10472.23**

"Printed originally for presentation only and now enlarged."

[**Dragomanof,** Mikhail Petrovitch.] The Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. By Stepniak [*pseudon.*]. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1888. 8°. pp. x., (2), 651. **VI. 5230**

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. The Viking age; the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations, illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient sagas and eddas. 2 vol. New York. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2400**

Duru, Louis Maximilien, *editor.* Bibliothèque historique de l'Yonne, ou Collection de légendes, chroniques, et documents divers pour servir à l'histoire des différentes contrées qui forment aujourd'hui ce département; publiée par la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. 2 tom. Auxerre, *etc.* 1850–63. 4°. *Plates* and *fac-sims.* **6531.32**

"Liste des ouvrages cités ou consultés," i. pp. ix.–xix., ii. pp. v.–xv.

Duruy, (Jean) Victor. A history of France. Abridged and translated from the 17th French edition by Mrs. M. Carey; with an introductory notice and a continuation to the year 1889 by J. F. Jameson. New York. [1889.] 8°. pp. xxvi., 706. *Maps.* **2545.21**

Emerson, William Andrew. Leominster, Mass., historical and picturesque. Gardner, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* **10336.38**

Evans, Lawton Bryan. The student's history of Georgia, from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the end of the year 1883. Macon, Ga. 1889 [cop. 1884]. 12°. *Illustr.* **12342.20**

Farnam, Charles Henry. History of the descendants of John Whitman, of Weymouth, Mass. New Haven. 1889. l. 8°. pp. xvi., 1246. *Coat-of-arms.* **16323.51**

Ferris, George T., *editor.* Great leaders: historic portraits from the great historians, with notes and biographical sketches. New York. 1889. 12°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2295**

Fiennes, Celia. Through England on a side saddle, in the time of William and Mary; being the diary of Celia Fiennes. With an introduction by Mrs. Griffiths. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **8451.2**

Flers, ——, *marquis* DE. Le comte de Paris. Translated by Constance Majendie. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* **6576.23**

Forbes, Harriette Merrifield. The hundredth town. Glimpses of life in Westborough, 1717–1817. Boston. 1889. sq. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **10326.17**

[**Gardiner,** John.] The landfall of Columbus. [Denver, Col. 1889.] 8°. pp. (8). **1372.73**

The commonwealth, Sept. 1889, pp. 39–46.

Digitized by Google

[**Garrison,** Wendell Phillips, *and* Francis Jackson.] William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879. The story of his life told by his children. 4 vol. New-York. 1885–89. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims.*, etc. **8377.29,** *also* **AH.**

Gilman, Arthur (*b.* 1837). The story of Boston; a study of independency. New York, *etc.* 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (Great cities of the Republic, 3.) **10343.6**

Gindely, Anton. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geschichte für die oberen classen der mittelschulen. 8ᵉ verbesserte aufl. i. bd. Wien, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **I. 2472**

Contents: — i. Das alterthum.

Gluck, James Fraser. David Gray; some reflections on his work and life. Address before the Buffalo historical society, Feb. 4th, 1889. [Buffalo. 1889.] 8°. pp. 32. **11366.25**

Gneist, Rudolf (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich). Das englische verwaltungsrecht der gegenwart in vergleichung mit den deutschen verwaltungssystemen. 3ᵉ nach deutscher systematik umgestaltete aufl. 2 bde. (paged contin.). Berlin. 1883–84. 8°. pp. viii.+xvi., 1144. **1434.19**

Contents: — i. Allgemeiner theil. 1883. — ii. Besonderer theil. 1884.

Gopčević, Spiridion. Makedonien und Alt-Serbien. Wien. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2485**

Gordon, *Sir* Robert, *bart.* A genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to 1630; with a continuation to 1651 [by Gilbert Gordon]. Published from the original manuscript [by Henry Weber]. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1813. f°. pp. xvi., 576, xi+. *Port. of John, earl of Sutherland, vigns., coat-of-arms,* and *fac-sim.* ***10471.28**

Goss, William Henry. The life and death of Llewellynn Jewitt, with fragmentary memoirs of some of his famous literary and artistic friends, especially of Samuel Carter Hall. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (2), viii., 638+. *Portrs.* **6467.24**

Goumy, (Jean) Édouard. La France du centenaire. 2ᵉ éd. Paris. 1889. 16°. **3592.12**

Grand, Ernest Daniel, *and* **La Pijardière,** Louis de La Cour de, *editors.* Lettres de Cambon et autres envoyés de la ville de Montpellier (Allut, Coulomb, Albisson, Estorc), de 1789 à 1792. Publiées avec une introduction [et] des notes, et sous les auspices de la municipalité. Montpellier. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **4545.12**

"Publication pour le centenaire de 1789."

Green, Samuel Abbott. Hubbard's map of New England [in his "Narrative of the troubles with the Indians"], engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society, Nov. 8, 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 10. *Fac-sim. of map.* **5324.22.3**

—— [*The same.* Boston. 1888.] 8°. pp. (8). **5324.22.2**

Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, Nov. 1888; 2d series, iv. 199–206.

Hale, Robert Safford. Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale, of Watton, England, and of Newbury, Mass. With additions by other members of the family. Edited by G. R. Howell. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Port., plates,* and *fac-sims.* **16366.2**

Halévy, Ludovic. Notes et souvenirs, 1871–1872. Paris. 1889. 18°. **6574.18**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. French and English; a comparison. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **21484.25**

The author draws his comparison in matters of education, patriotism, politics, religion, virtues, custom, society, etc.

Haverhill, *Mass.* — *Board of trade.* Haverhill, an industrial and commercial center. Haverhill, Mass. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Thomas Sanders* and *wdcts.* **10335.52.2**

Hayward, William Willis. The history of Hancock, N. H., 1764–1889. Lowell, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 1070. *Portrs., maps, plates,* and *plans.* **11325.15.2**

Heffner, Karl. Die deutschen kaiser- und königs-siegel, nebst denen der kaiserinnen, königinnen, und reichsverweser. Würzburg. 1875. f°. pp. xii., 48+. 30 *plates.* **II. 2622**

Heimweh, Jean, *pseudon.* (?) La question d'Alsace. Paris. 1889. 8°. **13557.10**

Herrlich, Karl. Die balley Brandenburg des Johanniter-ordens von ihrem entstehen bis zur gegenwart und in ihren jetzigen einrichtungen. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. *Port. of Albrecht, prinz von Preussen,* and *plate.* **I. 2453**

Hertzog, August. Rechts- und wirtschaftsverfassung des abteigebietes Maursmünster während des mittelalters. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 9.) **13557.18**

Hill, Frank Alden. The mystery solved. Facts relating to the "Lawrence-Townley," "Chase-Townley," marriage and estate question. With genealogical information concerning the families of Townley, Chase, Lawrence, Stephens, Stevens, and other families of America. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 94. *Geneal. charts, port. of Margaret Townley, wdcts.*, etc. **16381.28**

Hill, Frank Harrison. George Canning. London. 1888. 16°. (English worthies.) **5476.27**

Hodgkin, Thomas (*b.* 1831). The dynasty of Theodosius, or Eighty years' struggle with the barbarians. A series of lectures delivered to the Durham ladies' educational association. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., maps,* and *geneal. table.* **I. 2401**

Holden, David. Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden, of Groton, Mass., during the latter part of the French and Indian war, Feb. 20—Nov. 29, 1760. With notes and introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. **4376.49**

Hone, Philip. Diary, 1828–1851. Edited, with an introduction, by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vol. New York. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **17355.30**

Hore, Edward C. Lake Tanganyika. [London. 1889.] l. 8°. pp. (15). *Map.* **I. 2396**

Proceedings of the royal geographical society and monthly record of geography, Oct. 1889; xi. 581–595.

Horsford, Eben Norton. The problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American geographical society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Cambridge. 1889. 4°. pp. 23. *Front., maps,* and *plate.* **1371.52**

Hurd, Duane Hamilton, *compiler.* History of Norfolk county, Mass.; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia. 1884. l. 8°. pp. xii., 1001. *Map, portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* **10355.22**

Digitized by Google

Hussey, George A. History of the 9th regiment (83d N. Y. volunteers), 1845–1888. Editor, William Todd. New York. 1889. l. 8°. pp. xvi., (2), 737+. *Front., maps, plates,* and *portrs.* **8344.12.2**

Ideals (The) of the Republic; or, Great words from great Americans. New York, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. *Portrs.* (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 18.) **6396.24**

Contents: — The declaration of independence, 1776. — The constitution of the United States, 1789. — Washington's first inaugural, 1789. — Washington's second inaugural, 1793. — Washington's farewell address. — Lincoln's first inaugural, 1861. — Lincoln's second inaugural, 1865. — Lincoln's Gettysburg address, 1863. — Appendix [by P. L. Ford]. — Index to the constitution.

Isham, Edward Swift. Frontenac and Miles Standish in the Northwest. A paper read before the New York historical society, Dec. 4, 1888. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. **11365.23**

Contrasts the motives and political organization of the early French and New England colonists, with reference to their influence in the settlement and development of the Northwest.

Jameson, John Franklin, *editor.* Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775–1789. By graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins university. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **6393.21,** *also* **AH.**

Contents: — JAMESON, J. F. The predecessor of the supreme court. — SMITH, E. P. The movement towards a second constitutional convention in 1788. — GUGGENHEIMER, J. C. The development of the executive departments, 1775–1789. — TRENT, W. P. The period of constitution-making in the American churches. — BRACKETT, J. R. The status of the slave, 1775–1789.

Jansen, Karl. Deutsche schlachtendenkmäler; wie sie sind und wie sie sein sollten. Voran ein brief Moltkes. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 50, 51.) **VIII. 7ᵉ**(IV)

Jenkins, Charles W. Three lectures on the early history of the town of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812; delivered in the year 1843. Falmouth, Mass. 1889. 12°. **10334.52**

Johnston, Alexander. A history of the United States, for schools; with an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. New York. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 8°. *Illustr.* **5348.11.2**

Johnston, Alexander. The United States; its history and constitution. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **5348.12**

Kennedy, James Harrison, *editor.* The American nation; its executive, legislative, political, financial, judicial, and industrial history; embracing sketches of the lives of its chief magistrates, its eminent statesmen, financiers, soldiers, and jurists; with monographs on subjects of peculiar historical interest. By B. J. Lossing, J. K. Upton, and other writers. 3 vol. Cleveland. [1889.] l. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *portrs.* **5351.13**

Kingsley, Charles. The Roman and the Teuton. A series of lectures delivered before the university of Cambridge. New ed., with preface, by F. Max Müller. London. 1889. 8°. **I. 2496**

Contents: — The forest children. — The dying empire. — The human deluge. — The Gothic civilizer. — Dietrich's end. — The Nemesis of the Goths. — Paulus Diaconus. — The clergy and the heathen. — The monk a civilizer. — The Lombard laws. — The popes and the Lombards. — The strategy of Providence. — *Appendix.* Inaugural lecture: — The limits of exact science as applied to history.

Kingsley, William Lathrop. [The historic forces which gave rise to puritanism.] An address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of New Haven, April 25, 1888. New Haven. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 66. **11344.67.2**

Kleist, Hugo VON, *and* **Schrenck von Notzing und Egmating,** (Franz) Albert (Philibert Wilhelm), *freiherr* VON. Tunis und seine umgebung; ethnographische skizzen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **I. 2390**

Knighton, Henry. Chronicon. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. i. London. 1889. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 92.) **Brit. Hist. 173**

[**Knowlton,** John Stocker Coffin, *and* **Wheelock,** Clarendon.] Carl's tour in Main street, [Worcester. 4th ed.] Worcester, Mass. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **10326.60**

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The boy travellers in Mexico: adventures of two youths in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey [*sic*], and Yucatan, with a description of the republics of Central America, and of the Nicaragua canal. New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **2366.40**

Koschitzky, Max VON. Deutsche colonialgeschichte. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **13527.41**

Lascelles, Rowley. Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827; or, The establishments of Ireland, from the nineteenth of King Stephen to the seventh of George IV. Extracted from the records and other authorities. 2 vol. [London. 1852.] f°. *Tables.* **Brit. Hist. 58**

This incomplete work, originally printed in 1824–30, was published in 1852 by order of the commissioners of public records, with a title-page and preface by F. S. Thomas.

—— Index. N. P. [1852?] 8°. pp. (38). **Brit. Hist. 58**(II)

"Appendix [iii.] to 9th report of the deputy keeper of the public records in Ireland," pp. 21–58.

Laughton, John Knox, *editor.* Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington. [With an appendix, containing "some extracts from the journal of the Rev. Thomas Pocock." London.] 1889. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 46.) **Eng. Lit. 421**

Lauridsen, Peder. Russian explorations, 1725–1743. Vitus Bering, the discoverer of Bering Strait. Revised by the author, and translated from the Danish by J. E. Olson; with an introduction to the American edition by Frederick Schwatka. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **4331.9**b

Leroy-Beaulieu, (Henri Jean Baptiste) Anatole. L'empire des tsars et les russes. 3 tom. Paris. 1881–89. 8°. **I. 146**

Contents: — i. Le pays et les habitants. 1881. — ii. Les institutions. 1882. — iii. La religion. 1889.

Levermore, Charles Herbert, *and* **Dewey,** Davis Rich. Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.491**

Lewis, Isaac Newton. Pleasant hours in sunny lands in a tour around the world. Boston. [1888.] 16°. *Front., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **I. 2478**

Löwy, David. Tausend jahre aus dem leben des jüdischen volkes in nachbiblischer zeit. i. bd. Wien. 1888. 12°. **Sem. 316**

Contents: — i. Das zweite jüdische staatsleben.

Digitized by Google

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Essays on government. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **VI. 4095**

Contents: — Cabinet responsibility and the constitution. — Democracy and the constitution. — The responsibilities of American lawyers. — The theory of the social compact. — The limits of sovereignty.

Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Translated by R. B. Anderson. New York. 1889. 8°. *Port., wdcts.*, 28 *plates*, and 2 *maps*. **MZ.**

McClellan, Carswell. Notes on the Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. [Consisting largely of a vindication of the conduct of Maj. Gen. G. K. Warren, commanding the fifth army corps at the battle of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865.] St. Paul. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 77. *Maps*. **8332.33.3**

Malleson, George Bruce. The decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port., map*, and *plans*. **I. 2452**

Maps — *Austria.* (1889.) Österreich-Ungarn. Von C. Vogel. Maassstab = 1 : 1,500,000 der natürlichen länge. Gotha. 1889. 32⅝ × 26 in. **Met. Lab.**

4 sheets from "Stieler's Hand-atlas" mounted in one.

—— Alphabetisches namensverzeichnis. [Gotha. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 78. **Met. Lab.**

Maps — *Italy.* (1888.) Carta altimetrica e batometrica dell' Italia, costrutta e disegnata da Guido Cora. Pubblicata sotto gli auspici del ministero d' agricoltura, industria, e commercio. Scala 1 : 2,000,000. Torino. 1888. 20¾ × 26 in. **Geol. Lab.**

Maps — *Italy.* (1889.) Italien. Von C. Vogel. Maassstab = 1 : 1,500,000 der natürlichen länge. Gotha. 1889. 26 × 31¾ in. **Met. Lab.**

4 sheets from "Stieler's Hand-atlas" mounted in one.

—— Alphabetisches namenverzeichnis. [Gotha. 1889.] 8°. pp. 41. **Met. Lab.**

Marshall, John White, *and others, compilers.* History of the town of Rockport, as comprised in the centennial address of Lemuel Gott, extracts from the memoranda of Ebenezer Pool, and interesting items from other sources. Compiled by J. W. Marshall, Henry Dennis, Newell Burnham, [and] Levi Cleaves. Rockport, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **10323.48.2**

Martin, J. E. A., *editor.* Urkundenbuch der stadt Jena und ihrer geistlichen anstalten. Namens des vereins für thüringische geschichte und altertumskunde herausgegeben. 1er bd. Jena. 1888. 8°. (Thüringische geschichtsquellen, 6. i.)

Contents: — i. 1182–1405. **13553.19**

Mas-Latrie, (Jacques Marie Joseph) Louis, *comte* de. Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie, pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. Paris. 1889. f°. pp. (6), vi., col. 2300, pp. (2). ***DR. 1.74**

Masade, Charles de. Un chancelier d'ancien régime: le règne diplomatique de M. de Metternich. Paris. 1889. 8°. **14527.31**

Mellick, Andrew D. The story of an old farm [in Bedminster, Somerset co., N. J.], or Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century. With a genealogical appendix. Somerville, N. J. 1889. l. 8°. pp. xxiv., (2), 743+. *Front., plates*, and *fac-sims.* **11393.6**

"Bibliography," pp. 714–720.

Mercier, Honoré. General sketch of the province of Quebec. Quebec. 1889. 8°. pp. 60. **4367.1**

Mexico — *Sociedad de geografia e estadistica.* Boletin. 4ª epoca. Tom. i. num. 1–4. 4 nos. Mexico. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **2375.7**

Meyer, Hans (*b.* 1857). Zum schneedom des Kilimandscharo. 40 photographien aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, mit text. Berlin. [1888.] f°. pp. 24. 40 *photos.* and *map.* **27 Case. 322**

Mill, John (1712–1805). The diary of Rev. John Mill, minister of the parishes of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, in Shetland, 1740–1803; with selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. *Plate, map*, and *wdcts.* (Scottish history society. Publ. 5.) **VIII. 538**

Morley, John. Walpole. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. (Twelve English statesmen.) **5457.19**

Moses, John. Illinois, historical and statistical; comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a province, county, territory, and state. Vol. i. Chicago. 1889 [cop. 1887]. l. 8°. *Portrs., maps, plates*, etc. **12326.30**

Moynier, Gustave. La fondation de l'état indépendant du Congo au point de vue juridique. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **I. 2383**

"Extrait du *Compte rendu des séances et travaux de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques.*"

Murdock, Harold. The reconstruction of Europe: a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. With an introduction by John Fiske. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2388**

"Bibliographical note," pp. 403–405.

Nachtigal, Gustav. Sahârâ und Sûdân; ergebnisse sechsjähriger reisen in Afrika. 3 theile. Berlin, *etc.* 1879–89. 8°. *Port., wdcts., maps*, and *fac-sims.* **I. 783**

Theil iii. was edited by E. Groddeck.

National geographic magazine (The). Published by the national geographic society. Vol. i. no. 1–3. 3 nos. Washington, D.C. 1888–89. 8°. *Charts, maps, plates*, and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

Ney, C. E. Geschichte des heiligen forstes bei Hagenau im Elsass, nach den quellen bearbeitet. 1er teil. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 8.) **13557.18**

Contents: — i. Vom eintritt des forstes in die geschichte bis zum westphälischen frieden, 1065 bis 1648.

Neymarck, Alfred. Turgot et ses doctrines. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. **3586.38**

Nimmo, James. Narrative of James Nimmo, written for his own satisfaction, to keep in some remembrance the Lord's way, dealing, and kindness towards him, 1654–1709. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and notes, by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. (Scottish history society. Publ. 6.) **VIII. 539**

Nourse, Henry Stedman. The military annals of Lancaster, Mass., 1740–1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and revolutionary wars for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster. 1889. l. 8°. *Portrs.* **10336.12***

Oldenberg, Karl. Der russische nihilismus von seinen anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **I. 2467**

Digitized by Google

Opdyke, Charles Wilson. The Op Dyck genealogy, containing the Opdyck, Opdycke, Opdyke, Updike American descendants of the Wesel and Holland families. With an investigation into their Op den Dyck ancestors in Europe, by L. E. Opdycke. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.*
16342.54

Oppenheim, Samuel. The early congressional debates and reporters. A paper read at the 14th annual meeting of the New York state stenographers' association, held at Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Aug. 20 and 21, 1889. [New York? 1889.] 8°. pp. 53.
6394.17

Pahde, Adolf. Der Afrika-forscher, Eduard Vogel, geboren 1829 in Krefeld, ermordet 1856 in Wadai. Ein vortrag. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 82.)
VIII. 175ª(IV)

Paulitschke, Philipp. Harar; forschungsreise nach den Somâl- und Galla-ländern Ost-Afrikas, ausgeführt von Dr. Kammel von Hardegger und Dr. Paulitschke. Nebst beiträgen von Dr. Günther ritter von Beck, L. Ganglbauer, und Heinrich Wichmann. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Maps* and *other illustr.*
I. 2456

Peabody education fund. Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief-Justice Waite, at the annual meeting of the trustees, New York, 3 Oct. 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 11. **9344.37**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings* [*of the trustees of the Peabody education fund*]. 100 copies."

Pejepscot historical society, *Brunswick, Me.* Collections. Vol. i. pt. 1. Brunswick, Me. 1889. 8°. **10313.25**

To be continued.

Percival, William Spencer. The land of the dragon; my boating and shooting excursions to the gorges of the upper Yangtze. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., vign.,* and *map.* **I. 2464**

Perry, William Stevens, *bp. of Iowa.* A sermon delivered in New York, before the order of the Cincinnati, April 28, 1889, on occasion of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as president of the United States. [New York? 1889.] 8°. pp. 10. **6337.9**

With this are bound other pamphlets relating to the anniversary, as follows: — Bishop Perry's Address to the De Molay commandery, May 30, 1889. — Pastoral to the clergy and laity of the church of Iowa. — A form of prayer, *etc.* set forth by the bishop of New York. — Order of service for the centennial anniversary, compiled by the dean of Davenport, and authorized in various dioceses (15 different editions). — National anthems and hymns for use in Davenport cathedral on occasion of the anniversary. — Circular to the members of the society of the Cincinnati. — Order of exercises in Burte's opera house, Davenport, Iowa.
A photograph of Bishop Perry is inserted.

Phelps, Edward John. International relations. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard university, June 29, 1889. Burlington. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 31. **Pier 3.375**

Philebert, Charles. La conquête pacifique de l'intérieur africain; nègres, musulmans, et chrétiens. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2471**

Phillips, Henry, *jr.* An account of the Congo independent state. Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 2, 1888, and Feb. 1, 1889. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. (18). *Map* and *wdcts.* **I. 2395**

"Reprinted from the *Proc. Amer. phil. soc.,* xxvi.," 459–476.
"Authorities consulted," pp. 475–476.

Pierce, Edward Lillie. A diplomatic episode: the rejected treaty for St. Thomas. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 18. **9373.6**

Reply to an article by Olive R. Seward in *Scribner's magazine.*

Pius II. [Enea Silvio (*Lat.* Æneas Sylvius) PICCOLOMINI], *Pope.* Die geschichte kaiser Friedrichs III. von Aeneas Silvius. Uebersetzt von Th. Ilgen. iᵉ hälfte. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xv. jahrh. 2. i.) **13576.38**

Polo, Marco. Le livre de Marco Polo, rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise. Publié pour la première fois, d'après trois manuscrits inédits de la bibliothèque impériale de Paris, présentant la rédaction primitive du Livre, revue par Marc Pol lui-même et donnée par lui, en 1307, à Thiébault de Cépoy; accompagnée des variantes, et de commentaires géographiques et historiques, tirés des écrivains orientaux; par G. Pauthier. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Paris. 1865. l. 8°. pp. (4), clvi., 831+. *Front.* and *map.* **I. 2458**

Prensel, Adelbert. Geschichte der kriegsverfassung unter den Karolingern von der mitte des achten bis zum ende des neunten jahrhunderts. iᵉʳ teil. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **13517.26**

Purcell, Theobald Andrew. A suburb of Yedo. [Sketches of the life and customs.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **I. 2402**

Quinet, *Mme.* (*née* ASSAKI). Edgar Quinet depuis l'exil. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Port. of Quinet.* **12595.41**

Reiche, Friedrich. Chronologie der letzten 6 bücher des Ammianus Marcellinus. Inauguraldissertation, Jena. Liegnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 76. **La 27.90**

Revue d'histoire diplomatique; publiée par les soins de la société d'histoire diplomatique. iᵉ, iiᵉ année. 2 vol. Paris. 1887–88. l. 8°. *Map.* **IX. 46**

To be continued.
"Bibliographie," at the end of each number.

Remilly, Hugh Hastings. From my verandah in New Guinea; sketches and traditions. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2463**

Rosenberg, Karl (Frederik Vilhelm Mathildus). Nordboernes aandsliv fra oldtiden til vore dage. iᵉ–iiiᵉ bd. 3 bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1878–85. 8°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 3050**

Contents: — i. Hedenold. 1878. — ii. Den katolske tid. 1880. — iii. Den gammel-lutherske tidsalder. 1ᵉ afdel. Religiost liv. 1885.

Rouen, *France.* Inventaire-sommaire des archives communales antérieures à 1790, rédigé par Ch. de Robillard de Beaurepaire. Publié en vertu d'une délibération du conseil municipal du 27 avril 1877. *Ville de Rouen.* Tom. i. Rouen. 1887. 4°. **6511.18**

Contents: — i. Délibérations.

Round, John Horace, *editor.* Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A.D. 1200. Pt. i. Printed from the originals in the custody of the master of the rolls. London. 1888. 8°. (PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. Publ. 10.) **Brit. Hist. 1352**

"Only 350 copies printed."

Russell, *Sir* Charles. The Parnell commission. The opening speech for the defence. Revised. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 615. **9486.33**

Digitized by Google

Rye, Walter. Cromer, past and present; or, An attempt to describe the parishes of Shipden and Cromer, and to narrate their history. Norwich, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Front.*, *fac-sim.*, *wdcts.*, and *geneal. table.* **9424.48**

"500 copies. No. 47."
Chapter iv. treats of the history of the church and is illustrated with cuts of many architectural details.

Sala, Giuseppe Antonio. Diario romano degli anni 1798-99. [Edited by Giuseppe Cugnoni.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. Roma. 1882-86. 8°. (ROME — *Società romana di storia patria.* Miscellanea, 1-3.) **I. 2393**

Salmon, C. S. The Caribbean confederation. A plan for the union of the fifteen British West Indian colonies, preceded by an account of the past and present condition of the Europeans and the African races inhabiting them, with a true explanation of the Haytian mystery; in which is embodied a refutation of the chief statements made by Mr. Froude in his work, "The English in the West Indies." London, *etc.* [1888.] 16°. *Map.* (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **3375.4**

"The point aimed at in this book is to show the fitness of the black British subjects in the West Indies for admission into the communities of the British Empire, by allowing them, together with the white races in these colonies, to share in the privileges of British subjects everywhere — by having a full share in their local self-government."—*Preface.*

Salmon, C. S. The crown colonies of Great Britain; an inquiry into their social condition and methods of administration. With a chapter on "The black and the brown landholder of Jamaica," by R. G. Haliburton. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **2447.24**

Schenck, David. North Carolina, 1780-81. Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-81, with the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some of the errors of history in regard to that state and its people. Raleigh, N. C. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.*, *maps*, and *plate.* **12352.45**

Scotland — *Convention of royal burghs.* Records of the convention, [1295-1738]. With extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1295-[1614. Edited by J. D. Marwick. Vol. i.-v.] 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1866-85. 4°. **9442.29**

Vol. iii.-v. have the title, "Extracts from the records of the convention."

Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, *editor.* Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the court of husting, London, A.D. 1258—A.D. 1688. Preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London, at the Guildhall. Pt. i. London. 1889. 1. 8°.
Contents: — i. 1258-1358. **10481.22**

Shaw-Lefevre, George (John). Incidents of coercion; a journal of visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888. 3d ed. London. 1889. 16°. **9486.32**

Sheffield, William Paine. John Clarke, physician, philanthropist, preacher, and patriot. An oration delivered before the American medical association, June 25, 1889. Chicago. 1889. 16°. pp. 16. **11352.32**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the American medical association*, Aug. 24, 1889."

Silvestre, J. L'empire d'Annam et le peuple annamite; aperçu sur la géographie, les productions, l'industrie, les mœurs, et les coutumes de l'Annam. Publié sous les auspices de l'administration des colonies. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Map.* **I. 2470**

Simony, Friedrich. Das Dachsteingebiet; ein geographisches charakterbild aus den österreichischen Nordalpen. i° lief. Wien, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **14511.23**

Société de l'histoire de Belgique. Collection de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique. No. 1-45. 45 nos. in 40 vol. Bruxelles. 1858-74. 8°. *Namely:* —

1. GUYON, Fery DE. Mémoires; avec un commentaire historique par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1858. I. 2403
2. AYTTA VAN ZUICHEM, Viglius VAN. Mémoires de Viglius et d'Hopperus sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas; avec notices et annotations par Alph. Wauters. 1858. I. 2404
3, 7, 12, 20, 24. MÉMOIRES anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-1580; avec notice et annotations par J. B. Blaes. Tom. i.-iii.; — Avec préface et annotations par Alex. Henne. Tom. iv., v. 5 tom. 1859-66. I. 2405
4, 21. BARRE, Pasquier DE LE. Mémoires de Pasquier de le Barre et de Nicolas Soldoyer pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565-1570; avec notice et annotations par Alex. Pinchart. 2 tom. 1859-65. I. 2406
5. WESENBEECK, Jacob VAN. Mémoires; avec une introduction et des notes par C. Rahlenbeck. 1859. I. 2407
6. CHAMPAGNEY, Frédéric PERRENOT, *sieur* DE. Mémoires, 1573-1590; avec notice et annotations par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1860. I. 2408
7. See 3.
8, 17. MENDOZA, Bernardino DE. Commentaires sur les événements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-1577. Traduction nouvelle par Loumier; avec notice et annotations par le colonel Guillaume. 2 tom. 1860-63. I. 2409
9. WARNY, Philippe. Mémoires sur le siège de Tournay, 1581; avec notice et annotations par A. G. Chotin. 1860. I. 2410
10, 11. PAYEN, Pontus, *seigneur* DES ESSARS. Mémoires; avec notice et annotations par Alex. Henne. 2 tom. 1860-61. I. 2411
12. See 3.
13, 16. ENZINAS, Francisco DE. Mémoires; texte latin inédit, avec la traduction française du XVI^e^ siècle en regard. 1543-1545. Publiés, avec notice et annotations, par C. A. Campan. 2 tom. 1862-63. I. 2412
14, 18. ANNEESSENS, Franciscus. Procès de François Anneessens, doyen du corps des métiers de Bruxelles; publié, avec notice et annotations, par L. Galesloot. *Dutch* and *Fr.* 2 tom. 1862-63. I. 2413
15. LALAING, Emanuel DE, *baron* DE MONTIGNY, *marquis* DE RENTY. Mémoires sur Emmanuel de Lalaing; avec notice et annotations par feu J. B. Blaes. 1862. I. 2410
16. See 13. — 17. See 8. — 18. See 14.
19. LE BOUCQ, P. J. Histoire des troubles advenues à Valenciennes à cause des hérésies, 1562-1579, tirée de plusieurs écrits, en 1699. Publiée, avec notice et annotation, par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1864. I. 2410
20. See 3. — 21. See 4.
22. HALEWYN, François DE, *seigneur* DE ZWEVEGHEM. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand, 1577-1579; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Kervyn de Volkaersbeke. 1865. I. 2414
23. GRANVELLE, Antoine PERRENOT, *cardinal* DE. Les subtils moyens par le cardinal Grandvelle avec ses complices inventez pour instituer l'inquisition; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par Ch. Rahlenbeck. 1866. I. 2410
24. See 3.
25. [RYCKE, Lambertus DE, *and others.*] Bergues sur le Soom assiégée le 18 de juillet 1622, & désassiégée le 3 d'octobre ensuivant, selon la description faite par les trois pasteurs de l'église d'icelle [Lambertus de Rycke, Nathan Vay, and Job du Rieu]. Avec une introduction et des notes par C. A. Campan. 1867. I. 2415
26. ABRÉGÉ historique du règne d'Albert & Isabelle, 1592-1602; avec une introductiou et des notes par Adrien Campan. 1867. I. 2416
27. UDEN, Rumoldus VAN. Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619. Justification apologétique pour l'advocat Rombaut van Uden. Publiée, avec une introduction et des notes, par L. Galesloot. 1868. I. 2417
28, 29. HAYNIN, Louis DE, *seigneur* DU CORNET. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, & des Pays-Bas, 1616-1627; avec une introduction et des notes par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 2 tom. 1868. I. 2418
30. VINCART, J. A. Relations des campagnes de 1644 & 1646. Texte espagnol tiré des archives du royaume, avec la traduction en regard, introductions, & notes par Paul Henrard. 1869. I. 2419
31, 35, 38. DEL RIO, M. A. Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1576-1578. Texte latin inédit, avec traduction française, notice, & annotations par Ad. Delvigne. 3 tom. in 2. 1869-71. I. 2420

Digitized by Google

32. CONSIDÉRATIONS d'estat sur le traicté de la paix avec les sérénissimes archiducz d'Austriche. Manuscrit de 1607. Avec une introduction & des notes par Charles Rahlenbeck. 1869. I. 2421

33. HENRARD, Paul (J. J.), *editor*. Henri IV. et la princesse de Condé, 1609–1610. Précis historique, suivi de la correspondance diplomatique de Pecquius et d'autres documents inédits. 1870. I. 2422

34. BRUSLÉ DE MONTPLEINCHAMP, Jean (C.). Histoire de l'archiduc Albert, gouverneur général, puis prince souverain de la Belgique; annotée par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1870. I. 2423

35. See 31.

36. STÉVART, Armand, *editor*. Procès de Martin Étienne van Velden, professeur à l'université de Louvain; publié avec une introduction & des notes. 1871. I. 2424

37, 39. CHRONIQUE des événements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780–1827; publiée par L. Galesloot. *Flemish* and *Fr.* 2 tom. in 1. 1870–72. I. 2425

38. See 31. — 39. See 37.

40, 41, 44. CONSIDÉRATIONS sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas; publiées par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. Tom. i.–iii. 1872–73. I. 2426

42. VAREMBON, Marc DE RYE, *marquis* DE. Mémoires sur le marquis de Varembon; avec notice & annotations par feu Jules Borgnet. 1873. I. 2427

43, 45. PAILLARD, Charles. Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes, 1560–1567; publié d'après des documents inédits. Tom. i., ii. 1874. I. 2428

44. See 40. — 45. See 43.

Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, Otto, *graf* ZU. Friedrich, graf zu Solms-Laubach, erster regierender graf zu Rödelheim, 1574–1635. Ein zeit- und lebensbild aus der periode der deutschen religionskämpfe. 1er bd. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **14596.15**

Stein, Heinrich Konrad. Handbuch der geschichte für die oberen klassen der gymnasien und realschulen. 3 bde. in 1. Paderborn, *etc.* 1889, '86. 8°. **I. 2473**

Contents: — i. Das altertum. 4e aufl. 1889. — ii. Das mittelalter. 3e aufl. 1886. — iii. Die neuere zeit. 3e aufl. 1886.

[**Stevenson,** W. Henry, *editor*.] Records of the borough of Nottingham; a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation. Published under the authority of the corporation. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1882–89. l. 8°. *Fac-sims.* and *plates.* **9425.58**

Contents: — i. King Henry II. to Richard II. 1155–1399. 1882. — ii. Henry IV. to Richard III. 1399–1485. 1883. — iii. Henry VII. to Henry VIII. 1485–1547. 1885. — iv. Edward VI. to James I. 1547–1625. 1889.

Stone, Frederick Dawson. The ordinance of 1787. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. **13313.14**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*."

Storey, Moorfield. Politics as a duty and as a career. New York, *etc.* 1889. 12°. pp. 33. (QUESTIONS of the day, 58.) **VI. 5298**

Swift, John Lindsay. Oration delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston, on the 113th anniversary of the declaration of independence, July 4, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 64. **5367.17**

Contains a list of Boston fourth of July orations, from 1783 to 1889, inclusive.

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice DE, *prince de Bénévent*. Lettres inédites de Talleyrand à Napoléon, 1800–1809. Publiées d'après les originaux conservés aux archives des affaires étrangères, avec une introduction et des notes, par Pierre Bertrand. 2e éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* **5547.17**

Taylor, Hannis. The origin and growth of the English constitution; an historical treatise in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. Pt. i. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (2 cop.) **1436.29; 1436.30; *also* AH.**

Contents: — i. The making of the constitution.

Taylor, W. F., *editor*. England under Charles II., from the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660–1678. Extracts from contemporary records. London. [1889.] 16°. *Portrs.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **4444.8**

Thayer, Eli. A history of the Kansas crusade; its friends and its foes. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. New York. 1889. 12°. **7376.12.2**

[**Thomas,** Alfred Addison.] To my boy, Thomas Head Thomas. [Genealogical notes on the author's immediate family, and biography of his father, Thomas E. Thomas.] Dayton, O. 1885 [1888]. 8°. pp. 39+. **16336.26**

Thoreau, Henry David. A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. With a prefatory note by W. H. Dircks. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 42.) **AL 3639.84**

Tiffany, John Kerr. History of the postage stamps of the United States. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2314**

Tobie, Edward Parsons. Personal recollections of General Sheridan. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 40. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 5.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

Traill, Henry Duff. Lord Strafford. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Lord Strafford.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **4464.18**

Turchin, John Basil. Chickamauga. Chicago. 1888. l. 8°. *Port.* and *maps.* (Noted battles for the Union during the civil war in the United States, 1861–5.) **8326.11b**

Tuttle, Charles Wesley. Capt. Francis Champernowne, The Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. Edited by A. H. Hoyt, with historical notes. With a memoir of the author by J. W. Dean. Boston. 1889. 4°. *Portrs., plates, map,* and *fac-sim.* **6375.8**

"300 copies. No. 28."

"Memoir," pp. 1–54.

Other papers: — The report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point, Newington, N. H. — Establishment of the royal provincial government of New Hampshire. — New Hampshire without provincial government. — Hope-Hood. — Christopher Kilby. — Hugh Percy. — Court of vice-admiralty over America. — Edward Randolph. — Appendix.

United States — *Department of state.* (1889.) Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; a chronological list of treaties; and an analytical index. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. xiv., 1434. (2 cop.) **5394.22; 5394.23**

"Senate executive document no. 47, 48th congress, 2d session."

United States — *Lady Franklin Bay expedition.* (1881–84.) International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by A. W. Greely. 2 vol. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Front., plates, maps,* etc. (UNITED STATES — *Signal service.* Arctic series of publications, 4.) **4321.14, *also* MZ.**

"Authorities on Arctic meteorology," ii. 455–474.

United States — *President.* 1889. (Benjamin Harrison.) Inaugural address, delivered March 4, 1889. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 16. **9381.29**

Digitized by Google

Valaer, Michael. Johann von Planta; ein beitrag zur politischen geschichte Rhätiens im xvi. jahrhundert. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1888. 8°. **15574.47**

"Curriculum vitæ," after p. 118.

Vatke, Theodor. Culturbilder aus Alt-England. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Front., plate,* and *wdcts.* **8467.27**

Vigfússon, Gudbrandr, *and* **Powell,** Frederick York. Grimm centenary. Sigfred-Arminivs, and other papers. Oxford, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 95. **13583.36**

Contents: — Vigfússon, Gudbrandr. Sigfred-Arminius; — The details of the defeat of Varus; — The place of the Helgi lays; — The place of the Hamtheow lay; — Two Latin law words [*fas* and *veto*]. — Powell, F. Y. The ballad of Sir Ogie; — Traces of old law in the Eddic lays.

Vignoles, Olinthus John. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, soldier and civil engineer; a reminiscence of early railway history. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs. of C. B. Vignoles, maps,* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2308**

Vignon, Louis. La France dans l'Afrique du nord; Algérie et Tunisie. 2e éd. Paris. 1888. 8°. **I. 2457**

Waddle, Angus Langham. Three years with the armies of the Ohio and the Cumberland. Chillicothe. 1889. 8°. pp. 81. **8336.15**

Wagner, (Joachim Gottfried) Martin. Untersuchung über die Ryswijker religions-klausel. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 91+. **14586.4**

"Vita," after p. 91.

Walker, Benjamin. Aboard and abroad: vacation notes, in ten letters, originally published in the *Lowell daily courier.* Lowell, Mass. 1889. sq. 16°. pp. 83. **I. 2387**

"Printed for private distribution."

Wallon, Henri (Alexandre). Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793–1794). 3 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **4567.36**

Contents: — i. La Vendée. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris.

Washington, George. George Washington and Mount Vernon. A collection of Washington's unpublished agricultural and personal letters; edited, with historical and genealogical introduction, by M. D. Conway. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (Long Island historical society. Memoirs, 4.) **11382.22.4**

Waters, Henry FitzGilbert. An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 53. *Map, geneal. table,* and *plate.* **6337.19.2**

"Reprinted from the *N. E. hist. and geneal. register,* for Oct. 1889."

Watson, Paul Barron. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **I. 2481**

"Bibliography," pp. 277–291.

Wendt, (Hans) Heinrich. Der deutsche reichstag unter könig Sigmund bis zum ende der reichskriege gegen die Hussiten, 1410–1431. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (Gierke, Otto (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 30.) **13547.14**

Werner, B. von. Ein deutsches kriegsschiff in der Südsee. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. xx., 592. *Maps* and *other illustr.* **I. 2391**

Whitefield, Edwin. Homes of our forefathers in Boston, old England, and Boston, New England. From original drawings. Boston, Mass. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 84. *Front.* and 37 *col. plates.* **9421.12**

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Memorials. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **17394.20**

Under this title are bound together the separately published proceedings and memorials of various societies and institutions, the memorial address of Rev. A. P. Peabody, and memoirs by H. A. Hill and Robert Manning; also a posthumous address by Mr. Wilder read at the annual meeting of the New-England historic genealogical society, Jan. 5, 1887, and lists of his principal published writings and of the biographies of him.

Wilson, Adelaide. Historic and picturesque Savannah. Illustrated by Georgia Weymouth. Boston. 1889. 4°. *Fac-sims.* and *wdcts.* **12341.29**

Wilson, George Grafton. Town and city government in Providence. Providence. 1889. 8°. pp. 77. **11354.46**

Wilson, Woodrow. The state: elements of historical and practical politics. A sketch of institutional history and administration. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi., 686. **VI. 5299**

Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land. London. 1889. 8°. pp. x.; (2), 656. *Front., map,* and *plates.* **I. 2379**

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1889, ['86]–89. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (2 cop.) **1341.15; 1341.16**

Contents: — i. Aboriginal America. 1889. — ii. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15th to the 17th century. [1886.] — iii. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497–1689. [1886 (cop. 1884).] — iv. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500–1700. [1886 (cop. 1884).] — v. The English and French in North America, 1689–1763. 1887. — vi., vii. The United States of North America. 2 pt. 1888. — viii. The later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. — *Appendix:* — The manuscript sources of the history of the United States, with particular reference to the American revolution. Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776–1850. Chronological conspectus of American history. General index. 1889.

Woodbury, Augustus. The memory of the first battle. A discourse preached in Westminster church, Providence, R. I., on the 28th anniversary of the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1889, before the veteran associations of the first and second Rhode Island regiments and their batteries. [With an appendix, containing extracts from the reports of the secretary of the association, G. E. Allen, for 1884 and 1889.] Providence, R. I. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Port.* **8325.21.2,** *also* **DS.**

Worthy, Charles. Practical heraldry; or, An epitome of English armory, showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired, how pedigrees may be traced, or family histories ascertained. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **DR. 3.147**

Young, Arthur (1741–1820). Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789. With an introduction, biographical sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. London. 1889. 16°. *Port.* (Bohn's standard library.) **6555.9**

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa towns. New York, *etc.* 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) **13552.9**

Digitized by Google

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, Austin. A brief for the trial of criminal cases. By Austin Abbott, assisted by W. C. Beecher. New York. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Alcorta, Amancio. Cours de droit international public. Édition française, avec une introduction par Ernest Lehr. Tom. i. Paris, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **VI. 4077**

Alessio, Giulio. Saggio sul sistema tributario in Italia e sui suoi effetti economici e sociali. 2 vol. Torino, *etc.* 1883–87. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA di scienze sociali, 1, 3.) **VI. 5339**

Contents: — i. Le imposte dirette. 1883. — ii. Le imposte indirette e le tasse. 1887.

Allen, William Francis, *and* **Spencer,** David Ellsworth. Higher education in Wisconsin. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. *Front.* and *plates.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1889, no. 1.) 2 cop. **1.2796; VI. 5288**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 7."

American economic association. Constitution, by-laws, and resolutions of the association; with list of officers and members. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 28. **VI. 2653,** *also* **SQ.**

American economic association. Report of the proceedings of the association, with addresses by William Pepper and F. A. Walker, 3d annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 26–29, 1888; by R. T. Ely. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 95. (*In its* Publ. iv. 4.) **VI. 2654.4,** *also* **SQ.**

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. An honest dollar. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 50. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 6.) **VI. 2654.4,** *also* **SQ.**

Anson, *Sir* William Reynell, *3d bart.* Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 5th ed. Oxford. 1888. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

Aschrott, Paul Fel. Aus dem strafen- und gefängnisswesen Nordamerikas; rückblicke auf eine studienreise. Vortrag, gehalten in der juristischen gesellschaft zu Berlin, am 9. märz, 1889. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 60. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 76.) **VIII. 175ª(IV)**

Auspitz, Rudolf, *and* **Lieben,** Richard. Untersuchungen über die theorie des preises. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5269**

Baker, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. New York, *etc.* 1889. 12°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 59.) **VI. 5312**

Barker, Henry J. Original English as written by our little ones at school. London. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5218**

"Reprinted from *Longman's magazine,* with additions not before published."

Barnard, Charles. Graphic methods in teaching. With an introduction by J. F. Woodhull. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (31). *Diagrs.* (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 6.) **VI. 4816.2**

Beach, Charles Fisk, *jr.* A manual of the law of wills as determined by the leading courts of England and the United States. By C. F. Beach, jr., assisted by E. A. Pratt. San Francisco. 1888. sm. 12°. pp. xx., 605. **LS.**

Bell, George Joseph. Principles of the law of Scotland. 9th ed., revised and enlarged by William Guthrie. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. pp. xxx.+viii., 1592. **LS.**

Benjamin, Judah Philip. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property, with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 4th ed., by A. B. Pearson-Gee and H. F. Boyd. London, *etc.* 1888. l. 8°. pp. lxxxvi., 1013. **LS.**

Benjamin, Judah Philip. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. From the latest English edition, with American notes entirely re-written by E. H. Bennett. Boston, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. xii., (2), 1010. **LS.**

Bentley, Alexander Jackson. Digest of the official opinions of the attorneys-general of the United States, comprising all of the published opinions contained in volumes i. to xvi. inclusive, and embracing the period from 1789 to 1881. Washington. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Universität.* Die königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität zu Berlin. Systematische zusammenstellung der für dieselbe bestehenden gesetzlichen, statutarischen, und reglementarischen bestimmungen. Bearbeitet von Dr. Daude. Berlin. 1887. l. 8°. pp. viii., 756. **VI. 5273**

Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the non-contract law, and especially as to common affairs not of contract, or the every-day rights and torts. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 818. **LS.**

Blackwell, Robert S. A practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. 5th ed., revised and enlarged by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lvi., 1234. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

Booth, Charles, *editor.* Labour and life of the people. 2d ed. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5281;** *also* **SQ.; DS.**

Contents: — i. East London.

Borden, John. American money. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5395**

Bowditch, Charles Pickering. An account of the trust administered by the trustees of the charity of Edward Hopkins. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. pp. 88. "Privately printed." **DS.**

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson. The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. vi.) **8383.8;** *also* **AH.; SQ.**

Bradlaugh, Charles. The rules, customs, and procedure of the house of commons. London. 1889. 16°. **DR. 3.123**

"Reprinted, with additions, from the *Universal review.*"

Broom, Herbert. Commentaries on the common law, designed as introductory to its study. 8th ed., by W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greene. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. xcvi., 1181. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th and 5th editions, 1869, 1875; and the American reprint of 1873.

Buenos Ayres (*City*). Censo general de poblacion, edificacion, comercio, é industrias de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Levantado en los dias 17 de agosto, 15 y 30 de setiembre de 1887, bajo la administracion del Dr. A. F. Crespo. 2 tom. Buenos Aires. 1889. l. 8°. *Port. of Crespo, plates, maps,* etc. **VI. 5267**

Buenos Ayres (*City*) — *Universidad.* Anales de la universidad. Tom. i.–iv. 4 tom. Buenos Aires. 1888–89. l. 8°. **VI. 5310**

Digitized by Google

Bush, George Gary. History of education in Florida. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. *Plates.* (United States — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1888, no. 7.) 2 cop.
1.2796; VI. 5285

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 6."

Canada (*Upper*) — *Law society.* The rules of the society, passed in convocation, Easter term, 52 Victoria. Toronto. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

[Chandler, Alfred Dupont.] Municipal control of commercial lighting. "Nationalism" analyzed. Massachusetts legislature, session of 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 51. **VI. 4101**

An answer to Edward Bellamy's book, "Looking backward."

Charity organisation review (The). Vol. i.–iv. 1885–88. *m.* 4 vol. London. 1885–88. l. 8°. **SQ.**

Cincinnati, *Ohio — Chamber of commerce.* Dedicatory exercises at the opening of the new building of the Cincinnati chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange, Jan. 29 and 30, 1889. [Cincinnati. 1889.] 8°. *Front.* **VI. 5292**

Clarke, Samuel Belcher. Current objections to the exaction of economic rent by taxation considered. A paper read (in part) in the department of jurisprudence of the American social science association, at Saratoga, Sept. 6, 1888. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5253**

Clode, Charles Mathew. The early history of the guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London; with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 2 pt. London. 1888. l. 8°. *Fac-sims., table,* and *wdct.* **9412.14**

Contents: — i. The history. — ii. The lives.
"Printed for private circulation."

Clunet, Édouard. Questions de droit relatives à l'incident franco-allemand de Pagny (affaire Schnæbelé). Violation de territoire; effet extra-territorial de la loi pénale; espionnage; condition faite aux fonctionnaires publics étrangers dans les rapports internationaux, etc. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 56+. **VI. 5318**

Convers, Duncan. Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. Philadelphia. 1889. 12° or 16°. *Charts* and *table.* **SQ.**

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, *and others.* Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. A course of lectures before the political science association of the university of Michigan. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **6395.76,** *also* **AH.**

Contents: — Rogers, H. W. Introduction. — Cooley, T. M. The federal supreme court; its place in the American constitutional system. — Hitchcock, Henry. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall. — Biddle, G. W. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Taney. — Kent, C. A. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the supreme court since 1864. — Chamberlain, D. H. The state judiciary; its place in the American constitutional system.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. Problems in American society; some social studies. Boston. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5355,** *also* **DS.; SQ.**

Contents: — The student in American life. — Scientific charity. — The root of the temperance problem. — The political conscience. — Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. — The religious destitution of villages.
With list of references at the beginning of each chapter.

Curtis, William Eleroy. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Washington. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5283**

Dabney, W. D. The public regulation of railways. New York, *etc.* 1889. 12°. (Questions of the day, 60.) **VI. 5362**

Darling, Charles John. Scintillae juris. 4th ed., enlarged. London. 1889. 16°. *Front.* and *plate.* **LS.**

Satirical and amusing essays and maxims on judges, courts, prisoners, witnesses, cross-examinations, evidence, and so forth.
LS. has also the 2d edition, 1877.

Davis, Andrew McFarland. The site of the first college building at Cambridge. Worcester, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. *Plans.* **Pier 3.262**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society,* Oct. 22, 1888."

Devlin, Robert T. A treatise on the law of deeds, their form, requisites, execution, acknowledgment, registration, construction, and effect; covering the alienation of title to real property by voluntary transfer; with chapters on tax deeds and sheriff's deeds. 2 vol. San Francisco. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tait. Combinations; their uses and abuses, with a history of the standard oil trust. An argument relative to bills pending before the New York legislature, based upon testimony given before the senate committee on general laws. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 5238**

Dolge, Alfred. The just distribution of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." Being an account of the labors of Alfred Dolge, in the town of Dolgeville [N. Y.]. New York. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 93. *Port., plate,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5225**

"Printed and published for the section 'participation du personel dans les benefices,' Paris exposition, 1889."

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, *jr.* A manual of the election law of Indiana. [With appendices.] Indianapolis. 1889. 8°. pp. 95. **VI. 5388**

Edwards, Charles Johnston. The law of execution upon judgments and orders of the chancery and queen's bench divisions of the high court of justice. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Ely, Richard Theodore. An introduction to political economy. New York. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5424,** *also* **SQ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 344–348.

Ely, Richard Theodore. Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. **VI. 5291;** *also* **SQ.; DS.**

Other essays: — The church and the world. — Philanthropy. — Ethics and economics.

Fernandes, Ramon. La France actuelle; quelques études d'économie politique et de statistique. 1e éd., avec une lettre-préface de Jules Simon. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xx., 748+. *Plates.* **VI. 5255**

Festgabe für Rudolf von Gneist zum doctorjubiläum am 20. nov. 1888 gewidmet von Heinrich Brunner, Ernst Eck, Levin Goldschmidt, *etc.* Berlin. 1888. l. 8°. **VI. 5347**

Contents: — Brunner, Heinrich. Das constitutum Constantini. — Zeumer, Karl. Der älteste text des constitutum Constantini. — Goldschmidt, Levin. Studien zum besitzrecht. — Pernice, (L. A.) Alfred. Formelle gesetze im römischen rechte. — Jacobi, Leonard. Ueber die ersatzpflicht des gläubigers aus unrechtmässiger mobiliar-zwangsvollstreckung. — Kohler, Josef. Ueber das collationsrecht in den französischen coutumes. — Hübler, Bernhard. Die religiöse erziehung der kinder aus gemischten ehen im gebiet des preussischen allgemeinen landrechts. — Eck, Ernst. Das gesetzliche pfand- und vorzugsrecht des vermiethers in seiner anwendbarkeit auf die unpfändbaren sachen. — Gradenwitz, Otto. Zwangsvollstreckung und urtheilssicherung.

Digitized by Google

France — *Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie.* Statistique générale de la France. Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1886. 1e pt. Paris, *etc.* 1888. l. 8°. *Maps* and *diagrs.*
VI. 5260

Contents: — i. France.

Freeman, Abraham Clark. A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 2d ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.). San Francisco. 1888. 8°. pp. xix., 1751.
LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

French, John H. Form study and drawing in the common schools. With an introductory letter by A. S. Draper. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (50). *Wdcts.* (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 5.)
VI. 4816.2

Friese, Henry Simmons. The relations of the state university to religion. An address delivered before the graduating classes [of the university of Michigan], June 26, 1887, at the semi-centennial of the university. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 38.
VI. 5252

Gear, H. L. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with special reference to the American law. San Francisco. 1888. 24°. pp. xiv., 819.
LS.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. Charity and knowledge. An address delivered at the opening of the Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, May 7, 1889. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **VI. 5323**

Gould, John Melville, *and* **Tucker,** George Fox. Notes on the Revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of congress. Boston. 1889. l. 8°. pp. xvi., 1062.
5383.15; *also* AH.; LS.

Goury du Roslan, J. Essai sur l'histoire économique de l'Espagne. Paris. [1888.] 8°.
VI. 5262

Green, Sanford Moon. Crime; its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **VI. 5387**

Hageman, John Frelinghuysen. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. Somerville, N. J. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Hall, Edward Winslow. The teacher and the library. A paper read before the Maine pedagogical society, at Auburn, Me., Dec. 28, 1888. N. P. [1889.] 8°. pp. 11. **VI. 5251**

"From the *Annual report of the state superintendent of schools*, 1888."

Hannak, Emanuel (Franz Adam). The training of teachers in Austria. [Translated from the German, with an introduction, by E. D. Shimer.] New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. 26. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 3.) **VI. 4816.2**

Hobbes, Thomas. The elements of law, natural and politic; edited, with a preface and critical notes, by Ferdinand Tönnies. To which are subjoined selected extracts from unprinted MSS. of Thomas Hobbes. London. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **LS.**

Hodges, *Sir* William. A treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments. 7th ed., by J. M. Lely. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1888–89. l. 8°. **LS.**

Contents: — i. The law of railways, &c. 1888. — ii. Statutes, rules, forms, and standing orders of parliament. 1889.

LS. has also the 1st, 5th, and 6th editions, 1847, 1869, 1876.

Holt, George Chandler. The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts. New York. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

[**Horton,** Samuel Dana.] The parity of moneys as regarded by Adam Smith, Ricardo, and Mill. An open letter, answering a question of a member of the royal commission on gold and silver. By Amicus Curiae. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 31.
VI. 5390

Japan. [The constitution of Japan; with the laws appertaining thereto, and the imperial oath and speech. Promulgated at the imperial palace, Feb. 11th, 1889. Official translation.] 9 pt. in 1 vol. [Tokio? 1889.] f°. ***I. 2348**

Only 200 copies printed.

Contents: — [i.] Imperial oath at the sanctuary of the imperial palace. — [ii.] Imperial speech on the promulgation of the constitution. — [iii.] The constitution of the empire of Japan. — [iv.] Imperial ordinance concerning the house of peers. — [v.] Law of the houses. — [vi.] Law of election for the members of the house of representatives. — [vii.] Appendix of the Law of election. — [viii.] The law of finance. — [ix.] The imperial house law.

—— *The same.* 7 pt. in 1 vol. [New York, *etc.* 1889.] 8°. **I. 2498**

The "Imperial oath" and "Imperial house law" are wanting in this copy.

Japan. The constitution of Japan; with the laws appertaining thereto, and the imperial oath and speech. Promulgated at the imperial palace, Feb. 11th, 1889. Official translation. Yokohama, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 44. **I. 2499**

This does not contain the "Imperial house law."

Japan. The constitution of the empire of Japan; with the speeches addressed to students of political science in the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, April 17, 1889. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 47. (2 cop.) **I. 2500; I. 2501**

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Road legislation for the American state. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 83. *Tables.* (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 3.) 2 cop.
VI. 2654.4; VI. 4075; *also* SQ.

Jones, Charles Edgeworth. Education in Georgia. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1888, no. 4.) 3 cop.
1.2796; VI. 5241; 12342.18

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 5."

Jones, Leonard Augustus. A treatise on the law of mortgages on personal property. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 804. **LS.**

Jones, Leonard Augustus. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 4th ed. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Keener, William Albert. A selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts. 2 vol. Cambridge. 1888–89. l. 8°. **LS.**

Keferstein, Horst. Die ueberfüllung der höheren berufsarten. Wie erklärt sich dieselbe und wie lässt sich ihr steuern? Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 53.) **VIII. 7a(iv)**

Klemm, Louis Richard. European schools, or What I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (INTERNAT. education series, 12.)
VI. 5244

Köbner, Otto. Die methode der letzten französischen bodenbewertung; ein beitrag zum katasterproblem. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 77+. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 2.)
VI. 5112

Kupka, P. F. Die eisenbahnen Österreich-Ungarns, 1822–1867. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.
VI. 5346

Digitized by Google

London, *Eng.* — *Gray's inn.* The register of admissions to Gray's inn, 1521–1889; with the register of marriages in Gray's inn chapel, 1695–1754. By Joseph Foster. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (10), x., 2, col. 3–58, pp. 59–580, vii.–cx+. *Coats-of-arms.* **C 26.14**

"Privately printed. 160 copies. No. 150."

Macnamara, Walter Henry. A digest of the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and internal navigation. London. 1888. l. 8°. pp. xxxii., 580. **LS.**

Marchant, W. T., *compiler.* In praise of ale; or, Songs, ballads, epigrams, & anecdotes relating to beer, malt, and hops, with some curious particulars concerning ale-wives and brewers, drinking-clubs and customs. London. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 632. **25254.22**

Massachusetts — *Insurance commissioner.* (1889.) The Massachusetts law concerning the investigation of fires, with something of its history and operations. [By G. S. Merrill.] Published by the insurance department. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5389**

Mayne, John Dawson. A treatise on Hindu law and usage. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Madras, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. lviii., 782. **LS.**

Meriwether, Colyer. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (United States — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1888, no. 3.) 3 cop. **1.2796; VI. 5240; 12354.26**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 4."

"Bibliography," pp. 193–198.

Miller, Charles R. A treatise on the law of conditional sales of personal property. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Moore, Stuart Archibald. A history of the foreshore and the law relating thereto; with a hitherto unpublished treatise by Lord Hale, [also, his] "De jure maris"; and Hall's Essay on the rights of the crown in the sea-shore, 3d ed. London. 1888. 8°. pp. liv., (2), 984. **LS.**

LS. has the 2d edition of Hall's Essay, of which this is the 3d.

Moses, Bernard. The federal government of Switzerland; an essay on the constitution. Oakland, Cal., *etc.* 1889. 8°. **15573.26**

Moynier, Gustave. Les causes du succès de la Croix-Rouge. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. **VI. 5242**

"Extrait du *Compte rendu des séances et travaux de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques.*"

Munro, Joseph Edwin Crawford. The constitution of Canada. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **4374.11.2**

Nelson, Horace (Bertram). Selected cases, statutes, and orders, illustrative of the principles of private international law as administered in England; with a commentary. London. 1889. l. 8°. **LS.**

Neville, Ralph, *and others.* A collection of the cases decided under the 2d sect. of the railway and canal traffic act, 1854, and reports of cases decided under the regulation of railways act, 1873. By R. Neville and W. H. Macnamara. Vol. i.; — Reports of cases under the regulation of railways act, 1873, and the board of trade arbitrations act, 1874. Vol. ii., iii.; — Reports of cases decided by the railway commissioners, with a digest of cases on railway traffic. By J. H. B. Browne and W. H. Macnamara. Vol. iv., v.; — With the railway & canal traffic acts, 1873 & 1888. Vol. vi. 6 vol. London. 1874-89. 8°. **LS.**

Newcomb, Simon. A plain man's talk on the labor question. New York. 1886. 16°. **SQ.**

New Jersey—*College, Princeton, N. J.* — *Class of* 1838. Biography of the class of 1838. Prepared by W. E. Schenck. Philadelphia, Pa. 1889. 8°. **A 94.5**

New York (*State*) — *Board of mediation and arbitration.* 1st, 2d annual report. [1887, '88.] 2 vol. [Albany.] 1888–89. 8°. **SQ.**

In 1886 this board was called the *State board of arbitration.*

New York (*State*) — *State board of arbitration.* 1st annual report, for 1886. Albany. 1887. 8°. **SQ.**

No more published.

This board was changed in 1887 to the *Board of mediation and arbitration.*

Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity; a view of psychological evolution. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5575**

Noël, Octave. Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger; étude financière et statistique. Paris, *etc.* 1887. 16°. *Table.* **VI. 5272**

"Ouvrages consultés," pp. xii.–xiv.

Oldham, Arthur, *and* **Foster,** Arthur LaTrobe. The law of distress, with an appendix of forms, table of statutes, &c. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Ontario (*Province of*) — *Legislature.* The revised statutes, 1887; being a consolidation of the Revised statutes, 1877, with the subsequent public general acts of the legislature. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Toronto. 1887. 8°. pp. lx. + xvi., 2784, cxvii. **LS.**

Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin. The temperance teachings of science; intended for the general public and especially for young people. Introduction by Mary A. Livermore. Boston. [1886.] 16°. **SQ.**

Parsons, James, *prof. of law at the univ. of Penn.* An exposition of the principles of partnership. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lxxxviii., 709. **LS.**

Patten, Simon Nelson. Malthus and Ricardo. [With] The study of statistics, by D. R. Dewey, [and] Analysis in political economy, by W. W. Folwell. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 69. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. iv. 5.) **VI. 2654.4**

Pfizer, ——, *landgerichtsrath in Ulm.* Was erwartet Deutschland von dem bürgerlichen gesetzbuch? Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 46. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 55.) **VIII. 7ᵃ(IV)**

Pigeonneau, Henri. Histoire du commerce de la France. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887–89. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5243**

Contents: — i. Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xvᵉ siècle. 2ᵉ éd. 1887. — ii. Le xviᵉ siècle. Henri IV. Richelieu. 1889.

Pollock, Frederick. The land laws. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1887. 8°. (The English citizen, 10.) **1443.37**

Pollock, Frederick, *and* **Wright,** Robert Samuel. An essay on possession in the common law. Pts. i. and ii. by Frederick Pollock, pt. iii. by R. S. Wright. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Pollock, Walter Herries, *and others.* Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost; with a complete bibliography of the art, by Egerton Castle. — Boxing, by E. B. Michell. — Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *vigns.* (The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2050.2**

"Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriæ," pp. 248–293.

Digitized by Google

Potts, Thomas Radford. Principles of the law of succession to deceased persons. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Quincy, Josiah Phillips. Double taxation in Massachusetts; its injustice as between towns and as between citizens; its abolition the first step towards an equitable assessment of wealth. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 12°. pp. 24. **VI. 5319,** *also* **PE.**

Read, David Breakenridge. The lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time. Toronto. 1888. 8°. *Port. of William Osgoode.* **LS.**

Red Cross alliance. Mémorial des vingt-cinq premières années de la Croix-Rouge, 1863–1888. Publié par le comité international à Genève. [Genève. 1888.] l. 8°. **VII. 2294**

Richards, *Mrs.* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow). Domestic economy as a factor in public education. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. 30. (Educational monographs, ii. 4.) **VI. 4816.2**

Ryan, Daniel J. Arbitration between capital and labor; a history and an argument. Columbus, O. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

Saredo, Giuseppe, *compiler.* Codice del diritto pubblico ecclesiastico del regno d'Italia. Raccolta di tutte le leggi, decreti, rescritti, istruzioni ministeriali, ed altre disposizioni degli antichi stati, riflettenti la legislazione vigente in Italia sull'amministrazione dell' asse ecclesiastico, case monastiche, enti morali ecclesiastici, ecc. Pt. i.–iii. 3 pt. Torino, *etc.* 1887–88. 16°. (Collezione dei codici tascabili, 16–18.) **III. 5573**

Scaife, Walter Bell. Law and history. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 18. (Johns Hopkins university. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 8.) **15395.32**

Scottish law review (The), and Sheriff court reports. Vol. i.–iv. 1885–1888. *m.* 4 vol. Glasgow. 1885–88. l. 8°. **LS.**

To be continued.

Seijas, Rafael Fernando. El derecho internacional hispano-americano, público y privado. Obra publicada bajo los auspicios del general Joaquín Crespo, presidente constitucional de los estados unidos de Venezuela. Tom. i.–vi. 6 tom. Caracas. 1884–85. 8°. **VI. 5311**

Shiras, Oliver P. Equity practice in the United States circuit courts; a compilation of the provisions governing the same, as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity, and decisions of the supreme court. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Sluys, Alexis. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. [Translated from the French.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 86. (Monographs of the industrial education association, ii. 1, 2.) **VI. 4816.2**

—— Another copy of pt. ii. **VI. 5271**

Smith, Henry Arthur (*b.* 1848). A practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions thereon. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. pp. lvi., 832. **LS.**

[**Smith,** Jeremiah, *of Dover, N. H.*] List of cases selected from the New Hampshire reports for the use of law students. Concord. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **LS.**

Snyder, William Lamartine. The geography of marriage; or, Legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

Steinitz, William. The modern chess instructor. Pt. i. New York, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2300**

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. A digest of the law of evidence as established in the United States. Adapted from [his] English work, with references to decisions of the federal and state courts, by William Reynolds. 2d ed., revised from the 5th ed. of Stephen. Chicago, Ill. 1888. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Stokes, Whitley. The Anglo-Indian codes. 2 vol. Oxford. 1887–88. 8°. **LS.**

Contents: — i. Substantive law. 1887. — ii. Adjective law. 1888.

Studd, Edward Fairfax. The law of tithes and tithe rent-charge; being a treatise on the law of tithe rent-charge, with a sketch of the history and law of tithes prior to the commutation acts. London. 1889. 12°. **LS.**

Suffolk county, *Mass.* — *Bar.* (1889.) Meeting of the Suffolk bar, held at Boston, June 7, 1889, in memory of Peleg Whitman Chandler. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 30. **17342.15,** *also* **LS.**

Taché, Louis H. A legal hand-book and law-list for the Dominion of Canada, and a book of parliamentary and general information. Toronto. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Tyssen, Amherst Daniel. The law of charitable bequests; with an account of the mortmain and charitable uses act, 1888. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xxvi., 622. **LS.**

Underhill, Arthur. A supplement to Underhill's Practical and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees; containing the trustee act, 1888, with explanatory notes. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 43+. **LS.**

United States — *Bureau of statistics.* (1889.) Tables showing arrivals of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States from 1820 to 1888. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Chart.* **VI. 5257**

United States — *Commissioner of labor.* (1889.) A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. By C. D. Wright. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 1074. **VI. 5350,** *also* **SQ.**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 1st sess.* (1887–88.) *House.* Testimony taken by the select committee of the house to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 799. *Tables.* (Mis. doc. no. 572.) **VI. 5303**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 2d sess.* (1888–89.) *House.* Trusts. Report [of the committee on manufactures, submitting testimony in relation to the whiskey trust and the combination affecting the article of cotton bagging; submitted by Mr. Bacon. With the views of the minority, submitted by Mr. Buchanan. March 2, 1889.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. (Report no. 4165.) **VI. 5302**

United States — *Department of state.* (1888.) Reports of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States, made in response to certain inquiries propounded to them through the department of state by the select committee of the house to inquire into the immigration of paupers, convicts, contract laborers, and other classes. Washington. 1889. 8°. (50th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. 572, pt. 2.) **VI. 5303**

Digitized by Google

United States—*Treasury department.* (1889.) Letter [dated Jan. 18, 1889] transmitting information relative to the sugar frauds [being the special report of frauds in sugar at New York and Philadelphia, by special employé T. A. Byrne. Washington. 1889.] 8°. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 77.) **VI. 5304**

United States—*Treasury department.* (1889.) Letter [dated Feb. 28, 1889] relative to undervaluations and frauds in the collection of the revenues [in the cases of sugar, woolen and worsted goods, and Sumatra tobacco. Washington. 1889.] 8°. *Fac-sims.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 142.) **VI. 5301**

Vanderkindere, Léon. L'université de Bruxelles. [1834–1884.] Notice historique faite à la demande du conseil d'administration. Bruxelles. 1884. l. 8°. **B 42.19**

Verein für socialpolitik. Die deutsche hausindustrie. 3 bde. in l. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (*In its* Schriften, 39–41.) **VI. 5148**

Contents: — i. Litteratur, heutige zustände und entstehung der deutschen hausindustrie; von Wilhelm Stieda. — ii. Die hausindustrie im nördlichen Thüringen; berichte von H. Lehmann, Gau, und Neubert. — iii. Berichte aus der hausindustrie im südwestlichen Deutschland; von Graf von Armansperg, Dr. Neuburg, Muth, Hubbuch, Schott, Möser, und Schlossmacher.

Vincent, René, *and* **Pénaud,** Édouard. Dictionnaire de droit international privé; législation, doctrine, jurisprudence françaises. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. pp. xxvi., (2), 951. **VI. 5315**

"Bibliographie générale," pp. v.–xxv.

—— Revue de l'année 1888, suivie d'une table chronologique; par René Vincent. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. **VI. 5315**

Wagner, Hermann, *of Bielefeld, Germ.* Illustriertes spielbuch für knaben: planmässig geordnete sammlung zahlreicher anregender belustigungen, spiele, und beschäftigungen, für körper und geist, im freien und im zimmer. 9e verbesserte aufl. Leipzig, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2328**

Wait, Frederick Scott. A practical treatise on insolvent corporations, including the liquidation, re-organization, forfeiture, dissolution, and winding-up of corporations. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xlviii., 711. **LS.**

Wallace, John William. A century of beneficence: 1769–1869. Historical sketch of the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of clergymen in the communion of the protestant episcopal church, in Pennsylvania; and of the colonial and revolutionary corporation which preceded it. Philadelphia, 1870. *Reprinted,* with additions. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5275**

Walras, Léon. Éléments d'économie politique pure, ou Théorie de la richesse sociale. 2e éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Lausanne, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5313**

Ward, Cyrenus Osborne. A history of the ancient working people, from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Washington, D.C. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5361**

With the half-title, "The ancient lowly."
"Sources of information," pp. xv.–xxii.

Washington life insurance company, *New York.* Historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5268**

Webb, Sidney (James). Socialism in England. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 73. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. iv. 2.) **VI. 2654.4,** *also* **SQ.**

Webster, William Frederick. The law relating to particulars and conditions of sale on a sale of land. London. 1889. l. 8°. **LS.**

Wells, David Ames. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. New York. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5297**

Westcott, Brooke Foss. Social aspects of Christianity. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

Wharton, Francis. A treatise on criminal pleading and practice. 9th ed. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 887. **LS.**

White, James Cathcart. Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of justiciary in Scotland, from 24th Dec., 1885 to 20th March, 1888. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1888. l. 8°. **LS.**

Whiton, James Morris. The reaction of ethics upon economics. An address in Battell chapel, Yale college, before the class of 1853, June 26, 1888, the 35th anniversary of their graduation. [New York? 1888?] 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 5332**

Wieser, Friedrich von. Der natürliche werth. Wien. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5352**

Wigmore, John Henry. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. With an historical introduction, and an appendix of decisions since 1856 in Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and Australia. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Wdct.* **VI. 4098**

Pasted on the fly-leaf is a "sample ballot, with explanations, prepared by the ballot act league."

Wiltsie, Charles Hastings. A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property, and of remedies collateral thereto. With forms. A new work, superseding the author's original monograph. Rochester, N. Y. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 1154. **LS.**

Wood, Horace Gay. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with notes and references. 2d ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.). New York, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 1611. **LS.**

Wood, Stuart, *and* **Clark,** John Bates. Contributions to the wages question. 1. Theory of wages, by Stuart Wood. 2. Possibility of a scientific law of wages, by J. B. Clark. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 69. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. iv. 1.) **VI. 2654.4**

Woodfall, William, *barrister.* Law of landlord and tenant; with a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure, containing also a collection of leading propositions. 14th ed., by J. M. Lely. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. lxxxvi., 1110. **LS.**

Zuckerkandl, Robert. Zur theorie des preises, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geschichtlichen entwicklung der lehre. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5353**

IX. — Philology.

Aeschylus. Orestie [*i. e.* Agamemnon, Choephori, and Eumenides]. Mit erklärenden anmerkungen von N. Wecklein. *Gr.* Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **Ga 9.223**

Allen, Thomas William. Notes on abbreviations in Greek manuscripts. Oxford. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 40. *Fac-sims.* **II. 2639**

[**Andronicus** *Rhodius.*] Heliodori in Ethica nicomachea paraphrasis. Edidit Gustavus Heylbut. *Gr.* Berolini. 1889. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xix. 2.) **Ga 113.172**

Digitized by Google

Aspasius. In Ethica nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. Edidit Gustavus Heylbut. *Gr.* Berolini. 1889. l. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xix. 1.) **Ga 113.172**

Baumgarten, Fritz. Ein rundgang durch die ruinen Athens. Wertheim a. M. 1887. 4°. pp. 37. *Plate.* **II. 2629**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht des grossherzogl. gymnas. 1887, nr. 575."

Beiträge zur assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen sprachwissenschaft. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Delitzsch und Paul Haupt. i^er^ bd. heft 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Port. of G. F. Grotefend* and *fac-sims.* **Philol. 111**

To be continued.

Bender, Ferdinand. Geschichte der griechischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die zeit der Ptolemäer. Leipzig. [1886.] 8°. pp. xii., 762. (GESCHICHTE der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, 6. i.) **13252.16**

Bock, Karl (Heinrich Gottlieb). Die syntax der pronomina und numeralia in könig Alfreds Orosius. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. pp. 46+. **9286.38.2**

"Vita," after p. 46.

Brand, Heinrich (Peter Johannes). De Isocratis Panathenaico. Commentatio philologica. Monasterii Guestfalorum. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 66+. **Gi 26.81**

"Vita," after p. 66.

Brandt, Paul. Parodorvm epicorvm graecorvm et Archestrati reliqviae; recognovit et enarravit. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. (CORPVSCVLVM poesis epicae graecae lvdibvndae, 1.) **G 235**

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Aims and traits of a world-language. An address delivered before the nineteenth century club, New York, Dec. 12, 1888. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. 23. **1231.10**

"Reprinted from *Werner's voice magazine.*"

Brück, Ferdinand. Die consonantendoppelung in den mittelenglischen comparativen und superlativen. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1886. 8°. pp. 52+. **9284.65**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.

Buchtenkirch, Eduard. Der syntaktische gebrauch des infinitiv in Occleve's De regimine principum. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 43. **9287.55**

[**Caesar,** Caius Julius]? Bellum alexandrinum; erklärt von Rudolf Schneider. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 65. **Lc 7.240**

Cicero. De natura deorum libri tres. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. 3 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1880–85. 8°. **Lc 38.725**

Conradi, (Karl Paul) Bruno. Darstellung der syntax in Cynewulf's gedicht "Juliana." Inaugural-dissertation, Leipzig. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 69+. **9286.46**

"Vita," after p. 69.

Cozza-Luzi, Giuseppe, *l'abate.* Della geografia di Strabone frammenti scoperti in membrane palimseste. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Roma. 1884–88. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **Gs 53.200**

Curtius, Ernst. Griechische geschichte. 6^e^ verbesserte aufl. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887–89. 8°. *Maps.* **10276.8**

Contents: — i. Bis zum beginne der perserkriege. 1887. — ii. Bis zum ende des peloponnesischen kriegs. 1888. — iii. Bis zum ende der selbständigkeit Griechenlands; nebst register und zeittafel. 1889.

Darmesteter, Arsène. La vie des mots étudiée dans leurs significations. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. **6233.13**

Deecke, Wilhelm. Die falisker; eine geschichtlich-sprachliche untersuchung. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. *Map* and *plates.* **11256.19**

Dittenberger, Wilhelm. Commentatio de inscriptione orchomenia. Halis. [1888.] 4°. pp. x. (Index schol. aest.) **12246.53**

Du Prel, Karl (Ludwig August Friedrich Maximilian Alfred), *freiherr* VON. Die mystik der alten griechen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **14284.24**

Contents: — Tempelschlaf. — Orakel. — Mysterien. — Dämon des Sokrates.

Elmer, Herbert Charles. The copulative conjunctions *que, et, atque,* in the inscriptions of the Republic, in Terence, and in Cato. A dissertation presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy, [Johns Hopkins university]. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. **5272.23**

"Reprinted from the *American journal of philology,* vol. viii. no. 3."

Euripides. Three dramas of Euripides. By W. C. Lawton. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **Ge 36.664.3**

Translations of the Alkestis, Medea, and Hippolytos, supplemented by explanatory paragraphs, and preceded by an essay "On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy."

Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. Kleinere schriften. Gesammelt, durchgesehen, und vermehrt. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1885–88. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 412**

Friedrich, Richard. Materialien zur begriffsbestimmung des orbis terrarum. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. pp. (2), 40. **13281.7**

"Abhandlung zu dem progr. d. königl. gym. 1887, no. 503."

Görlich, Ewald. Der burgundische dialekt im XIII. und XIV. jahrhundert. Heilbronn. 1889. 8°. (KÖRTING, Gustav (K. O.), *and* KOSCHWITZ, Eduard, *editors.* Französische studien, vii. 1.) **Philol. 452**(VII)

Grasberger, Lorenz. Studien zu den griechischen ortsnamen. Mit einem nachtrag zu den griechischen stichnamen. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. **1252.57**

Gülde, Otto (Richard Julius). Die kriegsverfassung des ersten attischen bundes. Neuhaldensleben. 1888. 4°. pp. 1–22. (Progr. d. gymnas. "1888, nr. 229.") **10255.24**

"Lebens-nachrichten," p. 36 of the Jahresbericht.

Günther, G. Ueber den wortaccent bei Spenser. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. **14467.20**

Haberlandt, Michael. Der altindische geist. In aufsätzen und skizzen. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. **III. 5491**

Hagen, Hermann. Ueber wesen und bedeutung der Homerfrage. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 81.) **VIII. 175**a(IV)

Haigh, Arthur Elam. The Attic theatre; a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., plate,* and *wdcts.* **13265.7**

Review of the more important works on the Greek theatre, pp. vii.–ix.

Harvard studies in classical philology. Edited by a committee of the classical instructors of Harvard university. Vol. i. Boston, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Plan* and *wdcts.* **Philol. 79**

To be continued.

Digitized by Google

Henschel, Friedrich Hugo. Darstellung der flexionslehre in John Barbour's Bruce; ein beitrag zur kenntniss des altschottischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 75+. **9297.28**

"Vita," after p. 75.

Herodotus. Euterpe: being the second book of the Famous history of Herodotus. Englished by B. R. 1584. Edited by Andrew Lang. London. 1888. 16°. *Front.* **Gh 44.321**

"550 copies printed."

Hervieux, Léopold. Les fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge. Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Lp 20.335**

Contents: — i. Étude historique et critique. — ii. Phædri et veterum ejus imitatorum tam directorum quam indirectorum fabulæ latinæ.

Hiller, Eduard. Beiträge zur textgeschichte der griechischen bukoliker. [With selections from Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.] Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **G 218**

Holstein, Hugo. Johann Reuchlins komödien; ein beitrag zur geschichte des lateinischen schuldramas. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3133**

Ibn Hiiām. [Katr.] La pluie de rosée. Étanchement de la soif. Traité de flexion et syntaxe, par Ibnu Hiiām. Traduit par A. Goguyer. Leyde. 1887. 8°. **3235.53**

Ilgen, Hermann. Animadversiones ad L. Annaei Senecae philosophi scripta. Dissertatio philologica, [Jena]. Homburgiae. 1889. 4°. pp. 20+. **Ls 18.297**

"Vita," after p. 20.

Immerwahr, Walter. Die Lakonika des Pausanias auf ihre quellen untersucht. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **Gp 20.209**

International congress of orientalists. Berichte des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Wien. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 910**

International congress of orientalists. Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Ägyptisch-afrikanische section. Wien. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 910**

International congress of orientalists. Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Hochasiatische und malayo-polynesische section. Wien. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 910**

International congress of orientalists. Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Semitische section. Wien. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 910**

Jäger, (Emil Friedrich) Oskar. Geschichte der griechen. 5e aufl. Gütersloh. 1887. 8°. pp. XVI., 640. *Illustr.* **10254.21**

Jehuda ha-Levi ben Samuel (*Arab.* Abu'l Hassan), *of Castile.* Das buch al-Chazarî des Abû-l-Hasan Jehuda Hallewi; im arabischen urtext, sowie in der hebräischen übersetzung des Jehuda Ibn Tibbon, herausgegeben von Hartwig Hirschfeld. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **Sem. 278**

Joël, Karl. Zur erkenntnis der geistigen entwicklung und der schriftstellerischen motive Platos in besonderer rücksicht auf Phaed. 96 A—100 B und Phaedr. 274 B—278 B. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **Gp 83.464**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 90.

Josephus, Flavius. Opera omnia. Post Immanuelem Bekkerum recognovit S. A. Naber. *Gr.* Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **Gl 20.46**

Klinke, Georg. Quaestiones aeschineae criticae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Greifswald]. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 82+. **Ga 7.545**

"Vita," after p. 82.

Contents: — Loci ex Aeschinis orationibus ab aliis scriptoribus excerpti. — Quaeritur quid loci ex Aeschinis orationibus apud alios scriptores excerpti de codicibus oratoris nos doceant.

Kluge, Friedrich. Angelsächsisches lesebuch; mit glossar. Halle. 1888. 8°. **9286.62**

Kube, Emil. Die wortstellung in der Sachsenchronik (Parker manuscript). Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **9286.42**

Kurtz, Eduard. Miscellen zu Plutarch's Vitae und Apophthegmata. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 40. **Gp 86.590**

Lacombe, Paul (*b.* 1834). La famille dans la société romaine; étude de moralité comparée. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque anthropologique, 7.) **11297.31**

Lambros, Spyridion P. Περὶ τῶν παλιμψήστων κωδίκων τῶν ἁγιορειτικῶν βιβλιοθηκῶν. Ἀθήνησι. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. **IV. 3045**

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich (Heinrich Karl), *baron* de. Undine; eine erzählung. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by H. C. G. von Jagemann. New York, *etc.* [1889.] sm. 8°. **8277.60**

Landgraf, Gustav. Untersuchungen zu Caesar und seinen fortsetzern, insbesondere über autorschaft und komposition des Bellum alexandrinum und africanum. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. **Lo 7.520**

Lanman, Charles Rockwell. A Sanskrit reader; with vocabulary and notes. 3 pt. in 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1884–89[88]. l. 8°. **3243.44**

Contents: —i., ii. Text and vocabulary. 1884. — iii. Notes. 1889 [1888].

—— Another copy of pt. i. and ii. **3243.45**

Lenâpé-English dictionary (A); from an anonymous MS. in the archives of the Moravian church at Bethlehem, Pa. Edited, with additions, by D. G. Brinton and A. S. Anthony. Philadelphia. 1888. sq. 8°. *Port. of Zeisberger.* (The Pennsylvania students' series, 1.) **PM.**

It is probable that this dictionary was compiled by Rev. C. F. Dencke, who was a missionary to the Delawares at New Fairfield, Canada, for a number of years after the war of 1812. — See *Preface.*

Levy, Jacob. Neuhebräisches und chaldäisches wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim. Nebst beiträgen von H. L. Fleischer. 4 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1876–89. l. 8°. **3222.24**

Liebenam, W. Forschungen zur verwaltungsgeschichte des Römischen Kaiserreichs. i. bd. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **11294.58**

Contents: — i. Die legaten in den römischen provinzen von Augustus bis Diocletian.

Lienemann, Oskar. Eigentümlichkeiten des englischen der Vereinigten Staaten, nebst wenig bekannten americanismen. Zittau. 1886. 4°. pp. (2), 32. **9247.26**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. des königl. realgym. 1886, nr. 507 [513]."

Löwisch, Max. Zur englischen aussprache von 1650–1750 nach frühenglischen grammatiken. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Kassel. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **9283.79**

Digitized by Google

Lucianus. Dialogues. Translated, with notes and a preliminary memoir, by Howard Williams. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (Bohn's classical library.)
Gl 23.264

Contents: — Dialogues of the gods. — Dialogues of the sea-gods. — Dialogues of the dead. — Zeus the tragedian. — The convicted Zeus. — The convention of the gods. — The ferry-boat; or, The tyrant. — Menippus; or, The oracle of the dead.

Maps — *Mycenae.* (1884.) Karten von Mykenai. Auf veranlassung des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen instituts aufgenommen und mit erläuterndem text herausgegeben von Steffen. Berlin. 1884. 2 *maps*, each 25 × 23½ in.
M. 2137.5, 6

—— Erläuternder text. Nebst einem anhange über die Kontoporeia und das mykenisch-korinthische bergland, von H. Lolling. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 48. *Map* and *wdcts.* **M. 2137.5**

Margoliouth, Daniel (Samuel), *editor.* Analecta orientalia ad Poeticam aristoteleam. Londini. 1887. 8°. **Ga 113.331**

Contents: — Poetica Aristotelis, arabice, interprete Abu Bashar vel Bishr Matthaeo Duir-Qonnaensi. — Definitio tragoediae, syriace. — Poetica Avicennae, ex *Libro sanationis*, arabice. — Excerptum ex Commentario Fakhru-ddini in *Fontes sapientiae* Avicennae, arabice. — Poetica Barhebraei, ex *Butyro sapientiae*, syriace. — Historiae analectorum adumbratio. — Symbolae orientales ad emendationem Poeticen. — Specimen versionis latinae Poeticen Avicennae. — Annotatio in excerpta.

Maruochi, Orazio. Il grande papiro egizio della biblioteca vaticana, contenente il "Sât per em heru (Libro di uscire dalla vita)," descritto ed illustrato. Roma. 1888. 4°. 4 *fac-sims.*
III. 5557

Matzat, Heinrich. Römische zeitrechnung für die jahre 219 bis 1 v. Chr. Berlin. 1889. 4°.
11255.31

Menge, Rudolf, *and* **Preuss,** Siegmund. Lexicon caesarianum. Fasc. i.–viii. [A–Proclinot.] 8 fasc. Lipsiae. 1885–89. l. 8°. **Lo 7.435**

Ments, Ferdinand. De Lucio Aelio Stilone. Dissertatio philologica, [Jena]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 37+. **Ls 41.15**

Molee, Elias. Germanik English. A scheme for uniting the English and German languages on a Saxon and English basis, in such a way as to obtain a language understood by the whole Germanic race, *etc.* Bristol[Dak. 1889?]. 8°. pp. 64. **9282.29**

Nonius Marcellus. Compendiosa doctrina; emendavit et adnotavit Lvcianvs Mveller. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **Ln 9.28**

Opitz, Richard. Schauspiel und theaterwesen der griechen und römer. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen altertume, 5.) **10285.32**

Pappageorgios, Petros N., *editor.* Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias vetera; e codice laurentiano denuo collato edidit, commentario critico instruxit. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **Gs 32.532**

Paris, Gaston. Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française (IX^e, X^e siècle), publiés avec un commentaire philologique. *Album.* Paris. 1875. f°. 10 *fac-sims.* (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) **6592.2**

Paul, Hermann, *editor.* Grundriss der germanischen philologie. i. bd. 1., 2. lief.; ii. bd. i. abt. 1. lief.; ii. abt. 1. lief. 4 lief. Strassburg. 1889. l. 8°. *Plate.* **DR. 3.503**

Paulson, Johannes. Studia hesiodea. i. Commentatio academica. Lundae. 1887. 4°. **Gh 46.359**

Contents: — i. De re metrica.

From *Lunds univ. Årsskr.*, tom. xxiii.

Peacock, Edward. A glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. in 1 (paged contin.). London. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 636. *Map.* (English dialect society. [Publ.], 58, 59. Series C.) **Philol. 702.18**

Pietsker, Friedrich. Ueber die möglichkeit einer künstlichen universalsprache. Vortrag, gehalten im kaufmännischen verein zu Chemnitz. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 38. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 54.)
VIII. 7^a(IV)

Plato. The trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo. Translated into English by F. J. Church. London, *etc.* 1888. 16°. (Golden treasury series.)
Gp 82.628

Plummer, Charles, *editor.* Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel (787–1001 A.D.), with supplementary extracts from the others. A revised text, edited, with introduction, critical notes, and glossary, on the basis of an edition by John Earle. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **3435.35**

Rand, Silas Tertius. Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S. 1888. 4°. **1271.47**

Ranisch, Wilhelm. Zur kritik und metrik der Hamþismál. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 81+. **8237.48**

"Vita," after p. 81.

Salemann, Karl, *and* **Shukovski,** Valentin. Persische grammatik, mit litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Berlin, *etc.* 1889. 16°. (Petermann, J. H., *and others, editors.* Porta linguarum orientalium, 12.) **3263.25**

"Litteratur," pp. 105–118.

Schüddekopf, (Wilhelm) Albert. Sprache und dialekt des mittelenglischen gedichtes, William of Palerne; ein beitrag zur mittelenglischen grammatik. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 57+. **9287.56**

"Vita," after p. 57.

Siebeck, Hermann. Untersuchungen zur philosophie der griechen. 2^e, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. **14284.31**

Sehrauer, Max. Kleine beiträge zur altenglischen grammatik. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 53+. **9286.27**

"Litteratur," pp. 52–53.
"Vita," after p. 53.

Soltau, Friederich. Zur erklärung der in punischer sprache gehaltenen reden des karthaginensers Hanno im 5. akt der komödie Poenulus von Plautus. Ein beitrag zur scythisch-phönizisch-punischen sprachkunde. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 27. (Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, x. 3.) **Philol. 200(x)**

Struever, Karl. Die mittelenglische uebersetzung des Palladius; ihr verhaeltnis zur quelle und ihre sprache. Inaugural-dissertation, Goettingen. Halle a. S. 1887. 8°. pp. 82+. **Lp 4.27**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 82.

Sybel, Ludwig von. Platon's Symposion, ein programm der akademie. Gratulationsschrift. Marburg. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.786**

Tacitus. Ab excessu divi Augusti libri qui supersunt. Edidit Ignatius Prammer. 2 pt. Vindobonae. 1888. 16°. **Lt 1.268**

Digitized by Google

Tacitus. De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae liber. Ad fidem codicum edidit A. E. Schoene. Berolini. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 47. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, x. 1.) **Philol. 200**(x)

Tanger, Gustav. Englisches namen-lexikon; mit aussprachebezeichnung. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **1251.14**

Teichmann, Eduard. Die verbalflexion in William Langleys buch von Peter dem Pflüger. [Aachen. 1887.] 4°. pp. (2), lv. (Progr. d. realschule mit fachklassen. "1887, nr. 435.") **9284.34**

Theodorus *Prodromus.* Commentarios in carmina sacra melodorvm Cosmae Hierosolymitani et Ioannis Damasceni ad fidem codd. MSS. primvm edidit et varietate lectionis instrvxit, in qvinqvagesimvm sacerdotii natalem Leonis XIII. pont. max., Henricvs M. Stevenson. Praefatvs est I. B. Pitra. *Gr.* Romae. 1888. l. 8°. **III. 5556**

Tolhausen, Louis (C. J.). Neues spanisch-deutsches und deutsch-spanisches wörterbuch. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888–89. l. 8°. **7222.21**

Contents: — i. Spanisch - deutsch. 1888. — ii. Deutsch-spanisch. 1889.

Tomson, Graham R., *editor.* Selections from the Greek anthology. The translations by Richard Garnett, Andrew Lang, Alma Strettell, Goldwin Smith, W. M. Hardinge, and others. London, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **Ga 64.79**

Valerius Maximus. Factorvm et dictorvm memorabilivm libri novem. Cvm Ivlii Paridis et Ianvarii Nepotiani Epitomis, itervm recensvit Carolvs Kempf. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. pp. xxxiv., 672. **Lv 7.52**

Völker, Erich (Otto). Rhinthonis fragmenta. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 49+. **Gr 3.1**

"Vita," after p. 49.

Winckler, Hugo, *editor.* Die keilschrifttexte Sargons; nach den papierabklatschen und originalen neu herausgegeben. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1889. 8° and 4°. **3221.28**

Contents: — i. Historisch - sachliche einleitung, umschrift und übersetzung, wörterverzeichnis. 8°. — ii. Texte, autographirt von Ludwig Abel. 4°.

Zander, Carl Magnus. Carminis saliaris reliqviae. Ed. adn. duos de Iano exc. add. Lundæ. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 63+. **Ls 4.1**

Zetsche, Aemilius William. Über den i. teil der bearbeitung des "Roman de Brut" des Wace durch Robert Mannyng of Brunne. [With the story of King Lear and his daughters as a specimen of the text.] Inaugural-dissertation, Leipzig. Reudnitz-Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 84+. **12494.19.2**

"Vita," after p. 84.

X. — Literature.

Alberti, Conrad. Der moderne realismus in der deutschen litteratur und die grenzen seiner berechtigung. Vortrag, gehalten im deutschen litteraturverein zu Leipzig. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 52.) **VIII. 7**a(IV)

Alcott, Louisa May. Life, letters, and journals; edited by Ednah D. Cheney. Boston. 1889. 16°. *Portrs., plate,* and *fac-sims.* **AL 731.01**

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Wyndham Towers. [A poem.] Boston, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 80. **AL 732.35**

[**Alf** laila.] Alaeddin and the enchanted lamp. — Zein ul Asnam and the king of the Jinn. Two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text, by John Payne. London. 1889. 8°. (VILLON SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **27246.9**

750 copies. "No. 203."

Ames, Lucia True. Memoirs of a millionaire. Boston, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 743.2.15**

Under the form of the biography of a woman with an immense fortune who devotes herself to the carrying out of charitable schemes, the author discusses many of the leading religious, social, and political questions of the day, and expresses her own views on the responsibility of wealth.

Arblay, *Mme.* Frances (BURNEY) D'. Fanny Burney and her friends; select passages from her diary and other writings. Edited by L. B. Seeley. New York. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Portrs.* **18437.32**

Armstrong, Archibald. A banquet of jests and merry tales, by Archie Armstrong, court jester to King James I. and King Charles I., 1611–1637. In the original quaint spelling. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **11445.54**

"Biographical note," pp. 1–8.

Astor, William Waldorf. Sforza; a story of Milan. New York. 1889. 8°. **AL 818.5.15**

Austin, *Mrs.* Jane GOODWIN. Standish of Standish; a story of the pilgrims. Boston, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 837.3.30**

Bauernfeld, Eduard VON. Poetisches tagebuch; in zahmen xenien von 1820 bis ende 1886. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20563.7**

Baumbach, Rudolf. Kaiser Max und seine jäger; dichtung. 2es tausend. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. **20563.8**

Bernard *de Menthon, Saint.* Le mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique appartenant à M. le comte de Menthon, par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8594.49**

Biedermann, (Gustav) Woldemar, *freiherr* VON, *editor.* Goethes gespräche. i., ii. bd. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **17578.5**

Also with the title, "Anhang an Goethes werke. Abtheilung für gespräche."

A collection of anecdotes drawn from a great variety of sources relating to sayings or conversations of Goethe.

Black, William. The penance of John Logan, and two other tales. London. 1889. 8°. **21424.7**

Other tales: — Romeo and Juliet; a tale of two young fools. — A snow idyll.

Brink, Jan TEN. Geschiedenis der noord-nederlandsche letteren in de XIXe eeuw; in biographieën en bibliographieën. 1830–1880. ie, iie deel. 2 deelen in 1 vol. Amsterdam. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3048**

Contents: — i. Inleiding. — Isaäc da Costa. — Jacob van Lennep. — Jan Frederik Oltmans. — Cornelis Eliza van Koetsveld. — Johannes Petrus Hasebrock. — Nicolaas Beets. — Anna Louisa Geertruida Toussaint.

ii. Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate. — Bernard ter Haar. — Everhard Johannes Potgieter. — Josephus Albertus Alberdingk Thijm. — Willem Jacobsz. Hofdijk. — Mark Prager Lindo. — Lodewijk Mulder. — Hendrik Jan Schimmel. — Carel Vosmaer. — Conrad Busken Huet. — Jacobus Jan Cremer.

Bullen, Arthur Henry, *editor.* Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. London. 1889. 8°. **14476.27**

"520 copies. No. 461."

Buss, Paul (Friedrich Heinrich). Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen legenden ein werk Barbere's? Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 45+. **12474.16**

"Vita," after p. 45.

Digitized by Google

Cahun, Léon. The adventures of Captain Mago; or, A Phœnician expedition, B.C. 1000. Translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. New York. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **12541.13**

Carducci, Giosuè. Bozzetti e scherme. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his* Opere, iii.) **IV. 3103.3**

Contents: — La Dora; memorie di Giuseppe Regaldi. — Dopo una rappresentazione della commedia "La vida es sueño" di Pietro Calderon. — Goffredo Mameli. — Il secondo centenario di L. A. Muratori. — Di alcuni giudizi su A. Manzoni. — Tibulliana. — Dieci anni a dietro. [On recent Italian poetry.] — Emilio Littré. — Augusto Barbier. — Don Quixote. — Maria Teresa Gozzadini. — Giovanni Prati. — Arte e poesia. — Augusto Barbier in Italia.

Carducci, Giosuè. Discorsi letterari e storici. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his* Opere, i.) **IV. 3103**

Contents: — Lo studio di Bologna. — Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale. — Per la inaugurazione d'un monumento a Virgilio in Pietole. — L'opera di Dante. — Presso la tomba di Francesco Petrarca. — Ai parentali di Giovanni Boccacci. — Del rinnovamento letterario in Italia. — Per la morte di Giuseppe Garibaldi. — Relazioni di storia patria per le province di Romagna, 1865–75.

Carducci, Giosuè. Primi saggi. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his* Opere, ii.) **IV. 3103.2**

Contents: — Per il classicismo e il rinascimento. — Lorenzo de' Medici. — Fra' Girolamo Savonarola e santa Caterina de' Ricci. — Alessandro Tassoni. — Salvator Rosa. — Alessandro Marchetti. — Di alcune opere minori di Vittorio Alfieri. — Giuseppe Giusti. — Gabriele Rossetti. — Il buco nel muro di F. D. Guerrazzi. — Louisa Grace Bartolini. — Di alcune condizioni della presente letteratura.

Carleton, Will. City legends. [Poems.] New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1019.5.20**

Carleton, William. Stories. With an introduction by W. B. Yeats. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 43.) **21427.19**

Biographical sketch, pp. ix.–xvii.

Contents: — The poor scholar. — Tubber Derg; or, The red well. — Wildgoose lodge. — Shane Fadh's wedding. — The hedge school.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. The romance of Dollard. New-York. [1889.] 12°. *Front.* and *plates.* **AL 1028.3.15**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales, annotated and accented, with Illustrations of English life in Chaucer's time; by John Saunders. New and revised ed. With illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* **12486.46**

The "Illustrations of English life" were originally published separately, with the title "Cabinet pictures of English life," 1845.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The prioresses tale, Sire Thopas, The monkes tale, The clerkes tale, The squieres tale; from the Canterbury tales. Edited [with introduction and notes] by W. W. Skeat. 4th ed., revised. Oxford. 1888. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **12486.17**

"List of Chaucer's works," pp. lxxix.–lxxxi.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The tale of the man of lawe, The pardoneres tale, The second nonnes tale, The chanouns yemannes tale; from the Canterbury tales. Edited [with introduction and notes] by W. W. Skeat. New ed., revised. Oxford. 1889. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **12486.18**

Cherbuliez, Victor. Profils étrangers. 2e éd. Paris. 1889. 16°. **12545.25**

Contents: — Hegel et sa correspondance. — Le prince de Bismarck et M. Moritz Busch. — Lord Beaconsfield. — Guillaume de Humboldt et Charlotte Diede. — Un bourgmestre de Stralsund au XVIe siècle [Barthélemy Sastrow]. — M. de Beust et ses mémoires. — Le roi Louis II. de Bavière. — Charles Gordon. — Léopold Ranke. — M. Geffcken et le journal de l'empereur Frédéric. — M. Francesco Crispi et sa politique. — Un missionnaire écossais [Robert Moffat]. — Le poète, Don Serafin Estebanez. — L'esprit chinois. — La famille Buchholz et la petite bourgeoisie berlinoise.

Chrestien *de Troyes.* Cligés. Textausgabe, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 1.) **6294.10**

Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages, classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. **DR. 3.151**

Corson, Hiram. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **12443.35**

Cross lights. [A volume of essays.] London. 1888. sm. 8°. **20427.10**

Contents: — The study of classical archæology. — Macpherson's "Ossian." — Wordsworth's successor [Robert Browning]. — A littérateur of the eighteenth century [Hugh Blair]. — Logic and language. — Shakespeare on the stage.

Cynewulf. Elene. Mit einem glossar herausgegeben von Julius Zupitza. 3e aufl. *Anglo-Sax.* Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 89+. **12493.24**

Day, Henry Noble. The art of discourse; a system of rhetoric adapted for use in colleges and academies and also for private study. 10th ed. New York, *etc.* [1889, cop. 1867.] 8°. **VII. 2342**

De Foe, Daniel. Earlier life and chief earlier works. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 3.) **16485.28**

Contents: — An essay on projects. — The true-born Englishman. — The shortest way with the dissenters. — A hymn to the pillory. — The consolidator; or, Memoirs of sundry transactions in the world of the moon. — A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her death, to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, the eighth of September 1705. With reprints of the original title-pages.

Detmold, Johann Hermann. Das schwierige problem; humoreske. Neue ausg., mit einem nachwort. Illustriert von E. Klein. Stuttgart. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 78. *Wdcts.* **19587.1**

Drayton, Michael. The poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Great Britain. [In verse. Reprinted from the edition of 1622.] Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1889. f°. *Fac-sim. title-page, port. of Henry, prince of Wales,* and *maps.* (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ. New series, 1.) **Eng. Lit. 1181**

D'Urfey, Thomas. The comical history of Don Quixote. As it was acted at the queen's theatre in Dorset Garden, by their majesties servants. Pt. i., ii.; — The comical history of Don Quixote. With the marriage of Mary the buxome. Pt. iii. 3 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1729. [*Reprinted* Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889.] 8°. **15462.26**

"100 copies of this edition. This copy is numbered 20." With appendices and a list of his other plays.

Echo (Das); wochenschrift für politik, litteratur, kunst, und wissenschaft. viii. jahrg. nr. 357. 4. juli 1889. Berlin. 1889. sm. f°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

Enault, Louis. Le chien du capitaine. With explanatory notes in English by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 16°. (CONTES choisis, 12.) **12548.26**

Fitzgerald, Edward. Letters and literary remains. Edited by W. A. Wright. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *fronts.* **23448.40**

Contents: — i. Letters.

ii. Euphranor. — Six dramas from Calderon, *viz.* The painter of his own dishonour. Keep your own secret. Gil Perez, the Gallician. Three judgments at a blow. The mayor of Zalamea. Beware of smooth water. — A bird's-eye view of Farid-uddín Attar's Bird-parliament. — The two generals.

iii. The mighty magician; taken from Calderon's "El mágico prodigioso." — Such stuff as dreams are made of; taken from Calderon's "La vida es sueño." — The downfall and death of King Œdipus; a drama taken from Sophocles.

Digitized by Google

— Agamemnon; a tragedy taken from Æschylus. — Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English verse. — Salámán and Absál; translated from the Persian of Jámí. — Bredfield Hall. — Chronomoros. — Virgil's garden. — Translation from Petrarch. — Preface to Polonius. — Introduction to readings in Crabbe.

Fliegende blätter. xci. bd. nro. 2293. 7. juli, 1889. *w.* München. 1889. 4°. *Illustr.* **Germ.**

To be continued.

France, (Jacques) Anatole. Balthasar [and other sketches]. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12536.62.2**

Other sketches: — Le réséda du curé. — M. Pigeonneau. — La fille de Lilith. — Lœta Acilia. — L'œuf rouge. — Abeille.

Freiligrath, Gisberte. Beiträge zur biographie Ferdinand Freiligraths. Minden i.W. 1889. 16°. **20566.54**

Froitzheim, Joh. Goethe und Heinrich Leopold Wagner; ein wort der kritik an unsere Goetheforscher. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 10.) **13557.18**

Fuller, Mabel Louise. The aspen shade; a romance. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 1595.1.95**

Gegenwart (Die); wochenschrift für literatur, kunst, und öffentliches leben. Herausgeber: Theophil Zolling. Bd. xxxvi. no. 40. 5. oct. 1889. Berlin. 1889. 4°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

Gildemeister, H. Das deutsche volksleben im xiii. jahrhundert nach den deutschen predigten Bertholds von Regensburg. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. 54+. **16523.12**

Life, after p. 54.

[**Gilman,** Daniel Coit, *editor.*] The forty-sixth birthday of Sidney Lanier, Feb. 3, 1888. [Poems, letters, and papers, read at the memorial meeting at Johns Hopkins university.] Baltimore. 1888. 24°. pp. 56. **AL 2327.09**

"Lanier's published works" and "Notices of his life and writings," pp. 53–56.

Giusti, Giuseppe. Poesie; illustrate con note storiche e filologiche da Giovanni Fioretto. 3ª ed., corretta ed aumentata. Verona. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3097**

Glouvet, Jules de, *pseudon.* See **Quesnay de Beaurepaire,** Jules.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethes selbstzeugnisse über seine stellung zur religion und zu religiös-kirchlichen fragen; in zeitlicher folge zusammengestellt von Th. Vogel. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **17594.55**

Graves, Charles L. The green above the red; more *Blarney ballads.* London. 1889. sq. 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **23448.59**

Satirical poems directed against Gladstone and the Irish party.

Greene, Herbert Eveleth. The allegory as employed by Spenser, Bunyan, and Swift. A dissertation presented to the academic council of Harvard university for the degree of doctor of philosophy. [Baltimore? 1889.] 8°. pp. 55. **VII. 2339**

"List of works consulted," pp. 54–55.
Reprinted from the *Publications of the modern language association of America,* for 1889.

Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of Home, sweet home! His life and writings. Revised ed. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Port. of Payne, fac-sims.,* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2296**

"List of Payne's dramatic works," pp. 395–396.
Selections from his writings, *viz.,* Lispings of the muse, Poems of later days, Our neglected poets, Edmund Kean as Shylock, Talma as a man and an actor, Hamlet.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun, or The romance of Monte Beni. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* ***AL 1731.247**

Hennequin, Émile. La critique scientifique. Paris. 1888. 16°. **VII. 2322**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell (*b.* 1809). The autocrat of the breakfast-table. 2 vol. (paged contin.). [Boston, *etc.*] 1890 [1889]. 12°. **AL 1773.328**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell (*b.* 1809). The autocrat of the breakfast-table. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (The Camelot series, 44.) **AL 1773.329**

[**Howard,** Edward Greville George.] Rattlin, the reefer. Edited by Capt. Marryat. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.43**

Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist; being the choicest passages from his works, selected and edited, with a biographical introduction, by Charles Kent. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* (The Cavendish library.) **20493.40**

"Biographical introduction," pp. ix.–xlviii.
"Bibliography," pp. 527–528.

Ipotis. Zu dem mittelenglischen dialog "Ipotis." i. Zwei bisher ungedruckte texte. ii. Untersuchung über das handschriftenverhältnis. Inaugural-dissertation von Hugo Gruber. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 35+. **12494.31**

"Vita," after p. 35.

Kingsford, Anna Bonus. Dreams and dream-stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. London. 1888. 8°. **21497.7**

Koopman, Harry Lyman. Woman's will; a love-play in five acts. With other poems. Buffalo. 1888. 16°. pp. (8), 63. **AL 2283.5.15**

Kuns, Siegfried. Das verhältnis der handschriften von Chaucers "Legend of good women." Inaugural-dissertation, Breslau. Berlin. [1889.] 8°. pp. 36. **12486.58**

"Vita," p. 36.

Lamb, Charles, *and* Mary (Ann). Poetry for children. To which are added, Prince Dorus and some uncollected poems by Charles Lamb. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. Shepherd. New York. 1889. 16°. **20497.29**

Larcom, Lucy. A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. (The Riverside library for young people, 6.) **AL 2332.001**

Lindau, (Heinrich Gustav) Paul. Spitzen; roman. 4e aufl. 2 bde. in 1 (paged contin.). Berlin, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. (*In his* Berlin; romane, 3.) **20594.59**

Lindau, Rudolph. Der lange holländer [and other stories]. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. **20594.61**

Other stories: — Die geschichte des negerfürsten Mioko Koango; aus einem amerikanischen roman von G. W. Cable. — Treu bis in den tod. — Der abend.

Lewell, Robert (Traill Spence). The new priest in Conception Bay. [Revised ed.] Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 2395.5.56**

MacDonald, George. A double story. Boston. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22475.14**

MacDonald, George. St. George and St. Michael; a novel. Boston. [1886.] 12°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22475.1**

MacDonald, George. Sir Gibbie. Boston. [1886.] 8°. *Front.* **22475.3**

MacDonald, George. The vicar's daughter; an autobiographical story. Boston. [1886.] 8°. **22475.2**

Digitized by Google

Manuelo, *pseudon.* California three hundred and fifty years ago. Manuelo's narrative translated from the Portuguese by a pioneer. San Francisco, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Front.* **AL 4323.32**

"The above book purports to be a translation of a recently discovered Portuguese MS., giving a sailor's narrative of a sojourn in California and life among the Indians 300 years ago." — *Trade list annual*, 1888.

Marryat, Frederick. The children of the New Forest. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22478.46**

Marryat, Frederick. The dog fiend, or Snarleyyow. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.25**

Marryat, Frederick. Frank Mildmay, or The naval officer. With a memoir by Florence Marryat. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.26**

"Memoir," pp. iii.-ix.

Marryat, Frederick. Japhet in search of a father. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.27**

Marryat, Frederick. The king's own. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.28**

Marryat, Frederick. The little savage. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22478.47**

Marryat, Frederick. Masterman Ready, or The wreck of the Pacific. Written for young people. London, *etc.* [1888?] 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **22478.29**

Marryat, Frederick. The mission, or Scenes in Africa. Written for young people. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. **22478.30**

Marryat, Frederick. Mr. Midshipman Easy. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.32**

Marryat, Frederick. Newton Forster, or The merchant service. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.33**

Marryat, Frederick. Olla podrida. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.34**

Contents: — Diary on the Continent. — S. W. and by W. ǂ W. — Ill-will. — The sky-blue domino. — Modern town houses. — The way to be happy. — How to write a fashionable novel. — How to write a book of travels. — How to write a romance. — The legend of the bell rock. — Moonshine.

Marryat, Frederick. The pacha of many tales. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.35**

Marryat, Frederick. Percival Keene. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.36**

Marryat, Frederick. Peter Simple. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.37**

Marryat, Frederick. The phantom ship. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.38**

Marryat, Frederick. The pirate, and The three cutters. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.39**

"Memoir of the author," pp. 1-13.

Marryat, Frederick. The poacher. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.40**

Marryat, Frederick. Poor Jack. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **22478.41**

Marryat, Frederick. The privateersman; adventures by sea and land, in civil and savage life, 100 years ago. London, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. **22478.42**

—— *The same.* London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Port.* **22478.48**

Marryat, Frederick. Settlers in Canada. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. **22478.44**

Marryat, Frederick. The travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.31**

Marryat, Frederick. Valerie; an autobiography. London, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.45**

Merkel, Garlieb (Hellwig). Deutschland zur Schiller-Goethe-zeit. (1797 bis 1806.) Nach des verfassers gedruckten und handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt und mit einer biographischen einleitung versehen von Julius Eckardt. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **16574.7**

Milton, John. English prose writings. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 5.) **14414.11**

Contents: — Of reformation touching church discipline in England. — The reason of church government urged against prelacy. — The doctrine and discipline of divorce. — Of education. — Areopagitica. — The tenure of kings and magistrates. — A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. — The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. English lands, letters, and kings, from Celt to Tudor. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **10434.18**

The author's object is "to familiarize the average reader with the salient characteristics" of English writers to the end of the Elizabethan age. — *Preface.*

Moulton, Richard Green. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist; a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford. 1888. sm. 8°. **12443.33**

Netoliczka, Oskar. Schäferdichtung und poetik im 18. jahrhundert. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Weimar. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 61. **16573.34**

"Sonderabdruck aus der *Vierteljahrschrift für litteraturgeschichte*, ii. bd., s. 1-61."

Nicholson, (John) Aldwell. A reply answered. The Hon. Ignatius Donnelly's reply answered. Stratford-on-Avon, *etc.* 1889. 4°. pp. 7. **12454.20.2**

Nienkirchen, Friedrich. Alfred de Musset's gedicht, Sur la paresse, als zeitgenössische satire, mit ihren beziehungen zu Mathurin Regnier; ein biographisch-literargeschichtlicher commentar. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 69. **11596.3**

Nithart *or* NEIDHART *von Reuenthal.* Lieder; auf grund von M. Haupts herstellung, zeitlich gruppirt, mit erklärungen und einer einleitung, von Friedrich Keinz. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **16524.11**

Panin, Ivan (Nikolaevitch). Lectures on Russian literature: Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenef, Tolstoy. New York, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **IV. 3041**

Patmore, Coventry (Kearsey Dighton). Principle in art, etc. [Essays.] London. 1889. 16°. **23467.42**

Contents: — Principle in art. — Real apprehension. — Seers, thinkers, and talkers. — Possibilities and performances. — Cheerfulness in life and art. — The point of rest in art. — Imagination. — Pathos. — Poetical integrity. — The poetry of negation. — The limitations of genius. — Love and poetry. — Keats. — What Shelley was. — Blake. — Rossetti as a poet. — Mr. Swinburne's selections. — Arthur Hugh Clough. — Emerson. — Crabbe and Shelley. — Shall Smith have a statue? — Ideal and material greatness in architecture. — "Old English" architecture, ancient and modern. — Architectural styles. — Thoughts on knowledge, opinion, and inequality.

Pfeiffer, Emil Charles. Practice papers. [Poems and sketches.] Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 75. **AL 2947.6.15**

Philippe *de Navarre.* Les quatre âges de l'homme; traité moral. Publié pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Londres, et de Metz, par Marcel de Fréville. Paris. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **7593.61**

Philips, Karl. Lokalfärbung in Shakespeares dramen. 2 teile in 1 vol. [Köln. 1887]-88. 4°. **12431.27**

Progr. d. höheren bürgerschule. Teil ii. is "1888, nr. 460." Teil i. has no title-page.

Digitized by Google

Philipson, David. The Jew in English fiction. Cincinnati. 1889. 12°. **10446.16**

Contents: — Marlowe's "Jew of Malta." — Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice."—Cumberland's "The Jew."—Scott's "Ivanhoe." — Dickens's "Oliver Twist" and "Our mutual friend." — Disraeli's "Coningsby and Tancred." — George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda."

Pope, Alexander. Works. New ed., including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials. Collected in part by the late J. W. Croker. With introductions and notes by Whitwell Elwin [and W. J. Courthope]. 10 vol. London. 1871–89. 8°. *Portrs., fronts.,* and *fac-sims.* **15445.7**

Contents: — i.–iv. Poetry. 4 vol. 1871–82. — v. Life and index, by W. J. Courthope. 1889. — vi.–ix. Correspondence. Vol. i.–iv. 1871–86. — x. Correspondence. Vol. v. Prose works. 1886.

[**Queuay de Beaurepaire,** Jules.] Histoires du vieux temps; par Jules de Glouvet [*pseudon.*]. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12536.65**

Contents: — Histoire véritable de Hardouin de Gorges. — La vengeance du sénéchal. — Le diable et l'amour sont cousins. — Le chevalier étrange. — Menus contes de jeunesse.

Rémusat, Paul (Louis Étienne) DE. A. Thiers. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Port. of Thiers.* (LES GRANDS écrivains français.) **6584.12**

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Ausgewählte werke. i^{er}–iii^{er} bd. 3 bde. Wien, *etc.* [1888–89.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **20581.27**

Contents: — i. Waldheimat; erinnerungen aus der jugendzeit. — Heidepeter's Gabriel. [1888.]
ii. Der Gottsucher. — Die schriften des waldschulmeisters. — Drei dorfgeschichten. [1888–89.]
iii. Das buch der novellen. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. [1889.]

Rückoldt, Armin. Richelieus stellung in der geschichte der französischen litteratur; eine litterarische und grammatische untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 66. **3546.28**

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *ritter* VON. Contes juifs: récits de famille. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **20581.23**

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. Balzac. [A study.] Boston, *etc.* 1888 [cop. 1884]. sm. 8°. *Port. of Balzac.* **10517.1**

Bibliography of Balzac's writings, pp. 165–199.

Schweitser, Philipp. Geschichte der skandinavischen litteratur. 3 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1886–89.] 8°. (GESCHICHTE der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, 8.) **IV. 3107**

Note on authorities, i. viii.–xvi.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Astrophel and Stella, und Defence of poesie; nach den ältesten ausgaben, mit einer einleitung über Sidney's leben und werke, herausgegeben von Ewald Flügel. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. **14457.20**

Smith, George A., *B.A.* A compendium and concordance of the complete works of Shakespeare; also an index of every character in the dramas and where they appear. Philadelphia. 1889. 16°. *Port. of Shakespeare* and *plates.* **DR. 3.182**

Sparvel-Bayly, John Anthony. New studies in old subjects. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **20424.48**

Contents: — Implements of war. — Good Queen Bertha. — The Venerable Bede. — Saint Hilderferth. — Becket the archbishop. — The pilgrim and the shrine. — Mary Stuart. — Fotheringhay castle. — The story of the Armada, 1588. — The brewer and his beer. — Old pipes and smokers. — Some early church dedications. — Pews of the past. — Monumental brasses. — Church bells. — The religious guilds. — Dartford priory, Kent. — The Norman castles.

Spenser, Edmund. The faery queene. Book i., ii. Edited [with notes] by G. W. Kitchin. 2 vol. Oxford. 1888. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **14466.21**

Book i. is "new ed."; ii. is "7th ed."

Stapfer, Paul. Rabelais; sa personne, son génie, son œuvre. 2^{e} éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **8577.12**

Stricker, Johannes. De düdesche Schlömer; ein niederdeutsches drama. (1584.) Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte. Norden, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Wdct.* (DRUCKE des vereins für niederdeutsche sprachforschung, 3.) **17516.30**

With fac-similes of the original title-page and colophon. Biographical sketch, pp. *1–*11.

Tatler (The). Selected essays [by Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison]. With an introduction and notes by A. C. Ewald. London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. (The CHANDOS classics.) **16464.9**

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron.* The two voices, and A dream of fair women. With an introduction and notes by Hiram Corson. New York. [1889.] 16°. pp. 44. (ENGLISH classic series, 36.) **23487.59**

Tinseau, Léon DE. L'attelage de la marquise, par Léon de Tinseau. — Une dot, par Ernest Legouvé. With explanatory notes in English by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, *etc.* 1889. 16°. (CONTES choisis, 14.) **12527.62**

Tompson, Benjamin. The grammarians funeral; or, An elegy composed upon the death of Mr. John Woodmancy, formerly a school-master in Boston; but now published upon the death of Mr. Ezekiel Chevers, late school-master of Boston. [Fac-simile; with "Remarks" by Dr. S. A. Green, at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, Oct. 10, 1889. Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 2, 1 *fac-sim. page.* **17395.14**

Tucker, Stephen, *editor.* The assignment of arms to Shakespere and Arden, 1596–1599. With introductory note. London. 1884. 4°. pp. 12. *Fac-sims.* **12451.12**

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. Altes und neues. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1882 ['81–82]. 8°. **20575.11**

Contents: — i. Aus einer griechischen reise. — Satyrische zeichnung: Gavarni und Töpffer. — Ein malerischer stoff. — Nachruf an Eduard Mörike's grab, 6. juni, 1875. Rede bei der einweihung seines denkmals, 4. juni, 1880. — Der traum; eine studie zu der schrift: Die traumphantasie von Johann Volkelt. 1881.
ii. Zur vertheidigung meiner schrift: Goethe's Faust; neue beiträge zur kritik des gedichts. — Gottfried Keller. — Ein italienisches bad [Recoaro]. — Noch ein wort über thiermisshandlung in Italien. 1881.
iii. Alfred Rethel. — Ludwig Weisser. — Ein internationaler gruss (Benelli). — Voltaire; sechs vorträge von Fr. Strauss. — Oberschwäbische zeitbilder (K. Planck und H. Günthert). — Publizistisches. — K. G. Reuschle, Philosophie und naturwissenschaft; zur erinnerung an Fr. Strauss. — Mein lebensgang. 1882.

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. Altes und neues. Neue folge. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **20575.12**

Contents: — Zum neueren drama: Hebbel. — Rede zur hundertjährigen feier der geburt Schiller's am 10. nov. 1859 in der St. Peterskirche zu Zürich. — Die schweizerische literatur des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. — Durcheinander aus Oberitalien. — Ein italienischer sonettendichter [Giovanni Rizzi]. — Leiden des buchstaben *R* auf seiner wanderung durch Deutschland. — Zum schutz der schutzrede für das *R*. — Nachruf an Berthold Auerbach's grab. — Kleine beiträge zur charakteristik Goethe's. — Rede bei der enthüllung einer gedenktafel am geburtshause von D. F. Strauss. — Friedrich Schiller. — Griechische frühlingstage. — Das symbol. — Aphorismen.

Digitized by Google

Vitzthum von Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich, *Graf.* Shakespeare und Shakspere; zur genesis der Shakespeare-dramen. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Wdct.* **12454.28**

"Verzeichniss der hauptsächlich benutzten schriften," pp. 260–264.

The author defends the Baconian authorship of Shakespeare's dramas, and distinguishes between *Shake-speare* and *Shakspere*, the former being Bacon's *nom de plume*, and the latter the name of the actor, a name of Norman origin derived from Jacques and Pierre.

Vollhardt, William. Einfluss der lateinischen geistlichen litteratur auf einige kleinere schöpfungen der englischen übergangsperiode. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 69. **10434.12**

"Lebenslauf," p. 68.

Wachter, Otto. Untersuchungen über das gedicht "Mai und Beâflôr." Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Erfurt. 1889. 8°. pp. 76. **16526.48**

Warren, Samuel (1807–1877). Ten thousand a-year. 3 vol. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* **22425.32**

Whibley, Charles, *editor.* In cap and gown: three centuries of Cambridge wit. London. 1889. 8°. **11445.55**

Wischmann, Walther. Untersuchungen über das Kingis quair Jakobs I. von Schottland. Inaugural-dissertation, Berlin. Wismar. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 71+. **12475.15**

"Vita," after p. 71.

Wordsworth, William. Select poems; edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1889. sq. 16°. *Port., wdcts.*, and *map.* **18446.23**

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The cunning woman's grandson; a tale of Cheddar a hundred years ago. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22427.9**

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. A reputed changeling; or, Three seventh years two centuries ago. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **22427.34**

Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Agresti, Alberto. Dante e S. Anselmo; studii [letti alla r. accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, 16 feb. e 13 luglio 1886]. — Cunizza da Romano; conferenza dantesca [data al circolo filologico di Napoli, il 18 aprile 1886]. — La verità sulle colpe di Cunizza; memoria dantesca [letta alla r. accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, 10 maggio 1887]. Napoli. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 40, 32, 16. **Dn. 125.6.2**

Balsano, Gaetano, *Barone.* Sullo scopo e sull' andamento della Divina commedia; pensieri. Palermo. 1887. 8°. pp. 78+. **Dn. 149.16**

"Cenni biografici del barone Gaetano Balsano," pp. 3–11.

Published after the author's death by his son Emanuele Balsano.

Billia, Lorenzo Michelangelo. Divagazione dantesca. [Parad. xix. 57.] Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 126.19**

"Estratto dalla rivista, *La sapienza*, nov. e dic. 1886."

Billia, Lorenzo Michelangelo. Sigieri nella Divina commedia [Parad. x. 133–138], studio di Carlo Cipolla. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 8. **Dn. 126.19**

"Estratto dalla rivista, *La sapienza*, sett. e ott. 1886."

A discussion of an article by Carlo Cipolla, published in the *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, vol. viii.

Blanc, Ludwig Gottfried. Vocabolario dantesco, o Dizionario critico e ragionato della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Ora per la prima volta recato in italiano da G. Carbone. 2ª ed. Firenze. 1877. 8°. **Dn. 121.2.3**

Bruni *Aretino*, Leonardo. Dialogus de tribus vatibus florentinis [Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio]. Herausgegeben von Karl Wotke. Wien, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 401.4.2**

Calvi, Felice. Di alcuni nuovi documenti riguardanti *la Pia* celebrata da Dante nel canto v. del Purgatorio. [Milano, *etc.* 1886.] 8°. pp. (6). **Dn. 149.16**

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti. Ser. 2, xix. 410–415.

Carnecchia, F. G. Chiosa al verso "Si che il piè fermo sempre era il più basso." [Inf. i. 30.] Pisa. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 149.16**

Casalin, Domenico. S. Tommaso d'Aquino e Dante Allighieri. [Milano. 1885–87.] 8°. **Dn. 127.25**

La scuola cattolica, 1885–87, xxv.–xxix., *passim.*

[**Centofanti,** Silvestro.] Un preludio al corso di lezioni su Dante Alighieri. Firenze. 1838. 8°. **Dn. 149.15**

Contents: — Pei giovani poeti italiani. — Stanze su Dante Alighieri già scritte in occasione del monumento inalzato in S. Croce a questo grande italiano. — A Vittore Hugo, ode.

Dante Alighieri. The banquet (Il convito). Translated by Katharine Hillard. [With an appendix, containing the epistle of Dante to Can Grande, translated from the edition of Fraticelli.] London. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 284.2**

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia, col comento di Pietro Fraticelli. Nuova ed., con giunte e correzioni, arricchita de' cenni storici intorno al poeta, del rimario, *etc.* Firenze. 1881. 8°. pp. 724, cxxx. *Port.* and *plates.* **Dn. 28.81.2**

The portrait is an engraving from Giotto's fresco.

Dante Alighieri. Il paradiso: dichiarato ai giovani da Angelo de Gubernatis. Firenze. 1887. 32°. **Dn. 28.87**

The date on the cover is 1888.

Dante Alighieri. The vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by H. F. Cary. Corrected edition; with a life of Dante, a chronological view of his age, additional notes, and an index. [With engravings after Flaxman.] London. 1865. 8°. *Port., engr. title-page*, and 35 [33] *plates.* **Dn. 37.2.5**

"Life," pp. 1–12. — "Chronological view of the age of Dante," pp. 12–14. The portrait is a copy of Morghen's engraving.

Dante Alighieri. Die hölle. Metrisch übertragen von Carl Bertrand. Heidelberg. 1887. 8°. **Dn. 86.6**

Dante Alighieri. Epistolae quae exstant; cum notis Caroli Witte. Patavii. 1827. 8°. **Dn. 318.27**

Fiammazzo, Antonio. I codici friulani della Divina commedia. Illustrazioni e varianti, questione e lezioni inedite del *bartoliniano*. Cividale. 1887. 8°. **Dn. 130.12**

Giovanna, Ildebrando DELLA. Note letterarie. Per il dolce stil nuovo; Di alcune contraddizioni dantesche; Una canzone Leopardiana prima del Leopardi; La Battaglia delle vecchie colle giovani. Palermo. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 86. **Dn. 131.12.2**

Digitized by Google

Landoni, Teodorico. Descrizione bibliografica e critica di due edizioni principi della Divina commedia. Edizione di Mantova del 1472 [and] edizione di Federico Veronese del 1472. 3 pt. in 1 vol. [Bologna. 1887.] l. 8°. pp. (10). **Dn. 570.8**

Il bibliofilo, gen.. feb., aprile, 1887; anno viii. 1-3, 17-20, 58-60.

Lumini, Apollo. Il passo di Acheronte [Inf. iv. 1-12]. Città di Castello. 1888. 16°. pp. (4), 33. **Dn. 149.15**

Manara, Ernesto. "Pape Satan, pape Satan aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1. Bologna. 1888.] 8°. pp. 4. **Dn. 149.15**

"Estratto dal *Propugnatore*, nuova serie, vol. i.; parte ii., fasc. 4."

Martinelli, Onorato. La *ruina* dell' Alighieri [Inf. v. 34], novellamente interpretata per onorare il solenne sacerdotale giubileo del sommo pontefice Leone XIII. Lucca. 1887. 8°. pp.12. **Dn. 149.16**

Maschio, Antonio. Nuovi pensieri sull' Inferno di Dante. Venezia. 1868. 8°. pp. 56. **Dn. 149.15**

Mattei, Pietro. Della sintassi e dello stile dei predecessori di Dante; studi. Trieste. 1878. 8°. pp. 59. **Dn. 530.12**

"Estratto dal progr. del civ. ginnasio superiore di Trieste, anno xv., 1877-78."

Mitrović, Bartolomeo. Applicazione della formola "Dante spiegato con Dante" alla idea fondamentale della Commedia. Trieste. 1886. 8°. **Dn. 137.17**

Molteni, Paolo. Le opere di Dante Allighieri, come le vede Paolo Molteni. Libro i., ii. 2 lib. Milano. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **Dn. 137.18**

Contents: — i. La Commedia. — ii. Il Convito.

Molteni, Paolo. Trattato di fisica nuova; proemio. Libro iii. Milano. 1879. 8°. **Dn. 137.18**

Contents: — iii. Pitagora e Dante.

Moore, *Rev.* Edward (*b.* 1835). Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia, including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., lvi., 723. *Tables.* **Dn. 162.1.2**

Contents: — Prolegomena. — Prefatory note on difficulties in the interpretation of MSS. and 'indeterminate' readings. — Text of the Inferno, with complete collation of 17 MSS. — Collation and discussion of selected passages. — Account of the MSS. examined or collated. — List of MSS. collated or examined. — List of lines omitted, transposed, or repeated in error. — List of peculiar readings.

Appendix: — Dante's references to classical authors as bearing upon textual criticism. — The 'Vatican' family of MSS., and other groups. — The interpolated lines in Inf. xxxiii. — On the text of Witte's Berlin edition. — On the metre of the Divina commedia; by H. F. Tozer.

Petrettini, Giovanni. Orazione intorno ad Omero e a Dante [letta nella grand' aula dell' università di Padova, 26 nov. 1820]. Padova. 1821. sm. f°. pp. 59. **Dn. 415.6**

Picone, Giuseppe. Discorso sulla terzina xxv del primo canto nel Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. Girgenti. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. **Dn. 140.15.2**

Piumati, Alessandro. Dante e la musica. Discorso letto il 24 nov. 1887, nella distribuzione dei premi agli alunni delle scuole d' Asti, dal dott. Alessandro Piumati; e Parole dette nella stessa occasione dal prof. Carlo Vassallo. Asti. 1887. 8°. pp. 61. **Dn. 149.16**

Poletto, Giacomo, *l'abate.* Figure e simboli nelle opere di Dante; ricerche. Venezia. 1879. 16°. pp. (12), 71. **Dn. 149.15**

"Faustissime nozze Brunelli-Vanzetti."

Preda, Pietro. L' idea religiosa e civile di Dante; studio. Milano. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 140.16**

Prompt, *Dr.* ——. Studio sulla malebolge di Dante. Nice. 1889. 8°. pp. 16. *Plate.* **Dn. 140.13.2**

Quadri, Gaetano. Dante nel mezzo di malebolge, e Don Abbondio alla Malanotte. Lettura pubblica fatta il 27 giugno 1886. Mantova. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. **Dn. 149.16**

"Estratto dagli *Atti della reale accademia virgiliana di Mantova*, biennio 1886-87."

Savini, Ferdinando. I papi, i cardinali, i chierici, i frati, la religione, a giudizio di Dante Alighieri. Con tre appendici: Suor Beatrice Alighieri; Il sepolcro e le ossa del poeta; Il ritratto di Dante fatto dal Giotto, ed esistente in Ravenna. Ravenna. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 81. **Dn. 143.14**

Scaetta, Silvio. Paradiso. Saggio d' interpretazione. Matelica. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 143.7.3**

[**Scolari,** Filippo.] Del doversi scrivere e stampare costantemente Dante Allighieri con doppia *elle*. Lettera critica all' illustre Sig. conte Francesco Maria Torricelli della Torricella. Venezia. 1861. 16°. pp. 16. **Dn. 149.15**

Täuber, Karl. I capostipiti dei manoscritti della Divina commedia; ricerche. Winterthur. 1889. 8°. *Table.* **Dn. 144.14**

Torre, Ruggero DELLA. Scopo del poema dantesco. Città di Castello. 1888. 8°. pp. 50+. **Dn. 144.11.4**

Tresza, Gaetano. Dante, Shakespeare, Göthe, nella rinascenza europea. Verona. 1888. sm. 8°. **Dn. 419.3**

Vernon, William Warren. Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. With an introduction by the dean of St. Paul's [R. W. Church]. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port. of Dante* and *plate.* **Dn. 171.2**

The portrait is by Giotto, a chromolithograph "after a drawing by Baron Seymour Kirkup, made before the restoration of the fresco in 1841." The plate is a plan of the Purgatorio.

Virgilio, Giovanni DEL. Egloghe di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri; annotate da anonimo contemporaneo, recate a miglior lezione, nuovamente volgarizzate in versi sciolti, e commentate da Francesco Pasqualigo, con illustrazioni di altri. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Lonigo. 1887. 8°. pp. 83+. **Dn. 290.3**

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1890.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

NO. 46; OR VOL. VI. NO. 2.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	50
From the Overseers' Records	94
UNIVERSITY NOTES	52
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	53
General, 53; Theology and Philosophy, 56; Science, 61; Useful Arts, 66; Fine Arts, 67; Antiquities, 68; History and Geography, 70; Law and Sociology, 78; Philology, 83; Literature, 88.	
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER	95

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 24, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received February 20, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. PEABODY the sum of $200, "for prizes to be given to students in the Semitic languages for the academic year 1890–91," under the direction of Professors TOY and LYON; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a statement received from Mr. AGASSIZ in relation to the cost of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, with its lands, collections, and library; and it was *Voted*, that this interesting and important information be placed on file and carefully preserved.

Letters from Sir DANIEL WILSON, in relation to the losses by fire of the Toronto University, were referred to the President, with the hope that he might be able to supply some of the pressing needs of the Toronto University by the gift of duplicates from the collections of Harvard College.

The President reported that the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture had given to the College, for the Veterinary School, its "manikin horse"; and it was *Voted*, that this useful gift be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that a copy of a portrait of Galileo, to be placed in some building connected with the Observatory, be gratefully accepted, the same having been bequeathed to the College by WILLIAM T. CARLETON.

MEETING OF MARCH 10, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Asst. Professor HART the sum of $25.02, to be added to the fund for a working library of books on American History and Politics.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor GOODALE the sum of $3000 as a gift from Mrs. SAMUEL D. WARREN to the Botanical Department; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. WARREN for her generous gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH the sum of $5000 as the first instalment of his gift for the botanical lecture-room; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a copy of the Will of the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER, containing a provision for the payment of $500 a year to the Divinity School from December 27, 1889, until such time as the principal sum of $10,000 shall become payable to the School under the terms of the Will; and it was *Voted*, that this unrestricted bequest for the Harvard Divinity School be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a written statement from Mr. AGASSIZ giving, on five pages, additional information in detail as to the cost of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, with its lands, collections, and library; and it was *Voted*, that this important statement be carefully preserved with that which was submitted at the last meeting of this Board in relation to the same subject.

Voted, that Professor KEENER's resignation be accepted in accordance with his request.

Voted, that the gift of $6000 from Mr. WALDO HIGGINSON, to found the "George B. Sohier Prize," be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in his letters to the Corporation of January 22, 1890, and March 7, 1890, both of which letters shall be entered in full upon the Donation Book of the College.

Voted, to establish the "George B. Sohier Prize" of $250 a year, for the best thesis presented by a successful candidate for Honors in English or in Modern Literature.

MEETING OF MARCH 17, 1890. — The Treasurer reported a gift of $3 from Asst. Professor A. B. HART to be added to the fund for a working library of books on American History and Politics; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $250 from Mr. WALDO HIGGINSON to be used as income for the George B. Sohier Prize for the current academic year; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $50 from Mr. JOHN W. CARTER for the purchase of books on Political Economy; and the same was gratefully accepted, to be spent under the direction of Asst. Professor TAUSSIG.

The resignation of P. W. MORIARTY, D.M.D., as Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry, was received and accepted.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor ADAMS S. HILL for leave of absence for the academic year 1890–91, in accordance with the rules established by the Board May 31, 1880.

Digitized by Google

MEETING OF MARCH 31, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received March 25, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $500 from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH, to be used under the direction of Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE to fit up his lecture-rooms with such means of illustration as will best advance the interests of Greek studies in the University; and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. EMILY A. BURLEIGH for her gift of an interesting and valuable Syriac manuscript to the Semitic Museum.

The Treasurer reported an anonymous gift of $20 for special use in connection with the Johnston Gateway.

Voted, to reduce the rent of room No. 1, Foxcroft House, to $150 a year, for reasons stated by the Bursar.

Voted, that the President be authorized to execute in the name and behalf of the Corporation, and to affix the seal of the Corporation to an agreement with the Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts in relation to the Gray Collection of Engravings, which agreement is to be written on the back of the former written agreement between the same parties, and is in the words and figures following, to wit: Whereas the within written agreement will expire on the tenth day of May, 1890, by the limitation prescribed in the memorandum annexed thereto, now this memorandum witnesseth that the said agreement shall continue in force up to the tenth day of May, 1897.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Story Professor of Law, to serve from September 1, 1890; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JEREMIAH SMITH, A.M., LL.D., was elected.

Voted, to reappoint HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1890–91.

MEETING OF APRIL 7, 1890. — The President reported the receipt, through Professor GOODALE, of $100 each from Messrs. GEORGE W. HAMMOND and FISKE WARREN, being gifts for present use at the Botanic Garden, to be used in the purchase of specimens; and the same were gratefully accepted.

Voted, to appoint HENRY FRANCIS SEARS, M.D., Assistant in Pathology for the summer course in 1890.

MEETING OF APRIL 14, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of $1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

Voted, to grant the request of Librarian WINSOR for leave of absence for the academic year 1890–91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF APRIL 28, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $1000 in full payment of the unrestricted legacy to the Divinity School from the late JOHN L. RUSSELL of Salem; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of $600, to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received April 28, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $500 from STEPHEN SALISBURY, Esq., to be used "towards expenses to be incurred in the procurement of the Schiff Semitic Museum"; and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Messrs. RADTKE, LAUCKNER & Co., of New York, for their generous gift to the College of six valuable proofs of modern etchings to be added to its "Gray Collection of Engravings."

A committee of the Class of 1846 having asked the Corporation to accept a portrait of Senator GEORGE FRISBIE HOAR, "to be hung in the dining-room in Memorial Hall," it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted upon the usual conditions, namely, that no portrait is to be placed in Memorial Hall during the life of the person represented, and that, at the discretion of the President and Fellows, any portrait may be placed elsewhere when the space shall have become insufficient for the portraits most appropriate to the Hall.

Voted, that until further order of this Board the George and Martha Derby, the James Savage, the Gorham Thomas, and the Toppan Scholarships may be used for Graduate scholars.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, LL.B., A.M., Lecturer on the Law of Damages for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of Law for five years from September 1, 1890.

For the Records of the Overseers see p. 94.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant Librarian,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1824. Relf, Daniel Clark, b. 21 July, 1803, at New Orleans, La.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 2 April, 1876, aged 72.

1829. Hancock, Charles Lowell, b. 6 March, 1810, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 April, 1890, aged 80.

1830. Austin, Nathaniel, b. 23 February, 1810, at Charlestown; d. at Worcester, 4 February, 1890, aged 79.

1836. Richardson, Daniel Samuel, LL.B., b. 1 December, 1816, at Tyngsboro'; d. at Lowell, 21 March, 1890, aged 73.

1838. Atkinson, William Parsons, b. 12 August, 1820, at Boston; d. at Jamaica Plain, 10 March, 1890, aged 69.

1839. Furniss, William, LL.B., b. 23 June, 1821, at St. Thomas, W. I.; d. at New York, 14 April, 1882, aged 60.

1840. Blood, Benjamin Franklin, b. 8 December, 1816, at Dracut; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 18 December, 1889, aged 73.

1852. Collins, Josiah, LL.B., b. 19 July, 1830, in Washington Co., N. C.; d. at Hillsboro', N. C., 14 February, 1890, aged 59.

1852. Waring, William Henry, b. 7 February, 1831, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 February, 1890, aged 59.

1855. Gibbens, Edwin Augustus, b. 20 March, 1834, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 25 March, 1890, aged 56.

1857. Bullard, William Reed, M.D., b. 7 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at Helena, Mon., 17 February, 1890, aged 52.

1866. Pratt, George Greenleaf, b. 6 May, 1842, at Brewster; d. at Waverly, 4 May, 1890, aged 47.

1868. Whitman, Channing Wood, b. 24 August, 1846, at Lancaster, O.; d. at Huddersfield, England, 15 February, 1890, aged 43.

1872. Gambrill, Richard Augustine, LL.B., b. 5 December, 1849, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 January, 1890, aged 40.

1872. Severance, Pierre Clarke, b. 16 September, 1849, at Cleveland, O.; d. at Forest Hills, 20 April, 1890, aged 40.

1873. Martin, Austin Agnew, b. 3 November, 1851, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 1 April, 1890, aged 38.

1874. Savage, Charles Wesley, b. 14 June, 1852, at Holliston; d. at Lowell, 28 February, 1890, aged 37.

1875. Gaff, James Wade, b. 12 September, 1852, at Aurora, Ind.; d. at Glenwood Springs, Col., 9 August, 1890, aged 37.

1875. Post, Morgan Gibbes, b. 20 February, 1854, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 9 December, 1888, aged 34.

1876. Bradford, George Hillard, b. 16 February, 1854, at Roxbury; d. at Boston, 17 February, 1890, aged 36.

1882. Flagg, Joshua Gardner, b. 8 July, 1859, at Boston; d. at Huntsville, Ala., 7 March, 1890, aged 30.

1882. McKone, William Thomas, b. 23 March, 1856, at North Andover; d. at North Andover, 25 November, 1888.

Medical.

1830. Seabury, Benjamin Franklin, b. 17 April, 1808, at Orleans; d. at Orleans, 26 February, 1890, aged 81.

1837. Tebbets, Hiram Bradbury, b. 2 February, 1812, at Northfield, N. H.; d. at Concord, N. H., 8 April, 1890, aged 78.

1843. Hall, Edward, b. ——, at ——; d. at Messina, Sicily, ——, 1870.

1846. Houlton, Hiram, b. ——, at Houlton, Me.; d. at Truro, 21 February, 1847, aged 26.

1846. Norcross, Josiah, b. 13 July, 1817, at Rindge, N. H.; d. at South Reading, 15 January, 1866, aged 48.

1848. Rodman, Thomas Scott, b. 26 November, 1822, at Stonington, Conn.; d. at Cleveland, O., 21 April, 1864, aged 41.

1862. Hemenway, Horace Pierce, b. 17 December, 1829, at Rochester, Vt.; d. at East Somerville, 6 March, 1890, aged 60.

1865. Weston, Edward Henry, b. ——, at Somerville; d. at Boston, 28 March, 1890, aged 70.

1869. Burden, Frederick Lysander, b. 20 April, 1847, at East Douglas; d. at North Attleboro', 23 February, 1890, aged 42.

1869. Fellows, Willis Mott, b. 20 March, 1847, at Penacook, N. H.; d. at Haverhill, 20 April, 1890, aged 45.

1871. Jones, William Pelby, b. 17 September, 1836, at Boston; d. at East Somerville, 16 February, 1890, aged 53.

1877. Read, George Mumford, b. 16 April, 1856, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Dorchester, 16 March, 1890, aged 33.

Law.

1843. Reade, Robert, b. 23 January, 1823, at New York, N. Y.; d. at Dinard, France, 29 November, 1883, aged 60.

1844. McCredy, Thomas, b. 19 October, 1825, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 29 May, 1856, aged 30.

1844. Minor, John Smith, b. 25 May, 1826, at Nashville, Tenn.; d. at Ascension Parish, La., — April, 1863, aged 36.

1846. Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, b. ——, at ——; d. in Harris Co., Texas, 3 November, 1889.

1851. Nuckolls, Thomas Jeremiah, b. ——, at ——; d. at Columbus, Ga., 27 June, 1889.

1853. Stewart, William James, b. ——, at ——; d. at Richmond, Va., — May, 1864.

1857. Eaton, Lucien, b. 24 September, 1831, at Denmark, N. Y.; d. at Boerne, Texas, 7 March, 1890, aged 58.

1857. Jones, Charles Scott Dodge, b. ——, at ——; d. at Independence, La., 28 January, 1890.

1861. Ware, George Washington, b. 3 October, 1837, at Boston; d. at Boston, 12 February, 1890, aged 52.

1866. Waters, James von Staats, b. ——, at ——; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 28 February, 1869.

1867. Lovett, Charles Walley, b. 24 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at Marshfield, 8 February, 1890, aged 52.

1871. Ball, Eugene Johnston, b. 5 April, 1844, at La Fayette, Ind.; d. at Vienna, Austria, 12 January, 1879, aged 34.

1871. Mastick, Joseph Wood, b. ——, at ——; d. at ——, 3 July, 1889.

1877. Bowman, Franklin Blanchard, b. 8 December, 1854, at Knob Noster, Mo.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., ——, 1889.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1890.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.	**LS.**	Law School.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**Math.**	Mathematical Class Room.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**Met. Lab.**	Meteorological Laboratory.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MS.**	Medical School.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PE.**	Political Economy Class Room.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.	**SQ.**	Social Questions Class Room.
Germ.	German Class Room.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**Zoöl. Lab.**	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Annuaire des bibliothèques & des archives pour 1886–1889. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. 4 vol. Paris. 1886–89. 18°. **IV. 3214**

Annuaire de la noblesse de Russie, contenant les princes de l'empire, augmenté d'un grand nombre de notices sur les familles alliées. Publié par R. I. Ermerin. i^e^ année. 1889. Saint-Pétersbourg. [1889.] 8°. *Geneal. tables.* **A 77.6**

"Bibliographie," pp. 375–378.

Bibliographer (The) and reference list. Vol. i. no. 1–8. May—[Dec.?] 1888. *m.* 8 nos. in 1 vol. Buffalo, N. Y. 1888. l. 8°. **DR. 3.259**

No more published.

Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Ad. Braun & cie., in the Athenæum, Jan. 1, 1890. Alphabetical list and chronological list under countries. [Boston. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 24. **II. 2789**

Bradshaw, Henry (1831–1886). Collected papers: comprising 1. "Memoranda"; 2. "Communications" read before the Cambridge antiquarian society; with an article contributed to the "Bibliographer," and two papers not previously published. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *fac-sims.* **IV. 3180**

Briquet, C. M. Papiers et filigranes des archives de Gênes, 1154 à 1700. Genève. 1888. l. 8°. *Plates.* **VII. 2351**

"Tirage à part de: *Atti della società ligure di storia patria*, tom. xix. fasc. 2."

British museum. List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British museum. 2d ed., revised. [London.] 1889. 8°. **B 12.30**

Brunet, (Pierre) Gustave. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, suivi des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Supplément à la dernière édition de ces deux ouvrages (édition Daffis). Par Gustave Brunet, avec le concours des bibliophiles et des bibliographes les plus distingués. Paris. 1889. 8°. **A 64.8**

[**Cabrol,** Fernand, *editor.*] Bibliographie des bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Solesmes. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3172**

California — *State library.* Catalogue. General department. Authors. Sacramento. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 1172. **A 36.19**

Canada — *Parliament* — *Library.* Annual supplement to the catalogue of the library of parliament, in alphabetical and subject order, containing all books and pamphlets added to the library from Jan. 10th, 1889, to Jan. 10th, 1890. Ottawa. 1890. 8°. **29.190**

Also with a title-page and introductory matter in French.

Caronti, Andrea. Gli incunaboli della r. biblioteca universitaria di Bologna. Catalogo di Andrea Caronti, compiuto e pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega e Ludovico Frati. Bologna. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3174**

Cole, Hamilton. Catalogue of [his] library, comprising choice manuscripts and printed books of hours, extra illustrated books, a valuable collection of bibliographical works, *etc.*, to be sold at auction April 7th, 8th, and 9th, 1890, by Bangs & co., New-York. [New York. 1890.] 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **IV. 3245**

[**Collier,** J.] The literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. Wellington. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3251**

Congrès bibliographique international. Congrès bibliographique international tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril 1888, sous les auspices de la société bibliographique. Compte rendu des travaux. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 886+. **IV. 3154**

Digitized by Google

Cushing, William (*b.* 1811). Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cambridge, U.S.A. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (4), 829. (2 cop.)
A 65.11[b]; DR. 3.176[b]

Dexter, Henry Martyn. Elder Brewster's library, as interpreted from the meagre record at Plymouth. A paper contributed to the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **10383.24.3**

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Oct. 1889.

Dickson, Robert, *and* **Edmond,** John Philip. Annals of Scottish printing from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *fac-sims.* **IV. 3208**

"500 copies printed on small paper, and 100 on large paper. Small paper, no. 91."

Duplessis, Georges (Victor Antoine GRATET). Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des œuvres d'Ovide ornées de planches publiées aux xv[e] et xvi[e] siècles. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **Lo 10.682**

Florence, *Italy — Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana.* I codici Ashburnhamiani della biblioteca. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. 2 fasc. Roma. 1887–88. 8°. (ITALY — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Indici e cataloghi, 8.) **IV. 3227**

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements. Tom. i.–xii. 12 tom. Paris. 1886, '85–90. 8°. **IV. 3258**

Contents: — i. Rouen. 1886. — ii. Rouen (suite et fin), [and others]. 1888. — iii., iv. [Various.] 1885–86. — v. Dijon. 1889. — vi. [Various.] 1887. — vii. Grenoble. 1889. — viii. La Rochelle. 1889. — ix., x. [Various.] 1888–89. — xi. Chartres. 1890. — xii. Orléans. 1889.

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Catalogue des manuscrits conservés dans les dépots d'archives départementales, communales, et hospitalières. Paris. 1886. 8°. **IV. 3255**

Franke, Johannes. Die abgabe der pflichtexemplare von druckerzeugnissen mit besonderer berücksichtigung Preussens und des Deutschen Reiches. Berlin. 1889. 8°. (DZIATZKO, Karl, *editor.* Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 3.) **IV. 3040.3**

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Fustel de Coulanges, dont la vente aura lieu les 20, 21, et 22 fév. 1890. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), iv., 59+. **IV. 3212**

George's (William) **sons.** The New World book list. Bristol, Eng. 1890. 8°. *Vign.* and *wdct.* **1323.32**

Heyer, A. Dritte nachlese zu Weller's Deutschen zeitungen. Mit anhang: Deutsche zeitungen des xvii. jahrhunderts aus der kgl. und universitäts-bibliothek und der stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. — Die arabischen uebersetzungen aus dem griechischen; von M. Steinschneider. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 48, 32+. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 5.) **IV. 2736.2**

Klussmann, Rudolf. Systematisches verzeichnis der abhandlungen welche in den schulschriften sämtlicher an dem programmtausche teilnehmenden lehranstalten vom jahre 1876–1885 erschienen sind. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **A 92.40**

Korrespondenz-blatt für die gelehrten- und realschulen Württembergs. Herausgegeben von H. Bender & Fr. Ramsler. xxxvi[er] jahrg. 1889. *m.* Tübingen. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5470**

Kukula, Richard (Cornelius Wilhelm). Allgemeiner deutscher hochschulen-almanach. [A dictionary of the teachers in German universities and secondary schools, with lists of their writings.] Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 1000. **A 46.32**

Leitschuh, Friedrich. Führer durch die königliche bibliothek zu Bamberg. 2[e] neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Bamberg. 1889. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *port. of Katharina Neudörferin.* **IV. 3188**

Livre moderne (Le); revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains. Publiée par Octave Uzanne. No. 1. 10 jan. 1890. *m.* Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Uzanne, plate, wdcts.*, etc. **VIII. 145.2**

To be continued.
The successor of *Le livre* published by the same editor from 1880 to 1889.

London, *Eng. — Corporation — Library.* Catalogue of the Guildhall library of the city of London. With additions to June, 1889. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (6), 1137. **3.11**

Medical register (The); printed and published under the direction of the general council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. 1889. London. [1889.] 8°. pp. 1198. **A 51.5**

Michel, Marius, *and* **Marius-Michel,** Henri. L'ornementation des reliures modernes. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), 78+. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *diagrs.* **VII. 2343**

"300 exemplaires. No. 161."

Nordisk boghandlertidende. [Redigeret af O. H. Delbanco.] xxiv[de] aarg. nr. 1. 5. juli 1889. *w.* Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 4°. **D 66.20**

To be continued.
A continuation of the "Dansk boghandlertidende."

Omont, Henri. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des départements. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 80+. *Fac-sims.* (Ministère de l'instruction publique.) **IV. 3254**

Ottino, Giuseppe, *and* **Fumagalli,** Giuseppe. Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia, e biblioteconomia, pubblicati in Italia, e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all' estero. Roma. 1889. 8°. **A 27.18**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari. N. 222."

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque de l'arsenal.* Catalogue des manuscrits, par Henry Martin. Tom. i.–v. 5 tom. Paris. 1885–89. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique.) **IV. 3257**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque Mazarine.* Catalogue des manuscrits, par Auguste Molinier. 3 tom. Paris. 1885–90. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique.) **IV. 3256**

Pennsylvania — *Franklin institute.* Index to the Journal of the Franklin institute (including the Franklin journal) for the 120 volumes from 1826 to 1885. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **136.16**

Petrik, Géza. Bibliographia Hungariae, 1712–1860; seu, Catalogus librorum in Hungaria, et de rebus patriam nostram attingentibus extra Hungariam editorum. Cum introductione Alexandri Szilágyi. Vol. i. [A–G.] Budapestini. 1888. 8°. **B 21.16**

Also with a Hungarian title-page.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Washington. 1889. 8°. (Bureau of ethnology.) **1271.11,** *also* **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Quaritch, Bernard. A general catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. 6 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Large paper. Port. of Quaritch.* **LR.**

Contents: — i. Manuscripts and books relating to them. — Science. — Periodical literature. — Romances of chivalry.
ii. Music, games, and minor classes, with bibliography. — Fine arts.
iii. Foreign history and archæology. — Numismatics. — Bibles and theology. — Classics. — European philology.
iv. English books. — French books. — German books. — Italian books. — Spanish and Portuguese books.
v. Geography and travels, with American languages. — Oriental, Polynesian, and African languages.
vi. Manuscripts. — Monumenta typographica.

Quaritch, Bernard. A hand-list of a peerless collection of books and manuscripts exhibited to the bibliophiles of America. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3253**

Review of reviews (The); a sixpenny monthly. Edited by W. T. Stead. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. London. 1890. 4°. *Port.* **IX. 72**

To be continued.

Speaker (The); a review of politics, letters, science, and the arts. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 4, 1890. *w.* London. 1890. 4°. **IX. 51**

To be continued.

Steiner, Lewis Henry. The Enoch Pratt free library. [Historical sketch read before a class in social science at the Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 9. (Johns Hopkins university. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 11.) 2 cop.

15395.30(viii); **13325.22**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

Suomen historiallinen seura. Biografinen nimikirja. Elämäkertøja suomen entisiltä ja nykyajoilta. i. wihko. Helsingissä. 1889. 8°. **B 42.2**

Thorne, Robert. Fugitive facts: an epitome of general information. New York. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.174.2**

Tijdschrift voor nederlandsche taal- en letterkunde; uitgegeven vanwege de maatschappij der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leiden. i^e^–viii^e^ jaarg. 8 jaarg. in 4 vol. Leiden. 1881–88. 8°. **IX. 52**

To be continued.

Tourneux, (Jean) Maurice. La fédération parisienne du 14 juillet 1790; essai bibliographique. Paris. 1887. l. 8°. pp. 23. **1522.28**

"Extrait de la *Révolution française*, no. du 14 juillet 1887."

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. How to catalogue a library. London. 1889. 16°. (The book-lover's library.) **A 57.33**

Wise, Thomas J. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin. Pt. i.–iii. 3 pt. London. 1889–90. 4°. **21416.29**

Wunder, Hermann. Ecce, gehalten an der königlichen landesschule Grimma in den jahren 1876–1889. [i.]-xi. heft. 11 hefte in 2 vol. Grimma. 1879–89. 8°. **VII. 2376**

To be continued.
An annual collection of obituary notices of graduates of the school at Grimma deceased during the year.

Catalogues, etc. of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Babelon, Ernest. Le cabinet des antiques à la bibliothèque nationale; choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge, & de la renaissance, conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque nationale. 1^e^, 2^e^ série. 2 vol. Paris. 1887. f°. *Vigns.* and 40 *plates.* **27 Case. 326**

Bordier, Henri (Léonard). Description des peintures et autres ornements contenus dans les manuscrits grecs de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 3166**

Croizier, Edme Casimir, *marquis* de. Notice des manuscrits siamois de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 84+. **IV. 3158**

Delaborde, Henri, *Vicomte.* Le département des estampes à la bibliothèque nationale. Notice historique, suivie d'un catalogue des estampes exposées dans les salles de ce département. Paris. 1875. 8°. **II. 2663**

Delisle, Léopold (Victor). Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. Paris. 1880. 8°, and *atlas of 7 fac-sims.*, f°. **IV. 3155**

Contents: — Le Pentateuque de Lyon en lettres onciales. — Le Psautier de Lyon en lettres onciales. — Les bulles sur papyrus de l'abbaye de Saint-Bénigne conservées à Ashburnham-Place et à Dijon. — Manuscrits de l'abbaye de Silos acquis par la bibliothèque nationale. — Les manuscrits de l'Apocalypse de Beatus conservés à la bibliothèque nationale et dans le cabinet de M. Didot. — Manuscrits du cabinet de M. Didot acquis pour la bibliothèque nationale. — Le Psautier de saint Louis et les deux manuscrits de Guillaume de Jumièges conservés à l'université de Leyde. — Notes sur différents manuscrits de Belgique et de Hollande. — Un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'abbaye de Saint-Denis. — Les Éthiques, les Politiques, et les Économiques d'Aristote traduites et copiées pour Charles V. — Le livre d'heures du duc de Berry conservé dans la famille d'Ailly. — Le livre d'heures du duc de Berry conservé à Bruxelles. — La bibliothèque d'Anne de Polignac et les origines de l'imprimerie à Angoulême. — La Bible de Charles le Chauve, lacérée en 1706, restaurée en 1878. — Manuscrits divers acquis par la bibliothèque nationale en 1877, 1878, et 1879.

Duchalais, Adolphe. Description des médailles gauloises faisant partie des collections de la bibliothèque royale, accompagnée de notes explicatives. [Also "Catalogue des monnaies pannoniennes."] Paris. 1846. 8°. 4 *plates.* **II. 2661**

Du Mersan, Théophile Marion. Notice des monuments exposés dans le cabinet des médailles, antiques et pierres gravées, et dans la bibliothèque royale; avec l'histoire du cabinet des médailles, et une notice abrégée sur les départements des livres imprimés, des manuscrits, et du cabinet des estampes, cartes et plans. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. Paris. 1840. 8°. **II. 2658**

France, Noël. Description historique et bibliographique de la collection de feu M. le comte H. de La Bédoyère, sur la révolution française, l'empire, et la restauration. Paris. 1862. 8°. pp. (4), xvi., 687. *Port. of La Bédoyère.* **1522.20**

This collection now forms part of the national library in Paris.

Huet, Gédéon. Catalogue des manuscrits néerlandais de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 74. **IV. 3160**

Martinof, Jean. Les manuscrits slaves de la bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Paris. 1858. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **IV. 3165**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue d'une collection de thèses publiées dans les Pays-Bas, donnée à la bibliothèque par le service des échanges internationaux au ministère de l'instruction publique. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1884–85. 8°. **A 92.39**

Contents: — i. Droit. 1884. — ii. Théologie. Philosophie. Sciences mathématiques & naturelles. Médecine. 1885.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue général et raisonné des camées et pierres gravées de la bibliothèque impériale, suivi de la description des autres monuments exposés dans le cabinet des médailles et antiques; publié par M. Chabouillet. Paris. [1858.] 12°. pp. (4), viii., 634. **II. 2660**

Digitized by Google

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois, par Léopold Delisle. Paris. 1888. 8°. 7 *facsims.* **IV. 3162**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des manuscrits français. Tom. i.–iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1868–81. 4°. **IV. 3156**

Contents: — i.–iii. Ancien fonds.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de Fontainebleau sous François Ier et Henri II. Publiés et annotés par Henri Omont. Paris. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* **IV. 3151**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des ouvrages donnés par V. Schœlcher, sénateur. [Nogent-le-Rotrou.] 1884. 8°. pp. 99. **IV. 3159**

"Collection d'ouvrages relatifs à la question de l'esclavage et aux possessions coloniales françaises."

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des sciences médicales. 3 tom. Paris. 1857–89. 4°. **IV. 3157**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Les collections de Bastard d'Estang à la bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue analytique, par Léopold Delisle. Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1885. 8°. **II. 2664**

Contents: — Chartes. — Sceaux. — Peintures et ornements des manuscrits. — Recueils divers.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Département des médailles, pierres gravées et antiques. Description sommaire des monuments exposés. Paris. 1867. 12°. **II. 2659**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Imprimés, manuscrits, estampes. Notice des objets exposés. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1881. 8°. **IV. 3164**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire de la collection d'estampes relatives à l'histoire de France, léguée en 1863 à la bibliothèque par Michel Hennin; rédigé par Georges Duplessis. 5 tom. Paris. 1877–84. 8°. *Port. of Hennin.* **1522.23**

"Table," tom. v.

[**Paris,** *France — Bibliothèque nationale.*] Inventaire de la collection des ouvrages et documents réunis par J. F. Payen et J. B. Bastide sur Michel de Montagne; rédigé et précédé d'une notice par Gabriel Richou. Suivi de lettres inédites de Françoise de Lachassagne [veuve de Montagne]. Paris. 1878. 8°. **8575.21**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des dessins et estampes relatifs au département de l'Aisne, recueillis et légués à la bibliothèque par Édouard Fleury; rédigé par H. Bouchot. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1522.22**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français, par Léopold Delisle. 2 tom. Paris. 1876–78. 8°. **IV. 3163**

Contents: — i. Théologie. 1876. — ii. Jurisprudence. Sciences et arts. 1878.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des livres et documents relatifs à l'Amérique, recueillis et légués à la bibliothèque nationale par M. Angrand. [Nogent-le-Rotrou.] 1887. 8°. pp. 75. **1324.11**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des manuscrits latins conservés à la bibliothèque sous les numéros 8823–18613, et faisant suite à la série dont le catalogue a été publié en 1744. Par Léopold Delisle. 5 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1863–71. 8°. **IV. 3213**

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.*"

Contents: — [i.] Supplément latin. 1863. — [ii.] Saint-Germain. 1868. — [iii.] Saint-Victor. 1869. — [iv.] Sorbonne. 1870. — [v.] Notre-Dame et autres petits fonds. 1871. — *Appendix.* État des manuscrits latins au 1er août 1871.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des pièces dessinées ou gravées relatives à l'histoire de France, conservées au département des manuscrits dans la collection Clairambault sur l'ordre du Saint-Esprit; rédigé par A. Flandrin. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1522.21**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Liste des périodiques étrangers reçus par le département des imprimés. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. (4), xxviii. **IV. 3161**

—— Supplément. 1882–1885. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. xv. **IV. 3161**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Notice des monumens exposés dans le cabinet des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque du roi; suivie d'une description des objets les plus curieux que renferme cet établissement, de notes historiques sur sa fondation, ses accroissemens, etc., et d'un catalogue d'empreintes de pierres gravées. Paris. 1819. 12°. pp. 76. **II. 2662**

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Notice des objets exposés dans la salle du Parnasse français à l'occasion du second centenaire de la mort de Pierre Corneille. Oct. 1884. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **8535.23**

Rebert, Ulysse. Catalogue des manuscrits relatifs à la Franche-Comté, qui sont conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Paris. 1878. 8°. *Plates.* **1522.24**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société d'émulation du Jura.*"

Rott, Édouard. Inventaire sommaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse conservés dans les archives et bibliothèques de Paris, et spécialement de la correspondance échangée entre les ambassadeurs de France aux Ligues et leur gouvernement. ie–iiie pt. [1444–1684.] 3 pt. Berne. 1882–88. l. 8°. **15571.30**

Sarfatti, Attilio. I codici veneti delle biblioteche di Parigi; ricerche. Roma. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3152**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. The way out of agnosticism, or The philosophy of free religion. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 75. **III. 5740**

Based on notes of lectures delivered at Harvard university in 1888.

Alexander, Archibald, *Ph.D.* A theory of conduct. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 5744**

Contents: — The theory of right. — The theory of duty. — The nature of character. — The motive to morality.

Alker, Emmerich. Die chronologie der bücher der Könige und Paralipomenōn im einklang mit der chronologie der aegypter, assyrer, babylonier, phönizier, meder, und lyder. Quellengemässe und bis in's detail vollständige abhandlungen. Leobschütz. 1889. 8°. *Table.* **DS.**

Arlington, *Mass. — First parish.* The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the first congregational parish. An account of the commemorative services, the historical sermon, and address of the pastor [A. M. Lord]. Arlington. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. **DS.**

Digitized by Google

Aryan sun-myths the origin of religions. With an introduction by Charles Morris. Troy, N. Y. 1889. 8°. **III. 5618**

"List of books consulted," pp. 21-25.

Bacher, Wilhelm. Die Agada der tannaiten. 2 bde. Strassburg i. E. 1884-90. 8°. **Sem. 230**

Contents: — i. Von Hillel bis Akiba; von 30 vor bis 135 nach d. g. z. 1884. — ii. Von Akiba's tod bis zum abschluss der Mischna; 135 bis 220 nach d. g. z. 1890.

[**Bādarāyaṇa.**] The Vedânta-sûtras; with the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya. Translated by George Thibaut. Pt. i. Oxford. 1890. 8°. (MÜLLER, F. M., *editor*. The sacred books of the East, 34.) **III. 492**(XXXIV), *also* **DS.**

Baltzer, August. Spinozas entwicklungsgang, besonders nach seinen briefen geschildert. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. *Tables.* **III. 5625**

"Vita," after p. 169.

Barrows, Charles Henry, *and* **Baldwin,** Simeon Eben. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the appeal of E. C. Smyth from the visitors of the theological institution in Phillips academy in Andover. Brief of appellant on the additional causes of appeal. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. pp. 51. **III. 5621**

Bartlett, Edward Totterson, *and* **Peters,** John Punnell. Scriptures Hebrew and Christian, arranged and edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* [1886]-89. 12°. **DS.**

Contents: — i. Hebrew story from creation to the exile. [1886.] — ii. Hebrew literature. 1889.

Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm (Friedrich), *graf* VON. Die geschichte des Alttestamentlichen priesterthums untersucht. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Beet, Joseph Agar. The credentials of the Gospel; a statement of the reason of the Christian hope. Lecture delivered in Carver street chapel, Sheffield, 5th August, 1889. 4th thousand. London. 1889. 8°. (FERNLEY lecture, 19.) **DS.**

Beresford, William. Lichfield. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. *Map.* (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1005**[b]

Bible. *Job.* Arabic. (1889.) Das buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. Nach handschriften der Bodlejana und der königlichen bibliothek in Berlin, herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen versehen von John Cohn. Altona. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 938**

Bible. *Joel.* Fr. (1888.) Le prophète Joël. Introduction critique, traduction, et commentaire, avec un index bibliographique; publié, d'après les notes de Eugène Le Savoureux, par A. J. Baumgartner. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. **III. 5608**

"Bibliographie," pp. 155-158.

Bible. *John.* Eng., *C. V.* (1889.) The Gospel according to St. John, with introduction and notes. By George Reith. 2 pt. Edinburgh. [1889.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Hebrews* xi. 28—xiii. 25. Syriac. (1889.) The Harklean version of the Epistle to the Hebrews, chap. xi. 28—xiii. 25. Now edited for the first time, with introduction and notes on this version of the Epistle, by R. L. Bensly. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. pp. 29, 27. *Facsim.* **Sem. 728**

Blass, Friedrich (Wilhelm). Ideale und materielle lebensanschauung. Rede zur feier des geburtstages des deutschen kaisers Wilhelm II. gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-universität am 27. jan. 1889. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **III. 5630**

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. The independence of the holy see; a paper read at the first American catholic congress, at Baltimore, Nov. 11, 1889. — The catholic church and American institutions; an address delivered at the centenary festival of the catholic societies of the archdiocese of Baltimore, at Bay Ridge, July 11, 1889. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 21. **III. 5704**

Boston, *Mass.* — *King's Chapel.* Henry Wilder Foote. Memorial services in King's Chapel, June 9, 1889, Dec. 15, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 58+. **17347.52**

Brace, Charles Loring. The unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. New York. 1890. 8°. **III. 5714,** *also* **DS.**

Brinton, Daniel Garrison, *editor.* Rig veda americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss in Nahuatl; edited, with a paraphrase, notes, and vocabulary. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 95. *Front.* and *plates.* (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature, 8.) **2376.10**

Bunsen, Ernst VON. Islam or true Christianity; including a chapter on Mahomed's place in the church. London. 1889. 8°. *Plate.* (Essays on church history.) **Sem. 451**

"The object of the following essays is briefly to point out the doctrinal differences between the twelve apostles and Paul, and to explain that the doctrines in the Korân were to a great extent derived from the . . . Ebionites. . . . The Korân, from which all peculiar doctrines of Paul have been excluded, may in many essential points be regarded as a record of pre-Paulinic Christianity."— *Introduction.*

Canterbury, *Eng.* — *Christ church.* Literæ cantuarienses. The letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. 3 vol. London. 1887-89. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 85.) **Brit. Hist. 409**

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon.* The permanent elements of religion. [Bampton lectures, 1887.] London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **22.80**

Catholic congress, *Baltimore, Md.* (1889.) Official report of the proceedings of the catholic congress, held at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 11 and 12, 1889. Detroit, Mich. [1889.] 8°. **III. 5755**

Also called "American catholic congress."

Chadwick, John White. Twenty-five years together. 1864-89. A sermon; with anniversary appendix. Boston. [1889.] 8°. pp. 44. **DS.**

Chavannes, César Gustave. La religion dans la Bible; étude critique de la manière dont la religion est prêchée et défendue dans les divers écrits bibliques. 2 vol. Leide. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — i. L'Ancien Testament. — ii. Le Nouveau Testament.

Church, Alfred John, *and* **Seeley,** Richmond. The Hammer [Judas Maccabæus]; a story of the Maccabean times. With illustrations by John Jellicoe. New York. 1890. 12°. *Front.* and *plates.* **DS.**

Collins, F. Howard. An epitome of the Synthetic philosophy; with a preface by Herbert Spencer. New York. 1889. 8°. **III. 5623**

Digitized by Google

Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. Addresses on the civil Sabbath, from a patriotic and humanitarian standpoint. [With appendix containing Sabbath laws of all the states and territories, judicial decisions, replies to seventh day adventists, etc.] New York. 1890. 8°. (SABBATH reform library, 1.) **III. 5710**

Cramer, Jan Anthony. Abraham Heidanus en zijn Cartesianisme. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Heidanus.* **III. 5672**

Cust, Robert Needham. Notes on missionary subjects. 4 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **III. 5624**

Contents: — i. 1. Observations and reflections on missionary societies. 2. Language illustrated by Bible translation. [2d ed.] 1888. — ii. Essays on the great problems outside the orbit of pure evangelistic work; polygamy, slavery, liquor traffic, *etc.* 1888. — iii. Relation of missionaries to the outer world. 1888. — iv. Missionary addresses, pictures, and notices. 1888.

[**Darbishire,** Robert Dukenfield, *editor.*] Theology and piety alike free; from the point of view of Manchester new college, Oxford. A contribution to its effort, offered by an old student. London. 1890. 8°. **III. 5736,** *also* **DS.**

Contents: — Free teaching and free learning in 1786; by Thomas Barnes. — The respect due to Christian liberty in religious education; by John Kenrick. 1836. — The teaching of theology; by Robert Wallace. 1840. — The interdependence of practical religion and theological learning; by J. J. Tayler. 1861. — The spiritual interpretation of Scripture; by J. J. Tayler. 1863. — Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge; by James Martineau. 1865. — Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty; by J. H. Thom. 1868. — The place of a science of theology amongst university studies; by C. B. Upton. 1875. — The minister and spiritual life; by J. H. Thom. 1879. — Religion and liberty; by James Drummond. 1882. — The calling of the minister; by Charles Beard. 1884. — Retrospect and prospect; by James Drummond. 1885. — Centenary addresses. 1886. — The study of theology and the service of man; by J. E. Carpenter. 1887. — The gains of freedom in regard to religious fellowship; by Thomas Sadler. 1888. — Old principles and new hopes; by James Drummond. 1889. — The Christian revelation of God; by James Drummond. 1889. — *Appendix:* — The development of philosophical method and scientific investigations, and the reformation; survey and outlook; by Charles Beard. [From the Hibbert lectures, 1883.]

Deane, William John. Joshua; his life and times. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

Dedham, *Mass. — First church.* Commemorative services at the 250th anniversary, observed Nov. 18 and 19, 1888. [With an address on "The church and the parish in Massachusetts," by G. E. Ellis.] Dedham. 1888. 8°. **III. 5612**

Desportes, Henri. Le mystère du sang chez les juifs de tous les temps. Préface d'Édouard Drumont. Paris. 1889. 18°. **DS.**

Dreves, Guido Maria, *editor.* Analecta hymnica medii aevi. v.–vii. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **DS.**

Contents: — v. Historiae rhythmicae. Liturgische reimofficien des mittelalters. Erste folge. Aus handschriften und wiegendrucken herausgegeben. 1889.
vi. Udalricus Wessofontanus. Ulrich Stöcklins von Rottach reimgebete und lesclieder mit ausschluss der psalterien. 1889.
vii. Prosarium lemovicense. Die prosen der abtei St. Martial zu Limoges, aus troparien des 10., 11., und 12. jahrhunderts herausgegeben. 1889.

Dublin, *Ireland — Abbey of St. Thomas.* Register. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. *Lat.* London. 1889. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 94.) **Brit. Hist. 422**

Durrett, Reuben Thomas. An historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration, Oct. 6, 1889. Louisville. 1889. 4°. pp. xvi., 75. *Front., portrs.,* and *plate.* (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 5.) **12321.20.5**

Eis, John Baptist. The Jesuits; a eulogy of the society of Jesus, against Dr. Bennett, pastor of Wesley chapel, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Ohio. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. **III. 5614,** *also* **DS.**

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. A history of philosophy. English translation, edited by W. S. Hough. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (LIBRARY of philosophy.) **III. 5638**

Contents: — i. Ancient and mediæval philosophy. — ii. Modern philosophy. — iii. German philosophy since Hegel.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Popular works. Translated from the German by William Smith, with a memoir of the author. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 35.) **III. 5675**

Contents: — i. Memoir of Fichte. — The vocation of the scholar. — The nature of the scholar. — The vocation of man.
ii. The characteristics of the present age. — The way towards the blessed life, or The doctrine of religion. — Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.

Fouillée, Alfred (Jules Émile). La philosophie de Platon. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.346**

Contents: — i. Théorie des idées et de l'amour. — ii. Esthétique, morale, et religion platoniciennes.

Freyer, Paul. Beispiele zur logik aus der mathematik und physik im anschlusse an F. A. Trendelenburgs Elementa logices aristoteleae zusammengestellt. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. **III. 5757**

Fricke, Wilhelm. Schopenhauer und das christentum; ein beitrag zur lösung einer weltbewegenden frage. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 120.) **VI. 1785**

Gerbet, (Olympe) Philippe, *évêque de Perpignan.* Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. Nouvelle éd. 3 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. **III. 5715**

Mgr Gerbet dying before the completion of the work, tom. iii. was partly written by A. Bonnetty.

Girodon, P. Exposé de la doctrine catholique. Précédé d'une introduction par Mgr. d'Hulst. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. **III. 5709**

Godet, Frédéric. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. Translated from the French by A. Cusin. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1880–89. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library; new series, 2, 6.) **DS.**

Goodwin, Thomas Aikin. The heroic women of early Indiana methodism. An address delivered before the Indiana methodist historical society, at DePauw university, June 16, 1889. Indianapolis, Ind. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **III. 5626**

Gore, Charles, *editor.* Lux mundi; a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — HOLLAND, H. S. Faith. — MOORE, Aubrey (L.). The Christian doctrine of God. — ILLINGWORTH, J. R. The problem of pain; its bearing on faith in God. — TALBOT, E. S. The preparation in history for Christ. — ILLINGWORTH, J. R. The incarnation in relation to development. — MOBERLY, R. C. The incarnation as the basis of dogma. — LYTTELTON, Arthur (T.). The atonement. — GORE, Charles. The Holy Spirit and inspiration. — LOCK, Walter. The church. — PAGET, Francis. Sacraments. — CAMPION, W. J. H. Christianity and politics. — OTTLEY, R. L. Christian ethics.

Gore, Charles. The ministry of the Christian church. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Guttmann, J. Die philosophie des Salomon Ibn Gabirol dargestellt und erläutert. Göttingen. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 320**

Hand-book of the presbyterian church in the United States, for 1890. Edited by W. P. White. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 93. *Port. of Rev. W. C. Roberts.* **C 17.7**

The cover has the title, "Presbyterian hand-book."

Digitized by Google

Harris, William Torrey. Introduction to the study of philosophy; comprising passages from his writings, selected and arranged, with commentary and illustration, by Marietta Kies. New York. 1889. 12°. **III. 5694**

Hessels, Jan Hendrik, *editor.* Epistvlae et tractatvs cvm reformationis tvm ecclesiae londino-batavae historiam illvstrantes (1544–1622). Ex avtographis mandante ecclesia londino-batava edidit. Cantabrigiae. 1889. 4°. pp. xxviii., 1041. *Fac-sim.* (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Dutch church, Austin Friars.* Archivvm, 2.) **III. 5673.2**

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. History of the Old South church (third church), Boston, 1669–1884. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Fronts., fac-sims., portrs.,* and *wdcts.* **III. 5717**

"Bibliography," ii. 581–655.

Hird, W. G. Monumental records, or The inscriptions of Assyria & Babylonia and their bearing on Bible history; with a brief sketch of hieroglyphic and cuneiform decipherment, etc. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 56. *Plates.* **Sem. 875**

Hoerning, (Karl Julius) Reinhart. British museum Karaite MSS. Descriptions and collation of six Karaite manuscripts of portions of the Hebrew Bible in Arabic characters; with a complete reproduction by the autotype process of one, Exodus i. 1—viii. 5. London, *etc.* 1889. 4°. 42 [39] *fac-sims.* **Sem. 964**

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius, *and others.* Handcommentar zum Neuen Testament; bearbeitet von H. J. Holtzmann, R. A. Lipsius, P. W. Schmiedel, H. v. Soden. i^er^ bd. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — i. Die synoptiker. — Die apostelgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Holtzmann.

Hughes, Hugh Price. Social Christianity; sermons delivered in St. James's hall, London. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

DS. has the 3d ed., 1890.

Huidekoper, Frederic. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. [With an appendix.] 8th ed. New York. 1889 [cop. 1879]. 12°. **DS.**

Jolly, Julius, *translator.* The minor law-books. Pt. i. Oxford. 1889. 8°. (MÜLLER, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East, 33.) **III. 492**(XXXIII), *also* **DS.**

Contents: — i. Nârada. — Brihaspati.

Jülicher, Adolf. Die gleichnisreden Jesu. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

Kedney, John Steinfort. Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm. Mohammed and Mohammedanism critically considered. London. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 452**

Lawrence, William (*b.* 1850). George Zabriskie Gray, D.D. A memorial sermon preached at St. John's memorial chapel, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1, 1889. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. pp. 35. **17353.19.2**

Privately printed.

Lederer, Karl. Die biblische zeitrechnung vom auszuge aus Ägypten bis zum beginne der babylonischen gefangenschaft, mit berücksichtigung der resultate der assyriologie und ägyptologie. Inauguraldissertation. Speier. [1888.] 8°. **III. 5745**

"Progr. zum jahresbericht der k. studienanstalt, 1887–88."

Lennep, Jan Willem VAN. De zeventig jaarweken van Daniel (hoofdstuk ix. 24–27); exegetisch-chronologische studie. Proefschrift, Amsterdam. Utrecht. 1888. 8°. **III. 5711**

Lindner, Gustav Adolf. Manual of empirical psychology as an inductive science. Authorized translation by Chas. DeGarmo. Boston. 1889. 12°. *Diagrs.* **III. 5772**

McCosh, James. The religious aspect of evolution. Enlarged and improved ed. New York. 1890. 8°. **V. 3718**

MacQueary, Howard. The evolution of man and Christianity. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 5693**

Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gonthier. Science et psychologie. Nouvelles œuvres inédites; publiées, avec une introduction, par Alexis Bertrand. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 2.) **III. 5609**

Contents: — Mémoire sur les rapports de l'idéologie et des mathématiques. — Observations sur le système du docteur Gall. — Commentaire sur les Méditations métaphysiques de Descartes. — Rapports des sciences naturelles avec la psychologie ou la science des facultés de l'esprit humain. — Notes sur quelques passages de l'abbé de Lignac. — Notes sur l'Idéologie de M. de Tracy.

Malden, *Mass.* — *First baptist church.* Judson centennial services. August 9th, 1888. A compilation of the addresses, papers, and remarks, given at these services; with extracts from letters received by the committee, etc.; by Rev. J. N. Lewis. [Malden.] 1888. 8°. pp. 75. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **III. 5627**

Martineau, James. The seat of authority in religion. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 664. **III. 5770**

Meyer, Christian. Ulrich von Hutten und Franz von Sickingen als vorkämpfer unserer nationalen einheit. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 86.) **VIII. 175**a(IV)

Mivart, St. George. The origin of human reason; being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5702,** *also* **DS, MZ.**

Momerie, Alfred Williams. Church and creed; sermons preached in the chapel of the foundling hospital [London]. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. **III. 5610**

Moore, William Eves. History of the second presbyterian church, Columbus, Ohio, from 1839 to 1889. An address delivered March 3, 1889, on the semi-centennial anniversary of its organization. Columbus, O. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. **III. 5773**

Mosley, Thomas. The Word. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

The author says that his book is addressed specially to "the humble, the unlearned, little privileged, little helped, little thought of," and treats of "the being, the character, and the spiritual operations of Almighty God." "I hope to give these simple folk some help towards the understanding of creeds which they are told they must understand if they would be saved, which they do not understand, while few seem to care whether they understand them or not."

Newton, William Wilberforce. Dr. Muhlenberg. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17361.58,** *also* **DS.**

Nicolai, (Georg) Wilhelm. Ist der begriff des schönen bei Kant consequent entwickelt? Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. **III. 5636**

"Vita," pp. 101–102.

Digitized by Google

Ophiolatreia: an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise, and development of serpent worship in various parts of the world, enriched with interesting traditions, and a description of the celebrated serpent mounds & temples; the whole forming an exposition of one of the phases of phallic, or sex worship. [London.] 1889. 8°. (PHALLIC series.) **DS.**

"Privately printed."

Oxford, *Eng.* — *University* — *Mansfield college.* Mansfield college, Oxford; its origin and opening. Oct. 14–16, 1889. London. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **VI. 5495**

Contents (partial): — The history of Spring Hill college, by R. W. Dale. — Mansfield college, by W. B. Selbie. — Sermon, "The faith once delivered to the saints," by R. W. Dale. — Communion address, by Principal Reynolds. — Inaugural lecture, "Theology in the modern university," by A. M. Fairbairn. — Sermon, "Preaching Christ," by Ray Palmer.

Oxley, William. Modern messiahs and wonder workers; a history of the various messianic claimants to special divine prerogatives, and of the sects that have arisen thereon in recent times. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **DS.**

Palmer, Henry Spencer. Sinai, from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* (ANCIENT history from the monuments.) **I. 2512**

Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts; translated from the text of Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 5674**

Plümacher, Olga. Der pessimismus in vergangenheit und gegenwart; geschichtliches und kritisches. 2e ausg. Heidelberg. 1888. 8°. **III. 5658**

Presbyterian and reformed review (The). Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. *q.* New York. 1890. 1. 8°. **DS.**

To be continued.

Protestant episcopal church, *N. Y.* A form of prayer and thanksgiving to God for the inestimable blessings of civil and religious liberty, set forth by the bishop of the diocese of New-York to be used in St. Paul's chapel, on the thirtieth of April, 1889, the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington. [New York. 1889.] 4°. pp. (2), 11+. **DS.**

Protestant episcopal church, *U. S.* — *General convention.* Digest of the canons for the government of the church, passed and adopted in general conventions; with the constitution. N. P. 1890. 8°. **122.46**

Protestant episcopal church, *U. S.* — *General convention.* (1889.) Journal of the proceedings of the bishops, clergy, and laity, assembled in a general convention held in the city of New York, from Oct. 2 to Oct. 24, 1889. With an appendix. N. P. 1890. 8°. pp. lii., 780+. **122.46**

Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. Bishop Butler, a religious philosopher for all time. A sketch of his life, with an examination of the "Analogy." New York. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Bp. Butler.* **VII. 2350**

Réville, Albert. Les religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique Centrale, et du Pérou. Paris. 1885. 8°. (*In his* Histoire des religions, ii.) **DS.**

[**Rice,** William Henry.] In memoriam. Amadeus Abraham Reinke, episcopus fratrum. March 11, 1822—Aug. 10, 1889. [Paper read at the memorial service held in the English Moravian church, New York, Oct. 13, 1889. Bethlehem, Pa. 1889.] 8°. pp. 35. **17376.25**

Riggs, Elias. Notes on difficult passages of the New Testament. Boston, *etc.* [1889.] 12°. **DS.**

Ritter, (August) Heinrich, *and* **Preller,** Ludwig. Historia philosophiae graecae. Testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt. Ed. 7a, quam curaverunt Fr. Schultess et Ed. Wellmann. Gothae. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 598. **14295.6**

Rohling, August. Le juif-talmudiste; résumé succinct des croyances et des pratiques dangereuses de la juiverie, présenté à la considération de tous les chrétiens. Ouvrage entièrement revu et corrigé par l'abbé Maximilien de Lamarque. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. pp. 68. **Sem. 321**

Sack, Israel. Die altjüdische religion im uebergange vom Bibelthume zum Talmudismus. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi., 612. **Sem. 937**

Salinis, Louis Antoine DE, *archévêque d'Auch.* La divinité de l'église. 4e éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1877. 18°. **III. 5713**

Sanday, William. Appendices ad Novum Testamentum Stephanicum jam inde a Millii temporibus oxoniensium manibus tritum. Oxonii. 1889. 16°. **DS.**

Schlottmann, Konstantin. Kompendium der biblischen theologie des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Herausgegeben von Ernst Kühn. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Semler, Christian. Die weltanschauung Luthers und Goethes und ihre bedeutung für unsere zeit. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 63.) **VIII. 7a(IV)**

[**Sidra** rabba.] Thesaurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus, opus mandaeorum summi ponderis. Descripsit et edidit H. Petermann. *Mandaic.* 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1867. 4°. *Lithographed.* **III. 5697**

Contents: — i. Textum. — ii. Lectiones codd., additamenta et corrigenda.
100 copies only.

Smith, William Robertson. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st series. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. (BURNETT lectures, 1888–89.) **Sem. 116,** *also* **DS.**

Contents: — i. The fundamental institutions.

Smyth, Egbert Coffin, *vs.* **Andover,** *Mass.* — *Theological seminary.* Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. E. C. Smyth, appellant, *v.* the visitors of the theological institution in Phillips academy in Andover, appellee. Additional causes of appeal. Order of reference to the commissioner. Evidence. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. **III. 5621**

Stählin, Leonhard. Kant, Lotze, and Ritschl; a critical examination. Translated by D. W. Simon. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Strack, Hermann L. Einleitung in das Alte Testament. 3e aufl. Nördlingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 5616**

"Sonderabdruck aus: *Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften,* herausgegeben von O. Zöckler, 3. aufl., bd. i."
With abundant references to the literature of the subjects treated.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali; post quas sequuntur Voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Domino. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 87, xiii. **DS**

Digitized by Google

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de fide. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 32, ii. **DS.**

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Scriptura Sacra. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 80, vi. **DS.**

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Doctrina vitae pro Nova Hierosolyma ex praeceptis decalogi. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 51, v. **DS.**

Swedenborg, Emanuel. De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa; ita quod omnia quae in Apocalypsi praedicta sunt hodie impleta sint ex auditis et visis. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 77, ii+. **DS.**

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Continuatio de Ultimo judicio et de mundo spirituali. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 41+. **DS.**

Talmud (Jerusalem). Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit pour la première fois par Moïse Schwab. 11 tom. in 9. Paris. 1871–89. l. 8°. **Sem. 129ᵇ**

Tom. i. has no general title-page; the title reads "Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone."

Contents: — [i.] Berakhoth. 1871. — ii. Péa, Demaï, Kilaïm, Schebiith. 1878. — iii. Troumoth, Maasseroth, Maasser schéni, Halla, Orla, Biccurim. 1879. — iv. Schabbath et 'Eroubin. 1881. — v. Pesahim, Yôma, et Scheqalim. 1882. — vi. Soucca, Rosch ha-schana, Taanith, Meghilla, Haghiga, Moëd qaton. 1883. — vii. Yebamoth et Sota. 1885. — viii. Kethouboth, Nedarim, Guitin. 1886. — ix. Guitin (fin), Nazir, Qiddouschin. 1887. — x. Baba Qamma, Baba Mecia', Baba Bathra, Sanhédrin (i.–vi.). 1888. — xi. Sanhédrin (fin), Makkoth, Schebouoth, Aboda Zara, Horaïoth, Niddah. 1889.

Tertullianus. Opera; ex recensione Avgvsti Reifferscheid et Georgii Wissowa. Pars i. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm latinorvm, 20.) **122¼.117**

Tosti, Luigi. Storia di Bonifazio VIII e de' suoi tempi. 2 vol. Roma. 1886. 8°. (*In his* Opere complete, corrette ed aumentate dall' autore, edite da Loreto Pasqualucci, 2, 3.) **III. 5737**

Tosti, Luigi. Storia del concilio di Costanza. 2 vol. Roma. 1887. 8°. (*In his* Opere complete, corrette ed aumentate dall' autore, edite da Loreto Pasqualucci, 9, 10.) **III. 5738**

Ueberweg, Friedrich. Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 7ᵉ, mit einem philosophen- und litteratoren-register versehene aufl., bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Max Heinze. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1886–88. 8°. **III. 5631**

With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

Contents: — i. Das alterthum. 1886. — ii. Die mittlere oder die patristische und scholastische zeit. 1886. — iii. Die neuzeit. 1888.

Uhlhorn, (Johann) Gerhard (Wilhelm). Die christliche liebesthätigkeit. 3 bde. Stuttgart. 1882–90. sm. 8°. **III. 1941**

Contents: — [i.] In der alten kirche. 1882. — ii. Im mittelalter. 1884. — iii. Seit der reformation. 1890.

Unitarianism; its origin and history. A course of sixteen lectures delivered in Channing hall, Boston, 1888–89. Boston: *American unitarian association.* 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — Early Christian doctrine; by J. H. Allen. — Christianity from the fifth to the fifteenth century; by A. P. Peabody. — Unitarianism and the reformation; by S. C. Beach. — Unitarianism in England; by Brooke Herford. — The contact of American unitarianism and German thought; by J. H. Allen. — The church and the parish in Massachusetts; by G. E. Ellis. — Early New England unitarians; by A. P. Peabody. — Channing; by G. W. Briggs. — Transcendentalism: the New England renaissance; by Francis Tiffany. — Theodore Parker; by S. B. Stewart. — Unitarianism and modern literature; by Francis Hornbrooke. — Unitarianism and modern biblical criticism; by James De Normandie. — Unitarianism and modern scientific thought; by T. R. Slicer. — The law of righteousness; by George Batchelor. — The relation of unitarianism to philosophy; by C. C. Everett. — Ecclesiastical and denominational tendencies; by Grindall Reynolds.

Vernes, Maurice (Louis). Précis d'histoire juive depuis les origines jusqu'à l'époque persane (vᵉ siècle avant J.-C.). Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 828. *Maps.* **DS.**

Weber, Valentin. Kritische geschichte der exegese des 9. kapitels, resp. der verse 14–23, des Römerbriefes, bis auf Chrysostomus und Augustinus einschliesslich. Würzburg. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Weiss, (Karl Philipp) Bernhard. A manual of introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vol. London. 1887–88. 8°. (Nicoll, W. R., *editor.* The foreign biblical library.) **DS.**

Wellhausen, Julius. Die composition des Hexateuchs und der historischen bücher des Alten Testaments. 2ᵉʳ druck. Mit nachträgen. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Wolf, Edmund Jacob. The Lutherans in America; a story of struggle, progress, influence, and marvelous growth. With an introduction by H. E. Jacobs. New York. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **DS.**

Wundt, Wilhelm (Max). System der philosophie. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. x., 669+. **III. 5746**

Wycliffe, John de. Tractatus de apostasia. Now first edited, from the Vienna mss. 1343 and 3935, by M. H. Dziewicki. London. 1889. 8°. (Wyclif society. [Publ.]) **III. 2397ʰ**

Zeller, Eduard (Gottlob). Vorträge und abhandlungen. 3ᵉ sammlung. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. **VII. 211**

Contents: — Die lehre des Aristoteles von der ewigkeit der welt. — Ueber die griechischen vorgänger Darwin's. — Eine heidnische apokalypse. — Ueber den wissenschaftlichen unterricht bei den griechen. — Ueber akademisches lehren und lernen. — Ueber die bedeutung der sprache und des sprachunterrichts für das geistige leben. — Ueber das Kantische moralprincip und den gegensatz formaler und materialer moralprincipien. — Ueber begriff und begründung der sittlichen gesetze. — Ueber die gründe unseres glaubens an die realität der aussenwelt.

Zeller, Paul, *editor.* Calwer kirchenlexikon. Theologisches handwörterbuch; unter mitwirkung von F. Braun, J. Eitle, Th. Hermann und anderen theologen redigiert. iᵉ–ivᵉ lief. 4 lief. in 3. Calw, *etc.* 1889–90. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **DS.**

Zunz, Leopold. Mafteach ha-Pijutim. Index zu Dr. Zunz' Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen poesie; von Ad. Gestetner. Herausgegeben durch das curatorium der Zunz-stiftung. *Heb.* Berlin. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 524.2**

Also with a Hebrew title-page.

III. — Science.

Aberoromby, Ralph. Instructions for observing clouds on land and sea. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **AO.**

Albert (Honoré Charles), *prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht; publiés sous sa direction avec le concours de M. le baron Jules de Guerne. Fasc. i. Monaco. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Dautzenberg, Philippe. Contribution à la faune malacologique des Iles Açores; résultats des dragages effectués par le yacht l'Hirondelle pendant sa campagne scientifique de 1887.

Digitized by Google

Altmann, Richard. Zur geschichte der zelltheorien; ein vortrag. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. **MZ.**

Archiv für pathologische anatomie und physiologie und für klinische medicin. Herausgegeben von R. Virchow. Bd. i.–cxviii. *m.* 118 bde. Berlin. 1847–89. 8°. *Plates*, *wdcts.*, and *tables.* **136.3**

To be continued.
B. Reinhardt assisted in editing bd. i.–iv.

—— Inhalts-verzeichniss zu bd. i.–c. Berlin. 1885. 8°. **136.4**

Australasian association for the advancement of science. Report of the first meeting of the association, held at Sydney, New South Wales, in August and September, 1888. Edited by A. Liversidge [and] Robt. Etheridge, jr. Sydney. [1889.] 8°. *Plates* and *tables.* **V. 3044**

Bastian, (Wilhelm) Adolf. Ueber klima und acclimatisation nach ethnischen gesichtspuncten. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François). Thermodynamique. Paris. 1887. 8°. **V. 3742**

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de. Cuvier et Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire; biographies scientifiques. [Edited by Pol Nicard.] Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **MZ.**

Blanford, William Thomas, *editor.* The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. *Birds.* By E. W. Oates. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Blondlot, René. Introduction à l'étude de la thermodynamique. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3743**

Borggreve, Bernard. Die verbreitung und wirtschaftliche bedeutung der wichtigeren waldbaumarten innerhalb Deutschlands. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 1.) **V. 3713.3**

Brisbane, *Queensland — Observatory.* Meteorological synopsis. April—June, 1889. 3 sheets. [Brisbane. 1889.] *Broadside.* **AO.**

Brückner, Ed. In wie weit ist das heutige klima konstant? Vortrag gehalten auf dem viii. deutschen geographentage zu Berlin. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (17). *Diagrs.* **Met. 416**

"Sonder-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen des viii. deutschen geographentages in Berlin*, 1889."

Burghardt, Johannes. Das Erzgebirge; eine orometrisch-anthropogeographische studie. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 79. *Map.* (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 3.) **V. 3713.3**

Burton, William Merriam. The atomic weight of zinc as determined by the composition of the oxide. A dissertation presented to the Johns Hopkins university for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1889. Baltimore. [1889.] 8°. pp. 33. *Plates* and *diagrs.* **V. 3700**

Carnoy, Joseph (B.). Cours de géométrie analytique. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. 2 vol. Louvain, *etc.* 1886–89. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4409**

Contents: — [i.] Géométrie plane. 1886. — [ii.] Géométrie de l'espace. 1889.

Caspari, (Chrétien) Édouard. Cours d'astronomie pratique. Application à la géographie et à la navigation. 2 pt. Paris. 1888–89. 8°. *Wdcts.*, *plate*, and *tables.* **VI. 4408**

Contents: — i. Coordonnées vraies et apparentes. Théorie des instruments. 1888. — ii. Détermination des éléments géographiques. Applications pratiques. 1889.

Chamberlain, Montague. A catalogue of Canadian birds, with notes on the distribution of the species. Saint John, N. B. 1887. sq. 8°. **MZ.**

Chamberlain, Montague. A systematic table of Canadian birds. Saint John, N. B. 1888. 4°. ff. (1), iii., 14. **MZ.**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Charcot, Jean Martin. Œuvres complètes. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville [and others]. Tom. i.–viii. 8 tom. Paris. 1886, '85–90. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3029**

Contents: — i.-iii. Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux. 3 tom. 1886, '85–90. — iv. Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies du cerveau et de la moelle épinière. 1887. — v. Maladies des poumons et du système vasculaire. 1888. — vi. Leçons sur les maladies du foie et des reins. 1888. — vii. Maladies des vieillards, goutte et rhumatisme. 1889. — viii. Maladies infectieuses, affections de la peau, kystes hydatiques, estomac et rate, thérapeutique. 1889.

Chauveau, (Jean Baptiste) Auguste. Traité d'anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 4e éd., revue et augmentée avec la collaboration de S. Arloing. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (8), 1064. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Claus, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm). Copepodenstudien. i. heft. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Peltidien.

Colson, (Charles Marie) René. Traité élémentaire d'électricité, avec les principales applications. 2e éd. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3739**

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Toilers in the sea. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — Introductory. — Chalk-makers, or foraminifera. — Lattice-workers, or polycystina. — Sponge weavers. — Plant-animals, or zoöphytes. — Sea-fan makers. — Coral builders. — Coral reefs and islands. — Sea-mat makers. — Tube-masons. — Excavators.

Darboux, (Jean) Gaston. Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. 2 pt. Paris. 1887–89. 8°. (Cours de géométrie de la faculté des sciences.) **VI. 4407**

Contents: — i. Généralités. Coordonnées curvilignes. Surfaces minima. 1887. — ii. Les congruences et les équations linéaires aux dérivées particlles. Des lignes tracées sur les surfaces. 1889.

Darwin, Charles (Robert). Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy. New ed. New York. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3746**

Davis, William Morris, *of Cambridge, Mass., and* **Curry,** Charles Emerson. Ferrel's convectional theory of tornadoes. [An essay by instructor and student in a second course in physical geography, in Harvard college, 1887–89. Detroit. 1890.] 8°. pp. (43). *Diagrs.* **Met. 423**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*, for Dec. 1889, and Jan. and Feb. 1890."

Davis, William Morris, *of Cambridge, Mass., and* **Wood,** John Walter, *jr.* The geographic development of northern New Jersey. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. (61). *Wdcts.* **V. 3048**

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiv., 1889," pp. 365–423.
This "essay had its beginning in work by the authors as teacher and student in a second course in physical geography at Harvard college in 1887–88."

Diener, Karl. Libanon; grundlinien der physischen geographie und geologie von Mittel-Syrien. Wien. 1886. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, *map*, and *wdcts.* **V. 3038**

Digitized by Google

Dove, Karl. Kulturzonen von Nord-Abessinien. Gotha. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 34. *Map.* (In *Petermann's Mitteilungen*, ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 97.) **1.432**

Ecker, (Joseph) Alexander. The anatomy of the frog; translated, with annotations and additions, by George Haslam. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (Translations of foreign biological memoirs, 2.) **MZ.**

[**Edkins,** Joseph.] Opium: historical note; or, The poppy in China. *Eng.* and *Chinese.* Shanghai, *etc.* 1889. 4°. pp. iv., 50, xxvii. *Wdct.* (CHINA — *Inspector general of customs.* Imperial maritime customs; ii., special series, 13.) **Ch. Doc. 11.13**

Ehrenburg, Karl. Die inselgruppe von Milos; versuch einer geologisch-geographischen beschreibung der eilande Milos, Kimolos, Polivos und Erimomilos auf grund eigener anschauung. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **MZ.**

"Litteraturverzeichnis," pp. v.–vii.

Entomological news and proceedings of the entomological section of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Editor: E. M. Aaron. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°.

To be continued. **MZ.**

Ettingshausen, Konstantin, *freiherr* VON. Das australische florenelement in Europa. Graz. 1890. 4°. pp. 10. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Felix, Johannes, *and* **Lenk,** Hans Beiträge zur geologie und paläontologie der republik Mexico. i. theil. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. *Front., maps,* and *plate.* **MZ.**

Fisher, Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust. 2d ed., altered and enlarged. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.* **V. 3023,** *also* **MZ.**

Foster, Michael. A text book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. London, *etc.* 1888–89. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Blood. The tissues of movement. The vascular mechanism. 1888. — ii. The tissues of chemical action with their respective mechanisms. Nutrition. 1889.

Fothergill, John Milner. The town dweller, his needs and his wants. With an introduction by B. W. Richardson. New York. 1889. 8°. **V. 3701**

Fraenkel, Karl, *and* **Pfeiffer,** Richard. Mikrophotographischer atlas der bakterienkunde. ie–ve lief. 5 lief. in 4. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3711**

Fromentel, Henry DE. Les synalgies et les synesthésies; étude de physiologie nerveuse. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3047**

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri. Les animaux et les végétaux lumineux. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Geddes, Patrick, *and* **Thomson,** J. Arthur. The evolution of sex. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Girard, Charles. Les Andes, la Cordillère, et l'Amazonie: régions dont la faune est insuffisamment connue. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **V. 3008**

"Extrait du *Naturaliste.*"

Goebel, Karl (Eberhard). Pflanzenbiologische schilderungen. ier teil. Marburg. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Gudden, Bernhard VON. Gesammelte und hinterlassene abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von H. Grashey. Wiesbaden. 1889. 4°. *Port.* and 41 *plates.* **V. 3016**

"Nekrolog auf Bernhard von Gudden, von H. Grashey," pp. 1–21.

"Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten v. Gudden's," pp. 225–227.

Günther, Siegmund. Die meteorologie ihrem neuesten standpunkte gemäss und mit besonderer berücksichtigung geographischer fragen dargestellt. München. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Met. 419**

Guillaume, Charles Édouard. Traité pratique de la thermométrie de précision. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3042**

Haas, Hippolyt J. Die geologische bodenbeschaffenheit Schleswig-Holsteins mit besonderer berücksichtigung der erratischen bildungen, in ihren grundzügen für die gebildeten aller stände gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Kiel, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3723**

Hayden, Everett. Hurricanes in the bay of North America. Read before the philosophical society of Washington, Oct. 12, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (17). **Met. 424**

From the *Bulletin of the philosophical society of Washington,* vol. xi. pp. 173–189.

Hayden, Everett. The modern law of storms. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **Met. 424**

"Reprinted from the *United service,* March, 1890."

Heen, Pierre (Jacques Frédéric) DE. Recherches touchant la physique comparée et la théorie des liquides. Paris, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3735**

Heider, Karl. Die embryonalentwicklung von hydrophilus piceus L. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der kgl. academie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. ier theil. Jena. 1889. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Henseldt. Henry. Meteorites and what they teach us. [Minneapolis. 1889.] 8°. pp. (24). **V. 3707**

"From the *American geologist,* July, 1889."

Hermes *Trismegistus.* The book of quinte essence or the fifth being; that is to say, Man's heaven. A tretice in Englisch breuely drawe out of þe book of quintis eessencijs in Latyn. Edited from the Sloane MS. 73, about 1460–70 A.D., by F. J. Furnivall. (Revised.) London. 1866. [*Reprinted* 1889.] 8°. pp. viii., 31. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 16.) **Eng. Lit. 1779**

Hickson, Sydney John. A naturalist in north Celebes; a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir, and Talaut islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the districts visited. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 3049,** *also* **MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 369–375.

Illinois — *State laboratory of natural history.* Natural history survey. *Ornithology.* Vol. i. Springfield, Ill. 1889. l. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **V. 3054,** *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Pt. 1. A descriptive catalogue of the birds of Illinois. By Robert Ridgway.

India — *Meteorological department.* Indian daily weather report, for the 31st Dec. 1889. [Published Jan. 1st, 1890.] Simla. 1890. f°. *Chart.* **Met. 10.2**

To be continued.

Jacquier, Edme. Application de la géométrie à la science des nombres; interprétation des théorèmes et des discussions de l'algèbre élémentaire au moyen de la géométrie des courbes. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4414**

Jäschke, Max (Friedrich). Das Meissnerland. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 47. *Plate.* (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 2.) **V. 3713.3**

Digitized by Google

Johnston, Robert M. Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. Hobart, *etc.* 1888. 4°. *Front.*, 77 *plates*, 3 *maps*, and *portrs.* **MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. vii.-xxii.

Kirchhoff, Alfred, *editor.* Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 680. *Map* and *wdcts.* **V. 3710**

Contents: — Oberflächenbau, von Albrecht Penck. — Erdmagnetismus, von Max Eschenhagen. — Klima, von Richard Assmann. — Pflanzenverbreitung, von Oscar Drude. — Tierverbreitung, von William Marshall. — Ueber das einsammeln von zoologischem material in flüssen und seeen, von Otto Zacharias.—Somatisch-anthropologische beobachtungen, von Johannes Ranke. — Dialektforschung, von Friedrich Kauffmann. — Volkstümliches in glaube und brauch, sage und märchen, von Ulrich Jahn. — Beobachtungen über besiedelung, hausbau und landwirtschaftliche kultur, von August Meitzen. — Wirtschaftsgeographie, von Wilhelm Götz. — Gewässerkunde, von Gustav Becker.

Knapp, Philip Coombs. The insanity of doubt. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 23. **V. 3045**

"Bibliography," pp. 22-23.
"Reprint from the *American journal of psychology*, Jan. 1890."

Knapp, Philip Coombs. Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. [Read before the Massachusetts medico-legal society, Oct. 2, 1889.] Boston. 1889. 16°. pp. 24. **V. 3046**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal*, of Dec. 19 and 26, 1889."

Ladendorf, August (Julius Johann Ferdinand). Das höhenklima in meteorologischer, physiologischer, und therapeutischer beziehung. 1er teil. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. *Diagrs.* **Met. 422**

Contents: — i. Das solare klima. Das höhenklima.

Lagrange, Fernand. Physiology of bodily exercise. New York. 1890. 12°. (INTERNAT. scientific series, 66.) **1.2823,** *also* **MZ.**

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, *and* **Very,** F. W. The temperature of the moon; from researches made at the Allegheny observatory. Read Nov. 1887. Washington. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* (*In* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Memoirs, 1889, 4°, iv. 2. pp. 107-212.) **V. 3530** (IV)

Lodge, Oliver Joseph. Modern views of electricity. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **V. 3052,** *also* **MZ.**

"The doctrine expounded in this book is the etherial theory of electricity. Crudely one may say that as heat is a form of energy, or a mode of motion, so electricity is a form of ether, or a mode of etherial manifestation." — *Preface.*

Loeb, Julius. Der heliotropismus der thiere und seine uebereinstimmung mit dem heliotropismus der pflanzen. Würzburg. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

London, *Eng.* — *Royal geographical society.* Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Edited by D. W. Freshfield and W. J. L. Wharton. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. 16°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **V. 3719**

Contents: — Preliminary hints, by D. W. Freshfield. — Hints on outfit, by D. W. Freshfield and others. — Medical hints, by G. E. Dobson. — Surveying and astronomical observations, by John Coles. — Photography, by W. F. Donkin and Capt. Abney. — Meteorology and climate, by H. F. Blanford. — Geology, by W. T. Blanford. — Natural history, by H. W. Bates [and others]. — Anthropology, by E. B. Tylor [and others]. — Industry and commerce, by J. S. Keltie.

Maps — *Belgium.* (1888.) Carte de la Belgique, indiquant les zones hypsométriques et accentuant le relief des plateaux. Échelle de $\frac{1}{160.000}$. [Bruxelles.] 1888. 69¼ × 55¼ in. **MR. 980.5**

Maps — *Kentucky.* (1890.) Preliminary map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 10 miles to one inch. [Frankfort, Ky.] 1890. 46¼ × 27 in. (Kentucky geological survey.) **MZ.**

Marchi, Luigi DE. Meteorologia generale. Milano. 1888. 16°. *Plates* and *tables.* (Manuali Hoepli.) **Met. 425**

Mascart, Eleuthère (Élie Nicolas). Traité d'optique. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *diagrs.* **V. 3728**

Mathieu, Émile (Léonard). Théorie de l'électrodynamique. Paris. 1888. 4°. **V. 3028**

Mendel, Emanuel. Der hypnotismus. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 93.) **VIII. 175a** (IV)

Meriam, Horatio Cook. Professional atmosphere and morals; or, Patents and secrets *vs.* liberal profession. Address delivered before the New York odontological society, March 19, 1889. N. P. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 23. **V. 3021**

"Reprinted from the *Dental cosmos*, for June, 1889."

Meyer, Ernst (Sigismund Christian) VON. Geschichte der chemie von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart; zugleich einführung in das studium der chemie. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **V. 3033**

Meyer, (Julius) Lothar. Modern theories of chemistry. Translated from the German (5th ed.) by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. xliv., 587. *Plate.* **V. 3705**

Monitore zoologico italiano; pubblicazioni italiane di zoologia, anatomia, embriologia. Diretto dai dottori Giulio Chiarugi [e] Eugenio Ficalbi. Ufficio di direzione e redazione: istituto anatomico della r. università di Siena. i. anno. n. 1. 30 gen. 1890. *m.* Siena. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Moreau, Paul. Fous et bouffons; étude physiologique, psychologique, et historique. 2e éd. Paris. 1888. 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3025**

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison. A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **V. 3706**

Museum of comparative soölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 6, 7; xvii. 5, 6; xix. 1. 5 nos. Cambridge. 1889-90. 8°. **V. 738**

Contents: — xvi. 6. DAVIS, W. M., *and* WHITTLE, C. L. The intrusive and extrusive triassic trap sheets of the Connecticut valley. 1889. — 7. SHALER, N. S. The topography of Florida. 1890. — xvii. 5. AYERS, Howard. The morphology of the carotids, based on a study of the blood-vessels of chlamydosclachus anguineus, Garman. 1889. — 6. GARMAN, Samuel (W.). Cave animals from southwestern Missouri. 1889. — xix. 1. MARK, E. L. Studies on lepidosteus. Pt. i. 1890.

Museum of comparative soölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Memoirs. Vol. xvi. no. 3; xvii. 1. 2 nos. Cambridge. 1889-90. 4°. **V. 737**

Contents: — xvi. 3. HYATT, Alpheus. Genesis of the arietidae. 1889. — xvii. 1. CABOT, Louis. The immature state of the odonata. Pt. iii. Subfamily cordulina. 1890.

Nelson, Harry Leverett. Bird-songs about Worcester. [With an additional chapter on "Whaling in Massachusetts Bay."] Boston. 1889. 16°. **V. 3014**

"Letters first published in Worcester newspapers."

New mausoleum company. The new mausoleum: a secure sanitary sepulchre. New York. [1890?] obl. 12°. pp. (2), 47. *Front.* and *plates.* **II. 2780**

Digitized by Google

Nipher, Francis Eugene. The winding of dynamo fields. N. P. [1889.] 8°. pp. 10. *Diagrs.* **V. 3699**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the association of engineering societies*, May, 1889."

Ottolenghi, S., *and* **Lombroso,** Cesare. Nuovi studi sull' ipnotismo e sulla credulità. [Comunicazione fatta alla r. accademia di medicina di Torino nella seduta del 20 luglio 1888.] Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 52. **V. 3031**

"Estratto dal *Giorn. della r. acc. di medicina*, 1889, n. 1."

Pelletan, Jules. Les diatomées; histoire naturelle, préparation, classification, & description des principales espèces. Avec une introduction à l'étude des diatomées par J. Deby, et un exposé de la classification des diatomées par Paul Petit. 2 vol. Paris. 1888–89. 8°. *Plates*, *wdcts.*, and *table.* **V. 3695**

"Bibliographie," ii. 299–350.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. The southern skies; a guide to the constellations of the southern hemisphere, showing the position of the principal star-groups night after night throughout the year. London. 1889. 4°. pp. 20. *Diagr.* and 12 *maps.* **AO.**

Quatrefages de Bréau, (Jean Louis) Armand DE, *and* **Vaillant,** Léon. Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Tom. i., ii.; iii. 1e pt. 2 tom. and 1 pt. Paris. 1865–89. 8°, and *atlas of* 20 *plates*, l. 8°. **MZ.**

Contents: — i., ii. Annélides et géphyriens, par A. de Quatrefages. 2 tom. 1865, and *atlas.* — iii. Lombriciniens, hirudiniens, bdellomorphes, térétulariens, et planariens, par Léon Vaillant. 1e pt. 1889.

Queensland, *Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.* Meteorological instructions, by C. L. Wragge. Brisbane. 1889. f°. pp. 16. *Plates.* **AO.**

Queensland, *Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.* Meteorological report for 1887. [Brisbane. 1889.] f°. *Charts* and *maps.* **AO.**

Queensland, *Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.* The Queensland meteorological record. April—June, 1889. 3 sheets. [Brisbane. 1889.] *Broadside.* **AO.**

Queensland, *Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.* Summaries of rainfall, taken at meteorological stations in the colony, during April—June, 1889. 3 pam. [Brisbane. 1889.] f°. **AO.**

Queensland, *Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.* Telegraphic code and special notice to observers. [Brisbane. 1889?] f°. pp. 15. **AO.**

Reinke, Johannes, *editor.* Atlas deutscher meeresalgen. Im auftrage des königlich preussischen ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domänen, und forsten herausgegeben im interesse der fischerei von der kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere. In verbindung mit F. Schütt und P. Kuckuck bearbeitet. ie heft. Berlin. 1889. f°. 25 *plates.* **MZ.**

Richet, Charles. La chaleur animale. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 65.) **V. 3694**

Rippon, Robert H. F. Icones ornithopterorum: a monograph of the rhopalocerous genus ornithoptera, or bird-wing butterflies. Pt. i. London. [1889.] f°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Ritter, W. Anwendungen der graphischen statik; nach Dr. C. Culmann bearbeitet. ier teil. Zürich. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **SS.**

Contents: — i. Die im inneren eines balkens wirkenden kräfte.

Roger, Émile. Théorie mécanique des phénomènes capillaires. Paris. 1887. 4°. **V. 3730**

Roon, Klaas VAN. Over chronische en progressieve atrophie van spieren. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3018**

Rosenbusch, (Karl) Heinrich (Ferdinand). Hülfstabellen zur mikroskopischen mineralbestimmung in gesteinen. Stuttgart. 1888. 4°. 9 *tables.* **MZ.**

Ruchonnet, Charles. Éléments de calcul approximatif. 4e éd., revue et augmentée. Lausanne, *etc.* 1887. 8°. pp. 79+. **VI. 4401**

Rühlmann, Robert. Philosophische arbeit ueber die zahl. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 38+. **III. 5633**

"Vita," after p. 38.

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. Astronomical and meteorological workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 49. **Met. 418**

"From *Proceedings of Australasian association for the advancement of science*, Sydney, 1888, p. 45."

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. On a new self-recording thermometer. Read before the royal society, N. S.W., Nov. 7, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. *Plate.* **Met. 418**

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. President's address at the first meeting of the Australasian association for the advancement of science. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 21. **Met. 418**

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. Proposed method of recording variations in the direction of the vertical. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. *Plate.* **Met. 418**

"From *Proceedings of Australasian association for the advancement of science*, Sydney, 1888, p. 106."

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. The source of the underground water in the western districts [of Australia]. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Aug. 7, 1889. [Sydney. 1889.] 8°. pp. 7. **Met. 418**

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. The storm of 21st Sept. 1888. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Oct. 3, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. **Met. 418**

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. The thunderstorm of 26th Oct. 1888. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Nov. 7, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 2. **Met. 418**

Simpson, Edward. Report of ice and ice movements in Bering Sea and the Arctic basin. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. *Map.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of navig.* — *Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 92.) **VIII. 83**

Simroth, Heinrich. Ueber die morphologische bedeutung der weichthiere. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 94.) **VIII. 175a(IV)**

Tait, Peter Guthrie. An elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d ed., enlarged. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 4418,** *also* **Math.**

Tardif d'Hamonville, Jean Charles Louis, *Baron.* La vie des oiseaux; scènes d'après nature. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville, *editor*. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Physics and chemistry*. Vol. ii. London, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Wdcts., maps, plates*, etc. **VIII. 342,** *also* **MZ.**

ii. 1. Tait, P. G. Physical properties of fresh water and of sea-water. — 2. Buchan, Alexander. Atmospheric circulation. — 3. Creak, E. W. Magnetical results. — 4. Renard, A. Rock specimens collected on oceanic islands. 1889.

Tisserand, François (Félix). Traité de mécanique céleste. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 4°. **VI. 4402**

Contents: — i. Perturbations des planètes d'après la méthode de la variation des constantes arbitraires.

Tokio, *Japan — Astronomical observatory*. Annales de l'observatoire. Tom. i. 1er, 2e fasc. 2 fasc. Tōkyō, Japon. 1889. 4°. **AO.**

Travaux du laboratoire de zoologie du Dr. Paul Girod. Tom. i. 1887–88. Clermont-Ferrand. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* (Faculté des sciences de Clermont-Ferrand.) **MZ.**

To be continued.
"Extrait de la *Revue d'Auvergne.*"

United States — *Signal service*. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting letter of the chief signal officer on the rain-fall of the Pacific slope and the western states and territories. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Charts.* (50th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 91.) **Met. 420**

Upham, Warren. Glaciation of mountains in New England and New York. Read April 17, 1889. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (22). **V. 3709**

"Extracted from *Appalachia*, vol. v. no. 4."

Upham, Warren. The structure of drumlins. [Salem. 1889.] 8°. pp. (15). *Wdcts.* **V. 3708**

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiv., 1889."

Villié, E. Traité de cinématique, à l'usage des candidats à la licence et à l'agrégation. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4406**

Wakelin, T. The mechanical principles of a theory of gravitation briefly indicated. Wellington, N. Z. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. *Diagr.* **V. 3712**

Waldo, Frank. Distribution of average wind velocities in the United States. N. P. [1889.] 8°. pp. 51. *Charts.* **Met. 421**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal.*"

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port., wdcts.*, and *map.* **V. 3012**

Watts, William Marshall. Index of spectra. With an introduction on the methods of measuring and mapping spectra. Revised ed., enlarged. Manchester. 1889. 8°. *Chart.* **AO.**

White, Gilbert. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton. The standard edition by E. T. Bennett; revised, with additional notes, by J. E. Harting. 7th ed., with ten letters not included in any other edition. Illustrated with engravings by Thomas Bewick and others. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3011**

MZ. has recently received the 6th ed. 1888.

Windler, H. Preis-verzeichniss der fabrik chirurgischer instrumente und bandagen. Berlin. 1888. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3010**

Wolff, Johann Friedrich. Icones cimicvm descriptionibvs illvstratae. 5 fasc. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Erlangae. 1800–11. 4°. 20 *col. plates.* **V. 3027**

Young, Charles Augustus. The elements of astronomy. A text-book for use in high schools and academies. With a uranography. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., wdcts.*, and *maps.* (2 cop.) **AO.**

Zacharias, Otto. Bilder und skizzen aus dem naturleben. Jena. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Zacharias, Otto. Die niedere thierwelt unserer binnenseen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. *Wdcts.* (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 90.) **VIII. 175a(iv)**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Baldwin, William James. Hot-water heating and fitting; or, Warming buildings by hot-water. A description of modern hot-water heating apparatus, the methods of their construction and the principles involved. New York. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **SS.**

Baldwin, William James. Steam heating for buildings; or, Hints to steam fitters. 11th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. *Front., plates*, and *wdcts.* **SS.**

Berg, Louis De Coppet. Safe building; a treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Tables* and *diagrs.* **V. 3720**

Blackall, Clarence Howard. Builders' hardware: a manual for architects, builders, and house furnishers. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2360**

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon. History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth county, Mass., with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries, 1640 to 1872. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **10356.14**

Croisette Desnoyers, Ph. Cours de construction des ponts. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 4°. *Wdcts.*, and *atlas of* 45 *plates*, f°. **V. 3729**

Fernow, Bernhard Edward. Need of a forest administration for the United States. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. (8). **V. 3022**

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, vol. xxxvii.," pp. 359–366.

Fiedler, Ladislaus. Die zeittelegraphen und die elektrischen uhren vom praktischen standpunkte. Wien, *etc.* [1890.] 16°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 40.) **V. 2078**

Findlay, George (James). The working and management of an English railway. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5450**

Fedor, Étienne de. Materialien für kostenvoranschläge elektrischer lichtanlagen. Wien, *etc.* 1888. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 39.) **V. 2077**

Heap, David Porter. Ancient and modern light-houses. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates*, and *wdcts.* **VII. 2359**

Jähns, (Karl) Maximilian (Wilhelm). Geschichte der kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. ie abt. München, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, 21.) **VII. 2374**

Contents: — i. Altertum, mittelalter, xv. und xvi. jahrhundert.

Digitized by Google

Japp, Alexander Hay. Days with industrials: adventures and experiences among curious industries. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **V. 3721**

Contents: — Quinine and its romance. — Curiosities of canary culture. — All about rice. — Pearls. — Amber. — Common salt. — Burton ale and Dublin stout. — Petroleum. — The electric telegraphs. — A railway whistle. — Some historical bedsteads. — Knives and forks. — Arsenic in industry. — Some famous diamonds. — Artificial diamonds. — Postage-stamps. — *Appendix:* — The introduction of chinchonas into Java, and their cultivation. — Syndicates of diamonds and salt. — Arsenic.

Jeffery, Edward Turner. Paris universal exposition, 1889. [Report to the citizens' executive committee of Chicago. Chicago? 1889.] 8°. pp. 72. 5 *plans.* **VII. 2365**

Koppe, Karl. Die fortschritte auf dem gebiete des vermessungswesens in Preussen unter der regierung könig Wilhelm I. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 91.) **VIII. 175ᵃ(IV)**

Moltoni, A. Instructions pratiques sur l'emploi des appareils de projection, lanternes magiques, fantasmagories, polyoramas, appareils pour l'enseignement. 3ᵉ éd. Paris. [1884.] 18°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3745**

Monet, Adolphe Lucien. Procédés de reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'imprimerie. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **IV. 3211**

New Orleans, *La. — Committee on navy yard.* New Orleans as a site for a navy yard. [Statement submitted by Edward Fenner and others to the board of naval officers charged with the selection of a location for a navy yard on the Gulf coast.] New Orleans. [1889.] 8°. pp. 16. *Map.* **12346.72**

Ponthière, H. Applications industrielles de l'électricité. L'électrochimie et l'électrométallurgie; contenant la théorie de l'électrolyse, la galvanoplastie, le raffinage et la fusion des métaux, le traitement des minerais, le blanchiment, la désinfection des alcools, la préparation des alcalis caustiques, la production et la fixation des matières colorantes. Louvain, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **V. 3725**

Sheldon, J. P. Dairy farming; being the theory, practice, and methods of dairying. London, *etc.* [1888.] 4°. *Illustr.* **V. 3703**

Sickels, Ivin. Exercises in wood-working; with a short treatise on wood. Written for manual training classes in schools and colleges. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2361**

Staley, Cady, *and* **Pierson,** George Spencer. The separate system of sewerage; its theory and construction. New York. 1886. 8°. *Map, plates, wdcts.,* and *charts.* **SS.**

Types de calculs nautiques. Paris. 1887. f°. *Diagrs.* and *chart.* (École navale.) **V. 3030**

United States — *Commissioners to the Paris universal exposition,* 1889. Official catalogue of the United States exhibit. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Plan.* (Paris universal exposition, 1889.) **VII. 2370,** *also* **DS.**

IV. — Fine Arts.

Alexandre, Arsène. A. L. Barye. Paris. [1889.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1561**

"Bibliographie et catalogue," pp. 105–109.

Benndorf, (Friedrich August) Otto, *and* **Niemann,** Georg (Heinrich Leonhard). Das heroon von Gjölbaschi-Trysa. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Maps, port. of J. A. Schönborn, wdcts.,* and *atlas of* 34 [32] *plates,* obl. 4°. **27 Case. 582**

"Sonderdruck aus dem *Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen sammlungen des allerhöchsten kaiserhauses.*"

Bindi, Vincenzo. Monumenti storici ed artistici degli Abruzzi; studi. Con prefazione di Ferdinando Gregorovius. Opera corredata da note e documenti inediti. Napoli. 1889. 4°. pp. xxxvi., 966, and *atlas of* 227 [206] *plates.* **27 Case. 330**

Edizione di soli 150 esemplari numerati. "Cop. no. 122." The atlas has also an illustrated title-page.

Blanc, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles. Histoire de la renaissance artistique en Italie. Revisée et publiée par Maurice Faucon. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **II. 2802**

Courajod, Louis. Alexandre Lenoir; son journal et le musée des monuments français. Tom. i.–iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1878–87. 8°. *Illustr.* **VII. 685**

Dieulafoy, *Mme.* Jane. A Suse; journal des fouilles, 1884–1886. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 325**

Dieulafoy, Marcel. L'art antique de la Perse. Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. 5 pt. Paris. 1884–[89]. 4°. 103 [93] *plates* and *wdcts.* ***27 Case. 277**

Contents: — i. Monuments de la vallée du Polvar-Roud. 1884. — ii. Monuments de Persépolis. 1884. — iii. La sculpture persépolitaine. 1885. — iv. Les monuments voutés de l'époque achéménide. 1885. — v. Monuments parthes et sassanides. [1889.]

Froehner, Wilhelm. Monnaies grecques de la collection Photiadès Pacha. Paris. 1890. 4°. 8 *plates.* **II. 2790**

Gounod, Charles (François). Roméo et Juliette. Opéra en 5 actes de J. Barbier et M. Carré. *Partition chant et piano,* transcrite par Hector Salomon. Paris. [1888?] l. 8°. **122½.35**

Grove, *Sir* George, *editor.* A dictionary of music and musicians (A.D. 1450–1889), by eminent writers, English and foreign. With appendix, edited by J. A. F. Maitland. 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1879 ['78]–89. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 148.26**

Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav). Geschichte des barockstiles in Italien. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, *and others.* Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 1.) **II. 2077.4**

Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav). Geschichte des barockstiles und des rococo in Deutschland. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, *and others.* Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 2. ii.) **II. 2077.5**

Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav). Geschichte des barockstiles, des rococo, und des klassicismus in Belgien, Holland, Frankreich, England. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, *and others.* Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 2. i.) **II. 2077.5**

Hagmann, J. G. Die englische bühne zur zeit der königin Elisabeth. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 88.) **VIII. 175ᵃ(IV)**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Turner. Paris. [1889.] l. 8°. pp. 96. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1563**

"Catalogue et bibliographie," pp. 91–94.

Digitized by Google

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Das autograph des Messias. Für die deutsche Händel-gesellschaft herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. i^e lief. Hamburg. 1889. obl. 4°. *Photo-lithographed.* ***122½.122**

Haydn, (Franz) Joseph. [Quartets.] 15 vol. Leipzig. [1889-90.] sm. 8°. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 142-156.) **122½.38**

Earlier numbers of this series contain others of Haydn's quartets.

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, *and* **Keller,** Otto. Tier- und pflanzenbilder auf münzen und gemmen des klassischen altertums. Leipzig. 1889. 4°. 26 *plates.* **II. 2668**

Justi, Karl. Diego Velazquez und sein jahrhundert. Mit einem abriss des literarischen und künstlerischen lebens in Sevilla. 2 bde. in 1. Bonn. 1888. l. 8°. *Portrs., plates, wdcts.,* and *plan.* **II. 2793**

London, *Eng. — National gallery.* Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the national gallery, with biographical notices of the painters. *Foreign schools.* 74th ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Plan.* **II. 2669**

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* Portfolio of oriental art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. [London. 1889.] f°. 4 *col. plates.* **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

Lübke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der renaissance in Frankreich. 2^e verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, *and others.* Geschichte der neueren baukunst, iv.) **II. 2077.3**

Massenet, Jules (Émile Frédéric). Le Cid. Opéra en quatre actes & dix tableaux de MM. Ad. D Ennery, L. Gallet, et Ed. Blau. *Partition chant & piano.* Paris. [1885?] l. 8°. **122½.35**

Massenet, Jules (Émile Frédéric). Le roi de Lahore. Opéra en 5 actes de Louis Gallet. *Partition chant et piano.* Paris. [1877?] l. 8°. **122½.35**

Michel, Émile. Hobbema et les paysagistes de son temps en Hollande. Paris. [1890.] l. 8°. pp. 52+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1562**

"Catalogue et bibliographie," pp. 47-52.

Moore, Charles Herbert. Development & character of Gothic architecture. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (2 cop.) **II. 2782; II. 2797**

Nevill, Ralph. Old cottage and domestic architecture in south-west Surrey, and notes on the early history of the division. Guildford. 1889. 4°. *Plates, maps,* and *wdcts.* **II. 2776**

Pt. iii. treats of "Roman and other early settlements in south-west Surrey."

Noble, R. P. A guide to water colour painting. 25th ed. London. [188-?] 16°. pp. 58. *Front.* **II. 2770**

Paccioli, *or* PACIOLI, Luca, *called* DI BORGO *or* DE BURGO. Divina proportione: die lehre vom goldenen schnitt. Nach der venezianischen ausgabe vom jahre 1509, neu herausgegeben, übersetzt, und erläutert von Constantin Winterberg. *Ital.* and *Germ.* Wien. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* (QUELLENSCHRIFTEN für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit; neue folge, 2.) **II. 692^a(II)**

Pfeiffer, Carl. American mansions and cottages. [A series of designs and plans.] 5 pt. Boston, Mass. 1889. f°. 102 *plates.* **27 Case. 579**

Redford, George, *F.R.C.S.* Art sales. [1628-1887.] A history of sales of pictures and other works of art; with notices of the collections sold, names of owners, titles of pictures, prices and purchasers, arranged under the artists of the different schools in order of date; including the purchases and prices of pictures for the national gallery. 2 vol. London. 1888. 4°. *Fronts., plates,* and *wdcts.* **27 Case. 328**

Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille. Danse macabre. Poëme symphonique, d'après une poésie de Henri Cazalis. Op. 40. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] l. 8°. pp. (4), 54. **122½.35**

Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille. Henry VIII. Opéra en 4 actes. Poème de Léonce Détroyat & Armand Silvestre. *Partition chant et piano,* par Léon Delahaye. Paris. [1883.] l. 8°. **122½.35**

Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille. La jeunesse d'Hercule. Poëme symphonique. Op. 50. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] l. 8°. pp. (4), 73. **122½.35**

Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille. Phaéton. Poëme symphonique. Op. 39. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] l. 8°. pp. (4), 48. **122½.35**

Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille. Le rouet d'Omphale. Poëme symphonique. Op. 31. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] l. 8°. pp. (4), 43. **122½.35**

Salzmann, Auguste. Nécropole de Camiros; journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole pendant les années 1858 à 1865. [Atlas.] Paris. 1875. l. f°. 60 *plates.* **27 Case. 584**

Thomas, (Charles Louis) Ambroise. Hamlet. Opéra en cinq actes. Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. *Partition piano et chant.* Paris. [1868?] l. 8°. **122½.35**

Tortorel, Jean, *and* **Perrissin,** Jacques. Les grandes scènes historiques du XVI^e siècle. Reproduction fac-similé du recueil de J. Tortorel et J. Perrissin; publiée sous la direction de M. Alfred Franklin. [Accompagnée de notices historiques par MM. Baudry, Bonnaffé, Bonnet, *etc.*] Paris. 1886. f°. 43 *plates.* **27 Case. 580**

"La vie de Tortorel et de Perrissin," pp. 12.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Table analytique et synthétique du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI^e au XVI^e siècle par Viollet-le-Duc. [By] Henri Sabine. Paris. 1889. 8°. **28.54**

Wickes, Charles. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediaeval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the middle ages and its spire-growth. 2 vol. London. 1853-55. f°. 52 *plates.* **27 Case. 577**

Contents: — i. Spires. 1853-54. — ii. Towers. 1854-55. A supplemental volume, containing 20 plates, was published in 1859.

—— *The same.* Boston. 1889. f°. pp. 39. 72 *plates.* **27 Case. 578**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Allen, Henry N. Korean tales; being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folk lore, together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **27255.20**

Digitized by Google

Anthropologie (L') ; paraissant tous les deux mois, sous la direction de MM. Cartailhac, Hamy, Topinard. Tom. i. no. 1. Jan.–fév. 1890. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **II. 1977.2, *also* MZ.**

To be continued.
A continuation of the three periodicals "Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme," "Revue d'anthropologie," and "Revue d'ethnographie."

Baring-Gould, Sabine, *and* **Sheppard,** Henry Fleetwood, *compilers.* Songs and ballads of the west [of England]. A collection made from the mouths of the people. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. London. [1889?] l. 8°. **122½.19**

Pt. i. is "3d and revised ed."

Bartoš, František. Naše děti; jejich život v rodině, mezi sebou a v obci, jejich poezii, zábavy a hry i práce společné. V Brně. 1888. sm. 8°. **27237.9.2**

Bartsch, Christian, *compiler.* Dainu balsai. Melodieen litauischer volkslieder, gesammelt und mit textübersetzung, anmerkungen, und einleitung herausgegeben. 2 teile. Heidelberg. 1886–89. 8°. **27243.27**

Becker, Heinrich. Die brahmanen in der Alexandersage. Königsberg. 1889. 4°. pp. 1–34. (Progr. d. königl. Friedrichs-kollegiums. "1889, nr. 7.") **27282.24**

Bohn, Richard. Altertümer von Aegae. Unter mitwirkung von Carl Schuchhardt herausgegeben. Berlin. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (4), 68. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (Deutsches archäologisches institut. Jahrbuch. 2^es^ ergänzungsheft.) **VIII. 519.3**

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Essays of an Americanist. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **5314.19**

Contents : — A review of the data for the study of the prehistoric chronology of America. — On palæoliths, American and other. — On the alleged Mongolian affinities of the American race. — The probable nationality of the "mound-builders." — The Toltecs and their fabulous empire. — The sacred names in Quiche mythology. — The hero-god of the Algonkins as a cheat and liar. — The journey of the soul. — The sacred symbols in America. — The folk-lore of Yucatan. — Folk-lore of the modern Lenape. — The phonetic elements in the graphic systems of the Mayas and Mexicans. — The ikonomatic method of phonetic writing. — The writing and records of the ancient Mayas. — The books of Chilan Balam. — On the "stone of the giants." — Native American poetry. — American languages, and why we should study them. — Wilhelm von Humboldt's researches in American languages. — Some characteristics of American languages. — The earliest form of human speech as revealed by American tongues. — The conception of love in some American languages. — The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. — The curious hoax of the Taensa language.

Bührig, Heinrich. Die sage vom könig Rother. Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Einbeck. 1889. 8°. pp. 75+. **28284.71**

Life, after p. 75.

Carnoy, (Émile) Henry. Les contes d'animaux dans les romans du Renard. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Vign.* (Collection internationale de *La tradition,* 1.) **27285.1**

Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **27225.16.2**

Delbruck, Jules, *compiler.* Rondes et chansonnettes enfantines ; avec jeux, danses & scènes dialoguées sur les vieux airs populaires & sur des airs nouveaux (extraites des Récréations instructives de Jules Delbruck). Musique notée pour les voix d'enfants, avec accompagnement de piano pour les petites mains. Paris. [188–?] 4°. pp. (2), 83. *Vign.* **122½.2**

Desaivre, Léo, *compiler.* Les chants populaires des rois ou de l'épiphanie en Poitou, au XIX^e^ siècle, avec un chant monorime de la Passion ; recueilli à Niort. Airs notés par Mlle. Debœuf, Mme. L. D., etc. Saint-Maixent. 1888. l. 8°. pp. 53. 12 *pp. of music.* **26246.8**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société de statistique, sciences, lettres et arts des Deux-Sèvres.*"

Else, (Ludwig) Theodor. Die sage und der ring der Frau Kröte. Dessau. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **26295.42**

Federer, Charles A., *editor.* Yorkshire chapbooks. 1st series. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **25276.25**

Limited to 500 copies.
Contents : — i. Thomas Gent's tracts on legendary subjects ; with a memoir of the author, and a select number of facsimile reproductions of the original woodcuts.

Flandin, Eugène (Napoléon), *and* **Coste,** (Xavier) Pascal. Voyage en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841, entrepris par ordre de M. le ministre des affaires étrangères, d'après les instructions dressées par l'institut ; publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'intérieur et de M. le ministre d'état. *Perse ancienne.* Paris. [1843–54.] l. f°, and *atlas of* 229 [243] *plates* and *map,* in 4 vol. **27 Case. 573**

—— *The same.* Perse moderne. *Planches,* par Eugène Flandin. Paris. [cir. 1850.] l. f°. 100 *plates.* **27 Case. 574**

No text published.

Folk-lore ; a quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. Incorporating the "Archæological review" and the "Folk-lore journal." Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. (Folk-lore society. Publ.) **25237.9.2**

To be continued.

Franken, A. Rumänische volksdichtungen. [Danzig. 1889.] 4°. pp. 41. **26227.38**

"Realgymnasium zu St. Petri und Pauli. 1889. Progr. no. 44."

Gittée, August. Vraagboek tot het zamelen van vlaamsche folklore of volkskunde. Gent. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 64. **25282.22**

Godet, Alfred, *compiler.* Les chansons de nos grand'mères. Nouvelle éd., avec illustrations de Lucie Attinger ; musique avec accompagnement de piano par J. Lauber. Neuchâtel. 1890. obl. 8°. pp. (4), 55. *Illustr.* **26243.6**

Gomis, Cels. Meteorología y agricultura populars, ab gran nombre de confrontacions. Barcelona. 1888. 16°. (Folk-lore catalá, 5.) **26255.8.3**

Hoffmann, Ferdinand. Nachklänge altgermanischen götterglaubens im leben und im dichten des deutschen volkes. Hannover. 1888. 8°. **III. 5632**

Holmes, William Henry. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 17. *Wdcts.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **2322.38, *also* MZ.**

Hols, Georg. Zum Rosengarten ; untersuchung des gedichtes II. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **28284.7**

Hopf, Ludwig. Thierorakel und orakelthiere in alter und neuer zeit ; eine ethnologisch-zoologische studie. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **III. 5774**

Inzenga, J., *compiler.* Cantos y bailes populares de España. Madrid. [1888.] 4°. **122½.17**

Jones, William Henry, *and* **Kropf,** Lewis L., *translators.* The folk-tales of the Magyars ; collected by Kriza, Erdélyi, Pap, and others. With comparative notes. London. 1889. 8°. (Folk-lore society. Publ. 13.) **25237.11**

Digitized by Google

Kúnos, Ignácz, *compiler.* Oszmán-török népköltési gyüjtemény. 2 kötet in 1 vol. Budapest. 1887–89. 8°. **27253.21**

Contents: — i. Oszmán-török népmesék. 1887. — ii. Oszmán-török népmesék és népdalok. 1889.

Längin, Georg. Der wunder- und dämonenglaube der gegenwart im zusammenhang mit religion und christenthum; ein beitrag zur charakteristik der herrschenden strömungen in der römischen und protestantischen kirche. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 5635**

Lehmann-Filhés, M., *translator.* Isländische volkssagen; aus der sammlung von Jón Árnason ausgewählt und aus dem isländischen übersetzt. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **25284.40**

Loth, Joseph, *translator.* Les Mabinogion; traduits en entier pour la première fois en français, avec un commentaire explicatif et des notes critiques. [With an appendix containing "Triades historiques et légendaires des gallois, et divers autres documents."] 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Cours de littérature celtique, 3, 4.) **27225.13**[b]

MacInnes, D., *editor.* Folk and hero tales [from Argyllshire]; collected, edited, and translated. With notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. *Gaelic* and *Eng.* London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of J. F. Campbell of Islay.* (Folk-lore society. Publ. 25.) **25237.18**

"Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2."

Maspero, Gaston (Camille Charles), *translator.* Les contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne, traduits et commentés. 2e éd. Paris. 1889. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 4.) **27254.42**

Mendès, Catulle, *compiler.* Les plus jolies chansons du pays de France. Chansons tendres. Notées par Emmanuel Chabrier et Armand Gouzien. Illustrées par Lucien Métivet. Paris. [1888.] l. 8°. *Plates* and *vigns.* **26241.11**

Moorehead, Warren King. Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. Compiled from a careful survey, with an account of its mounds and graves. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Front.*, 2 *maps*, and 34 *plates.* **5314.37,** *also* **PM.**

Mourier, J., *translator.* Contes et légendes du Caucase. Paris. 1888. 16°. (Collection orientale, 1.) **27253.27**

Contents: — Contes géorgiens. — Contes mingréliens. — Contes arméniens.

Müller, (Paul) Otto (Emil). Die täglichen lebensgewohnheiten in den altfranzösischen Artusromanen. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 71+. **6557.23**

"Vita," after p. 71.

Nimal, Henry de. Légendes de la Meuse. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. **26246.23**

Patroclus *and* **Insidoria.** Istoria di Patrocolo e d'Insidoria; poemetto popolare in ottava rima non mai pubblicato. [Edited by Francesco Novati.] Torino. 1888. 8°. (Turin — *Società bibliofila.* Rarità bibliografiche e scritti inediti, 3.) **27283.49**

"Edizione di soli 250 esemplari. N. 192."

Roger, James Cruikshank. Celticism a myth. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **II. 2775**

Argues that the so-called Celtic antiquities of Scotland are of Scandinavian origin.

Roland. La chanson de Roland. Traduction archaïque et rythmée, accompagnée de notes explicatives par L. Clédat. Paris. 1887. 8°. (Bibliothèque de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 3.) **27276.28**

Rust, Ernst. Die erziehung des ritters in der altfranzösischen epik. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 49+. **27267.13**

"Vita," after p. 49.

Schleich, (Erdwin) Gustav. Über das verhältnis der mittelenglischen romanze Ywain and Gawain zu ihrer altfranzösischen quelle. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 32. **27273.26**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Andreas-realgym. 1889, nr. 91."

Seven wise masters. Die Historia septem sapientum, nach der Innsbrucker handschrift v. j. 1342; nebst einer untersuchung über die quelle der Seuin seages des Johne Rolland von Dalkeith. Von Georg Buchner. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 5.) **Philol. 667**

Sturm, Josef. Das kaiserliche stadium auf dem Palatin; ein beitrag zur geschichte der römischen kaiserpaläste. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 62. *Plan.* **II. 2801**

"Progr. d. königl. neuen gym."

Terry, Léonard, *and* **Chaumont,** Léopold, *compilers.* Recueil d'airs de crâmignons et de chansons populaires à Liége; avec les textes rétablis par MM. Lequarré, Duchesne, et Jos. Defrecheux, et une table comparative des airs et textes de diverses provinces de France, par Jos. Dejardin. Liége. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 597. **26246.29**

"Extrait du tome v. de la 2e série du *Bulletin de la société liégeoise de littérature wallonne.*"

Thomas, Cyrus. The circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 35. *Wdcts.*, *map*, and *plates.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **5314.38; MZ.;** *also* **PM.**

Thomas, Cyrus The problem of the Ohio mounds. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. *Wdcts.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **5314.38; MZ.;** *also* **PM.**

Tiersot, Julien. Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Paris. 1889. 8°. **26243.11**

Trentalle Sancti Gregorii; eine mittelenglische legende. In zwei texten herausgegeben von Albert Kaufmann. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 56+. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 3.) **Philol. 667**

Wendel, Frederick C. H. Ueber die in altägyptischen texten erwähnten bau- und edelsteine, und deren beschaffung, bearbeitung, und verwendung. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **V. 3039**

Wratislaw, Albert Henry, *translator.* Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources; with introduction and notes. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **27223.29**

Zíbrt, Čeněk. Staročeské výroční obyčeje, pověry, slavnosti, a zábavy. Prostonárodní pokud o nich vypravují písemné památky až po náš věk. V Praze. 1889. 8°. **14515.19**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abel, Sigurd. Jahrbücher des Fränkischen Reiches unter Karl dem Grossen. 2e aufl., bearbeitet von Bernhard Simson. Bd. i. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (Jahrbücher der deutschen geschichte.)

Contents: — i. 768–788. **13585.38.2**

Digitized by Google

Adams, Henry. History of the United States during the second administration of Thomas Jefferson. [1805–1809.] 2 vol. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (2cop.) **7362.68.2; 7362.69.2; *also* AH.**

Adamus *Murimuthensis.* Continuatio chronicarum. — Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi Tertii. Edited by E. M. Thompson. London. 1889. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 93.) **Brit. Hist. 274**

Amador de los Rios, Rodrigo. Murcia y Albacete. Barcelona. 1889. 8°. pp. 790+. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (ESPAÑA, sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia.) **I. 1412**

Amari, Michele, *editor.* Altre narrazioni del vespro siciliano, scritte nel buon secolo della lingua. Milano, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **I. 2508**

Contents: — Estratti del Tesoro di Brunetto Latini. — Estratto dalla Cronica che fa continuazione al volgarizzamento di Lucano. — Estratto dalla Cronica d'imperadori e di papi (per Martino Polono, voltata in italiano e continuata), codice riccardiano 1938.

Amari, Michele. La guerra del vespro siciliano. 9ª ed., corretta ed accresciuta dall' autore secondo i *Registri di Barcellona* ed altri documenti, e corredata di alcuni testi paralleli. 3 vol. Milano, *etc.* 1886. 8°. **I. 2507**

America — *Huguenot society.* Proceedings. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. May 29, 1883—April 20, 1888. 2 nos. New York. 1884–89. 8°. **III. 2898**

Anderson, John, *M.D., of Calcutta.* English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. London. 1890. 8°. *Map.* (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) **VI. 5462**

Appleton, Daniel & co., *publishers.* The Hudson river, by pen and pencil. New York. 1889 [cop. 1875]. l. 8°. pp. 52. *Vign., map,* and *wdcts.* **11377.8**

Aucoc, (Jean) Léon, *editor.* L'institut de France. Lois, statuts, et règlements concernant les anciennes académies et l'institut, de 1635 à 1889. Tableau des fondations. Collection publiée sous la direction de la commission administrative centrale. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), ccviii., 451. **23.117**

Babeau, Albert (Arsène). Paris en 1789. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **6523.16**

Babeau, Albert (Arsène). La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1889. 8°. *Vign.* **4567.12.2**

Contents: — i. Les soldats.

Balzani, Ugo. The popes and the Hohenstaufen. London. 1889. 16°. (EPOCHS of church history.) **13594.5**

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Utah, 1540–1887. San Francisco. 1890 [1889]. 8°. pp. xlviii., 808. *Maps.* **13347.5**

Also published as vol. xxi. of his "History of the Pacific states."

"Authorities consulted," pp. xxi.–xlvii.

Barber, Edwin AtLee. Genealogy of the Barber family, the descendants of Robert Barber, of Lancaster county, Penn. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., map,* and *plates.* **16385.17**

"Edition, 200 copies."

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Old country life [in England]. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **8467.28**

[**Barnes,** Francis.] The story of Houlton, from the public records, and from the experiences of its founders, their descendants and associates to the present time. Also, announcements of all the prominent merchants and manufacturing interests. Houlton, Me. 1889. sm. 8°. **10315.15.2**

Barton, George Burnett. History of New South Wales, from the records. Vol. i. Sydney, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps, portrs.,* and *plates.* **I. 2576**

"Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820," i. 563–603.

Contents: — i. Governor Phillip, 1783–1789.

Bates, Walter. Kingston [N. B.] and the loyalists of the "Spring fleet" of 1783; with reminiscences of early days in Connecticut. To which is appended a diary written by Sarah Frost on her voyage to St. John, N. B., with the loyalists of 1783. Edited, with notes, by W. O. Raymond. Saint John, N. B. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. *Plan, portrs.,* and *wdcts.* **4345.10**

Bezzenberger, Adalbert. Die Kurische Nehrung und ihre bewohner. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. *Map, tables,* and *wdcts.* (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 4.) 2 cop. **V. 3713.3; I. 2386**

Birney, William. James G. Birney and his times. The genesis of the republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. New York. 1890. 12°. *Port. of J. G. Birney.* **8367.7.2**

Bolton, Charles Knowles. The Boltons of old and New England, with a genealogy of the descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass., 1720. Albany, N.Y. 1889. sm. 4°. *Portrs., facsims.,* and *plate.* **16386.3**

Boston, *Mass.* — *City council.* (1889.) A memorial of the American patriots who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. With an account of the dedication of the memorial tablets on Winthrop square, Charlestown, June 17, 1889, and an appendix containing illustrative papers [prepared by W. H. Whitmore]. Boston. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **6332.19.5**

Appendix: — Sketch of the battle. — Americans killed at Bunker Hill. — English opinion of colonial troops. — History of the Bunker Hill monument. — Webster's orations at the laying of the corner-stone and at the dedication of the monument. — Grandmother's story; a poem by O. W. Holmes. — Manual of arms and army regulations in 1776.

Bourgeois, Émile. Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche-Comté, 1702–1713; d'après des documents inédits des archives de Paris, Berlin & Neuchâtel. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Map.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 1.) **15595.39**

Breysig, Curt. Der prozess gegen Eberhard Danckelman; ein beitrag zur brandenburgischen verwaltungsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 4.) **VI. 1827** (VIII)

Broc, Hervé, *vicomte* DE. La France sous l'ancien régime. 2 pt. Paris. 1887–89. 8°. **4567.11ª**

Contents: — [i.] Le gouvernement et les institutions. 1887. — ii. Les usages et les mœurs. 1889.

Brock, Robert Alonzo. Virginia and Virginians. (1606–1888.) Eminent Virginians; executives of the colony of Virginia from Sir Thomas Smyth to Lord Dunmore; executives of the state of Virginia from Patrick Henry to Fitzhugh Lee; sketches of Gens. A. P. Hill, R. E. Lee, T. J. Jackson, Commodore Maury. By R. A. Brock. — History of Virginia, from settlement of Jamestown to close of the civil war. Written by V. A. Lewis, revised by R. A. Brock. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Richmond, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. 862. *Portrs.* and *other illustr.* **12362.21**

Digitized by Google

Broglie, (Charles Jacques Victor) Albert, *duc* DE. Histoire et diplomatie. Paris. 1889. 8°. **12592.14**

Contents: — Les préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans. — Le ministère des affaires étrangères avant et après la révolution. — Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. — Deux portraits de Constantin. — La règle et la liberté dans la littérature. [Discourse upon Racine and Lamartine.] — Le christianisme et la société française. — Réception de M. Gréard à l'académie française en remplacement de M. de Falloux. — Discours prononcé devant la société d'agriculture et sciences de Bernay. — Société d'histoire diplomatique; discours du 1er juin 1887; du 24 mai 1888; du 30 mai 1889. — Lettre au directeur du "Moniteur universel"; budget annuel et budget permanent. — Discours au banquet monarchique.

Brown, Everit, *and* **Strauss,** Albert. A dictionary of American politics; comprising accounts of political parties, measures, and men, and explanations of the constitution, divisions and practical workings of the government, together with political phrases, familiar names of persons and places, noteworthy sayings, etc. New York. 1888. 8°. **DR. 135.20**

Buck, James Smith. Pioneer history of Milwaukee, from the first American settlement in 1833, to 1841. Revised ed. Milwaukee. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **13327.45**

Butts, Francis Banister. The Monitor and the Merrimac. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 51. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 6.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

Cable, George Washington. The negro question. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **14392.15**

Contents: — The negro question. — National aid to Southern schools. — What shall the negro do? — A simpler Southern question. — What makes the color line? — The Southern struggle for pure government.

Cable, George Washington. The Southern struggle for pure government. An address delivered before the Massachusetts club, Boston, on Washington's birthday, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. **14392.19**

Cable, George Washington. Strange true stories of Louisiana. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *plate*, and *fac-sims.* **AL 1011.75**

Contents: — How I got them. — The young aunt with white hair. — The adventures of Françoise and Suzanne. — Alix de Morainville. — Salome Müller, the white slave. — The "haunted house" in Royal street. — Attalie Brouillard. — War diary of a Union woman in the South.

Channing, Edward. The navigation laws. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 22. **6375.29**

"Reprinted, 100 copies, from the *Proceedings*, Oct. 23, 1889, *of the American antiquarian society.*"

Describes "the commercial policy of England, so far as it affected the English North American colonies before 1760."

Chassin, Charles Louis, *compiler.* Les élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. Documents recueillis, mis en ordre, et annotés. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.13**

Contents: — i. La convocation de Paris aux derniers états généraux. — ii. Les assemblées primaires et les cahiers primitifs.

Chicago, *Ill.* The nation's birthday. Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. Chicago. 1889 [1890]. 8°. *Large paper.* **6337.37**

"Only 1000 copies printed."

Choisy, François Timoléon DE, *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. Publiés, avec préface, notes, et tables, par M. de Lescure. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 16°. **3556.24**

"L'abbé de Choisy et ses œuvres," i. i.-xxiv.

Collinson, *Sir* Richard. Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850–55. By Richard Collinson, commander of the expedition. With a memoir of his other services. Edited by his brother, T. B. Collinson. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *maps*, and *port.* **4322.28**

"Memoir," pp. 433–520.

Conder, Claude Reignier. Palestine. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (The WORLD'S great explorers and explorations.) **I. 2559**

Conkling, Alfred Ronald. The life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 709. *Port. of Roscoe Conkling*, *plate*, and *fac-sims.* **9344.22**

Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. [To which is appended "How Zermatt became a mountaineering centre."] London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **15584.24**

Corning, Charles Robert. An exploit in King William's war, 1697. Hannah Dustan. Address delivered before the New Hampshire historical society, Feb. 10, 1890. Concord. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. **11322.23**

Costa de Beauregard, Albert, *Marquis.* Prologue d'un règne. La jeunesse du roi Charles Albert. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Charles Albert*, *plate*, and *fac-sim.* **VII. 2344**

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Diplomatic services of George William Erving. Communicated to the Massachusetts historical society. With an introduction by R. C. Winthrop [including a letter from Erving on the genealogy of his family, dated Aug. 30, 1843]. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. **10375.20**

Curzon, George Nathaniel. Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. With appendices. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2515**

"Bibliography of central Asia," pp. 440–468.

Damm, H. Erzählungen aus der weltgeschichte; für mehrklassige bürgerschulen bearbeitet. 2e verbesserte aufl. 2 bdchn. Leipzig. 1882–87. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 65, 109.) **VI. 1785**

Contents: — i. Alte und mittlere geschichte. 1882. — ii. Neuere und neueste geschichte. 1887.

Davis, Thomas (Osborne). Prose writings. Edited, with an introduction, by T. W. Rolleston. London. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 47.) **9481.40**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.–xiv.

Contents: — An address delivered before the historical society, Dublin. — Udalism and feudalism. — Literary and historical essays. — A chronology of Ireland. — Political articles. — Maxims and reflections.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Ancient Norombega; or, The voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot river, 1579–1580. Albany. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **10311.15**

"Revised from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register*, April, 1890."

DeCosta, Benjamin Franklin. The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen; with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Maps.* **1376.21.2**

Dedham historical register. Published by the Dedham historical society. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. *q.* Dedham, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *wdct.* **10333.46**

To be continued.

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth, *2d bart.* Problems of Greater Britain. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 738. *Maps.* **2447.25**

Digitized by Google

Dippe, Oskar. Gefolgschaft und huldigung im reiche der Merowinger; ein beitrag zur frage über die entstehung des lehenswesens. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Wandsbeck. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 50+. **2523.15**

"Vita," after p. 50.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Alexander; a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi., 692+. *Illustr.* (Great captains.) **10256.23**

Dublin, *Ireland — O'Connell monument committee.* Report of the committee, by John O'Hanlon. Dublin. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **9483.22**

Duras, Louise Charlotte Philippine DE NOAILLES, *duchesse* DE. Journal des prisons de mon père, de ma mère, et des miennes. [With the journal of Mme. Latour and other papers.] Paris. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **4542.23**

Duruy, Albert. Études d'histoire militaire sur la révolution & l'empire. Paris. 1889. 18°. **5546.18**

Contents: — Une page de la vie de Hoche. — Dubois-Crancé. — Le brigadier Muscar. — La conspiration du général Malet. — M. Taine. — Six semaines aux tirailleurs algériens.

East-Hampton, *N. Y.* Records of the town of East-Hampton, Long Island, Suffolk co., N. Y., with other ancient documents of historic value. 1639–[1849]. Vol. i.–iv. 4 vol. Sag-Harbor. 1887–89. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **11382.41**

Edwards, Matilda Betham. The roof of France, or The Causses of the Lozère. London. 1889. 8°. *Vign.* **6536.4**

Egelhaaf, Gottlob. Deutsche geschichte im sechzehnten jahrhundert bis zum Augsburger religionsfrieden; zeitalter der reformation. i^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1889. l. 8°. *Map.* (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.16**

Contents: — i. 1517–1526.

Fabricius, David. Island und Grönland zu anfang des 17. jahrhunderts kurz und bündig nach wahrhaften berichten beschrieben. In original und uebersetzung herausgegeben und mit geschichtlichen vorbemerkungen versehen von Karl Tannen. Bremen. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. **MZ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1616.

Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in colonial days. Albany, N. Y. 1890. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL'S historical series, 17.) **13312.19**

Ford, Paul Leicester. Who was the mother of Franklin's son? An historical conundrum, hitherto given up — now partly answered. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **6313.12**

"100 copies printed. No. 17."

[**Ford,** Worthington Chauncey.] Washington as an employer and importer of labor. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. sq. 8°. pp. 78. **6337.8**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

Frankenburger, David B. William Francis Allen. Memorial address delivered before the state historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 2, 1890. [Madison. 1890.] 8°. pp. (11). **13326.29**

From the *Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting of the state historical society of Wisconsin*, pp. 79–89.

Fraser, *Sir* William (Augustus), *4th bart.* Words on Wellington: the duke — Waterloo — the ball. London. 1889. 8°. *Plate* and *plans.* **5444.27**

Fyffe, Charles Alan. A history of modern Europe. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1880–89. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 582**

Contents: — i. From the outbreak of the revolutionary war in 1792 to the accession of Louis XVIII. in 1814. 1880. — ii. From 1814 to 1848. 1886. — iii. From 1848 to 1878. 1889.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *editor.* The constitutional documents of the puritan revolution, 1628–1660. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **4475.18**

Gautier, Hippolyte. L'an 1789; événements, mœurs, idées, œuvres, et caractères. Paris. [1889.] 4°. pp. (4), 804. *Illustr.* **3581.33**

Geneva, *Switzerland — Société d'histoire et d'archéologie.* Mémorial des cinquante premières années de la société (1838–88), par Édouard Favre. Genève, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **PM.**

Gibson, William Sidney. Dilston hall; or, Memoirs of James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. To which is added, A visit to Bamburgh castle, with an account of Lord Crewe's charities and a memoir of the noble founder. Forming the second series of descriptive and historical notices of Northumbrian churches and castles. London, *etc.* 1850. 8°. *Port. of the earl of Derwentwater* and *plates.* **5456.24**

Giles, Ernest. Australia twice traversed: the romance of exploration; being a narrative compiled from the journals of five exploring expeditions into and through central South Australia and Western Australia, from 1872 to 1876. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Port.*, *maps*, and *other illustr.* **I. 2603**

Giraud, Victor. Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale; voyage d'exploration exécuté de 1883 à 1885. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (6), 604. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Gneist, Rudolf (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich). The history of the English constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. **1433.33**

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine; including the Brief relation, the Brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. Edited, with a memoir and historical illustrations, by J. P. Baxter. Vol. i. Boston. 1890. sm. 4°. *Coat-of-arms* and *plates.* (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) **15394.17**

"250 copies."
"Memoir," i. 1–198.

Gowing, Lionel F. Five thousand miles in a sledge: a mid-winter journey across Siberia. London. 1889. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **I. 2602**

Great West (The): a vast empire. A comprehensive history of the trans-Mississippi states and territories. Containing detailed statistics and other information in support of the movement for deep harbors on the Texas-gulf coast. [Published monthly by the Great West publishing company. Edited] by F. L. Dana. [Pt. i. May, 1889.] Denver, Col. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **12337.22**

Green, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Everett (WOOD), *editor.* Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for compounding, &c., 1643–1660, preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's public record office. [Pt. i.] London. 1889. l. 8°. (GREAT BRITAIN — *Master of rolls.* Calendars of state papers, *etc.*) **Brit. Hist. 1078**

Contents: — [i.] General proceedings.

Digitized by Google

Green, William Spotswood. Among the Selkirk glaciers; being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *wdct.*, *plates*, and *map.* **4355.35**; *also* **MZ.**

Gregorovius, Ferdinand (Adolf). Geschichte der stadt Athen im mittelalter, von der zeit Justinian's bis zur türkischen eroberung. 3e aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **I. 2587**

Grigsby, Hugh Blair. The history of the Virginia federal convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body. With a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes, edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. i. Richmond, Va. 1890. 8°. (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; new series, 9.) **12363.10**

"Biographical sketch," i. v.-xxvii.

Guilford, *Conn.* Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Sept. 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1889. New Haven, Conn. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **11344.39.2**

Guilielmus *Malmesburiensis.* De gestis regum anglorum libri quinque. — Historiæ novellæ libri tres. Edited from manuscripts by William Stubbs. 2 vol. London. 1887–89. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 90.) **Brit. Hist. 114**

Hall, Hubert. Court life under the Plantagenets, reign of Henry the Second. [An historical novel.] London. 1890. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, *fac-sims.*, and *wdcts.* **8467.1**

Hall, John, *D.D.* The uses of history. An address delivered before the New York historical society on its 85th anniversary, Nov. 21, 1889. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **11365.7**

Harden & Spahr, *compilers.* Early life and times in Boone county, Ind., giving an account of the early settlement of each locality; histories of some of the pioneer families of the county; biographical sketches; list of soldiers who went to the war of 1861–5. Lebanon, Ind. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* **12325.32**

Harris, Walter B. The land of an African sultan: travels in Morocco, 1887, 1888, and 1889. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *map*, *plates*, and *wdcts.* **I. 2562**

Harrison, William (1534–1593). Elizabethan England; from "A description of England" by William Harrison, in "Holinshed's Chronicles." Edited by Lothrop Withington, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. London. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 46.) **3483.9**

[**Hawley,** Elias Sill.] Historical sketch of Major Joseph Hawley, of Northampton, Mass., 1723–1788. Buffalo, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. *Front.* and *fac-sim.* **7337.19**

"Reprint from the 'Hawley record,' 1300–1890."

Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **4396.10**

Contents: — A midsummer trip to the tropics. — Martinique sketches. — *Appendix:* — Some Creole melodies.

Hedges, Henry P. An address [on the controversy between Southold and Southampton, Long Island, concerning priority of settlement], delivered before the Suffolk county historical society, Oct. 1, 1889. [Sag-Harbor. 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 14. **11382.9.2**

Hind, Henry Youle. Sketch of the old parish burying ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia, with an appeal for its protection, ornamentation, and preservation. Windsor, N. S. 1889. 8°. **4343.34.2**

Contains new historical information in regard to the Acadian French.

Hoenig, Fritz (August). Oliver Cromwell. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887–89. 8°. *Plans*, *maps*, and *fac-sims.* **4454.17**

Contents: — i. 1599–1646. 1887. — ii. 1646–1650. 1888. — iii. 1650–1658. 1889.

Horsford, Eben Norton. The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. A communication to the president and council of the American geographical society, at their special session in Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. [With a poem entitled "Vinland," by E. H. Clement.] Boston, *etc.* 1890. 4°. pp. 55. *Front.*, *maps*, and *plates.* **1371.53**

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch. Ancient and modern Germantown, Mount Airy, and Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia, Pa. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **12381.22**

Hues, Robert. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592. [Translated by John (or Edmund?) Chilmead.] Edited, with annotated indices and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* (HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, 79.) **1365.2**

With reprints of the original Latin title-page of 1594, and of the English translation, 1638.

Hutton, William Holden, *editor.* S. Thomas of Canterbury; an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. London. 1889. 16°. *Front.* and *plates.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **VII. 2352**

Isenbart, Hugo (Hans Karl). Ueber den verfasser und die glaubwürdigkeit der continuatio Reginonis. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **VII. 2353**

"Vita," after p. 47.

Johnson, Edward Francis. Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages, from 1640 to 1873. Pt. i. Woburn, Mass. 1890. 8°. **16393.3**

Contents: — i. Births.

Jones, Charles Colcock, *jr.* Funeral oration pronounced in Augusta, Georgia, Dec. 11th, 1889, upon the occasion of the memorial services in honor of Jefferson Davis. Augusta, Ga. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. *Port. of Davis.* **9355.9**

Jones, Joseph (1727–1805). Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia. 1777–1787. [Edited by W. C. Ford.] Washington. 1889. sq. 8°. **7326.7**

"250 copies. No. 81."

Jones, Uriah James. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley; embracing an account of the early pioneers, predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian wars and the war of the revolution, &c. Harrisburg, Pa. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **12384.8**

Jornandes, *or* JORDANES, *bp. of Ravenna.* De getarum sive gothorum origine et rebus gestis. Recognovit, annotatione critica instruxit, et cum varietate lectionis edidit C. A. Closs. Ed. 3a. Reutlingen. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 2553**

Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. L'amiral Roussin. Appendice: — Armand Buchet de Chateauville, Maillard de Liscourt. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Fac-sim.* and *maps.* (Les gloires maritimes de la France.) **5564.21**

Digitized by Google

Justi, Ferdinand. Geschichte des alten Persiens. Berlin. 1879. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte, i. 4. [i. hälfte.]) **I. 730**

Kebbel, Thomas Edward. Life of the earl of Derby. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **6456.11**

Kimon, ——. La politique israélite. Politiciens; journalistes; banquiers; le judaïsme et la France. Étude psychologique. Paris. 1889. 18°. **Sem. 319**

Kirkby, John DE. Kirby's quest for Somerset. — Nomina villarum for Somerset of 16th of Edward the 3rd. — Exchequer lay subsidies $\frac{1}{5}\frac{2}{9}$, which is a tax roll for Somerset of the first year of Edward the 3rd. — County rate of 1742. — Hundreds and parishes, &c. of Somerset, as given in the census of 1841. [Edited] by F. H. Dickinson. [London.] 1889. sm. 4°. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 3.) **8434.28**

Kitchin, George William. Winchester. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HISTORIC towns.) **9426.47**

Krones, Franz (Xaver), *ritter* VON MARCHLAND. Die deutsche besiedlung der östlichen Alpenländer, insbesondere Steiermarks, Kärntens, und Krains, nach ihren geschichtlichen und örtlichen verhältnissen. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 5.) **V. 3713.3**

"Verzeichnis der benützten druckschriften," pp. 6–15.

Lamb, William, *2d Viscount Melbourne.* Lord Melbourne's papers. Edited by L. C. Sanders; with a preface by the Earl Cowper. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **6487.19**

Lapham, William Berry. History of Rumford, Oxford county, Maine, from its first settlement in 1779 to the present time. Augusta. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *portrs.* **10316.7**

Lefmann, Salomon. Geschichte des alten Indiens. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 845. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte, i. 3.) **I. 729**

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy (Kingan). Royal Winchester; wanderings in and about the ancient capital of England. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **9426.46**

Lewis, Virgil Anson. History of West Virginia. Philadelphia. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. pp. 744. *Front., portrs.,* and *plates.* **12367.48**

Lexington, *Mass. — Historical society.* Proceedings of [the] society, and papers relating to the history of the town read by some of the members. Vol. i. Lexington, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front., wdcts., plate,* and *plans.* **10336.41**

Littlehale, Frederick Henry. A complete history and genealogy of the Littlehale family in America, from 1633 to 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, portrs.,* and *plates.* **16355.32**

Luchaire, Achille. Études sur les actes de Louis VII. Paris. 1885. 4°. 6 *plates.* (Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens. Mémoires et documents.) **2521.19**

Macdonald, John (*b.* 1851). Diary of the Parnell commission. Revised from "the Daily news." London. 1890. 8°. **9486.34**

Mack, Heinrich. Die finanzverwaltung der stadt Braunschweig bis zum jahre 1374. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 32.) **13547.14**

Mahaffy, John Pentland, *and* **Rogers,** James Edwin (Thorold). Sketches from a tour through Holland & Germany. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2601**

Mahler, Eduard. Chronologische vergleichungs-tabellen, nebst einer anleitung zu den grundzügen der chronologie. i., ii. heft. 2 hefte. Wien. 1888–89. 4°. **I. 2558**

Maitland, Samuel Roffey. The dark ages; essays illustrating the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. New ed., with an introduction by Frederick Stokes. London. 1889. 8°. (CATHOLIC standard library.) **III. 5619**

Mallock, William Hurrell. In an enchanted island; or, A winter's retreat in Cyprus. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *vigns.* **I. 2516**

Manchester, *Mass.* Town records of Manchester, from the earliest grants of land, 1636, when a portion of Salem, until 1736, as contained in the town records of Salem, second and third book of records of the town of Manchester. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. **10321.25.2**

Manitius, Maximilian. Deutsche geschichte unter den sächsischen und salischen kaisern, 911–1125. Stuttgart. 1889. l. 8°. pp. xiv., 639. (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.15**

Maps — *Asia.* (1889.) Asien im massstabe von 1 : 8,000,000. Zeichnung, revision und höhenschichten von Richard Kiepert. 4° vollständig berichtigte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 67 × 53 in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 4.) **Met. Lab.**

Maps — *Japan.* (1879.) Stanford's library map of Japan, principally compiled from Japanese documents by E. Knipping. Scale of map, 17 : 6 miles = 1 in., or 1 : 1,115,800 of nature. London. 1879. 49 × 62 in. **MR. 2216.5**

Maps — *Washington, D. C.* [Early maps of the city of Washington, reproduced and printed by the United States coast and geodetic survey, for use in the case of the United States *vs.* Morris and others, to establish the title of the government to the flats on the Potomac river off the city of Washington. Washington. 1889.] l. f°. **MA. 3715.803**

Namely: — The King plats, 1803. Title-page, index map, and 16 sheets. — Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of the government of the United States, projected in pursuance of an act of congress passed the 16th of July, 1790. By P. C. L'Enfant. 1 sheet. — Plan of the city of Washington. Engrav'd by Thackara & Vallance, 1792. 1 sheet. — The Dermott or tin case map of the city of Washington. 1797–8. 4 sheets.

Markham, Clements Robert. A life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550–1605, discoverer of Davis Straits. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (The WORLD'S great explorers and explorations.) **VII. 2358,** *also* **MZ.**

Maryland historical society. The Calvert papers. No. 1. With an account of their recovery, and presentation to the society, Dec. 10, 1888; together with a calendar of the papers recovered, and selections from the papers. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* (MARYLAND HIST. SOC. Fund-publication, 28.) **12374.20**

Massachusetts historical society. A tribute to the memory of Charles Deane, at a special meeting, Dec. 3, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. **10375.19**

Massachusetts volunteer infantry — *13th regiment.* [Circular, dated Dec. 4, 1889. With a brief account of the service of Gen. George L. Hartsuff. Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (12). **8343.4**[b]

Digitized by Google

Meinardus, Otto, *editor.* Protokolle und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes aus der zeit des kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm. i^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1889. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 41.) **Germ. Hist. 69**

Contents: — i. [30. okt. 1640] bis zum 14. april 1643.

Meyer, Christian. Die entwickelung des modernen stadtbürgerthums. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 58.) **VIII. 7^a^(iv)**

Minghetti, Marco. Miei ricordi. 3^a^ ed. Vol. i. Torino, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **I. 2513**

Contents: — i. 1818–1848.

Monin, (Louis) Henri. L'état de Paris en 1789; études et documents sur l'ancien régime à Paris. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), iv., 689. (Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.14**

Mossé, Benjamin. Dom Pedro II., empereur du Brésil. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* **3336.50**

"Bibliographie," pp. 433–440.

Nashua, *N. H. — City councils.* (1889.) An account of the soldiers' and sailors' monument erected in 1889, in honor of the men of Nashua who served their country during the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Nashua, N. H. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **11325.53**

New York (*City*) — *Association of the bar.* Chief-Justice Waite, born Nov. 29, 1816, died March 23, 1888. Memorial before the association of the bar of the city of New-York. Proceedings at the meeting of the bar of the city of New-York, held March 31, 1888. [New York.] 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Port. of Chief-Justice Waite.* **17386.7**

New York (*State*) — *Historical society.* The Kemble papers. 1773–1789. 2 vol. [New York. 1884–85.] 8°. *Port. of Stephen Kemble* and *map.* (New York (*State*) — *Historical society.* Collections for 1883, 1884.) **11364.32**(1883–84)

Contents: — i. Kemble's journals, 1773–1789. British army orders: Gen. Sir William Howe, 1775–1778; Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, 1778; Gen. Daniel Jones, 1778. 1884. — ii. Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–1781: Kemble's journals; Kemble's orders; Documents and correspondence. 1885.

Oncken, Wilhelm. Das zeitalter des kaisers Wilhelm. i^er^ bd. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, iv. 6.) **I. 758**

Pajol, Charles Pierre Victor, *Comte.* Les guerres sous Louis XV. Tom. i.–vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1881–88. 8°. **3583.14**

Contents: — i. 1715–1739. 1881. — ii. 1740–1748. Allemagne. 1883. — iii. 1740–1748. Italie; Flandre. 1884. — iv. 1749–1759. Guerre de sept ans. 1885. — v. Guerre de sept ans (1759–1763). De la paix de Parjs à la mort du roi (1763–1774). 1886. — vi. [1715–1774. Événements qui se passent à l'étranger.] 1888.

Palfrey, John Gorham. History of New England. 5 vol. Boston. 1858–90. 8°. *Maps, plans,* and *wdcts.* **10393.9**

Vol. v. edited by F. W. Palfrey.

Contents: — i.–iii. During the Stuart dynasty. 3 vol. 1858–64. — iv., v. From the revolution of the 17th century to the revolution of the 18th. 2 vol. 1875–90.

—— Another copy of vol. i.–iii. **38.109**

—— Another copy of vol. i. **10393.7**

Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe. Diccionario geográfico estadístico del Perú; contiene ademas la etimologia aymará y quechua de las principales poblaciones, lagos, rios, cerros, etc. Lima. 1877. l. 8°. pp. xxx., (2), 1077+. **AO.**

"Biblioteca geográfica del Perú," pp. 1055–1077.

Pejepscot historical society, *Brunswick, Me.* Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Brunswick, June 13, 1889. Brunswick. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 91. *Front., plates,* and *fac-sim.* **10314.21^b^**

Pennsylvania — *Legislature.* (1889.) *Senate.* Proceedings of the senate and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Henry S. Taylor, a senator from the eighth district. Harrisburg, Pa. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. *Port. of Taylor.* **17384.21**

Philippson, Martin. Geschichte der neueren zeit. 3 teile. Berlin. 1886–89. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Allgemeine weltgeschichte, 7–9.) **I. 1499**

Pietschmann, Richard. Geschichte der phönizier. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, i. 4. ii. hälfte.) **I. 730**

Plymouth, *Mass.* Records of the town of Plymouth. Vol. i. Plymouth. 1889. 8°. **10323.23**

Contents: — i. 1636–1705.

Pope, Joseph. Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages. [Ottawa, Ontario. 1890.] sm. 8°. *Plate.* **4387.4.2**

Porter, Edward Griffin. Memoir of John C. Phillips. With the remarks of Hon. R. C. Winthrop, and other tributes. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 12. *Port. of Phillips.* **17374.9**

"Privately printed."

Potter, Henry Codman, *bp. of New York.* The address delivered at St. Paul's chapel, N. Y., April 30, 1889, being the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington. New-York. 1889. 4°. pp. 10. **DS.**

Pynchon, William (1723–1789). Diary. A picture of Salem life, social and political, a century ago. Edited by F. E. Oliver. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **10324.1**

Raimondi, Antonio. El Perú. Tom. i.–iii. 3 tom. Lima. 1874–79. l. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *plans.* **AO.**

Contents: — i. Parte preliminar. 1874. — ii., iii. Historia de la geografía del Perú. 2 tom. 1876–79.

Rawlinson, George. History of Phœnicia. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., 583. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **I. 2578**

Reinach, Joseph. Études de littérature et d'histoire. Paris. 1889. 8°. **12595.23**

Contents: — De l'influence historique de la France sur l'Allemagne. — De l'influence intellectuelle de l'Allemagne sur la France. — Une cour allemande [Bavaria] avant la révolution. — Marivaux. — Historiens français contemporains: M. Sayous; Pierre Lanfrey; M. Fustel de Coulanges; Le duc de Broglie; Henri Martin; M. Thureau-Dangin. — William Hamilton et la Logique parlementaire. — Gambetta, orateur. — Gordon. — La maladie et la mort de Gambetta.

Revue coloniale internationale; fondée par l'association coloniale néerlandaise à Amsterdam. Tom. i. no. 2; ii.–v. Août, 1885; jan. 1886—déc. 1887. *m.* 4 tom. and 1 no. Amsterdam. 1885–87. l. 8°. *Maps, charts,* and *wdcts.* **IX. 69**

None published after Dec. 1887.

Rimmer, Alfred. Summer rambles around Manchester [Eng.]. Manchester, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Illustr.* **9425.53**

"Reprinted, with additions, from the *Manchester guardian.*"

Ritter, Moriz. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der gegenreformation und des dreissigjährigen krieges, 1555–1648. i^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1889. l. 8°. (Bibliothek deutscher geschichte.)

Contents: — i. 1555–1586. **13544.17**

Digitized by Google

Roches, Léon. Trente-deux ans à travers l'Islam, 1832–1864. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1884–87. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **Sem. 435**

Contents: — i. Algérie. Abd-el-Kader. 1884. — ii. Mission à la Mecque. Le maréchal Bugeaud en Afrique. 1887.

Röhricht, Reinhold. Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. Gotha. 1889. 8°. **III. 5743**

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. Paris. 1888. 8°. **I. 2555**

Rousset, Camille (Félix Michel). Le comte de Gisors, 1732–1758; étude historique. 4e éd. Paris. 1888. 8°. **3584.21**

Sällskapet för Finlands geografi. Fennia. i. Bulletins de la société de géographie finlandaise. Helsingfors. 1889. 8°. *Maps, plate,* and *charts.* **I. 2586**

Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar; from a 15th century MS. Edited, with an account of the MS., by James Gairdner; and a glossary by E. D. Morgan. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 37. *Map.* (HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, 79a.) **1365.2**

St. John, Henry, *1st viscount Bolingbroke.* On the study and use of history. Complete ed. London. 1889. 24°. (The VICTORIA library, 3.) **VI. 5376**

Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José DE, *editor.* Le Brésil en 1889. Ouvrage publié par les soins du syndicat du comité franco-brésilien pour l'exposition universelle de Paris, avec la collaboration de nombreux écrivains du Brésil. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), xx., 699. *Map* and *diagrs.* **3332.35**

Schau in's land. [Blätter für geschichte, sagenwelt, das kunst u. naturschöne, insbesondere des Breisgaus. An tag gegeben vom Breisgauverein "Schau-in's-land," Freiburg.] i^er^–xiv^er^ jahrg. 14 jahrg. in 12 vol. Freiburg i. B. 1873–[89]. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 2777**

Vol. i. is lithographed.

Schilling, Max, *compiler.* Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. 2e, verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **I. 2588**

A collection of important documents, treatics, proclamations, letters, poems, extracts from contemporary accounts, etc. illustrating the events of history from the time of the reformation.

—— Übersetzungen zu dem Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), ii., 70. **I. 2588**

Schoonmaker, Marius. The history of Kingston, N. Y., from its early settlement to the year 1820. New York. 1888. l. 8°. *Front., wdcts., portrs.,* etc. **11386.60**

"Ancestral notes," pp. 472–495.

Schumacher, Gottlieb. Abila of the Decapolis. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 51. *Map, plans,* and *wdcts.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 1865** (1888–89)

Published in connection with the "Quarterly statement" of the Palestine exploration fund, for Oct. 1889.

Seward, William Henry. The unveiling of the Seward memorial statue, with the oration by W. M. Evarts, and addresses by Cyrenus Wheeler, jr., T. M. Pomeroy, [and] M. V. Austin, at Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1888. Auburn, N. Y. 1889. 4°. pp. 72. *Front.* **9326.24.2**

Seymour, George E. The study of history: its function. St. Louis. 1889. sq. 16°. pp. 16. (High school publications, 2.) **VI. 5421**

"Privately printed."

Small, Albion Woodbury. The beginnings of American nationality: the constitutional relations between the continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 77. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 1, 2.) 2 cop.

15395.30(VIII); **6393.12**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

Spencer, David Ellsworth. Local government in Wisconsin. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 3.) 2 cop.

15395.30(VIII); **13325.22**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

Stanley, Henry Moreland. The story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters. Edited by J. S. Keltie. New York. 1890. 8°. *Map* and *portrs.* **I. 2514**

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *editor.* Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773–1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations. Vol. i.–iii. [No. 1–343.] 3 vol. London. 1889–90. f°. ***1321.34**

200 copies. "Issued only to subscribers."

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron d'Aubonne.* Travels in India; translated from the original French edition of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by V. Ball. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *maps.* **MZ.**

Temple, Josiah Howard. History of the town of Palmer, Mass., early known as the Elbow Tract; including records of the plantation, district, and town, 1716–1889. With a genealogical register [by E. B. Gates. Springfield, Mass.] 1889. 8°. pp. 602. *Portrs., maps, plates,* and *fac-sims.* **10322.50**

Thouvenel, Édouard Antoine, *and others.* Le secret de l'empereur; correspondance confidentielle et inédite échangée entre M. Thouvenel, le duc de Gramont, et le général comte de Flahault, 1860–1863. Publiée, avec notes et index biographique, par L. Thouvenel. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **5587.22.2**

Tom. i. is "2e éd."

Timmins, Samuel. A history of Warwickshire. London. 1889. 8°. (POPULAR county histories.) **8435.3**

Biography of "Warwickshire worthies," pp. 116–209.
"Bibliography of Warwickshire," pp. 288–295.

Townsend, Thomas S. The honors of the Empire State in the war of the rebellion. New York. 1889. 8°. **8344.1**

Troup, *Mrs.* Frances Batchelder (JAMES). A cavalier's [Peter Sainthill's] note-book; continued by his son. With notes by the late Robert Dymond. — The Sainthills of Bradninch, Devon; being a pedigree of the family, with notes thereon, and copies of documents relating to the family history. [Plymouth. 1889.] 8°. pp. 36. *Geneal. table.* **10472.11**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art,* 1889, xxi. 383–418."

Troup, *Mrs.* Frances Batchelder (JAMES). Sir Henry Rosewell, a Devon worthy; his ancestry and history. [Plymouth. 1888.] 8°. pp. 10. **10472.11**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art,* 1888, xx. 113–122."

This is the Sir Henry Rosewell whose name heads the list of grantees in the charter of the Massachusetts Bay company, 1629.

Digitized by Google

Twesten, August (Detlev Christian). D. August Twesten nach tagebüchern und briefen. Von C. F. G. Heinrici. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2375**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 2d sess.* (1888–89.) Proceedings in congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the state of Michigan. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. *Front.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 145.) **7387.7.2**

Unzer, (Gottfried) Adolf. Die convention von Klein-Schnellendorf, 9. okt. 1741. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Frankfurt am Main. 1889. 8°. **14564.17**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 140.

Varthema, Lodovico DE. Les voyages de Ludovico di Varthema, ou Le viateur en la plus grande partie d'Orient; traduits de l'italien en français par J. Balarin de Raconis. Publiés et annotés par Ch. Schefer. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. *Maps.* (SCHEFER, Charles (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, Henri, *editors.* Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 9.) **I. 773**

Villeneuve-Villeneuve, Pons François, *marquis* DE. Charles X. et Louis XIX. en exil; mémoires inédits du marquis de Villeneuve, publiés par son arrière-petit-fils. Paris. 1889. 8°. **5564.56**

Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America; twenty months of quest and query. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *maps.* **3365.12**

Vincentius *Pragensis.* Die jahrbücher von Vincenz und Gerlach; übersetzt von Georg Grandaur. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xii. jahrh. 16.) **13576.29**[c]

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, *marquis* DE. Villars, d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, maps,* etc. **3577.11**

Volta, Riccardo DALLA. Commemorazione di John Bright, letta alla r. accademia dei georgofili nell' adunanza ordinaria del di 2 giugno 1889. Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. **6462.35**

"Estratto dagli *Atti della r. accademia dei georgofili,* 1889, vol. xii. disp. 2."

Wakefield, Edward. New Zealand after fifty years. New York, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2554**

Wallon, Henri (Alexandre). Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793–1794). 4 tom. Paris. 1889–90. 8°. **4567.36**

Contents: — i. La Vendée. 1889. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. 1889. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris. 1889. — iv. La frontière du nord et l'Alsace. 1890.

Walpole, Spencer (Horatio). The life of Lord John Russell. 2d ed. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **6455.22**

Washington, George, *pseudon.* The spurious letters attributed to Washington. With a bibliographical note by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. sq. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **6337.18.2**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

Wauters, Alphonse Jules. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. [With an account of the conquest of the Soudan and of events there up to 1886.] Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map, portrs.,* and *plates.* **I. 2565**

Welschinger, Henri. Le divorce de Napoléon. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Fac-sim.* **5542.13**

Welshofer, Heinrich. Allgemeine geschichte des altertums. i[er], ii[er] bd. 2 bde. in 1. Gotha. 1886–89. 8°. **I. 2550**

West, Nathaniel (*b.* 1826). The ancestry, life, and times of Hon. Henry Hastings Sibley, LL.D. Saint Paul, Minn. 1889. 8°. pp. x., (2), 596+. *Port. of Sibley.* **17382.28.2**

Whitney, W. Norton. A concise dictionary of the principal roads, chief towns, and villages of Japan, with populations, post offices, etc.; together with lists of ken, kuni, kōri, and railways. Compiled from official documents. Tōkyō, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2560**

—— Appendix; containing the constitution of Japan, and laws relating thereto, the law for the organization of cities, towns, and villages, with statistical information respecting territory, population, agriculture, *etc.* Tōkyō, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Tables.* **I. 2560**

Wiener, Charles. Chili & chiliens. 6[e] éd. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **3321.32**

William Salt archæological society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. 1880–1889. Vol. i.–x. 10 vol. in 12. Birmingham; London. [1881–90.] 8°. *Geneal. tables, plates,* and *map.* **8434.31**

Williams, Fred Homer. Argument before the legislative committee on towns, Feb. 27, 1889, in favor of the incorporation of the town of Beverly Farms. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. **10331.39**[d]

Willis, Henry Augustus. The 53d regiment Massachusetts volunteers; comprising also a history of the siege of Port Hudson. Fitchburg. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Col. J. W. Kimball.* **8343.25.2**

Winckler, Hugo. Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen geschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Som. 874**

Winkelmann, Eduard. Kaiser Friedrich II. i[er] bd. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13595.14**

Contents: — i. 1218–1228.

Wood, Anthony à. "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661–6. Edited by Andrew Clark. Vol. i. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.] 15.) **9425.77**[d]

Life of Wood, i. 1–25.
Contents: — i. The city and suburbs.

Yeatman, John Pym, *and others.* The feudal history of the county of Derby, chiefly during the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries; by J. P. Yeatman, Sir G. R. Sitwell, bart., and C. J [G]. S. Foljambe. Section i.–iii. 3 vol. London, *etc.* [1886]–89. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **8443.4**[b]

"Limited to 300 copies."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Life of the Prince Consort. London. 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **6473.11**

Zamacois, Niceto DE. Historia de Méjico desde sus tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias. 18 tom. in 19. Barcelona, *etc.* 1888, '78–82. 8°. *Portrs., plates, fac-sims.,* and *map.* **2375.17**

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Adler, Georg. Die frage des internationalen arbeiterschutzes. Nebst einer kritik der ansicht Gustav Cohns. München. [1888.] 8°. **SQ.**

Digitized by Google

Alpha Delta Phi. Addresses delivered in New York city at the semi-centennial convention, 1882, and at the 56th annual convention, 1888. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. **VI. 5479**

Addresses, 1882: — JAY, John. The duty to his age of the American scholar. — MITCHELL, D. G. Fifty years' progress in literature. — GATES, M. E. Fifty years' progress in college education. — STORRS, R. S. Fifty years' progress in science. — KEASBEY, A. Q. Fifty years' progress in politics. — HITCHCOCK, R. D. Fifty years' progress in morals. — BROWNE, Percy. Semi-centennial song. — *Addresses*, 1888: — CHOATE, J. H. Introductory address. — WHEELER, E. P. The Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, an embodiment of the true American spirit. — CURTIS, G. W. The ideals of the Alpha Delta Phi. — HALE, E. E. How to serve the commonwealth.

American bankers' association. History of the organization and annual conventions of the association. Report of the secretary [W. B. Greene], at the convention held at Cincinnati, Oct. 3d and 4th, 1888. N. P. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5499**

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. Institutes of economics; a succinct text-book of political economy. Boston. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5406**

[**Armstrong,** Samuel Chapman.] Hampton normal and agricultural institute; its reply to a new attack on Eastern schools. [Hampton, Va. 1890.] 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5460**

Baden-Powell, George (Smyth). State aid and state interference; illustrated by results in commerce and industry. London. 1882. 8°. **SQ.**

Beach, Charles Fisk, *jr.* Facts about trusts. [New York. 1889.] 8°. pp. (14). **VI. 5458**

"Reprinted from the *Forum*, Sept. 1889."

Belgium — *Commission centrale de statistique.* Statistique de la Belgique. Aperçu de la situation du royaume, dressé en avril 1889 par les soins de la commission. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. pp. 88. **VI. 5472**

Berthold, L. Die temperamente und ihre pädagogische behandlung. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 61+. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 110.) **VI. 1785**

Bielfeld, Harald. Geschichte des magdeburgischen steuerwesens von der reformationszeit bis ins achtzehnte jahrhundert. Nebst aktenstücken und statistischen aufstellungen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 1.) **VI. 1827**(VIII)

Blackmar, Frank Wilson. The history of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States. Washington. 1890. 8°. (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1890, no. 1.) **1.2796**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 9."

Blair, Albert. A new suggestion in ballot reform. The registered envelope plan; its use in primary elections. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. **VI. 5394**

Block, F. A. Spezialisierter lehrplan für die neunstufige höhere töchterschule zu Merseburg. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 119.) **VI. 1785**

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen VON. Kapital und kapitalzins. 2 abth. Innsbruck. 1884–89. 8°. **VI. 4794**

Contents: — i. Geschichte und kritik der kapitalzins-theoricen. 1884. — ii. Positive theorie des kapitales. 1889.

Böhmert, (Karl) Victor. La participation aux bénéfices; étude pratique sur ce mode de rémunération du travail. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et mis à jour par Albert Trombert; avec une préface de Charles Robert. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xxviii., 752. **SQ.**

Böhmert, (Karl) Victor. Die praktischen versuche zur lösung der socialen probleme. Vortrag, gehalten am 4. dec. 1882 in der aula des kgl. polytechnikums in Dresden. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 36. **SQ.**

Bonham, John M. Railway secrecy and trusts. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 61.) 2 cop. **VI. 5442; VI. 5502**

Boston, *Mass.* — *Executive business association.* Report of special committee on taxation. Annual meeting, Oct. 21, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 5414**

Bourinot, John George. The study of political science in Canadian universities. A paper read before the royal society of Canada and Trinity university, Toronto, in May, 1889. Montreal. 1889. 4°. pp. 16. **VI. 5377**

From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. vii. sect. 2, 1889.

Boyve, —— DE. Histoire de la coopération à Nîmes, et son influence sur le mouvement coopératif en France. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5512**

Brayley, Arthur Wellington. A complete history of the Boston fire department, including the fire-alarm service and the protective department, from 1630 to 1888. Boston, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. xx., 729. *Illustr.* **10345.46**

Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices, publié par la société formée pour faciliter l'étude pratique des diverses méthodes de participation du personnel dans les bénéfices de l'entreprise. [Tom. vii.] — x.; xii. 1e livr. 1885–88, '90. 4 tom. in 2, and 1 livr. Paris. 1885–90. 8°. **SQ.**

Canterbury, *Province of.* Report by the committee on intemperance for the lower house of convocation of the province of Canterbury. With appendix, containing testimonies on the extent, the causes, the results, and the remedies, of intemperance. [Compiled by John Sandford.] London. 1869. 8°. **SQ.**

Carter, James Coolidge. The provinces of the written and the unwritten law. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Virginia state bar association, at White Sulphur Springs, July 25, 1889. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. 62. **VI. 5447**

Central Pacific railroad. Relations between the central Pacific railroad company and the United States government. Summary of facts. 1889. San Francisco. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. **VI. 5489**

Chalmers, Patrick. How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. — Letter of the Dundee bankers and merchants to the lords of Her Majesty's treasury [dated Sept. 30, 1839]. London. 1890 [1889]. 8°. pp. 71. **VI. 2543b**

Charteris, Francis, *9th earl of Wemyss and March.* The prohibition fiasco; a speech in the house of lords on intemperate liquor legislation. With appendix of authorities and statistics. London. [1889.] 8°. pp. 5, vii. **SQ.**

Claims (The) of labour. A course of lectures delivered in Scotland in the summer of 1886, on various aspects of the labour problem. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. *Chart.* **PE.**, *also* **SQ.**

Contents: — BURNETT, John. Trade unions as a means of improving the conditions of labour. — JONES, Benjamin. What is meant by co-operation. — GEDDES, Patrick. On the conditions of progress of the capitalist and of the labourer. — WALLACE, A. R. The depression of trade, its causes and its remedies. — MORRIS, William. The labour question from the socialist standpoint. — FOXWELL, H. S. Irregularity o employment and fluctuations of prices.

Digitized by Google

Clapperton, Jane Hume. Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. London. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

Clunet, Édouard. Abordage du navire de commerce français, la "Ville de Victoria," et du cuirassé anglais, le "Sultan." Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 18. **VI. 5514**

Conference in the interest of physical training, *Boston, Mass.* (1889.) Physical training. A full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in Nov. 1889. Reported and edited by Isabel C. Barrows. Boston. 1890. 8°. **VII. 2355**

Congrès international d'assistance, *Paris.* (1889.) Exposition universelle de 1889. Congrès international d'assistance. [Compte rendu officiel in-extenso du congrès.] Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

Co-operative wholesale societies (The) limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1889. Manchester, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Map, plates, plans,* etc. **SQ.**

Cossa, Emilio. Concetto e forme della impresa industriale; saggio. Milano. 1888. 8°. pp. 52. **VI. 5398**

"Bibliografia," pp. 49–52.

Crerar, John. Will of John Crerar, who died in Chicago, Oct. 19, 1889. [Chicago. 1889.] 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 23. **17344.5**

Containing a clause providing "for the erection, creation, maintenance and endowment of a free public library to be called 'the John Crerar library,' and to be located in the city of Chicago, Illinois."

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Hon. Francis Strother Lyon as commissioner and trustee of Alabama. [With "Some reminiscences by J. A. Campbell." New York. 1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 33. **VI. 5480**

"Printed for private circulation."

[**Davy,** J. S.] Elberfeld poor law system. Reports on the Elberfeld poor law system and German workmen's colonies. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (6 cop.) **SQ.**

Dibble, Samuel. French spoliation claims. Speech in the house of representatives, Aug. 21, 1888. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. pp. 34. **9387.56**

Du Camp, Maxime. La Croix Rouge de France: société de secours aux blessés militaires de terre et de mer. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5373**

Endris, A. Der geschichtsunterricht in der volksschule. Wie ist derselbe zu gestalten, wenn er seinen zweck erreichen soll? Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 111.) **VI. 1785**

Engelhardt, Édouard. Histoire du droit fluvial conventionnel; précédée d'une étude sur le régime de la navigation intérieure aux temps de Rome et au moyen âge. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5372**

"Extrait de la *Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger*, nov.-déc. 1888, jan.-fév. 1889."

Fabian society. Facts for Londoners; an exhaustive collection of statistical and other facts relating to the metropolis, with suggestions for reform on socialist principles. [London.] 1889. 8°. pp. 55. (Fabian tracts, no. 8.) **SQ.**

Fawcett, Henry, *and* Mrs. Millicent Garrett. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London. 1872. 8°. **SQ.**

Fouillée, Alfred (Jules Émile). La science sociale contemporaine. 2e éd. Paris. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

Fremont, Robert, *and* **Camberlin,** Paul. Code pratique des liquidations & faillites: commentaire complet de la loi du 4 mars 1889 et de toutes les législations française et étrangères. 2 tom. Paris. 1889–90. 18°. (Petite encyclopédie juridique, 49, 50.) **VI. 1132**(49–50)

Contents: — i. Liquidations. 1889. — ii. Faillites et banqueroutes. Enregistrement. Formules. Législations étrangères. 1890.

Friese, Philip Christopher. Semitic philosophy; showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5505**

Frommhold, G. Beiträge zur geschichte der einzelerbfolge im deutschen privatrecht. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 37. (Gierke, Otto (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 33.) **13547.14**

George, Henry. Social problems. London. 1884. 8°. **SQ.**

Gide, Charles. Principes d'économie politique. 2e éd., complètement refondue. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. viii., 632. **SQ.**

Graffenried, Clare de. The needs of self-supporting women. [Read at the women's Christian association international conference. Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 10. (Johns Hopkins university. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 10.) 2 cop.

15395.30(viii); **6393.12**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

Great Britain — *Friendly societies' registry.* Friendly societies, industrial and provident societies, and trade unions. Reports of the chief registrar of friendly societies, for the year 1887. Pt. A. London, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. **SQ.**

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1888.) *House of commons.* Pauperism (England and Wales). Comparative statement of pauperism. Oct. 1888. London, *etc.* [1888.] f°. pp. 12. **SQ.**

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1889.) *House of commons.* Report from the select committee on friendly societies act, 1875; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, *etc.* [1889.] f°. **SQ.**

Harvard college — *Committee of students from other colleges.* A report in regard to the tone and tendencies of Harvard university; made by a committee of students from other colleges now studying at Harvard. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Pier 3.333**

Hasler, Ferdinand. Über das verhältniss der volkswirtschaft und moral; ethisch-sociale abhandlung. Passau. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **SQ.**

Haussonville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, *comte* d'. Misère et remèdes. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Études sociales.) **SQ.**

Henderson, Ernest (Flagg). Verbrechen und strafen in England während der zeit von Wilhelm I. (1066–1087) bis Edward I. (1272–1307); ein beitrag zur kulturgeschichte Englands im mittelalter. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 74+. **VI. 5504**

"Vita," after p. 74.

Henderson, John Cleaves. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Port. of Jefferson.* **7342.20.3**

Contents: — An admonition to friends of civil liberty. — A state should have a university. — Jefferson's ideal university. — "Our colored brethren." — A Jeffersonian amendment to the constitution of the United States.

Digitized by Google

Hennen, *Dr.* ——. Eine prüfung des unterrichts in der alten philologie an Deutschlands hochschulen. Trier. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5452**

Hertzka, Theodor. Freiland; ein sociales zukunftsbild. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxiv., 677. **20591.5**

Hill, David Jayne. The American college in relation to liberal education. Inaugural address read before the alumni and friends of the university of Rochester, June 19, 1889. [2d ed.] N. p. [1889.] 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 5446**

Howland, George, *of Chicago, Ill.* Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. (Internat. education series, 13.) **VI. 5407**

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul. La charité avant et depuis 1789 dans les campagnes de France, avec quelques exemples tirés de l'étranger. Paris. 1890. 8°. **SQ.**

Humphreys, Richard Clapp. Corporal punishment. Reply to majority report of committee on rules and regulations of Boston school board, Jan. 28, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5467**

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1889. To which is added the Scottish insurance directory, containing information relative to Scottish offices, and English companies having agencies in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. pp. viii., 686, 220+. **A 53.5**

Industrial remuneration conference, *London.* (1885.) Report of the proceedings and papers read in Prince's Hall, Piccadilly, on the 28th, 29th, and 30th Jan. 1885. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Diagr.* **VI. 5455,** *also* **SQ.**

Jende, P. Ueber die einführung der volkswirthschaftslehre in den öffentlichen volksschulunterricht; ein ernstes wort auf anregung der deutschen adelsgenossenschaft und der gesellschaft für verbreitung von volksbildung. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 50. (Deutsche zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 57.) **VIII. 7ᵃ**(iv)

Jones, Lloyd. The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. [Edited by W. C. Jones.] Vol. i. London. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

Kretschmer, Albert. Deutsche volkstrachten. Original-zeichnungen, mit erklärendem text. 2ᵉ vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. [1887–89.] 4°. 90 *col. plates.* **27 Case. 329**

Lair, Adolphe Émile. Des hautes cours politiques en France et à l'étranger, et de la mise en accusation du président de la république et des ministres; étude de droit constitutionnel et d'histoire politique. Paris. 1889. 8°. **1533.16**

Leloir, Georges. Code des parquets, contenant l'analyse des principales circulaires & décisions du ministre de la justice et du procureur général de Paris. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. (Petite encyclopédie juridique, 51, 52.) **VI. 1132**(51–52)

Levé, A. Code des comptes courants, civils et commerciaux; avec table alphabétique et analytique. Paris. 1889. 18°. (Petite encyclopédie juridique, 48.) **VI. 1132**(48)

Levy, Albert, *of Berlin.* Beiträge zum kriegsrecht im mittelalter, insbesondere in den kämpfen, an welchen Deutschland beteiligt war. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 88. (Gierke, Otto (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 29.) **13547.14**

London, *Eng.* — *Charity organisation society.* Reports of the council and of the district committees. 1875–83, '86, '87. 11 vol. London. 1876–[88]. 8°. *Tables.* **SQ.**

Loria, Achille. Analisi della proprietà capitalista. 2 vol. Torino, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali, 8, 9.) **VI. 5482**

Contents: — i. Le leggi organiche della costituzione economica. — ii. Le forme storiche della costituzione economica.

MacAlister, James. Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 56. *Wdcts.* (Educational monographs, iii. 2.) **VI. 4816.3**

Mackay, Thomas. The English poor: a sketch of their social and economic history. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5464**

Macleod, Henry Dunning. The theory of credit. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **VI. 5461**

Macvane, Silas Marcus. The working principles of political economy in a new and practical form; a book for beginners. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5500**

Massachusetts — *District police.* Report of the chief, for 1889. Including the inspection department and the detective department. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (Pub. doc., no. 32.) **VI. 5408**

Massachusetts — *General court.* (1889.) The hearing at the State House, before the joint committee on education, March 20 to April 25, 1889, upon the bill requiring that children between eight and fourteen years shall have the fundamentals of an English education in schools which are under the inspection of the public authorities, *etc.* Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. (2), 92+. (Boston, *Mass.* — *Committee of one hundred.* Committee of one hundred series, 6–8.) **VI. 5493**

Massachusetts — *State board of lunacy and charity.* (1889.) Manual for the use of the overseers of the poor, containing a compilation of the laws of the commonwealth relating to lunacy and charity, certain decisions of the supreme judicial court, and the United States laws and regulations concerning alien immigration. Boston. 1889. 8°. **49.80**

Mogi, Torajiro. Capital punishment; historically, philosophically, and practically considered. With the opinions of many eminent members of the legal profession, officers of leading reformatory institutions, and others. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 45. **VI. 5506**

Montague, Francis Charles. The limits of individual liberty; an essay. London. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

Montgomery, William Ernest. The history of land tenure in Ireland. The Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge for the year 1888. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **9487.9**

Moore, George Henry. The first folio of the Cambridge press. Memoranda concerning the Massachusetts laws of 1648. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 16. **10373.8**

National divorce reform league. Report of the league, for 1889. Boston. [1890.] 8°. **DS.**

National silver convention, *St. Louis, Mo.* (1889.) Proceedings of the first national silver convention, held at St. Louis, Nov. 26, 27, and 28, 1889. Edited by E. A. Elliott. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5459**

Naudé, Wilhelm. Deutsche städtische getreidehandelspolitik vom 15.–17. jahrhundert, mit besonderer berücksichtigung Stettins und Hamburgs. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 5.) **VI. 1827**(viii)

Digitized by Google

New York (*City*) — *Nineteenth century club.* Officers, members, and constitution; and a list of the lectures and discussions before the club since its formation. [New York. 1889.] 16°. pp. 38. **11384.29**

New York (*State*) — *Chamber of commerce.* The Chinese exclusion act. Report and resolutions adopted by the chamber of commerce, Dec. 5, 1889. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. **9384.31**

Niessen, Jos. Die naturgeschichte in der volksschule; ein beitrag zur methodik des naturgeschichtlichen unterrichts unter berücksichtigung der Jungeschen methode. [With "Pensenverteilung in der naturgeschichte für die ein- und mehrklassige volksschule."] Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 32, 21. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 113.) **VI. 1785**

North Carolina — *University.* Sketches of the history of the university, with a catalogue of officers and students, 1789–1889. [Chapel Hill, N. C.] 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **Pier 1.305.6**

Ono, Yeijiro. The industrial transition in Japan. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. *Map.* (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. v. 1.) **VI. 2654.5,** *also* **SQ.**

Osten, Gustav (Heinrich) von der. Die handels- und verkehrssperre des deutschen kaufmannes gegen Flandern, 1358–1360. [Inaugural] dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 31+.
"Vita," after p. 31. **VI. 5423**

Pain, William Percy. Chronology and analysis of international law. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 86. **VI. 5404**

[**Paris,** *France — Université.*] L'enseignement supérieur à Paris en 1888–1889. Rapport du conseil général des facultés à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii. **VI. 5501**
"Extrait de la *Revue internationale de l'enseignement*, t. xix. no. du 15 fév. 1890."

Paris, *France — Université.* Inauguration de la nouvelle Sorbonne par M. le président de la République le 5 août 1889. Paris. [1889.] 4°. pp. (2), 43. *Vigns.* **VI. 5481**

Paterson, James, *M.A.* The intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874; with all the alehouse, beerhouse, refreshment house, wine and beerhouse, inland revenue, and Sunday closing acts relating thereto. With introduction, notes, and index. 7th ed., enlarged. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

Pennsylvania — *Commission on industrial education.* Report of the commission, made to the legislature of Pennsylvania. With appendices. Harrisburg. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **VI. 5498**

Petersen-Studnitz, Aleksis. Om arbejdsstatistik. Nogle bemærkninger fremsatte for det nordiske nationaløkonomiske møde i København 1888. København. 1888. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5393**

[**Pettes,** George William.] American whist illustrated; containing the laws and principles of the game, the analysis of the new play and American leads, and a series of hands in diagram; combining "Whist universal" and "American whist." By G. W. P. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2356**

Phi Beta Kappa society. [List of officers and chapters, and proceedings of the third triennial session of the national council. With a report on the various customs, usages, and forms of the society.] n. p. [1889.] 8°. pp. (16). **VI. 5425**
The "Constitution of the united chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa society" is bound with this.

Philadelphia, *Penn. — Central high school.* The semi-centennial celebration of the school. Proceedings of the public meeting at the Academy of Music, Oct. 29, 1888. [With an historical sketch by G. H. Cliff. Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. iv., 52, (2), 34. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5366**

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert (Joseph), *1st bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1879–89. 8°. **VI. 988**
Contents: — i.–iii. [Public international law.] 1879–85. — iv. Private international law or comity. [Edited] by the author's son Sir W. G. F. Phillimore, bart., and R. J. Mure. 1889.

Playfair, *Sir* Lyon. Subjects of social welfare. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **SQ.**
Contents: — Public health. — Industrial wealth. — National education.

Ramaix, —— de. La réforme sociale et économique en Europe et dans les États-Unis. La législation du travail en Belgique. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**
"*Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique.* Extrait des tom. vi. et vii., années 1888–89."

Réforme sociale (La). Bulletin de la société d'économie sociale et des unions de la paix sociale fondées par P. F. Le Play. 2e série. Tom. v., vi. 8e année. 1888. *s.-m.* 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. **SQ.**

Richards, Charles Russell, *and* **O'Neil,** Henry Patrick. Manual training in the public schools. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 29. *Wdcts.* (Educational monographs, iii. 1.) **VI. 4816.3**

Rogers, Charles Custis. Intelligence report of the Panama canal. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 57. *Plans* and *plates.* (50th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 599.) **2355.24.2**

Rostand, Eugène. Les questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville populaire (étude et action); avec une statistique des institutions de prévoyance et de philanthropie à Marseille. Paris. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

Rylands, Louis Gordon. Crime; its causes and remedy. London. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

Salicis, (Gustave) Adolphe. Manual training in France. [Translated by B. D. Woodward.] — Suggestions for the teaching of color, by Hannah J. Carter. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (Educational monographs, iii. 3.) **VI. 4816.3**

Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf. Ameisenbüchlein, oder Anweisung zu einer vernünftigen erziehung der erzieher. Neue billige ausg. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 64. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 114.) **VI. 1785**

Schaube, Adolf. Das konsulat des meeres in Pisa; ein beitrag zur geschichte des seewesens, der handelsgilden, und des handelsrechts im mittelalter. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 2.) **VI. 1827**(viii)

Schwab, John Christopher. Die entwickelung der vermögenssteuer im staate New York. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 72. (Staatswissenschaftliche studien, iii. 3.) **VI. 5112**
"Quellen und litteraturangabe," pp. v.–xi.

Scott, Robert P. Cycling art, energy, and locomotion; a series of remarks on the development of bicycles, tricycles, and man-motor carriages. Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* **V. 3697**

Seydel, Max. Ueber budgetrecht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 27+. (Deutsche zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 62.) **VIII. 7**a(iv)
"Verzeichniss einschlägiger monographien," after p. 27.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Hubert Llewellyn. Economic aspects of state socialism. Oxford, *etc.* 1887. 8°. *Diagr.* (Cobden prize essay, 1886.) **SQ.**

Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, *and* **Nash,** Vaughan. The story of the dockers' strike, told by two East Londoners. With an introduction by Sydney Buxton. London. [1890.] 16°. **SQ.**

Smith, James Murdoch. The study of English. An address delivered before the alumni of Hobart college, June 27, 1889. [Geneva, N. Y. 1889.] sq. 8°. pp. 12. **VI. 5416**

Smith, William Robertson. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

Sombart, Werner. Die römische Campagna; eine sozialökonomische studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 3.) **VI. 1827**(viii)

Squires, Henry Chadwick. Descriptive catalogue and price-list of sportsmen's supplies, including fine breech-loading hammer and hammerless guns, ammunition for all varieties of fire-arms, fishing tackle, and everything for forest, field, and stream. New York. [1890.] 4°. *Illustr.* **VII. 2377**

Sweet, Charles Arthur, *compiler.* The notaries public' hand-book; containing full instructions as to appointment, powers, and duties, under Nebraska and United States laws, with forms and suggestions. Lincoln, Neb. 1889. 8°. pp. 89. **VI. 5415**

Switzerland. Offizielle sammlung der das schweizerische staatsrecht betreffenden aktenstücke, bundesgesetze, verträge, und verordnungen, seit der einführung der neuen bundesverfassung vom 12. sept. 1848. [i. bd.]; — Amtliche sammlung der bundesgeseze und verordnungen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. ii.–xi. bd. 11 bde. in 10. Bern. 1849–74. 8°. *Tables.* **15566.3**

"Materienregister zu den 11 bänden, Bern, 1874," is bound with bd. xi. Similar indexes, covering the volumes already published, are bound with bd. vii., ix., and x.

—— *The same.* Neue folge. i^er–x^er bd. 10 bde. Bern. 1875–89. 8°. *Tables.* **15566.4**

Thümmel, Conrad. Sittenlehre und strafrecht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. (Deutsche zeit- und streit- fragen; neue folge, iv. 59.) **VIII. 7**a(iv)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Preliminary notes on the distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin. [Madison. 1890.] 8°. pp. (7). **VI. 5492**

"Extract from the *Annual report of the secretary of the state historical society of Wisconsin,* submitted Jan. 2, 1890," pp. 57–63.

To-day; monthly magazine of scientific socialism. New series. Vol. ix., x. 1888. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **SQ.**

To be continued.

Trant, William. Trade unions; their origin and objects, influence and efficacy. London. 1884. 16°. **SQ.**

Tripels, Gustave, *translator.* Code politique des Pays-Bas, traduit et annoté. Maestricht. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5370**

United States — *National prison association.* Proceedings of the annual congress, held at Toronto, Sept. 10–15, 1887. Chicago. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5494**

Verney, Frances Parthenope Nightingale, *Lady.* How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, Italy, Russia. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Plan.* **SQ.**

Vibert, Georges. Du plus grand crime au plus petit délit. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5369**

A treatise on French criminal law for non-professional readers.

Volta, Riccardo dalla. Sulla recente depressione economica. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 5399**

"Estratto dagli *Atti della r. accademia dei georgofili,* 1888, vol. xi. disp. 3."

Walker, Aldace F. Railway associations. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **VI. 5457**

"Reprinted from the *Railway review,* of Jan. 4, 1890."

Webb, Sidney (James). Socialism in England. London. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5443**

Originally published as vol. iv. no. 2 of the Publications of the American economic association; now "revised and brought up to date." — *Preface.*

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. Aus dem leben der siebenbürger rumänen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 87.) **VIII. 175**a(iv)

IX. — Philology.

Aeschylus. The 'Agamemnon'; with an introduction, commentary, and translation by A. W. Verrall. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **Ga 9.295**

Æsopus. Fables, as first printed by William Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso, and Poggio; now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* and *wdcts.* (Bibliothèque de Carabas, [4.]) **Ga 10.67**

Contents: — i. History of the Æsopic fable. — ii. Text and glossary.

"550 copies printed."

Albrecht, Paul. Philologische untersuchungen. i^er bd. 1^es heft. Hamburg, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **12237.5**

[**Alf** laila.] Zein el-Asnam; conte des Mille & une nuits, extrait des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale. Texte arabe entièrement vocalisé, et vocabulaire arabe, anglais et français, des mots contenus dans le texte, par Florence Groff. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 39, (3), 49, (7). **Sem. 620**

Ammon, Georg. De Dionysii Halicarnassensis librorum rhetoricorum fontibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Monachii. 1889. 8°. **Gd 39.83**

Basel, *Switzerland* — *Gymnasium.* Einladungs-schrift zur feier des dreihundertjährigen bestandes des gymnasiums, 26.–27. sept. 1889. Verfasst von lehrern der anstalt. Basel. 1889. 4°. **12231.19**

Contents: — Mähly, Jakob (A.). Die sonnenhelden der mythologie; — Sophokleïsches. — Plüss, (H.) Theodor. Die eröffnungsscene der Elektra des Sophokles. — Stæhelin, Rudolf. Der einfluss Zwinglis auf schule und unterricht. — Grüninger, C. Excursus über eine stelle bei Vergilius. — Soldan, G. Remarques sur la formation de la conjugaison française. — Oeri, (J.) Jakob. Götter und menschen bei Euripides. — Burckhardt, Achilles. Lebensskizze von rektor Johann Rudolf Burckhardt.

Becher, Ferdinand. Über den sprachgebrauch des Caelius. Nordhausen. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 41. **Lc 5.30**

Progr. d. königl. klosterschule zu Ilfeld. "1888, no. 295."

Beyte, Friedrich. Quaestiones appuleianae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Göttingen]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 67+. **La 44.254**

"Vita," after p. 67.

Bilfinger, G. Die babylonische doppelstunde; eine chronologische untersuchung. Stuttgart. 1888. 4°. pp. 55. **Sem. 876**

Digitized by Google

Birt, Theodor. Zwei politische satiren des alten Rom; ein beitrag zur geschichte der satire. Marburg. 1888. 8°. **13276.26**

Contents: — Einleitung. — Ueberblick der geschichte der satire. — Claudian, In Eutropium. — Claudian und Juvenal. — Fortleben des Ennius und Lucilius bis zur zeit des Honorius. — Lucilius' 26. buch, erste satire. — Lucilius' 26. buch, zweite satire vom numantinischen krieg. — Claudian und Lucilius; Lucilius' 26. buch, dritte satire.

Blase, Heinrich. Geschichte des irrealis im lateinischen; zugleich ein beitrag zur kenntnis des afrikanischen lateins. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., 79. **5273.67**

Blass, Friedrich (Wilhelm). Commentatio de Antiphonte Sophista Iamblichi auctore. Kiliae. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 17. **Ga 71.2.15**

"Dici natalis Guilelmi II. germanorum imperatoris sollemnia celebranda."

Breidt, Hermann. De Aurelio Prudentio Clemente Horatii imitatore. Dissertatio inauguralis. Heidelbergae. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 52. **Lp 47.40**

"Vita," p. 52.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. On Etruscan and Libyan names; a comparative study. Read before the American philosophical society, Feb. 7, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **5295.33**

"Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, vol. xxviii., Feb. 19, 1890."

Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst. A classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs occurring in the texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian equivalents, phonetic values, etc. Leyden. 1889 ['87–89]. 4°. pp. x., (2), 596, 8. *Lithographed.* **3225.2**

Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard. Essais de métrique grecque. Le vers iambique, précédé d'une introduction sur les principes généraux de la métrique grecque. Paris. 1887. 8°. **13295.19**

Chambalu, August. Das verhältnis der vierten katilinarischen rede zu den von Cicero in der senatssitzung des 5. dez. 63 wirklich gehaltenen reden. Neuwied. [1888.] 4°. pp. 24. **Lc 40.173**

Progr. d. gym. mit realprogym. "1888, nr. 424."

Cichorius, Konrad. Rom und Mytilene. Habilitationsschrift. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 66+. *Plate.* **10244.22**

Commentationes in honorem Guilelmi Studemund, quinque abhinc lustra summos in philosophia honores adepti, conscripserunt discipuli gryphiswaldenses, herbopolitani, argentinenses, vratislavienses. Argentorati. 1889. 8°. *Plate.* **12235.24**

Commentationes philologae quibus Ottoni Ribbeckio praeceptori inlustri sexagensimum aetatis magisterii lipsiensis decimum annum exactum congratulantur discipuli lipsienses. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **13221.8**

Conradus *Hirsaugiensis.* Dialogus super auctores, sive Didascalon. Eine literaturgeschichte aus dem XII. jahrhundert, erstmals herausgegeben von G. Schepss. Würzburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 84. **IV. 3248**

Cossack, (Alfred) Hermann. Über die altenglische metrische bearbeitung von "Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae." Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 69+.

"Vita," after p. 69. **12493.12**

Dewitz, Albert. Untersuchungen über Alfreds des Grossen westsächsische übersetzung der "Cura pastoralis" Gregors, und ihr verhältnis zum originale. Inaugural-dissertation, Breslau. Bunzlau. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 64+. **12493.18**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 64.

Dionysius *Halicarnassensis.* Librorvm de imitatione reliqviae epistvlaeqve criticae dvae; edidit Hermannvs Vsener. *Gr.* Bonnae. 1889. sm. 8°. **Gd 39.70**

Dümmler, (Georg) Ferdinand. Akademika: beiträge zur litteraturgeschichte der sokratischen schulen. Giessen. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **14285.54.**

Dürr, Julius. Das leben Juvenals. Ulm. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 30. **Li 13.407**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. kgl. gym. 1888, nr. 561."

Eberhardus *Bethuniensis,* called *Græcista.* Graecismus; ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum recensuit, lectionum uarietatem adiecit Ioh. Wrobel. Uratislauiae. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (Corpus grammaticorum medii aeui, 1.) **5263.36**

Edkins, Joseph. The evolution of the Hebrew language. London. 1889. 8°. **2225.49**

Eichner, Ernst (Traugott). Zur umgestaltung des lateinischen unterrichts. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 59+. **VI. 5507**

Engelhardt, Max. Die lateinische konjugation nach den ergebnissen der sprachvergleichung. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **5268.91**

Farmer, John S. Slang and its analogues, past and present: a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than three hundred years. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. Vol. i. [A—Byz. London.] 1890. sq. 8°. **DR. 338.3**

"750 copies only printed. No. 284."

Faulde, August. Die reformbestrebungen auf dem gebiete der lateinischen orthoepie und ihr verhältnis zur schule. Neisse. 1888. 8°. pp. 38. **5266.36**

"Sonderabdruck aus dem 24. *bericht der wissensch. gesellsch. philomathie in Neisse,* zugleich Festschrift zum 50jährigen jubiläum derselben."

Fischer, Wilhelm. Gegen den Homer-kultus in unseren schulen. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 112.) **VI. 1785**

Freudenberger, Markus. Über das fehlen des auftakts in Chaucers heroischem verse. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 4.) **Philol. 667**

Friedlaender, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 6e, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. ier, iier theil. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1888–89. 8°. **11286.22**

Frobeen, Karl (Ferdinand Adolf). Quaestionum plinianarum specimen. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. [1888.] 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **Lp 27.235**

"Vita," after p. 90.

Gache, Ferdinand, *and* **Dumény,** Henri. Petit manuel d'archéologie grecque; d'après J. P. Mahaffy. Paris. 1887. 12°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 13.) **10224.37**

Genethliacon gottingense: miscellanea philologica in honorem seminarii regii philologici gottingensis scripserunt philologi gottingenses XXIV. Halis Saxonum. 1888. 8°. 3 *plates.* **12232.10**

Girard, Paul. L'éducation athénienne au ve et au ive siècle avant J.-C. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **10211.44**

Goetz, Georg, *editor.* Glossae codicvm vaticani 3321, sangallensis 912, leidensis 67 F. Lipsiae. 1889. 8°. pp. xliv., 605. (Corpvs glossariorvm latinorvm, 4.) **La 35.280.4**

Digitized by Google

Goldstaub, Maximilian. De ἀδείας notione et usu in iure publico attico. Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. (Breslauer philologische abhandlungen, iv. 1.) **12232.7**(iv)

Goodwin, William Watson. Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rewritten and enlarged. Boston. 1890. 8°. **4245.53**

Graf, Ernst. De graecorum veterum re musica quaestionum capita duo. 1. De polyphonia et dialecto crumatica. 2. De Pindari re musica. Marpurgi Cattorum. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **13284.25**

Groesst, Johannes. Qua tenus Silius Italicus a Vergilio pendere videatur. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Halle]. Aquis Mattiacis. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. **Le 32.65**

"Vita," after p. 62.

Günther, Otto. Quaestiones ammianeae criticae. Gottingae. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 61+. **Le 27.75**

Gutjahr-Probst, Emil Arthur. Beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik. i., ii.; iii^er teil. 1^es heft. 2 teile and 1 heft (in 1 vol.). Leipzig. 1883–88. 8°. **5263.8**

Life, iii. pp. viii.–ix.

Contents: — i. Zur lehre vom verbum. 1883.—ii. Zur lehre von den partikeln und konjunktionen. 1883. — iii. Der gebrauch von *ut* bei Terenz und verwandtes. 1^es heft. 1888.

Gutjahr-Probst, Emil Arthur. Terenzische betonungsfragen; sprachwissenschaftliche studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. xvii. **Lt 6.494**

Hagen, Hermann. Ueber litterarische fälschungen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 80. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 60, 61.) **VIII. 7^a**(iv)

Hanna, Franz. Zur prosopographia horatiana. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien, *etc.* 1887. 8°. pp. 24, 25. **Lh 9.365**

Harvey, William Frederick. A simplified grammar of the Spanish language. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), xii., 49. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, 19.) **7234.9**

Henry, James (1799–1876). Aeneidea, or Critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis, with a personal collation of all the first-class mss., upwards of one hundred second-class mss., and all the principal editions. 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1873–89. 8°. **Lv 19.217**

Edited, after the death of the author in 1876, by J. F. Davies; after the death of Mr. Davies, by A. Palmer and L. C. Purser.

Herrmann, Paul. Studien über das Stockholmer homilienbuch; eine kritik von Sievers Eddametrik. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. Burg. 1888. 8°. pp. 49. **IV. 3333**

Hesiodus. Mahnlieder an Perses [Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι. Edited, with "Erläuterungen"] von A. Kirchhoff. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 84. **Gh 46.185**

Hesselbarth, Hermann. Historisch-kritische untersuchungen zur dritten dekade des Livius. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 704. *Map.* **Ll 16.526**

Heyne, Moritz. Deutsches wörterbuch. i^er halbbd. Leipzig. 1889. l. 8°. **Germ.**

Hirzel, Rudolf. Über die stellung der classischen philologie in der gegenwart. Akademische antrittsrede gehalten in Jena am 5. mai 1888. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 35. **13211.32**

Homerus. The Iliad. Edited, with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. *Gr.* 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1886–88. 8°. *Fronts.* **Gh 62.498**

Huber, Johann. Die ursachen der verbannung des Ovid. Stadtamhof. [1888.] 8°. pp. 35. **Lo 10.703**

"Progr. zum jahresbericht über das kgl. alte gym. zu Regensburg."

Hüllweck, Adolf. Ueber den gebrauch des artikels in den werken Alfreds des Grossen. Inaugural-dissertation, Berlin. Dessau. [1887.] 8°. pp. (6), 58+. **9286.39.4**

"Vita," after p. 58.

Jespersen, Otto. The articulations of speech sounds represented by means of analphabetic symbols. Marburg in Hessen. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), ii., 94. **1241.23**

Jezierski, Andr. St. De universis P. Ovidii Nasonis Epistulis Heroidum et singillatim de Sapphus ad Phaonem epistula. Tarnopoli. [1886.] 8°. **Lo 10.706**

Juvenalis. Satvrae. Erklärt von Andreas Weidner. 2^e umgearbeitete aufl. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Li 13.281**

Kaegi, Adolf. Offene antwort auf die sogenannte "Verteidigung" des Herrn Wilhelm von Hartel. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. **13213.2**

Kaehler, Friedrich. De Aristophanis Ecclesiazuson tempore et choro quaestiones epicriticae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Kiel]. Ienae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 59+. **Ga 110.843**

"Vita," pp. 58–59.

Kahan, J. Über die verbalnominale doppelnatur der hebräischen participien und infinitive und ihre darauf beruhende verschiedene konstruktion. Preis- und promotionsschrift. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. **2226.17**

Kammer, Eduard. Ein ästhetischer kommentar zu Homers Ilias. Paderborn, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **Gh 63.929**

Kaulek, Jean, *and* **Plantet,** Eugène. Recueil de fac-simile pour servir à l'étude de la paléographie moderne (xvii^e et xviii^e siècles). Publié d'après les originaux conservés principalement aux archives du ministère des affaires étrangères. [i^e série.] Paris. 1889. f°. 24 *plates.* **27 Case. 327**

Contents: — i. Rois & reines de France.

Keller, Adolf. Altspanisches lesebuch, mit grammatik und glossar. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **7237.27**

Kersten, Franz. De ellipseos usu lucianeo. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 48+. **Gl 23.350**

"Vita," after p. 48.

Kock, (Karl) Theodor. Flores italici. [Latin poems.] Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **IV. 3175**

Kraffert, Hermann. Neue beiträge zur kritik und erklärung lateinischer autoren. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. **13211.54**

Contents: — Valerius Maximus. — Petronius. — Apocolocyntosis Senecae.

Krafft, Max. Zur wortstellung Vergils. Altenburg. 1887. 4°. pp. 38. **Lv 19.251**

"Wissensch. beilage zum osterprogr. d. realgymnas. und gymnas. zu Goslar."

Kurz, Emil. Ueber den Octavius des Minucius Felix, mit dem text von cap. 20–26 incl. — Die Persius-scholien nach den bernerhandschriften. [Pt.] ii. Die scholien zu Sat. ii. und iii., nebst dem text von Sat. ii. und iii., nach cod. bern. 257. Burgdorf. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 59. **Lm 34.35**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht über d. gym."

Pt. i. of "Die Persius-scholien" was published in 1875. Lp 15.270

Digitized by Google

Lalin, Esaias. De dum, donec, quoad particularum usu apud Terentium. Commentatio. Norrcopiæ. 1888. 4°. pp. 21. **Lt 6.518**

[**Latro,** Marcus Porcius, *pseudon.*] Declamatio in Lucium Sergium Catilinam; eine schuldeklamation aus der römischen kaiserzeit. Nach einer Münchener handschrift des xv. jahrhunderts herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmerer. ier teil. München. 1888. 8°. **Ll 7.15**

Lattmann, Hermann. De coincidentiae apud Ciceronem vi atque usu. Gottingae. 1888. 8°. **Lc 40.423**

Lawton, William Cranston. Delphi: the locality and its legends. [Boston, *etc.* 1889.] 8°. pp. (13). **13214.9**

"From the *Atlantic monthly* for Dec. 1889."

Learned, Marion Dexter. The Pennsylvania German dialect. Pt. i. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. **8243.3**

Pt. i. consists of "articles reprinted from the *Am. jour. phil.*, vol. ix. 1-4, and x. 3."

Levi, J. Elia Levita und seine leistungen als grammatiker. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. 63. **Sem. 939**

Lewis, Charlton Thomas. A Latin dictionary for schools. New York. 1889. sq. 8°. pp. viii., (4), 1191. **5234.22**

Lindemann, Hugo. De dialecto ionica recentiore. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1889. 8°. **4237.61**

"Vita," after p. 96.

Lüneburg, (Friedrich) Albert. De Ovidio sui imitatore. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Königsberg]. Jenae. [1888.] 8°. pp. (4), 89+. **Lo 10.716**

"Vita," after p. 89.

Lukas, Franz. Die methode der eintheilung bei Platon; in einer reihe von einzeluntersuchungen dargestellt. Halle-Saale. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.497**

Luts, Leonhard. Die präpositionen bei den attischen rednern; ein beitrag zur historischen grammatik der griechischen sprache. Neustadt a. d. H. 1887. 8°. **G 105**

"Progr. d. k. studienanstalt, 1886/87 und 1887/88."

Maué, Hermann C. Der praefectus fabrum. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des römischen beamtentums und des collegialwesens während der kaiserzeit; mit einem anhang enthaltend die inschriften. Halle. 1887. 8°. **11295.18**

Mayon, Georg. De particvlis qvod, qvia, qvoniam, qvomodo, vt pro acc. cvm infinitivo post verba sentiendi et declarandi positis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 62+. **5272.21**

"Vita," after p. 62.

Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. Grammatik der romanischen sprachen. ier bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **6293.29**

Contents: — i. Romanische lautlehre.

Milkau, Friedrich. De Vellei Paterculi genere dicendi quaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. 1888. 8°. **Lv 16.198**

"Vita," after p. 100.

Mueller, (Eduard Friedrich Hermann) Lucian. Die entstehung der römischen kunstdichtung. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 92.) **VIII. 175a(iv)**

Müller, Maximilian. De Apollinaris Sidonii latinitate observationes ad etymologiam, syntaxin, vocabulorum apparatum spectantes. Dissertatio inauguralis philologa. Halis Saxonum. 1888. 8°. "Vita," after p. 104. **Ls 31.35**

Nadrowski, Richard. Neue schlaglichter auf dunkeln gebieten der griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. 2e gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **5215.23**

Nederduitsch glossarium (Het) van Bern; bewerkt door F. Buitenrust Hettema. Groningen. 1889. 8°. (Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde, 43.) **8233.3**

Neue philologische rundschau. Herausgegeben von C. Wagener und E. Ludwig. Jahrg. 1886–1889. *bi-w.* 4 vol. Gotha. 1886–89. 8°.

To be continued. **Philol. 174**

Continuation of the "Philologische rundschau," 1881-1885, by the same editors.

Neumann, Hyacinth (Joseph Karl). De futuri in priscorum latinorum vulgari vel cotidiano sermone vi et usu. Particula i. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Vratislaviae. [1888.] 8°. pp. (2), 61+. **5273.77**

"Vita," after p. 61.

Ovidius. P. Ovidius Naso; ex Rudolphi Merkelii recognitione edidit R. Ehwald. 3 tom. in 2. Lipsiae. 1888–89. sm. 8°. **Lo 10.167**

Contents: — i. Amores. — Epistulae. — Medic. fac. fem. — Ars amat. — Remedia amoris. 1888.

ii. Metamorphoses, cvm emendationis svmmario. 1888.

iii. Tristia. — Ibis. — Ex Ponto libri. — Fasti. 1889.

Ovidius. Epistvla Sapphvs ad Phaonem [Heroid. xv.], apparatv critico instrvcta, commentario illvstrata, et Ovidio vindicata. Scripsit S. G. de Vries. Berolini. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.288**

Ovidius. Fastorum libri sex. Erklärt von Hermann Peter. 3e verbesserte aufl. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Lo 10.236**

Contents: — i. Text und kommentar. — ii. Kritische und exegetische ausführungen und zusätze zum kommentar.

Pauli, Karl, *editor.* Altitalische studien. 5 hefte in 2 vol. Hannover. 1883–87. 8°. *Plates.* **5294.26**

Most of the articles were written by Pauli.

Contents: — i. Die altlateinische inschrift des gefässes vom Quirinal. — Miscellen. 1883.

ii. Die nominativ-bildung im etruskischen; von H. Schaefer. — Die oskische inschrift des censors von Bovianum. — Miscellen. 1883.

iii. Die etruskischen inschriften des Leidener museums. — Die plural-bildung im etruskischen; von H. Schaefer. — Die etruskische inschrift der bleiplatte von Magliano. — Über umbrisches und oskisches *esuf, essuf*; von O. A. Danielsson. — Miscellen. 1884.

iv. Über das altlateinische lied der Arvalbrüder. — Die wahre und die falsche methode bei der entzifferung der etruskischen inschriften. — Entsteht anlautendes etruskisches *h* aus *c*? — Miscellen. 1885.

v. Das sogenannte weihgedicht von Corfinium und die sprache der päligner. 1887.

Paulus *Crosnensis.* Pauli Crosnensis Rutheni atque Ioannis Visliciensis carmina; edidit, adnotationibus illustravit, praefatione, utriusque poetae vita, indice nominum rerumque memorabilium instruxit Bronislavus Kruczkiewicz. Cracoviae. 1887. 8°. (Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae latinorum, 2.) **IV. 3249**

"De Pauli Crosnensis vita atque scriptis," pp. xvi.-xxxviii. — "De Ioannis Visliciensis vita atque scriptis," pp. xxxviii.-xlvi.

Peiser, F. E., *editor.* Keilschriftliche actenstücke aus babylonischen städten; von steinen und tafeln des Berliner museums in autographie, transscription, und übersetzung herausgegeben und commentiert. Berlin. 1889. 8°. 2 *plates.* **3226.61**

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania — *Commission on amended orthography.* Report of the commission appointed by Gov. Beaver, Oct. 24, 1887. Report made April 8, 1889. [With appendices.] Harrisburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 37. **9282.28**

Petuke, Paul. Dicendi genus tacitinum quatenus differat a liviano. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. 1888. 8°. pp. 80+. **Lt 1.887**

"Vita," after p. 80.

Philo *Judæus.* Libellus de opificio mundi; edidit Leopoldus Cohn. *Gr.* Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 4.) 2 cop. **12232.7**(IV); **Gp 51.28**

"Specimen novae editionis operum Philonis ab academia regia berolinensi praemio ex donatione carlottiana ornatum."

Philologische abhandlungen. Martin Hertz zum 70en geburtstage von ehemaligen schülern dargebracht. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **13211.3**

Plutarchus. Vie de Démosthène [expliquée littéralement, annotée, et revue pour la traduction française, par E. Sommer]. *Gr.* and *Fr.* Paris. 1888. 8°. (Les AUTEURS grecs expliqués d'après une méthode nouvelle, *etc.*) **Gp 86.205**

"La traduction est celle de Ricard."

Proclus *Diadochus.* Supplementa ad Procli Commentarios in Platonis De republica libros nuper vulgatos; edidit Ricardus Reitzenstein. *Gr.* Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 31. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 3.) **12232.7**(IV)

Pullig, (Wilhelm) Hermann. Ennio quid debuerit Lucretius. Partic. i. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. 1888. 8°. pp. 44+. **Ll 20.355**

"Vita," after p. 44.

Ramsay, Walter Marlow, *and* Clifford Dalhousie. The Gothic handbook; being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue. London. [1889.] 8°. **8247.31**

Regnaud, Paul, *and others.* Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne; par Paul Regnaud, J. Grosset, et J. M. Grandjean. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Table.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon. 6.) **1261.64**

Contents: — REGNAUD, Paul. Stances sanskrites inédites, publiées avec une traduction française; — Étude sur le rhotacisme proethnique et ses rapports avec le développement morphologique des langues indo-européennes; — Sur les traces en sanskrit d'un esprit initial disparu aux temps historiques; — Nouvelles observations sur le vocalisme indo-européen. — GROSSET, J. Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. — GRANDJEAN, J. M. Tableaux comparatifs pour servir à l'étude des mouvements du consonnantisme dans les langues germaniques.

Reinhardt, Gustav. De praepositionum usu apud Ammianum. Cothenis Anhaltinorum. 1886. 8°. pp. 62. **Le 27.91**

Reisch, Emil. Griechische weihgeschenke. Wien, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Wdcts.* (ABHANDLUNGEN des archäol.-epigraph. seminares der universität Wien, 8.) **II. 2298**

Reisig, Karl (Christian). Vorlesungen über lateinische sprachwissenschaft; mit den anmerkungen von Friedrich Haase. Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Hagen [and others]. 3 bde. Berlin. 1881–90. 16°. (CALVARY & CO. Philologische u. archaeologische bibliothek, 49–55, 74–78, 86–88.) **5262.8**

Contents: — i. [Etymologie der wortformen.] Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Hagen. 1881. — ii. Lateinische semasiologie oder bedeutungslehre. Neu bearbeitet von Ferdinand Heerdegen. 1890 ['88–90]. — iii. Lateinische syntax. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Schmalz und G. Landgraf. 1888 ['84–87].

—— Register, von G. Landgraf. Berlin. 1890. 16°. pp. lvi. (Ditto, 87, 88.) **5262.8**(III)

Reiter, Anton. De Ammiani Marcellini usu orationis obliquae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Würzburg]. Ambergæ. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 78. **Le 27.93**

Ritzenfeldt, Emil (Wilhelm Johannes). Der gebrauch des pronomens, artikels, u. verbs bei Thomas Kyd im vergleich zu dem gebrauch bei Shakespeare. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 75+. **14487.35**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 75.

Robin, F. Grammaire de la langue roumaine à l'usage des étrangers. Bucarest. 1888. 16°. **6295.35**

Rönsch, Hermann. Semasiologische beiträge zum lateinischen wörterbuch. 3 hefte in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1887–89. 8°. **5244.24**

Contents: — i. Substantiva. 1887. — ii. Adjectiva und pronomina, adverbia und adverbialia. 1888. — iii. Verba. 1889.

Rohde, Dietrich. Adiectivvm qvo ordine apvd Sallvstivm conivnctvm sit cvm svbstantivo. Praecedit carmen saecvlare compositvm a Gvstavo Leithaevser. [Hamburg. 1887.] 4°. pp. 35. **Ls 5.438**

"Inclvtae litterarvm vniversitati Georgiae Avgvstae gottingensi sacra semisaecvlaria tertia die 8 mensis avg. a. 1887 celebranti congratvlantvr Ioannei hambvrgensis rector et collegae."

Rosenstock, Paul (Eduard). De Donato, Terentii, et Servio, Vergilii explicatore, syntaxeos latinae interpretibus. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Königsberg]. Marggrabovae. [1886.] 8°. pp. (4), 85+. **13223.14**

"Vita," after p. 85.

Rowe, (Karl) Ernst (Gottfried). Quæritur quo jure Horatius in Saturis Menippum imitatus esse dicatur. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halae Saxonum. 1888. 8°. pp. 43+. **Lh 9.603**

"Vita," after p. 43.

Scheil, V., *editor.* Inscription assyrienne archaïque de Šamši-Rammân IV., roi d'Assyrie (824–811 av. J.-C.); transcrite, traduite, et commentée. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. viii., 68. *Lithographed.* **3226.4.2**

Schneider, Joseph (Amandus). De temporum apud priscos scriptores latinos usu quaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Breslau]. Glaciae. [1888.] 4°. pp. (2), 34+.

"Vita," after p. 34. **5273.83**

Schnorr von Karolsfeld, Hans. Über die reden und briefe bei Sallust. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 81. **Ls 5.442**

Schöner, Christoph. Studien zu Vegetius. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. pp. 44. **Lv 13.50**

"Progr. d. kgl. bayer. studienanstalt."

Schrader, Bernhard. Studien zur Ælfricschen syntax; ein beitrag zur altenglischen grammatik. Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 76+. **9286.39.3**

"Vita," after p. 76.

Schrader, Eberhard, *editor.* Keilinschriftliche bibliothek. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen texten in umschrift und übersetzung. Bd. i., ii. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1889–90. 8°. *Maps.* **3226.17**

Contents: — i. Historische texte des altassyrischen reichs. 1889. — ii. Historische texte des neuassyrischen reichs. 1890.

Schütte, Hermann. Theorie der sinnesempfindungen bei Lucrez. Danzig. [1888.] 4°. pp. 25. **Ll 20.367**

Digitized by Google

Schultess, Friedrich. Annaeana studia. Praecedit epistula gratulatoria, quam Iohannes Geffcken scripsit. [Hamburg. 1888.] 4°. pp. (4), 61. **Ls 18.316**

"Incluto gymnasio protestantium argentoratensi sacra semisaecularia septima celebranti congratulantur Iohannei hamburgensis rector et collegae."

Schweizer-Sidler, (Johann) Heinrich, *and* **Surber,** Alfred. Grammatik der lateinischen sprache. i^{er} teil. 2^{e}, gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. der im jahre 1869 erschienenen Elementar- und formenlehre von H. Schweizer-Sidler. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. **5263.18**

Scribonius Largus. Conpositiones; edidit Georgius Helmreich. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **V. 3009**

Soltau, Wilhelm. Die römischen amtsjahre auf ihren natürlichen zeitwerth reducirt. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), vi., 64. **11255.32**

Spangenberg, Johann. Bellum grammaticale; iterum edidit Robertus Schneider. Gottingae. 1887. 16°. pp. x., 41. **5251.31**

Spécimens d'écritures arabes pour la lecture des manuscrits anciens et modernes; par un père de la c^{ie} de Jésus. 2^{e} éd., corrigée et augmentée. [With an appendix containing transcription and notes.] Beyrouth. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 1160**

Stange, Otto. P. Papinii Statii carmina quae ad imperatorem Domitianum spectant. [Leipzig. 1888.] 4°. pp. 37+. **Ls 39.265**

Steinberger, Alphons. Die Ödipussage; eine literarhistorische skizze. Regensburg. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 77+. **27282.71**

[**Stempf,** V.] Vocabulaire, page par page, des poésies basques de Bernard Dechepare, d'après l'original de 1545 conservé à la bibliothèque nationale à Paris. Bordeaux. 1888. 8°. ff. 58. **1275.31**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Stephani, Emil. De Martiale verborum novatore. Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 91. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 2.) **12232.7**(IV)

Stock, Maximilian. De Vitruvii sermone; de formis enuntiatorum temporalium. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp. 40+. **Lv 35.120**

"Vita," after p. 40.

Tacitus. Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Erklärt von Eduard Wolff. 2 hefte. Berlin. 1886–88. 8°. *Map.* **Lt 1.328**

Terentius. Komödien; erklärt von A. Spengel. *Lat.* i^{es} bdchn. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **Lt 6.251**

Contents: — i. Andria. 2^{e} aufl.

Tiete, Georg. Zu John Gower's Confessio amantis. i. Lexikalisches. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 50+. **12472.18**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 50.

Tolkiehn, Johannes. Quaestionum ad Heroides ovidianas spectantium capita vii. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Königsberg]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.762**

"Vita," after p. 131.

Treuber, Oskar. Geschichte der Lykier. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. *Map.* **10243.13**

Varro. Rervm rvsticarvm libri tres; recognovit Henricvs Keil. Lipsiae. 1889. 16°. **Lv 11.134**

Viereck, Paul. Sermo graecus quo senatus populusque romanus magistratusque populi romani usque ad Tiberii Caesaris aetatem in scriptis publicis usi sunt examinatur. Commentatio philologica. Gottingae. 1888. 4°. **13221.31**

"Vita," after p. 122.

Vising, Johan. Die realen tempora der vergangenheit im französischen und den übrigen romanischen sprachen; eine syntaktisch-stilistische studie. 2 pt. Heilbronn. 1888–89. 8°. (KÖRTING, Gustav (K. O.), *and* KOSCHWITZ, Eduard, *editors.* Französische studien, vi. 3, vii. 2.) **Philol. 452**(VI–VII)

Contents: — i. Latein. Portugiesisch. Spanisch. Italienisch. 1888. — ii. Französisch. Allgemeines. 1889.

Vogrins, Gottfried. Grammatik des homerischen dialektes. Laut-, formen-, bedeutungs- und satzlehre. Paderborn, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **Gh 64.793**

Wackermann, Otto. Über das lectisternium. Hanau. [1888.] 4°. pp. 1–28. (Progr. d. königl. gym. "1888, nr. 369.") **12271.28**

Wageningen, Jacobus VAN, *jr.* Dissertatio litteraria inauguralis de Vergili Georgicis. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1888. 8°. **Lv 19.350**

Wagner, August. De syntaxi propertiana. [Passau. 1888.] 8°. pp. 47. **Lp 45.283**

"Progr. d. k. studienanstalt."

Weisbach, Franz Heinrich. Über die achämenideninschriften zweiter art. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1889. 4°. pp. 24+. **3226.68**

"Bibliographie," pp. 3–4. — "Vita," after p. 24.

Weise, Richard (*b.* 1864). Quaestiones caecilianae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 52+. **Go 1.20**

"Vita," after p. 52.

Wichers, (Johann) Paul. Über di [*sic*] bildung der zusammengesezten [*sic*] zeiten der vergangenheit im früh-mittelenglischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 52+. **9286.54**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.

Wirtzfeld, Adolph. De consecutione temporum plautina et terentiana. Commentatio grammatica, [Münster]. Siegburgiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 47+. **Lp 26.997.3**

"Vita," after p. 47.

Zielke, Arthur. Untersuchungen zu Sir Eglamour of Artois. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 60+. (2 cop.) **27273.39; 9287.57**

"Vita," after p. 60.

Zimmermann, Emil. De epistulari temporum usu ciceroniano quaestiones grammaticae. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Rastenburgae. [1886–87.] 4°. **Lo 40.712**

"1886, 1887. Progr. no. 15."

X. — Literature.

Aitken, George A. The life of Richard Steele. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims.,* and *geneal. tables.* **16466.22**

"Bibliography," ii. 387–428.

Bagehot, Walter. Works; with memoirs by R. H. Hutton. Now first published in full by the travelers' insurance company, of Hartford, Conn. Edited by Forrest Morgan. 5 vol. Hartford. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **20463.3**

"Memoirs," i. xxv.-lxviii.

Contents: — i. Literary studies. — ii. Literary studies. Religious and metaphysical essays. Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. — iii. Biographical studies. — iv. The English constitution. Physics and politics. — v. Lombard street. Economic studies. International coinage. Depreciation of silver. General index.

Digitized by Google

Balzac, Honoré DE. Louis Lambert. [Also "Facino Cane" and "Gambara."] Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. With an introduction by G. F. Parsons. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **10517.26**

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Les belles poupées. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Front.* (Scènes de la vie.) **12554.4ᵃ**

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Le forgeron; scènes héroïques. [Poème inédit.] Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 92. **12554.1ᵃ**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires. No. 369."

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Madame Robert [and other stories]. Paris. 1887. 12°. *Front.* **12554.9ᵃ**

Other stories: — L'usurier. — Le naturel. — La marchande à la toilette. — Souveraineté. — Folie. — Durand. — Jacqueline. — Échange. — Collage. — Paysagiste. — Arlequin. — Et avec ça? — La maîtresse. — Aphorisine. — Monotonie. — Joséphine. — Le baiser. — Discrétion. — Le prince. — Festin. — Mes bottes. — Placement. — Obéissance passive. — La chemise. — La revue.

Barrili, Anton Giulio. Il rinnovamento letterario italiano. Lezioni universitarie. Genova. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3220**

Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François). D'Alembert. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Port. of D'Alembert.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **9574.29**

Bigelow, John (*b.* 1817). William Cullen Bryant. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 16°. *Port. of Bryant.* (AMERICAN men of letters.) **AL 984.019**

Black, William. In far Lochaber. New ed. London. 1889. 8°. **21424.6**

Bozon, Nicole. Contes moralisés. Publiés pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Cheltenham, par Lucy Toulmin Smith et Paul Meyer. Paris. 1889. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8592.41**

Bracciolini, Francesco. Psiche, poemetto; e l'Ozio sepolto, l'Oresta, e l'Olimpia, drammi; con prefazione e con saggio sull' origine delle novelle popolari di Mario Menghini. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 234.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 20."
Biographical sketch, pp. v.–xxvii.

Breidenbach, Friedrich (Karl Heinrich Otto Georg), *freiherr* VON. Geschichte der italienischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Abth. i. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3110**

Brink, Jan TEN. Geschiedenis der noord-nederlandsche letteren in de XIXᵉ eeuw; in biographieën en bibliographieën. 1830–1880. 3 deelen in 2 vol. Amsterdam. 1888–89. 8°. **IV. 3048**

Life of the author, iii. 446–479. — List of his works, iii. 480–484.

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. Vol. i.–v. 5 vol. London. 1889–90. sm. 8°. *Portrs., front., plates,* and *fac-sim.* **23437.14**

Browning, Robert. Asolando: fancies and facts. 6th ed. London. 1890. 16°. **23443.6**

Brun, Félix. Gautier de Coincy et ses Miracles de Notre Dame. [Meulan.] 1888. 12°. pp. 49. **25231.31.2**

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

Caine, Ralph H., *editor.* Humorous poems of the century. With biographical notes. London. [1890.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11445.56**

Capponi, Gino (Alessandro Giuseppe Gaspero), *Marchese.* Lettere di Gino Capponi e di altri a lui, raccolte e pubblicate da Alessandro Carraresi. 6 vol. Firenze. 1884, '83–90. sm. 8°. **VII. 1928**

Vol. i.–iv. are "2ª impressione." — Vol. v., vi. are also called "Appendice, vol. i., ii."

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. The story of Tonty. Chicago. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1028.3.18**

[**Cleveland,** Horace William Shaler.] Social life and literature [in New England] fifty years ago. Boston. 1888. 16°. pp. 96. **AL 118.88**

Cobbe, Frances Power. The friend of man [the dog]; and his friends,—the poets. London. 1889. 8°. **V. 3015**

Corneille, Pierre. Horace; tragédie en cinq actes. With grammatical and explanatory notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. (CLASSIQUES français, 5.) **8535.33.2**

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Orations and after-dinner speeches. [Edited by J. B. Gilder.] New York. [1890.] 8°. *Port.* **AL 1144.2.15**

De Quincey, Thomas. Collected writings. New and enlarged edition by David Masson. Vol. i.–v. 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1889–90. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **19487.3**

Contents: — i. Autobiography from 1785 to 1803. 1889. — ii. Autobiography [1803–1808] and literary reminiscences. 1889. — iii. London reminiscences, and Confessions of an opium-eater. 1890. — iv., v. Biographies and biographic sketches. 2 vol. 1890.

Dostoevskiy, Feodor (Mikhailovitch). Les frères Karamazov. Traduit et adapté par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky et Ch. Morice. 2 tom. Paris. [1888.] 18°. *Port.* **IV. 3215**

Doumic, René. Éléments d'histoire littéraire. Littérature française. 4ᵉ éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7543.33**

Egelhaaf, Gottlob. Grundzüge der deutschen litteraturgeschichte. Ein hilfsbuch für schulen und zum privatgebrauch. 7ᵉ aufl. Heilbronn. 1890. 8°. **16594.13**

Foster, George Everett. Literature of the Cherokees; also bibliography, and the story of their genesis. Ithaca, N. Y., *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **2376.22**

Franck, *Dr.* ——. El tesoro de Cofresí. Continuación de "La enlutada del Tranvía." Mayaguez, P. R. 1889. 8°. (Biblioteca puertoriqueña.) **IV. 3182**

Garnett, Richard (*b.* 1835). Life of John Milton. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [27.]) **14415.29**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xxxix.

Genung, John Franklin. The practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. **VII. 2368**

Goethe, *Mme.* Katharina Elisabeth (TEXTOR). Briefe von Goethes mutter an ihren sohn, Christiane und August v. Goethe. [Edited by Bernhard Suphan.] Weimar. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (GOETHE-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, 4.) **17583.5**

Griffiths, L. M. Evenings with Shakspere: a handbook to the study of his works, with suggestions for the consideration of other Elizabethan literature, and containing special help for Shakspere societies. Bristol, *etc.* 1889. sm. 4°. **12443.36**

Hardy, Thomas. Desperate remedies; a novel. New ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **21485.7**

Digitized by Google

Hazlitt, William (1778–1830). William Hazlitt, essayist and critic. Selections from his writings; with a memoir, biographical and critical, by Alexander Ireland. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* (The Cavendish library.) **20492.30**

"Memoir," pp. xiii.–lxv.

Heinrich, Guillaume Alfred. Histoire de la littérature allemande. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8°. (Bibliothèque de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 10.) **16591.15**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. In a fair country. Illustrated by Irene E. Jerome. Essays from "Out-door papers" by T. W. Higginson. Boston, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. obl. 8°. *Plates.* **AL 1753.5.68**

Holden, Warren. Autobiography of love. [Verses. Philadelphia.] 1888. 12°. pp. 59. **AL 1770.2.5**

Holden, Warren. Fourteen sonnets. Philadelphia. [1888.] sq.16°. ff.(16). **AL 1770.2.10**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Holden, Warren. Song of the sea; from the log-book of a truant sophomore. [Philadelphia.] 1888. 12°. pp. 39. *Front.* **AL 1770.2.13**

Holden, Warren. Sonnets supplemental to "Spiritual evolution." Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. pp. (16). **AL 1770.2.16**

How the wyse man taught hys sone. In drei texten herausgegeben von Rudolf Fischer. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 64. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 2.) **Philol. 667**

Howells, William Dean. A hazard of new fortunes; a novel. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 12°. **AL 1783.278**

Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh. Poetical works of Leigh Hunt and Thomas Hood (selected). Edited, with introduction, by J. H. Panting. London, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. (The Canterbury poets.) **20493.24**

Jeanroy, Alfred. Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge; études de littérature française et comparée. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1889. 8°. **7561.27**

Kleinert, Karl Erasmus. Robert Hamerling, ein dichter der schönheit. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 89.) **VIII. 175a(iv)**

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. L'esprit de nos aïeux: anecdotes et bons mots tirés des manuscrits du xiiie siècle. Paris. [1888.] 18°. **26234.19**

Lockwood, *Mrs.* Sara Elizabeth Husted. Lessons in English, adapted to the study of American classics. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2369**

Lüning, Otto. Die natur, ihre auffassung und poetische verwendung in der altgermanischen und mittelhochdeutschen epik bis zum abschluss der blütezeit. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **16584.32**

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred (Comyns). Verses written in India. London. 1889. 16°. **23458.30**

MacMechan, Archibald. The relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron, as shown in an examination of the thirteen Shrovetide plays drawn from that source. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Halifax. 1889. 8°. pp. 81+. **17515.20**

"Life," after p. 81.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Florence A. The life & letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* **18453.28**

Maupassant, (Henri René Albert) Guy de. Pierre & Jean. 42e éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12537.4f**

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. Obras completas; coleccionadas por Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Barcelona. 1888–89. 8°. **IV. 3191**

Contents: — i. Tratados doctrinales de literatura. 1888. — ii. De los trovadores en España. Estudio de poesía y lengua provenzal. 1889.

Moeller, Georg Hermann. Die auffassung der Kleopatra in der tragödienliteratur der romanischen und germanischen nationen. Ulm. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 94+. **IV. 3189**

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres. Illustrations par Jacques Leman; notices par Anatole de Montaiglon. [Tom. i.–xii., xiv., xv.] 14 tom. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* ***9521.4**

Contents: — i. L'estourdy, ou Les contre-temps.—ii. Dépit amoureux. — iii. Les précieuses ridicules. — iv. Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire. La jalousie du Barbouillé. Le médecin volant. — v. Dom Garcie de Navarre, ou Le prince jaloux. — vi. L'escole des maris. — vii. Les fâcheux. — viii. L'escole des femmes. — ix. La critique de l'Escole des femmes. — x. L'impromptu de Versailles. — xi. Le mariage forcé. — xii. Les plaisirs de l'Isle Enchantée [including "La princesse d'Élide"]. — xiv. Dom Juan, ou Le festin de Pierre. — xv. L'amour médecin.

Monaci, Ernesto. Crestomazia italiana dei primi secoli, con prospetto delle flessioni grammaticali e glossario. Fasc. i. Città di Castello. 1889. l. 8°. **7287.36**

Montaigne, Michel (Eyquem) de. Essais; publiés d'après l'édition de 1588, avec les variantes de 1595, et une notice, des notes, un glossaire. et un index, par H. Motheau et D. Jouaust. 7 tom. Paris. 1886–89. 16°. **8573.10**

"Notice sur Montaigne," i. vii.–civ.

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Parodies and other burlesque pieces by George Canning, George Ellis, and J. H. Frere; with the whole poetry of the *Anti-Jacobin.* London, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 8°. (The Carisbrooke library, 6.) **11445.53.2**

Morris, William (*b.* 1834). A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark, written in prose and in verse. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **23464.33**

Nicholls, *Mrs.* Charlotte Brontë. Jane Eyre; an autobiography. With an introduction by C. K. Shorter. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (The Camelot series, 45.) **22465.7**

Pater, Walter (Horatio). Appreciations; with an essay on style. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **10468.29**

Contents: — Style. — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Charles Lamb. — Sir Thomas Browne. — "Love's labours lost." — "Measure for measure." — Shakspere's English kings. — Æsthetic poetry. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Postscript.

Perry, George Gresley, *editor.* Religious pieces in prose and verse. Edited from Robert Thornton's ms. (cir. 1440) in the Lincoln cathedral library. (Revised ed.) London. 1867. [*Reprinted* 1889.] 8°. (Early English text society. [Publ.] 26.) **Eng. Lit. 1671**

Peter *and* **Paul,** *apostles.* Istoria Petri & Pauli; mystère en langue provençale du xve siècle. Publié d'après le manuscrit original, sous les auspices de la société d'études des Hautes-Alpes, par Paul Guillaume. Gap, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **8591.15**

Digitized by Google

Pomairols, Charles DE. Lamartine; étude de morale et d'esthétique. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **11578.43**

Ponsard, François. L'honneur et l'argent; comédie en cinq actes et en vers. With grammatical and explanatory notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. (THÉÂTRE contemporain, 19.) **12561.30**

Racine, Jean (Baptiste). Dramatic works. A metrical English version by R. B. Boswell. Vol. i. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* (Bohn's standard library.) **8523.12**

"Biographical notice," i. v.-xv.

Contents: — i. The Thebaïd; or, The brothers at war. — Alexander the Great. — Andromache. — The litigants. — Britannicus. — Berenice.

Rolleston, T. W. Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. London. 1889. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [26.]) **17556.12**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xv.

Russell, Addison Peale. In a club corner: the monologue of a man who might have been sociable. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3191.2.30**

Schmidt, (Heinrich) Julian. Geschichte der deutschen litteratur von Leibniz bis auf unsere zeit. iᵉʳ–ivᵉʳ bd. [1670–1814.] 4 bde. Berlin. 1886–90. 8°. **Germ.**

Seidel, Heinrich. Geschichten und skizzen aus der heimath. 2ᵉˢ tausend der 2ᵉⁿ veränderten aufl. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 4.) **20585.29**

Contents: — Eine weihnachtsgeschichte. — Engelbert. — Odysseus. — Hans Peiter Semmelmann. — Sonnenuntergang. — Dornröschen. — Ein reise-erlebniss. — Das arme alte gespenst. — Der unbekannte garten.

Seidel, Heinrich. Glockenspiel: gesammelte gedichte. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 7.) **20585.32**

Seidel, Heinrich. Leberecht Hühnchen, Jorinde, und andere geschichten. 3. tausend. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 1.) **20585.27**

Contents: — Leberecht Hühnchen. — Weinlese bei Leberecht Hühnchen. — Jorinde. — Die schleppe. — Hedwig. — Rothkehlchen. — Eugen Kniller. — Der leichenmaler. — Hunde-geschichten. — Eine sperlings-geschichte. — Wirthshaus zur Stranddistel. [A poem.]

Seidel, Heinrich. Ein skizzenbuch: neue geschichten. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 6.) **20585.31**

Contents: — Der haselwurm. — Der neuntödter. — Ein brief an den frühling. — Der hagelschlag. — Das letzte geleit. — Am see und im schnee. — Allerlei thiere. — Die geschichte eines thales. — Die kohlmeise. — Der goldbrunnen. — Der trilpetritsch.

Seidel, Heinrich. Vorstadtgeschichten. 4ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 2.) **20585.27**

Contents: — Das alte haus. — Daniel Siebenstern. — Das atelier. — Der rosenkönig. — Der gartendieb. — Der gute alte onkel. — Die nebeldroschke. — Professor Muckensturm's „lebensretter."

Sercambi, Giovanni. Novelle inedite; tratte dal codice Trivulziano CXCIII, per cura di Rodolfo Renier. Torino, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA di testi inediti o rari, 4.) **IV. 3226**

[**Shakespeare,** William.] The first part of the Contention. [Second part of Henry the Sixth.] The first quarto, 1594, from the unique copy in the Bodleian library, Oxford. With forewords, embodying R. Grant White's argument on Shakspere's right to the whole of 2 & 3 Henry VI., by F. J. Furnivall. London. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xxviii., 63. (FURNIVALL, F. J., *editor.* Shakspere quarto facsimiles, 37.) **13481.9**

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Thomas Tyler. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **13487.42**

Shakespeare, William, *pseudon.* Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. Edited by Karl Warnke and Ludwig Proescholdt. i.–v. 5 nos. in 2 vol. Halle. 1883–88. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. The comedie of Faire Em. 1883. **14495.6**
ii. The merry devil of Edmonton. 1884. **14495.6**
iii. King Edward III. 1886. **14495.6**
iv. The birth of Merlin. [Attributed to William Rowley and William Shakespeare.] 1887. **14495.7**
v. Arden of Feversham. 1888. **14495.7**

Spach, Ed. Bilder aus dem leben. Neue folge. Strassburg. 1889. 16°. pp. 52. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 11.) **20577.8**

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men. A selection, edited, with an introduction and notes, by John Underhill. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 48.) **15453.34**

"Contains all the anecdotes relating to English literature and English writers . . . , together with some of more general interest." — *Editorial note.*

Spengler, Franz. Der verlorene sohn im drama des XVI. jahrhunderts; zur geschichte des dramas. Innsbruck. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3332**

Spenser, Edmund. The shepheardes calender. The original edition of 1579 in photographic fac-simile, with an introduction by H. O. Sommer. London. 1890 [1889]. sm. 4°. G. L. *Wdcts.* (SPENSER SOCIETY. [Publ., extra no.]) **Eng. Lit. 1182**

"520 copies only. No. 201."

Story, William Wetmore. Conversations in a studio. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **AL 3526.8.60**

Stowe, Charles Edward. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, compiled from her letters and journals. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *fac-sims.* **AL 3527.090**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. A study of Ben Jonson. London. 1889. 8°. **14487.30**

Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered, a poem; translated by Edward Fairfax. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 7.) **IV. 3207**

Life of Fairfax, pp. 21–26.

With a reprint of the original title-page, "Godfrey of Bullogne, or The recoverie of Ierusalem," 1600.

Tennyson, Alfred, 1*st baron.* Demeter, and other poems. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **23487.8**

Vierteljahrschrift für litteraturgeschichte. Unter mitwirkung von Erich Schmidt und Bernhard Suphan, herausgegeben von Bernhard Seuffert. iiᵉʳ bd. 1ᵉˢ heft. Weimar. 1889. 8°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

Voltaire, François Marie AROUET DE. Zaïre; tragédie. Édition critique, préparée sous la direction de M. Fontaine, par MM. Léger, Fréjafon, Couyba. [With an appendix containing "Les enfants trouvés, ou Le sultan poli par l'amour; parodie de Zaïre." By MM. Dominique, Romagnesi, and Riccoboni.] Paris. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 8.) **9545.67**

Walpole, Horatio *or* Horace, 4*th earl of Orford.* Letters; selected and edited by C. D. Yonge. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *fac-sim.* **5463.5**

Washburn, William Tucker. Spring and summer, or Blushing hours. [Poems.] New York, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **AL 4127.5.35**

Digitized by Google

Wedmore, Frederick. Life of Honoré de Balzac. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [28.]) **10517.9**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xv.

Woodberry, George Edward. The North Shore watch, and other poems. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 4185.8.26**

Zidler, Gustave. Christophe Colomb. Poème héroïque en quatre actes en vers. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 88. **12567.45**

Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Bernardi, Jacopo, *l'abate*. La canzone di Guido Cavalcanti, Donna mi prega; reintegrata nel testo e commentata massimamente con Dante da Francesco Pasqualigo. [Venezia. 1887.] 8°. pp. 7+. **Dn. 126.17.2**

"Estr. dagli *Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*, tom. v. ser. 6."

Bridel, (Jean) Louis. Lettre à Carion de Nizas, sur la manière de traduire Dante. Suivie de la traduction en vers françois du cinquième chant de l'Enfer par Mr. Bridel, et de celle de Mr. Carion de Nizas, avec des notes. Basle. 1805. 8°. pp. 64. **Dn. 176.2**

Brunelli, V. Vicende di uno scritto di N. Tommaseo [Amore di Dante]. (*In* [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. Pro-patria, [1888], 4°, pp. 15–16.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

Carpenter, George Rice. The episode of the Donna Pietosa; being an attempt to reconcile the statements in the Vita nuova and the Convito concerning Dante's life in the years after the death of Beatrice and before the beginning of the Divina commedia. Dante prize essay, 1888. [Cambridge. 1889.] 8°. pp. (59). **Dn. 427.2**

8th annual report of the Dante society, pp. 21–79.

Carré, Michel, *and others*. Couplets tirés de "Vive la Bologne messieurs!" Revue de 1888–1889 par MM. Michel Carré, Colias et H. Bourrelier, représentée sur le théâtre du Paradis-Latin le mardi 12 fév. 1889. Paris. [1889.] 8°. pp. 37. **Dn. 532.2**

"Couplets du Dante," pp. 35–37.

Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui DE. Vie du Dante, avec une notice détaillée de ses ouvrages. Amsterdam, *etc.* 1773. sm. 8°. **Dn. 452.2**

Dante Alighieri. Opere con svoi comenti: recorrecti et con ogne diligentia novamente in littera cvrsiva impresse. [*At end:*—] Fine del comento di Christoforo Landino sopra la Comedia di Danthe, reuista & emendata diligẽtemente per el maestro Pietro da Figino. Impressa in Venetia per Miser Bernardino Stagnino da Trino. M.CCCCC.XX. [1520.] 4°. ff. (12), 441. *Wdcts.* ***Dn. 25.20**

The title-page has an illustrated border.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. [With notes and illustrations.] Authorized ed. 3 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1867. 16°. **Dn. 46.1.7**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Galanti, Carmine. Altre brevi parole sull' *uno*, sul *tre*, sul *nove* nei tre regni danteschi. Lettera 34ª della 2ª serie su Dante Alighieri. [Lonigo. 1889.] 4°. pp. 8. **Dn. 131.13**

"Estratto dalla rivista, l'*Alighieri*," agosto, 1889.

Galanti, Carmine. Gli angeli ne' cieli danteschi. Lettera 35 della 2ª serie su Dante Alighieri. [Lonigo. 1890.] 4°. pp. 10. **Dn. 131.13**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," gennaio, 1890.

Göschel, Karl Friedrich. Dante Alighieri's osterfeier im Zwillingsgestirn des himmlischen paradieses [Parad. xxiv.–xxvi.]. Eine ostergabe. Halle. 1849. 8°. **Dn. 206.1.3**

Lessona, Carlo. Dante penalista. **Dn. 136.14**

Newsp. cutting from *La letteratura*, 15 maggio, 1 giugno, 1886.

Locella, G., *Barone*. Dante in der deutschen kunst. 20 handzeichnungen deutscher künstler zu Dantes Göttlicher komödie, nebst 4 Dante-portraits; mit erläuterndem text. Dresden. 1890 ['89–90]. f°. pp. (4), 30. **Dn. 580.10**

Contents:—i. Fr. Preller sen. 1872. Inf. i. 31 sqq.—ii. Th. Grosse. 1867. Inf. ii. 52–114.—iii. B. von Neher. 1842. Inf. v. 25–78.—iv. L. Hoffmann-Zeitz. 1876. Inf. v. 25–78.—v. Jul. Schnorr von Carolsfeld. 1835. Inf. ix. 64–90.—vi. Karl Begas. 1836. Inf. xxiii. 34–66.—vii. H. Hess. 1838. Purg. ii. 13–51.—viii. Alf. Rethel. 1850. Purg. iii. 127–129.—ix. K. F. Lessing. 1852. Purg. iv. 100–136.—x. Jos. ritter von Führich. 1865. Purg. viii.—xi. B. Genelli. Purg. ix. 19–30.—xii. Jos. ritter von Führich. 1871. Purg. x., xi.—xiii. Ed. Bendemann. 1836. Purg. x.–xii.—xiv. H. Mücke. 1862. Purg. xix. 31.—xv. Franz Ittenbach. 1863. Par. xi. 19 sqq.—xvi. Ed. Steinle. 1845. Par. xviii.—xvii. Karl Andreae. 1864. Par. xxiii. 19–21.—xviii. Karl Müller. 1860. Par. xxiv. 1–42.—xix. Moritz von Schwind. 1849. Par. xxiv. 148–154.—xx. Peter von Cornelius. 1816. Paradiso.

Portraits:—i. By Giotto in the Bargello, Florence. From Kirkup's drawing before its restoration.—ii. The same. From the fresco as restored by Marini.—iii. The bronze bust in the national museum, Naples.—iv. Portrait in the Riccardi codex 1040, also ascribed to Giotto.

Locella, G., *Barone*. Zur deutschen Dantelitteratur, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der übersetzungen von Dantes Göttlicher komödie. Mit mehreren bibliographischen und statistischen beilagen. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Charts.* **Dn. 570.9**

"Beschreibung und inhaltsangabe der Dante-albums der kgl. öffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden," pp. 88–106.

Lubin, Antonio. Zur antwort auf die besprechung meiner schrift: "Allegoria morale, ecclesiastica, politica nelle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia di Dante Allighieri, Graz, 1864," in nr. 48, jahrg. 1866, der blätter für "Literarische unterhaltung" von Theodor Paur. [Wien. 1867.] 8°. pp. 23. **Dn. 136.4**

"Aus der *Allgemeinen literatur-zeitung* von Dr. Wiedemann in Wien nr. 12 besonders abgedruckt."

Lubin, Antonio. "Un greve tuono" [Inf. iv. 2]. (*In* [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. Pro-patria, [1888], 4°, pp. 6–7.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

Lubin, Antonio. [Review of] Egloghe di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri annotate da anonimo contemporaneo, recate a miglior lezione, nuovamente volgarizzate in versi sciolti e commentate da Francesco Pasqualigo, con illustrazioni di altri, Lonigo, 1887. N. P. [1888.] 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 290.4**

"Estratto dalla *Cultura* di R. Bonghi. Anno vii. V. ix. n. 2, 3."

Mestica, Giovanni. Antenòra o Tolomea? **Dn. 137.19**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 4 sett. 1887.

Discusses the question whether Dante places Ugolino and Ruggieri in Antenòra or Tolomea.

Miagostovich, Vincenzo. Da uno studio sul Covito [*sic*] di Dante; framenti. (*In* [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. Pro-patria, [1888], 4°, pp. 24–26.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

Digitized by Google

Pasqualigo, Francesco. Cose dantesche. "Voglia assoluta" e "altra." [Parad. iv. 109–114. Roma. 1889.] 8°. pp. 6. **Dn. 140.2.2**

"Estratto dal giornale, *L'istruzione*, anno ii. num. 8."

Passavalli, Ignazio. Voci dal Trentino; prose scelte. Milano. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3179**

Contents: — La trentina letteratura nella prima metà del decimonono secolo. — Sulla necessità della popolare educazione nel Trentino. — Cenni critici sugli Scrittori et artisti trentini del signor Francesco Ambrosi. — Dante e il Trentino; osservazioni su tre passi della Divina commedia [Inf. xii. 4–10; xv. 4–9; xx. 61–63]. — Cenni critici sulle poesie del prof. Vincenzo De Castro. — La prima recita della "Francesca da Rimini" a Trento.

Pucciantì, Giuseppe. Il "greve tuono" dantesco [Inf. iv. 2]. Lettera aperta al prof. Alfredo della Pura. **Dn. 140.23**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 6 feb. 1887.

Pura, Alfredo DELLA. Ancora del "greve tuono" dantesco [Inf. iv. 2]. Al prof. G. Pucciantì. **Dn. 140.23**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 20 feb. 1887.

Rossi, Luigi Maria. Lettera a Giovanni Rosini, sopra i manoscritti Barberiniani commenti alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Roma. 1826. 8°. pp. 46+. **Dn. 142.11**

[**Ridolfi,** Luca Antonio.] Ragionamento havvto in Lione da Clavdio de Herberè gentil'hvomo lionese, et da Alessandro degli Vberti gentil'hvomo fiorentino: sopra la dichiaratione d'alcuni luoghi di Dante, del Petrarca, e del Boccaccio: non stati infino à qui da gli spositori bene intesi. Lione, *appresso Gvglielmo Rovillio.* 1560. 4°. pp. 100+. *Vign.* **Dn. 142.12**

Romagnoli dall' Acqua, *Libreria antiquaria, Bologna.* Catalogo di opere dantesche e libri di vario genere. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 31. (Periodico mensile, luglio, 1889.) **Dn. 572.5**

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea. Hat Dante als krieger und gesandter gewirkt? **Dn. 493.1.4**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine zeitung, beilage*, 13. oct. 1888.

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea. Sichere und unsichere ergebnisse der neueren historischen Dante-forschung. **Dn. 493.1.4**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine zeitung, beilage*, 14. juni, 1888.

Schaff, Philip. Dante and the Divina commedia. New York. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* **Dn. 168.6**

"From 'Literature and poetry,' New York, 1890," pp. 279–429.

"Dante literature," pp. 328–337.

Scolari, Filippo. Sopra lo stato presente della letteratura dantesca. Lettera critica al prof. David Farabulini. [With] Elenco di alquante pubblicazioni dantesche o contemporanee o posteriori al centenario celebrato in Firenze nel settembre del 1865. Roma. 1870. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 571.6**

Reviews, at some length, L. C. Ferrucci's Scala di vita.

Thoma, Albrecht. Dante und Johannes. [Berlin. 1886.] 4°. col. (6). **Dn. 219.1**

Protestantische kirchenzeitung für das evangelische Deutschland, 14. april, 1886; nr. 15, col. 329–334.

Digitized by Google

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 26, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. The reports of Committees on the Bussey Institution and on the Chemical Laboratory were presented, and the Rules and By-Laws of the Board were amended.

Petitions from the Faculty and certain alumni of the Divinity School, in regard to voting for Overseers, were presented and referred to a special committee consisting of Messrs. SHATTUCK, WETMORE, and WALCOTT.

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 2, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. The report of the Committee on the Revision of the Rules and By-Laws was presented and laid over under the rules.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in reappointing H. W. CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1890–91.

Reports of the Committee on the petitions in regard to voting for Overseers by graduates of the professional schools were presented. The Committee to visit the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy for 1888–89 presented a report, which was laid over under the rules of the Board. W. S. DEXTER was appointed a member of the Committee to visit the Spanish department in place of C. O. FOSTER, declined. The report of the Committee on the Chemical Laboratory was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

A resolution in favor of printing the Commencement Programmes and Diplomas in English was considered and rejected.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing JEREMIAH SMITH, A.M., LL.D., Story Professor of Law, to serve from September 1, 1890.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the report of the Committee on the Chemical Laboratory with a recommendation that the historical account of the Laboratory be printed for the use of the Board.

The report of the Committee on the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy was returned, with a recommendation that it be printed.

The report of the majority of the Committee upon extending the right of voting for Overseers was adopted: "that there is not at present any sufficient reason for making an appeal to the Legislature for an extension of the suffrage."

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 16, 1890. — The consideration of questions regarding changes in the Statutes of the University on the requirement for the degree of A.B. was referred to Messrs. HODGES, PUTNAM, and WALCOTT.

The report of the Committee to visit the Veterinary School was presented and laid over under the rules.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF APRIL 29, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, LL.B., A.M., Lecturer on the Law of Damages for 1890–91.

Digitized by Google

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

By Alfred Claghorn Potter.

The source from which the titles in the following list are taken is, in most cases, indicated by letters following the title. Books contained in either the Harvard College Library or the Boston Public Library, I have examined personally and quote the titles from the books themselves.

The arrangement of the bibliography follows: I. Complete works; II. Selections; III. Separate plays (arranged alphabetically); IV. Poems; V. Works on Beaumont and Fletcher.

LIST OF REFERENCES.

BM. = British Museum. Catalogue of books. London, 1884–87. f°.

—— ——. Catalogue of books . . . printed in England . . . to 1640. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°.

BPL. = Boston Public Library.

Collier = Collier, J. P. A bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. New York, 1866. 4 v. 12°.

D. = Dyce, Alexander. The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1843–46. 11 v. 8°.

Fleay = Fleay, F. G. On the chronology of the plays of Fletcher and Massinger. (*In* Englische studien, 1885–86, ix., 12–35.)

H. = Halliwell, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays. London, 1860. 8°.

HC. = Harvard College Library.

Hazlitt = Hazlitt, W. C. Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain. London, 1867. 8°.

—— ——. Collections and notes. London, 1876. 8°. 2d series. London, 1882. 8°.

Huth = Hazlitt, W. C., and Ellis, F. S. The Huth library: a catalogue. . . . London, 1880. 5 v. 4°.

LL. = The Rowfant library. A catalogue of the books . . . collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson. London, 1886. 8°.

M. = Mullins, J. D. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library, Birmingham. Birmingham, 1872. 8°.

I. — COMPLETE WORKS.

Comedies and tragedies written by Francis Beaumont and Iohn Fletcher, Gentlemen. Never printed before, and now published by the authours originall copies. *Si quid habent veri Vatum præsagia, vivam.* London, printed for Humphrey Robinson, at the Three Pidgeons, and for Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Arms in St. Pauls church-yard. 1647. f°. HC, BPL.

Collation: — A-Fffff 2. For a full collation see the Huth catalogue.

Contents: — Portrait of Fletcher, Dedication to Philip, earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, etc., f. 1; To the reader (by Shirley), f. 1; The stationer to the readers, f. 1; Poems, ff. 21 and 1 p.; A catalogue of all the comedies and tragedies contained in this booke, 1 p.; The mad lover, pp. 1–23; The Spanish curat, pp. 25–50; The little French lawyer, pp. 51–75; The custome of the countrey, pp. 1–25; The noble gentleman, pp. 27–46; The captaine, pp. 47–73; Beggars bvsh, pp. 75–96; The coxcombe, pp. 97–119; The false one, pp. 121–143; The chances, pp. 1–21; The loyal svbiect, pp. 23–50; The lawes of Candy, pp. 51–69; The lovers progress, pp. 71–94; The island princesse, pp. 95–119; The humorous lieutenant, pp. 121–147; The nice valovr; or, The passionate madman, pp. 149–165; M. Francis Beaumont's letter to Ben Johnson, f. 1; The maid in the mill, pp. 1–23; The prophetesse, pp. 25–46; The tragedie of Bonduca, pp. 47–71; The sea-voyage, pp. 1–19; The double marriage, pp. 21–46; The pilgrim, pp. 47–69; The knight of Malta, pp. 71–95; The womans prize; or, The tamer tamed, pp. 97–123; Love's cure; or, The martial maid, pp. 125–143 [147]; The honest mans fortune, pp. 149–172; The queene of Corinth, pp. 1–23; Women pleas'd, pp. 25–46; A wife for a moneth, pp. 47–68; Wit at severall weapons, pp. 69–92; The tragedie of Valentinian, pp. 1–28; The faire maide of the inne, pp. 29–50 [52]; Loves pilgrimage, pp. 1–26; The maske of the gentlemen of Grayes-inne, and the Inner-temple, p. 27–28; Fovr playes, or morall representations, in one, p. 25 [29]–48.

The portrait is by Wm. Marshall, and is repeated in the second folio.

This first folio is not rare, generally selling for from $5 to $15.

Fifty comedies and tragedies. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. All in one volume. Published by the authors original copies, the songs to each play being added. *Si*

Digitized by Google

quid habent veri Vatum præsagia, vivam. London, printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, Henry Herringman, Richard Marriot, 1679. f°.

HC, BPL.

Collation: — E-Eeee, A-Aaaa.

Contents: — Portrait of Fletcher; The booksellers to the reader, f. 1; Commendatory poems, ff. 2 and 1 p.; A catalogue of all the comedies and tragedies contained in this book, p. 1; The maids tragedy, pp. 1–20; Philaster: or, Love lies a bleeding, pp. 21–40; A king, and no king, pp. 40–62; The scornful lady, pp. 63–82; The custom of the country, pp. 83–106; The elder brother, pp. 107–123; The Spanish curate, pp. 124–147; Wit without money, pp. 148–165; Beggars bush, pp. 166–186; The humorous lieutenant, pp. 187–212; The faithful shepherdess, pp. 213–233; The mad lover, pp. 234–254; The loyal subject, pp. 255–280; Rule a wife, and have a wife, pp. 279 [281]–296; The laws of Candy, pp. 297–312; The false one, pp. 315–335; The little French lawyer, pp. 336–358; The tragedy of Valentinian, pp. 359–384; Monsieur Thomas, pp. 385–407; Dedication to Master Charles Cotton, p. 407; The chances, pp. 408–427; The bloody brother; or, Rollo, pp. 428–446; The wild-goose chase, pp. 447–468; A wife for a month, pp. 469–489; The lovers progress, pp. 490–511; The pilgrim, pp. 512–533; The captain, pp. 534–558; The prophetess, pp. 559–578; The queen of Corinth, pp. 1–22; Bonduca, pp. 23–45; The knight of the burning pestle, pp. 46–67; Loves pilgrimage, pp. 68–92; The double marriage, pp. 93–117; The maid in the mill, pp. 118–139; The knight of Malta, pp. 140–164; Loves cure, or the martial maid, pp. 165–185; Women pleas'd, pp. 186–207; The night-walker, or the little thief, pp. 208–228; The womans prize, or the tamer tam'd, pp. 229–254; The island princess, pp. 255–277; The noble gentleman, pp. 278–297; The coronation, pp. 298–317; The coxcomb, pp. 318–338; The sea-voyage, pp. 339–357; Wit at several weapons, pp. 358–380; The fair maid of the inn, pp. 381–403; Cupid's revenge, pp. 404–424; The two noble kinsmen, pp. 425–449; The tragedy of Thierry and Theodoret, pp. 450–468; The woman hater, pp. 469–490; Nice valour, pp. 491–507; Mr. Francis Beaumonts letter to Ben Johnson, p. 508; The honest mans fortune, pp. 509–532; The masque of the gentlemen of Grays-Inne and the Inner-Temple, pp. 533–534; Four plays, or moral representations, in one, pp. 535–557.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher in seven volumes. Adorned with cuts. Revised and corrected: with some account of the life and writings of the authors. London, printed for Jacob Tonson, at Shakespear's Head over-against Catherine-street in the Strand. 1711. 7 v. 8°.

The works of Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. In ten volumes. Collated with all the former editions, and corrected. With notes critical and explanatory. By the late Mr. Theobald, Mr. Seward of Eyam in Derbyshire, and Mr. Sympson of Gainsborough. London, printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper in the Strand. 1750. 10 v. 8°. *Portraits.* BPL.

This was the first edition in which "any endeavor was made at illustration or amendment." — *Hallam.* The editors have taken "the most unwarrantable liberties with the text." — *Dyce.*

The dramatick works of Beaumont and Fletcher; collated with all the former editions, and corrected; with notes, critical and explanatory, by various commentators; and adorned with 54 original engravings. [Ed. by George Colman.] In ten volumes. London, printed by T. Sherlock, Bow-street, Convent-garden, for T. Evans, and P. Elmsley, in the Strand; J. Ridley, St. James's street; J. Williams, no. 39, Fleet-street; and W. Fox, Holborn. 1778. 10 v. 8°. *Portrs. and pls.* HC.

"At least an improvement on the edition of 1750." — *Dyce.*

The dramatic works of Ben Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher: . . . the latter from the text and with the notes of G. Coleman. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°.

"A wretched edition." — *Lowndes.*

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher, in fourteen volumes; with an introduction and explanatory notes, by Henry Weber, Esq. Edinburgh, printed by James Ballantyne and Company, for F. C. and J. Rivington, . . . London; and for John Ballantyne & co. . . . Edinburgh. 1812. 14 v. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* BPL.

"The best edition which had yet appeared." — *Dyce.*

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction by George Darley. In two volumes. London, Edward Moxon. 1839. 2 v. 8°. *Portr.* and *engr. titles.* HC, BPL.

The text is that of Weber, 1812.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher; the text formed from a new collation of early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. In eleven volumes. London, Edward Moxon. 1843–46. 11 v. 8°. *Portr.* HC, BPL.

"The best edition . . . and indeed a model edition of its kind, both for what it contains and for what it omits." — *Ward.* "The only good and scholarlike edition." — *Ency. Brit.*, 9th ed.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher; the text formed from a new collation of early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. In two volumes. Boston, Phillips, Sampson, and company. 1852. 2 v. 8°. *Portr.* BPL.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction by George Darley. In two volumes. A new edition. London, George Routledge and sons. 1866. 2 v. 8°. BPL.

Note. Watt in his Bibliotheca Britannica gives the following editions, for which I find no other authority: Works, *4to.* 1650; and Comedies and tragedies collated with all the other editions, and corrected, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Mr. Theobald, etc. Adorned with fifty original engravings. London, 1780. 10 v. 8°.

II. — SELECTIONS.

Select plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12°. BM.

Digitized by Google

The modern British drama. In five volumes. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] London, printed for William Miller. 1811. 5 v. 8°. HC, BPL.

i. 1–202, The two noble kinsmen; A king and no king; The maid's tragedy; Thierry and Theodoret; Philaster; Bonduca; The false one. ii. 106–156, Rule a wife and have a wife; The chances.

Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare: with notes. By Charles Lamb. Second edition. London, printed for John Bumpus. 1813. 8°. pp. [8], 484. HC.

The first edition was in 1808; other editions were published in 1835, 1844, 1854, etc.

Contains, pp. 344–419, selections from the Triumph of love, Maid's tragedy, Philaster, Cupid's revenge, Faithful shepherdess, False one, Love's pilgrimage, Bonduca, Bloody brother, Thierry and Theodoret, Wit without money, Two noble kinsmen.

Specimens of the British poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. By Thomas Campbell. London, John Murray. 1819. 8°. 7 v. HC.

Contains, *ii.* 329–376, selections from the Maid's tragedy, Philaster, Scornful lady, Maid of the mill, Rollo, Beggar's bush, Bonduca, Custom of the country, Monsieur Thomas.

Beauties of Beaumont and Fletcher. By H. Guilford. Birmingham, 1834. 12°. BM.

Beaumont and Fletcher; or, The finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets, now first selected from the whole of their works, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable: with opinions of distinguished critics, notes, explanatory and otherwise, and a general introductory preface. By Leigh Hunt. London, Henry G. Bohn. 1855. 8°. pp. 31, [1], 363. (Bohn's Standard Library.) HC, BPL.

The best plays of the old dramatists. Beaumont and Fletcher. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. St. Loe Strachey. Unexpurgated edition. London, Vizetelly & Co. 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Portr.* (Mermaid series.) HC, BPL.

Contents: — 1. Introduction. The stationer to the readers, (folio ed., 1647); The maid's tragedy; Philaster; The wild-goose chase; Thierry and Theodoret; The knight of the burning pestle. 2. Extract from Shirley's address to the reader, (folio ed., 1647); A king and no king; Bonduca; The Spanish curate; The faithful shepherdess; Valentinian.

The plays of Beaumont and Fletcher (selected). With an introduction by J. S. Fletcher. London, Walter Scott. 1887. 16°. pp. 27, 348. (The Canterbury poets.) HC.

Contains short selections from 45 plays and from the poems.

III. — SEPARATE PLAYS.

The Beggar's Bush.

The beggars bush. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gentlemen. You may speedily expect those other playes, which Kirkman and his hawkers have deceived the buyers withall, selling them at treble the value, that this and the rest will be sold for, which are the onely originall and corrected copies, as they were first purchased by us at no mean rate, and since printed by us. London, printed for Humphrey Robinson, and Anne Moseley, at the Three Pigeons, and at the Princes Armes in Saint Pauls church-yard. 1661. 4°. D.

The royal merchant: or, Beggars bush. A comedy. Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-lane, by her Majesty's servants. London, printed for H. N. and sold by William Keeble at the Black Bull in Cornhil . . . [1706?] 4°. pp. [6], 72. BPL.

An alteration of B. and F.'s Beggar's bush, perhaps by Henry Norris. — *Barton Cat.*

Beggar's bush. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 56. BPL.

The royal merchant: an opera, founded on Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1768. 8°. BM.

An alteration by T. Hull of the Beggar's bush. — *British Museum Cat.*

The merchant of Bruges; altered from Beaumont and Fletcher's comedy of Beggar's bush; by D. Kinnaird. . . . Second edition. London, 1816. 8°.

The merchant of Bruges. (*In* v. 4 of The London stage. London, 1824.)

The merchant of Bruges. (*In* The acting drama, containing all the popular plays, standard and modern. London, 1834. 8°.)

The merchant of Bruges. (*In* v. 4 of The British drama. Illustrated. London, 1864–72.)

The Bloody Brother.

The bloody brother. By B. J. F. London, printed by R. Bishop, for Thomas Abbott and John Crook, and are to be sold in Pauls church-yard, at the signe of the Greyhound. 1639. 4°. LL.

Collation: — A, 2 leaves; B–G 4; g, 1 leaf; G 1; C 2; G 3–4; H–I in fours.

Reprinted, 1640, as Rollo, duke of Normandy, *q. v.*

The bloody brother; or, Rollo. A tragedy. London, 1718. 4°. BM.

Bonduca.

Bonduca; or, The British heroine: a tragedy. [Altered from B. & F.] Edited by G. Powell. London, 1696. 4°. H.

[Another edition.] London, 1718. 4°. BM.

Digitized by Google

Bonduca. With alterations [by G. Colman, the elder.] The third edition. London, 1778. 8°. BM.

Bonduca. A tragedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, and adapted to the stage, by George Colman, Esq. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Hay-market. Regulated from the prompt-book, by permission of the manager. London, George Cawthorn. 1791. 12°. pp. 68. (*In* v. 33 of Bell's British theatre.) HC, BPL.

Bonduca. London, 1808. 8°.

Bonduca, a tragedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, the music composed A.D. 1695, by Henry Purcell, edited & preceded by an historical sketch of early English dramatic music, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, printed for the members of the Musical Antiquarian Society, by Chappell. [1842?] f°. pp. [4], 35, [1], 32. BPL.

The Chances.

The chances, a comedy: as it was acted at the Theater Royal. Corrected and altered by a person of honour. London, printed for A. B. and S. M. and sold by Langley Curtis on Sudgate Hill. 1682. 4°. pp. [4], 63. HC.

The alterations are by George Villiers, 4th Duke of Buckingham.

[Another ed.] 1692. 4°. H.

[Another ed.] 1705. 4°. H.

The chances; a comedy. With alterations [by D. Garrick]. London, 1773. 8°. BM.

The chances, a comedy. With alterations [by D. Garrick]. London, 1774. 8°. BM.

The chances. A comedy, by David Garrick, Esq. Marked with the variations in the manager's book at the Theatre-royal in Drury-lane. London, printed for J. Rivington and sons. 1777. 12°. pp. 70. *Ill.* (*In* v. 11 of The new English theatre. London, 1777.) BPL.

The chances, as altered from Beaumont and Fletcher by the Duke of Buckingham [George Villiers]. (*In* v. 15 of Bell's British theatre. London, 1776–8. 12°.) BM.

The chances [etc.]. London, 1780. 8°. BM.

The chances. A comedy. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. By his Grace the Duke of Buckingham [George Villiers]. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Drury-lane, and Covent-garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. London, John Bell. 1791. 12°. pp. 103. *Ill.* (*In* v. 11 of Bell's British theatre.) HC, BPL.

The chances [etc.]. London, Sadler & co. [1806?] 8°. BM.

The chances; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres-royal, Drury-lane, and Covent-garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt-books. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. N. D. 12°. p. 88. (*In* v. 6 of The British theatre, . . . With biographical and critical remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, 1808.) BPL.

Songs, duetts, chorusses, *etc.*, of a new operatick drama, called Don John, or The two Violettas, founded on Beaumont and Fletcher's play of the Chances. London, [1813?] 8°. BM.

Comedy of the chances. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by his Grace the Duke of Buckingham. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Covent-garden and Drury-lane. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. With the lives of the authors and a critique by R. Cumberland, Esq. (*In* v. 3 of Cumberland's British drama. London, printed for C. Cooke. 1817. sm. 8°. *Ill.*) BPL.

The chances: a comedy, in five acts. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by his Grace the Duke of Buckingham. (*In* v. 2, pp. 413–434, of The British drama: a collection of the most esteemed tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces in the English language. Philadelphia, J. J. Woodward. 1832. 8°. 2 v.) HC.

[The same.] Philadelphia, M. Polock. 1853. 8°. 2 v. BPL.

The chances; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres-royal . . . With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London. N. D. 12°. pp. 88. *Ill.* (*In* v. 12 of The British theatre, . . . a new edition in 20 v. London, printed for Hurst, Robinson and co. N. D. 12°.)

The chances; a comedy, in five acts: altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. (*In* v. 4 of The London stage; a collection of the most reputed tragedies, comedies, operas, melodramas, farces, and interludes. London, Sherwood & co. N. D. 8°.) BPL.

The Coronation.

The coronation, a comedy. As it was presented by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane. Written by John Fletcher. Gent. London, printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke and William Cooke. and are to be sold at the signe

Digitized by Google

of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

The Coxcomb.

The coxcomb. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. And sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 59, [1]. BPL.

Cupid's Revenge.

Cupids revenge. As it has beene diuers times acted by the children of her Maiesties reuels. ¶ By John Fletcher. London, printed by Thomas Creede for Iosias Harison, and are to bee solde at the Golden Anker in Pater-Noster-Row. 1615. 4°. LL.

Collation: — Two leaves, B–L 3, in fours.

Cupid's revenge. 1625. 4°.

Of this edition, mentioned by the editors of 1778 and by Weber, Dyce doubts the existence.

Cvpid's revenge. As it was often acted (with great applause) by the children of the reuells. Written by Fran. Beaumont and Io. Fletcher, Gentlemen. The second edition. London, printed for Thomas Iones, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Churchyarde in Fleet-street. 1630. 4°. Huth.

Collation: — B–L 3 in fours.

Cupids revenge. As it was often acted (with great applause) by the children of the revels. Written by Fran: Beavmont and Io. Fletcher, Gentlemen. The third edition. London, printed by A. M. 1635. 4°. ff. [44]. BPL.

Cupid's revenge. 1778. 8°. H.

The Custom of the Country.

The custom of the country. London, 1717. 4°.

The Elder Brother.

The elder brother. Theobald "has heard of" an edition in 1629.

The elder brother, a comedie. Acted at the Blacke Friers, by his Maiesties servants. Printed according to the true copie. Written by Iohn Fletcher, Gent. London, imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B. 1637. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

Another edition, with exactly the same title and imprint as the last, but different type and spelling. — *Dyce.*

Theobald speaks of an edition of this play in 1640.

The elder brother: a comedie. Acted at the private house in Blacke Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majesties servants. Printed according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beavmont and John Fletcher, Gent. The second edition, corrected and amended. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Paules Church-yard. 1651. 4°. D.

The elder brother, a comedy. Acted at the Black Friers by his Majesties servants. Printed according to the true copy. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed in the year 1661. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

The elder brother: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal by his Majestics servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, & John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by T. N. for D. N. and T. C. and are to be sold by George Marriott, at the sign of the Temple near the Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1678. 4°. pp. [4], 58, [1]. BPL.

The elder brother. A play in five acts. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. Also the stage business, casts of characters, costumes, relative positions, etc. New-York, William Taylor & Co. N. D. 12°. pp. 72. (*In* v. 9 (no. 67) of The modern standard drama . . . Edited by John W. S. Hows. New York.) HC.

The Faithful Shepherdess.

The faithfvll shepheardesse. By John Fletcher. Printed at London for R. Bonian and H. Walley, and are to be sold at the spred Eagle ouer against the great North dore of S. Paules. [1609?] 4°. LL.

Collation: — 3 leaves, ¶ 2, B–L 1, in fours.

The faithfvll shepheardesse. By Iohn Fletcher. The second edition, newly corrected. London, printed by T. C. for Richard Meighen, in St. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleet-streete. 1629. 4°. ff. [40]. BPL.

The faithfvll shepherdesse. Acted at Somerset House before the King and Queene on Twelfe night last, 1633. And divers times since with great applause at the private house in Blacke-Friers, by his Majesties servants. Written by Iohn Fletcher. The third edition, with addition. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Meighen, next to the Middle Temple in Fleet-street. 1634. 4°. ff. [39]. BPL.

The faithfull shepherdesse. Acted at Somerset House, before the King and Queen on Twelf night last, 1633. And divers times since, with great applause, at the private house in Black-friers, by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher. The fourth edition. London, printed for Ga. Bedell and Tho. Collins, at the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1656. 4°. pp. [8], 71. BPL.

The faithful shepherdess. 1661. 4°.

Mentioned by Weber, but doubted by Dyce.

Digitized by Google

The faithfull shepherdesse, [etc.] The fifth edition. London, [printed for Ga. Bedell and Tho. Collins]. 1665. 4°. BM.

The faithful shepherdess, . . . adapted and arranged in three acts for the open air by E. W. Godwin. London, G. Hill. [1885.] 8°. pp. 38.

Henry VIII.

There is considerable internal evidence that Fletcher wrote at least part of Henry VIII. See below, pt. VI., under Boyle, Fleay, Spedding; see also the introduction to Rolfe's edition of the play.

Henry VIII. was first printed in the Shakespeare folio of 1623, where it occupied 28 pages. It is included in complete editions of Shakespeare. I give here only separate editions.

The life of Henry VIII. By Mr. William Shakespear. In which are interspersed, historical notes, moral reflections and observations, in respect to the unhappy fate Cardinal Wolsey met with. Never before publish'd. Adorned with several copper-plates. By the author of the History of the life and times of Cardinal Wolsey [Joseph Grove]. London, D. Browne. 1758. 8°. pp. 4, 46. *Portrs.* BPL.

King Henry the eighth. With the coronation of Anne Bullen. Written by Shakespear. With alterations. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-lane. London, C. Hitch. 1762. 12°. pp. 71. *pl.* BPL.

Shakspeare's King Henry the eighth, a historical play, revised by J. P. Kemble; and now first published as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent garden. London, T. N. Longman and O. Rees. 1804. 8°. pp. 64. BPL.

King Henry VIII. A historical play, in five acts; by William Shakspeare. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. [1808.] 12°. pp. 75. M.

Reissued, with slightly different imprint and with a plate, in 1811 and 1816.

King Henry VIII. A historical play, in five acts; by Will. Shakespeare. As performed at the Theatres-Royal, Drury-lane and Covent garden. Printed under the authority of the managers, from the prompt books. Edinburgh, printed at the Caledonian press, by Oliver & Boyd. [1810?] 12°. M.

Shakspeare's King Henry the eighth, an historical play; revised by J. P. Kemble; and now published as it is performed at the Theatres Royal. London, J. Miller. 1815. 12°. pp. 67. BPL.

King Henry VIII. A play; by W. Shakspeare. With prefatory remarks, [signed P. P.]. As it is performed at the Theatres Royal. (*In* Oxberry's New English drama, v. 19. London, Simpkin. 1823. 12°.) M.

French's standard drama. No. LXXIII. King Henry VIII. An historical play in five acts. By William Shakspeare. With the stage business, casts of characters, relative positions, etc. New York, S. French. [1848?] 12°. pp. 60. HC, BPL.

Shakespere's historical play of King Henry the eighth; arranged for representation at the Princess's theatre, by Charles Kean. First performed on Wednesday, 16th May, 1855. London, printed by J. K. Chapman and co. 8°. pp. 91. BPL.

3d edition, omitting Act V., Sc. 1, in the same year.

Oxford examination scheme. Shakspeare's Henry the eighth: with introductory remarks; copious interpretation of the text; critical, historical, and grammatical notes; specimens of parsing, analysis, examination-questions, etc. and a life of Cardinal Wolsey. Adapted for scholastic or private study, and especially for the guidance of persons qualifying for the middle-class examinations. By John Hunter. London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860. 12°. pp. 39, 187. BPL.

New edition, with different title-page, in 1869, and again in 1872.

King Henry the eighth. An historical play, in five acts. By William Shakspeare. T. H. Lacy, London. [1866?] 8°. M.

King Henry VIII. An historical play, in five acts, by Shakespeare. With remarks by D.—G. [George Daniel]. (*In* Cumberland's British theatre. T. H. Lacy, London. [1870?] 12°.)

Shakespeare's history of King Henry the eighth. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York, Harper and brothers. 1872. 16°. pp. 210. *Ill.* HC, BPL.

Collins' school and college classics. Shakespeare's tragedy of King Henry VIII. With explanatory, grammatical, and philological notes, critical remarks, and historical extracts. By William Lawson. London, W. Collins, sons, and co. 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 122. BPL.

Plays of Shakespeare selected and prepared for use in schools. With introductions and notes. By Henry N. Hudson. Number 6. Henry VIII. Boston, Ginn brothers. 1876. 12°. pp. [2], 139–235. BPL.

The prompt-book. Edited by William Winter. Shakespeare's play of Henry the eighth, as presented by Edwin Booth. * * * New-York, printed for William Winter, by Francis Hart & company. 1878. 16°. pp. 71. HC.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare's King Henry VIII. London, Cassell and co., limited. 1887. 18°. pp. 192. (Cassell's national library.)

The Humorous Lieutenant.

The humorous lieutenant, or Generous enemies, a comedy. London, 1697. 4°. H.

The humorous lieutenant. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 71, [1]. BPL.

Demetrius and Enanthe, being The humorous lieutenant, a play, by John Fletcher: published from a manuscript dated 1625, and containing passages never before printed. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, B.A. London, Thomas Rodd, 1830. 8°. pp. 8, 114. HC, BPL.

The Island Princess.

The island princess; or, The generous Portugal. A comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal by his Majesties servants. With alterations and new additional scenes. London, 1669. 4°. D.

The island princess: as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, reviv'd with alterations. By N. Tate. London, 1687. 4°. D.

The island princess, or The generous Portuguese. Made into an opera. As it is performed at the Theatre Royal. All the musical entertainments, and the greatest part of the play new, and written by Mr. Motteaux. London, 1699. 4°. D.

The words of a new interlude, called The four seasons . . . And of all the musical entertainments in the new opera, called The island princess. By P. A. Motteaux. 1699. 4°.

The island princess, or The generous Portuguese. Made into an opera. As it is performed at the Theatre Royal. All the musical entertainments, and the greatest part of the play new, and written by Mr. Motteaux. London, printed for Richard Wellington, at the Dolphin and Crown, the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard. 1701. 4°. p. [8], 43, [1]. BPL.

The island princess. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 64. BPL.

A King and No King.

A king and no king. Acted at the Globe, by his Maiesties seruants. Written by Francis Beamount, and Iohn Flecher. At London printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to bee sold at his shoppe at the Eagle and Childe in Brittans-Burse. 1619. 4°. pp. [2], 91. BPL.

Wood-cut on title-page.

A king and no king. Acted at the Blacke-Fryars, by his Maiesties seruants. And now the second time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beamovnt and Iohn Flecher. London, printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Childe in Brittans-Burse. 1625. 4°. pp. (2), 91. BPL.

A king and no king. 1628. 4°.

Weber. Doubted by Dyce.

A king, and no king. Acted at the Blacke-Fryars, by his Maiesties seruants. And now the third time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beamont and Iohn Fletcher Gent. The stationer to Dramatophilus. A play and no play, who this booke shall read, | Will iudge, and weepe, as if 'twere done indeed. | London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancerie Lane, neere Serjeants Inne. 1631. 4°. pp. [2], 91. BPL.

A king and no king. 1635. 4°. Watt.

A king and no king, [etc.]. And now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie, [etc. Couplet as before.] London, printed by E. G. for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neare unto the Rowles. 1639. 4°. D.

A king and no king. Acted at the Black-Fryers, by his Maiesties servants. And now the fifth time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beavmont & John Fletcher Gent. [Couplet as before.] London, printed for William Leak, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1655. 4°. ff. [37]. BPL.

A king and no king, [etc.]. And now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie, [etc. Couplet as before]. London, printed in the year. 1661. 4°. D.

A king and no king. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by his majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. London, printed by Andr. Clark, for William and John Leake at the Crown in Fleetstreet, betwixt the two Temple-gates. 1676. 4°. Lenox Library.

Collation: — Title and "The Persons Represented," 2 leaves, pp. 1-76, A-K in fours.

A king and no king, by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, gent. London, 1693. 4°.

A king and no king. (*In* The selected works of the British dramatists. By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkin. 1870. 8°.) BM.

Digitized by Google

The Knight of the Burning Pestle.

The knight of the burning pestle. *Quod si | Iudicium subtile, videndis artibus illud | Ad libros & ad haec Musarum dona vocares: | Bœotum in crasso iurares aĕre natum.* | Horat. in Epist. ad Oct. Aug. London, printed for Walter Burre, and are to be sold at the signe of the Crane in Paules Church-yard. 1613. 4°. ff. [38]. BPL.

The night of the bvrning pestle. Full of mirth and delight. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gent. As it is now acted by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane. 1635. [Verses as before.] London, [1635]. 4°. ff. [39]. BPL.

The knight of the bvrning pestle. Full of mirth and delight. Written by Francis Beamount, and John Fletcher. Gent. As it is now acted by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane 1635. [Verses as before.] London, printed by N. O. for I. S. 1635. 4°. ff. [39]. BPL.

Not a duplicate of the preceding.

The city rambler: or, A playhouse wedding; a comedy. [Partly from the Knight of the burning pestle and the Coxcomb of B. and F. By Elkanah Settle.] London, [1711]. 4°. BM.

The knight of the burning pestle. (*In* The selected works of the British dramatists. By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkins. 1870. 8°.) BM.

The knight of the burning pestle. (*In* Burlesque plays and poems. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, George Routledge and sons. 1885. 16°. pp. 16–75.) (Morley's Universal library.) HC.

The Little French Lawyer.

The little French lawyer. A farce, in two acts. Taken from Beaumont and Fletcher. [By Mrs. Booth?] London, 1778. 8°. BM.

Love's Cure.

Love's cure; or, The martial maid. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 60. BPL.

The Loyal Subject.

The loyal subject; or, The faithful general: a play. Acted at the Theatre-Royal, by her Majesties servants. The authors Mr. Beaumont and Mr. Fletcher. With a preface. London, printed for H. N. and sold by W. Keble at the Black-bull in Cornhill; where may be had the Royal merchant; or, Beggars bush; and all sorts of plays at reasonable rates. [1700?] 4°. pp. [4], 79. BPL

The faithful general. [An alteration of The loyal subject.] By M. N. London, 1706. D.

The loyal subject. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 75, [1]. BPL.

The Maid's Tragedy.

The maides tragedy. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Blacke-friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. London printed for Francis Constable and are to be sold at the white Lyon ouer against the great North doore of Pauls Church. 1619. 4°. ff. [41]. BPL.

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. Newly perused, augmented, and inlarged, this second impression. London, printed for Francis Constable, and are to be sold at the White Lion in Pauls Church-yard. 1622. 4°. ff. [42]. BPL.

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and Iohn Fletcher Gentlemen. The third impression, revised and refined. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to bee sold at his shop in Chancery-lane neere Serjeants-Inne. 1630. 4°. ff. [42]. BPL.

The maides tragedie [etc.]. The fourth impression, revised and refined. Printed by E. G. for Henry Shepherd, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bible in Chancery lane. 1638. 4°.

Collation: — A–E 2 in fours.

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene divers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher Gentlemen. The fifth impression, revised and refined. London printed by E. P. for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neare the Rowles. 1641. 4°. ff. [42]. BPL.

The maids tragedy. As it hath been divers times acted at the Black-Friers, by the Kings Majesties servants: written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The sixth impression, revised and corrected exactly by the original. London printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1650. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

These six editions all have a wood-cut on the title-page.

The maids tragedy. Sixth impression. London, 1661. 4°. BM.

Digitized by Google

The maids tragedy, as it hath been acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes in Russel-street in Covent-Garden. 1686. 4°. pp. [4], 60. BPL.

The second part of Mr. Waller's poems. Containing his alteration of the Maids tragedy, and whatever of his is yet unprinted . . . London, printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1690. 8°. HC.

See pp. 1–43, and also later editions of Waller's poems. Only the last act of the alteration, which gave to the play a happy ending, is printed.

The maids tragedy, as it hath been acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for Richard Wellington at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of St. Paul's Church-yard. 1704. 4°. pp. [4], 64. BPL.

The maid's tragedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 64. BPL.

The bridal. A tragedy in five acts, adapted for representation (with three original scenes, written by James Sheridan Knowles, Esq.) from the Maid's tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed by Mr. Macready. With the stage business, cast of characters, relative positions, etc. New-York, William Taylor & Co. N. D. 12°. pp. 67. (*In* v. 6 (no. 45) of The modern standard drama . . . Edited by Epes Sargent. New York, Samuel French. N. D. 12°.) HC.

The maid's tragedy. (No. 18 of The English library. Zürich, 1881–84. 16°.)

The Masque of the Inner Temple.

The masqve of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inne: Grayes Inne and the Inner Temple, presented before his Maiestie, the Queenes Maiestie, the Prince, Count Palentine, and the Lady Elizabeth their Highnesses, in the Banquetting house at White-hall, on Saturday the twentieth day of Februaire, 1612. At London, imprinted by F. K. for George Norton, and are to be sold at his shoppe neere Temple-bar. N. D. 4°. LL.

Collation: — A–D 3 in fours.

Masque of the Inner Temple and Grays Inn. (*In* v. 2, pp. 591–611 of The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James the First. . . . By John Nichols. London, J. B. Nichols. 1828. 4°.) HC, BPL.

Monsieur Thomas.

Monsieur Thomas. A comedy. Acted at the private house in Blacke Fryers. The author, John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by Thomas Harper, for John Waterson, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Crowne. 1639. 4°. ff. [48]. BPL.

Trick for trick, or the debauch'd hypocrite. By Thomas Durfey. London, 1678. 4°. BM.

An alteration of Monsieur Thomas.

The Night Walker.

The night-walker, or, the little theife. A comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury-lane. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke. 1640. 4°. Hazlitt.

Collation: — A, 2 leaves; B–K in fours.

The night-walker, or the little thief. A comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties servants, at the private house in Dury-lane. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed for Andrew Crook. 1661. 4°. LL.

Collation: — A–I, in fours.

The Noble Gentleman.

A fool's preferment; or, The three dukes of Dunstable. A comedy by T. Durfey. Together with the songs and notes to 'em . . . composed by H. Purcell. 2 pts. London, 1688. 4°. BM.

An alteration of The noble gentleman, with the blank verse turned into prose. — *Halliwell.*

Philaster.

Phylaster. Or, Loue lyes a bleeding. Acted at the Globe by his Maiesties servants. Written by Francis Baymont and Iohn Fletcher, Gent. Printed at London for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Child, in Brittainnes Bursse. 1620. 4°. LL.

Wood-cut on title-page. *Collation:* — B–K 1, in fours.
Dyce gives a slightly different spelling for this title.
"Of all rare and precious pieces of dramatic lore of this period, not one will bring such a price" as this edition "with a frontispiece." *Dibdin. Lib. companion. 2d ed. 1825. p. 828.*

Philaster. Or, Loue lyes a bleeding. As it hath beene diuerse times acted at the Globe, and Blacke-friers, by his Maiesties seruants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gent. The second impression, corrected and amended. London, printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be solde at his shoppe, at the signe of the Eagle and Childe in Brittaines Bursse. 1622. 4°. D.

Digitized by Google

Philaster [etc.]. The third impression. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, adioyning to Sarjeants Inns gate. 1628. 4°. D.

Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe and Blackfriers. By his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and Iohn Fletcher. Gentlemen. The fourth impression. London, printed by W. J. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, adjoyning to Serjeants Inne gate. 1634. 4°. pp. [4], 70. BPL.

Philaster or Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe, and Blackfriers. By his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and Iohn Fletcher. Gent. The fourth impression. London, printed by E. Griffin for William Leak and are to be sold at his shop in Chancerie lane neere the six clarkes office. 1639. 4°. pp. [4], 76. BPL.

Philaster. London, 1651. 4°. Darley.

Philaster or, Love lies a bleeding: acted at the Globe, and Black-friers, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont. and John Fletcher, Gent. The fifth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be solde at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1652. 4°. ff. [34]. BPL.

Cut of a crown on the title-page.

Philaster: or, Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe, and Black-friers, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. The fifth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Crown in Fleetstreet, between the two Temple Gates. 1652. 4°. ff. [34]. BPL.

Not identical with the preceding.

Philaster, or, Love lies a bleeding: acted at the Globe, and Black-friers, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. The sixth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. [1660?] 4°. ff. [32]. BPL.

Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding. A comedy. As it hath been divers times acted at the Globe, and at the Black-Friers: and now at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for Richard Bentley and S. Magnes in Russel-street near Covent-Garden. 1687. 4°. pp. [4], 60. BPL.

Philaster. Revised, and the two last acts new written by E. Settle. London, 1695. 4°. H.

The restauration; or, Right will take place. A tragi-comedy. Written by George Villiers, late duke of Buckingham. From the original copy, never before printed. (*In* The works of George Villiers. London, 1714. 8°.)

An alteration of Philaster. See also the works of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. London, 1754, 12°; 1775, 2 v. 12°.

Philaster. London, 1717. 4°. BM.

Philaster. With alterations [and prologue by G. Colman.] London, 1763. 8°.

Philaster. With alterations [by G. Colman.] The second edition. London, 1764. 4°.

Philaster. A tragedy. Written by Beaumont and Fletcher. With alterations [by G. Colman.] (*In* v. 3 of The dramatick works of George Colman. London, 1777.) BPL.

Philaster. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher [by G. Colman.] London, 1780. 8°.

Philaster. A tragedy. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-Royal, Drury-lane, and Covent-Garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. London, John Bell. 1791. 12°. pp. 88. *Ill.* (*In* v. 18 of Bell's British theatre.) HC, BPL.

Philaster. (*In* The works of the British dramatists, *etc.* By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkins. 1870. 8°.) BM.

Philaster. Selections from, (*in* English plays. Selected, edited, and arranged by Henry Morley. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London. [1880.] 4°. pp. 216–232.) (Cassell's Library of English literature.)

The Pilgrim.

The pilgrim, a comedy: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-lane. Written originally by Mr. Fletcher, and now very much alter'd, with several additions [by Sir John Vanbrugh]. Likewise a prologue, epilogue, dialogue and masque, written by the late great poet Mr. Dryden, just before his death, being the last of his works. London, 1700. 4°. D.

The pilgrim: a comedy. London, 1718. 4°. BM.

The pilgrim. London, 1753. 8°. BM.

The pilgrim. Altered by J. Dryden [or rather by Sir J. Vanbrugh.] Now revised, with material additions, [by J. P. Kemble,] and printed under the inspection of J. Wrighten. [London,] 1787. 8°.

[Another edition.] Dublin, 1788. 12°. BM.

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER, 1890.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 47; or Vol. VI. No. 3.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 106
From the Overseers' Records 159
UNIVERSITY NOTES 160
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 113
General, 113; Theology and Philosophy, 115; Science 118; Useful Arts, 123; Fine Arts, 123; Antiquities, 125; History and Geography, 127; Law and Sociology, 136; Philology, 143; Literature, 145.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER (*concluded*) 151

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF MAY 12, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH the sum of $10,000 for the second and third instalments of his gift for the botanical lecture-room, and the same was gratefully received.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $173.62 as the income to May 1, 1890, from the unrestricted bequest of the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER to the Divinity School. The principal of the bequest is not yet payable to the College.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $50 from Judge E. ROCKWOOD HOAR to the Divinity School Library for special purchases of books, and said gift was gratefully accepted with the understanding that the Librarian of the University would specify the purchases made therefrom.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $100 from Mr. JACOB H. SCHIFF towards the expenses of Dr. LYON'S journey to Europe on behalf of the Semitic Museum, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The following letter was read: —

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE: —

My daughter, Miss MARY L. WARE, and I, offer for your acceptance a collection of glass-models of plants, flowers, and analytical details of vegetable structure, now in process of construction by the well-known artists Leopold and Rudolf Blaschka, of Germany.

A contract for the construction of the models was arranged and signed in Dresden, in April last, by L. and R. Blaschka, on the one part, and by Professor Goodale, on the other part, and meets our complete approval. We assume in full the responsibilities regarding payments of the sums mentioned in the contract, and we shall provide the necessary amounts on the dates specified. It is our intention to defray all the expenses of shipment of the models to Cambridge, and we shall further provide for their proper exhibition in the University Museum. The collection was begun two years ago, and will require for its completion ten (10) years from July of the present year.

It will gratify my daughter and myself if you will accept the collection as a memorial of the late Dr. CHARLES ELIOT WARE, of the Class of 1834.

BOSTON, May 10, 1890. (Signed) ELIZABETH C. WARE."

And it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. WARE and Miss WARE for their very generous and welcome gift.

Voted, that this collection be gratefully accepted as a memorial of the late Dr. CHARLES ELIOT WARE of the Class of 1834.

Voted, to appoint AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine for five years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint FRANK BREWSTER, LL.B., Instructor in the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law and Practice for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital for three years from July 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint WILBERT SOULE Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for one year from July 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for 1890–91: LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D.; PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; WILLIAM LAWRENCE, A.B.; BROOKE HERFORD; HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D.

The resignation of WILLIAM F. WHITNEY, M.D., as Secretary of the Medical Faculty was received and accepted to take effect September 1, 1890.

The resignation of ROBERT W. GREENLEAF, M.D., as Assistant in Histology and Embryology was received and accepted.

Voted, to substitute the following Statutes, numbered 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 12, for the present Statutes of the University bearing the same numbers: —

1. THE UNIVERSITY. Harvard University comprehends the following departments: Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, the Graduate School, the Divinity School, the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School, the School of Veterinary Medicine, the Bussey Institution (a School of Agriculture), the University Library, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the University Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Herbarium, and the Astronomical Observatory. The Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology is a constituent part of the University; but its relations to the University are affected by peculiar provisions.

5. UNIVERSITY COUNCIL. The University Council consists of the President, Professors, and Assistant Professors of the University and such other University officials as the Corporation with the consent of

Digitized by Google

the Overseers may appoint members of the Council. It is the function of the Council to consider questions which concern more than one Faculty, and questions of University policy.

6. FACULTIES. Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School are together under the immediate charge of a Faculty, — the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. The other Schools of the University are each under the immediate charge of a Faculty. Each Faculty is composed of all the Professors, Assistant Professors and Tutors, and of all the Instructors appointed for a term longer than one year, who teach in the department or departments under the charge of that Faculty. The President is a member of each Faculty.

A Faculty may, at its discretion, delegate any of its powers relating to ordinary matters of administration and discipline, except the power to inflict the penalties of dismission and expulsion, to Administrative Boards, nominated from among its members by the President, and appointed by the Corporation with the consent of the Overseers. Every such Board shall be subject to the authority of the Faculty from which it is appointed. Any Administrative Board established for Harvard College shall consist of not less than fifteen members.

7. DEANS. Each Faculty has a Dean, who is appointed by the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers, from among the members of the Faculty. Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School also have each a Dean, who is appointed by the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers, from among the members of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Each Dean is the chief executive officer of his Faculty, College, or School, is responsible for the proper preparation and conduct of its business, and makes an annual report to the President.

9. DEGREES. The ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts, Civil Engineer, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Divinity, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Medicine, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, and Bachelor of Agricultural Science are conferred, after recommendation by the several Faculties, by vote of the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers. It is required that no candidate for the ordinary degrees be recommended, except after thorough public examination, and a residence at the University of at least one year. There are four grades of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, two grades of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, and three grades of the degree of Bachelor of Science. Honorary degrees are conferred by vote of the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers. The degrees conferred by the University are announced at Commencement.

12. DISCIPLINE. The several Faculties have authority to impose fines and levy assessments for damage done to property; to inflict, at their discretion, the penalties of admonition, suspension, dismission, and expulsion; and to use all other appropriate means of discipline; but no student shall be dismissed or expelled from the University except by a vote of at least two thirds of the members of his Faculty present and voting thereon. Suspension is a separation from the University for a fixed period of time. It may be accompanied with a requirement of residence in a specified place, and of the performance of specified tasks. Dismission closes a student's connection with the University, without necessarily precluding his return. Expulsion is the highest academic censure, and is a final separation from the University.

Voted, to communicate the foregoing vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to W. E. B. DU BOIS, Senior; and H. E. BURTON, Senior. Second prizes to GEORGE B. HENSHAW, Senior; FREDERIC S. GOODWIN, Junior; HARVEY H. BAKER, Junior.

MEETING OF MAY 26, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800, received May 14, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of $100 to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

Notice was received from Dr. LYON of a gift to the Semitic Department of thirteen volumes of the Journal of the Oriental Society from Mr. EPES S. DIXWELL, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. DIXWELL.

Voted, to appoint FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek and Latin.

Voted, to appoint PHILIPPE BELKNAP MARCOU, Ph.D., Tutor in French for three years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint MAX POLL, Ph.D., Instructor in German for 1890–91.

Digitized by Google

MEETING OF JUNE 9, 1890. — The President read the following letter: —

"BOSTON, June 5, 1890.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE: —

GENTLEMEN, — The deeds of Miss Willard's estate will be passed to you today, and with them my wish in regard to it. The estate henceforth belongs to the College without any condition or restriction whatsoever, and for use in any way which the Corporation may see fit. My hope is that the ground will be used for the present as a playground for the students, and that in case you should need the ground by and by for other purposes, another playground will be given to the students. But the gift is absolutely without condition of any kind. The only other wish on my part is that the ground shall be called "THE SOLDIER'S FIELD," and marked with a stone bearing the names of some dear friends, alumni of the University, and noble gentlemen, who gave freely and eagerly all that they had or hoped for to their country and to their fellowmen in the hour of great need — the war of 1861 to 1865 in defence of the Republic.

JAMES SAVAGE, JR.
CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL,
EDWARD BARRY DALTON,
STEPHEN GEORGE PERKINS,
JAMES JACKSON LOWELL,
ROBERT GOULD SHAW.

This is only a wish, not a condition, and moreover it is a happiness to me to serve in any way the College which has done so much for us all. I am, with much respect,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) HENRY L. HIGGINSON."

And it was *Voted*, that this munificent gift be gratefully accepted and that the President and Fellows will carry out to the best of their ability the wishes expressed by the giver.

The President read a letter from Professor GOODALE reporting anonymous gifts of $500 for present use at the Herbarium, and $1500 for present use at the Botanical Garden, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the unknown donor through Professor GOODALE.

Voted, that the Corporation feels under great obligation to Professor GOODALE for his very valuable services in securing large sums for the use of the Botanic Garden and Herbarium for the last five years.

The President reported that he had received the sum of $10,000 from Mrs. ANNA VAN NEST GAMBRILL of New York, to found the "Richard Augustine Gambrill Scholarship" in memory of RICHARD AUGUSTINE GAMBRILL, a graduate of Harvard College in the Class of 1872 and of the Law School of Harvard University, and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the deed executed by Mrs. GAMBRILL, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. GAMBRILL therefor.

The President read a letter from Mr. M. P. WHITE enclosing his check for $1000, an unrestricted gift to the College in recognition of aid received by him twenty years ago in the form of scholarships, and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that it be placed to the credit of the account of "Scholarship and Beneficiary money returned."

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Physical Geography, to serve from September 1, 1890, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of English, to serve from September 1, 1890, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, that FRANK BOLLES, LL.B., Secretary of the University, be authorized to sign this year the diplomas for the degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Philosophy, and Doctor of Science.

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Dental School, that the title of the professorship now held by Dr. BRACKETT be changed to the professorship of "Dental Pathology"; and that the title of the assistant professorship now held by Dr. BRIGGS be changed to the assistant professorship of "Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics."

The President communicated a letter addressed by him to the Mayor of Cambridge offering the use of the Athletic Grounds at Cambridge to the public under certain conditions, with a letter of reply accepting, and thanking the President and Fellows.

The report of Messrs. BRIMMER and HOOPER, the committee appointed to determine the location of the new gate offered to the College by Mr. GEORGE VON LENGERKE MEYER, was accepted and the location was fixed upon Cambridge Street.

Digitized by Google

The President nominated the following persons to be members of Administrative Boards, and it was *Voted*, to appoint them: —

For Harvard College. Professors C. L. Smith; C. E. Norton; C. J. White; G. H. Palmer; John Trowbridge; W. E. Byerly; C. R. Lanman; S. M. Macvane; J. H. Wright. Assistant Professors G. A. Bartlett; W. M. Davis; Adolphe Cohn. Instructors Freeman Snow; O. W. Huntington; G. L. Kittredge. Tutor M. H. Morgan.

For the Lawrence Scientific School. Professors W. S. Chaplin; N. S. Shaler; H. B. Hill; B. O. Peirce. Assistant Professors E. H. Hall; H. C. G. von Jagemann. Instructor J. E. Wolff.

For the Graduate School. Professors J. M. Peirce; F. D. Allen; W. G. Farlow; William James; C. L. Jackson; E. L. Mark; D. G. Lyon. Assistant Professors E. S. Sheldon; Edward Channing; F. W. Taussig.

Voted, to appoint George Lyman Kittredge, A.B., Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to reappoint Daniel Denison Slade, A.B., M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint Lewis Edwards Gates, A.B., Instructor in English; George Pierce Baker, Jr. A.B., Instructor in English.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: John Graham Brooks, D.B., in Political Economy; John Joseph Hayes, in Elocution; William Schofield, A.M., LL.B., in Roman Law; Alfred Bull Nichols, A.B., in German; Frank Walter Nicolson, A.M., in Latin; William Francis Ganong, A.M., in Botany; Thaddeus William Harris, A.M., in Geology; George Santayana, Ph.D., in Philosophy; George Howard Parker, S.B., in Zoölogy; William Goodrich Thompson, A.B., in Forensics; John Cassan Wait, C.E., S.M., in Surveying and Drawing.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: William Fogg Osgood, A.M., in Mathematics; James Lee Love, Ph.B., in Mathematics; Lewis Jerome Johnson, A.B., S.B., in Engineering; Henry Burrowes Lathrop, A.B., in English; Jefferson Butler Fletcher, A.M., in English; Wallace Clement Sabine, A.M., in Physics.

Voted, to appoint Henry Thomas Secrist, A.B., Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1890–91.

Voted, to reappoint for 1890–91 Theodore Willis Fisher, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases; Samuel Holmes Durgin, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: Henry Parker Quincy, M.D., in Histology; James Jackson Putnam, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; Elbridge Gerry Cutler, M.D., in Theory and Practice of Physic; Edward Hickling Bradford, M.D., in Surgery and Orthopedics; George Minot Garland, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; Joseph Weatherhead Warren, M.D., in Physiology; William Whitworth Gannett, M.D., in Pathology and Auscultation; Charles Montraville Green, M.D., in Obstetrics; Harold Clarence Ernst, M.D., in Bacteriology.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: Edward Marshall Buckingham, M.D., in Diseases of Children; Francis Henry Davenport, M.D., in Gynaecology; Franklin Henry Hooper, M.D., in Laryngology; Herman Frank Vickery, M.D., in Clinical Medicine.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1890–91: John Homans, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; Edward Cowles, M.D., in Mental Diseases; Francis Boott Greenough, M.D., in Syphilis; Oliver Fairfield Wadsworth, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; Orlando Witherspoon Doe, M.D., in Gynaecology; George Washington Gay, M.D., in Surgery; Abner Post, M.D., in Syphilis; Arthur Tracy Cabot, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; George Horton Tilden, M.D., in Dermatology and Syphilis; George Lincoln Walton, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; Francis Sedgwick Watson, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; Philip Coombs Knapp, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

Voted, to reappoint for 1890–91 Francis Augustine Harris, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-Legal Examinations; Herbert Leslie Burrell, M.D., Demonstrator of Surgical Appliances; William Merritt Conant, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: Charles Francis Withington, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; William Carroll Emerson, M.D., in Chemistry; Charles Pratt Strong, M.D., in Gynaecology; Thomas Foster Sherman, M.D., in Diseases of Children; John Cummings Munro, M.D., in Anatomy; Edward Reynolds, M.D., in Obstetrics; John Wheelock Elliot, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; Frank Bishop Harrington, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; Charles Wendell Townsend, M.D., in Obstetrics; Charles Locke Scudder, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; Charles Pomeroy Worcester, M.D., in Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Clinical and Operative Surgery; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; WILLIAM SOHIER BRYANT, M.D., in Anatomy; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

Voted, to reappoint WILLIAM MCMICHAEL WOODWORTH, A.B., Assistant in Microscopical Anatomy for 1890–91.

Voted, to reappoint WILLIAM EMERSON RITTER, Sc.B., Assistant in Zoölogy for 1890–91.

MEETING OF JUNE 23, 1890. — The President reported the receipt of $5000 from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH, being the balance of his gift of $20,000 for the Botanical Lecture Room, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of $800 received June 14, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The President reported that subscriptions amounting to $3500 a year for five years had been made for use of the Herbarium. It was thereupon

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The President reported the receipt of $6000 additional from the Trustees under the will of WALTER HASTINGS on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall.

The President read a letter from Miss MARY A. BATCHELDER stating that her brother, Captain GEORGE WELLINGTON BATCHELDER, who was killed in the battle of Antietam, left the following memorandum, "I wish my books to go to my father and mother, and after their decease to be given to Harvard College" — and that in accordance with this wish his sisters are now prepared to send to the College his library, consisting of about 225 bound volumes and a collection of unbound volumes and magazines. Whereupon it was

Voted, that this precious bequest be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss BATCHELDER for her valued letter.

Voted, to grant leave of absence without salary for the next academic year to Instructor HAROLD WHITING.

Voted, that the Corporation is not prepared to accede to the requests contained in the letter of the President of the Harvard Dining Association dated June 9, 1890, namely, that the screen be enlarged, the number of tables increased, and the west doors opened.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that CHARLES FRANKLIN DUNBAR, A.B., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of Harvard College, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, LL.D., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Graduate School, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for three years from September 1, 1890: EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., in Orthodontia; JERE EDMUND STANTON, D.M.D., in Oral Anatomy and Physiology.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; FREDERIC EUGENE BANFIELD, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; FOREST GREENWOOD EDDY, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Neurology; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Dental Chemistry; VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; CHARLES HUTCHINS TAFT, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; EDWARD EARL HOPKINS, D.M.D., in Crown and Bridge Work.

Digitized by Google

Voted, to appoint the following Clinical Lecturers for 1890–91: Cecil Porter Wilson, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; William Parker Cooke, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; Dwight Moses Clapp, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; William Henry Potter, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

Voted, to reappoint Henry Michael Clifford, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint for 1890–91 Patrick William Moriarty, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry; William Frederic Gay, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; Edwin Hartley Dixon, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; Charles Ernest Perkins, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: Edward Hale, A.B., D.B., in Homiletics; Louis Leverett Hooper, A.B., in Physics; Charles Averell Rich, A.B., in Physics; Theodore William Richards, Ph.D., in Chemistry.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: Frank John Viets Dakin, in Fine Arts; Henry Hudson, in Physics; George James Peirce, in Botany.

Voted, to appoint Charles Pomeroy Worcester, M.D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty for 1890–91.

Meeting of June 25, 1890. — *Voted*, to appoint William Morse Cole Instructor in Political Economy for 1890–91.

Voted, to reappoint James Gray Lathrop Assistant in Physical Training for three years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to confer the degree of Doctor of Laws upon the following persons: Seth Low; Henry Charles Lea; Leslie Stephen.

Voted, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to confer the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causâ*, upon the following persons: Henry Codman Potter; Lyman Abbott.

Voted, to confer the degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causâ*, upon the following persons: Richard Watson Gilder; Charles Follen McKim; Alfred Tredway White; Charles Herbert Moore.

Meeting of September 23, 1890. — The President reported the receipt through Mr. Louis D. Brandeis, from an anonymous friend of the Law School, of $1000 as the first of five annual payments of like amount, for defraying the expenses of the course on the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law in the Harvard Law School, in accordance with his offer which was accepted by the Corporation on February 10, 1890.

The President reported the receipt from an anonymous giver of $5 for the use of the College, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to George W. Wales, Esq., for his annual gift of $200 for the College Library.

The President reported the receipt of an additional gift of $25 from the Dante Society for the purchase of books relating to Dante by the Harvard College Library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. Henry Draper of New York for her additional gifts of $900 received July 16, 1890, and $800 received August 19, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The President reported the receipt from Hon. David A. Wells of $300 to be used for the Department of Political Economy in the University in such a way as Assistant Professor F. W. Taussig may wish or suggest, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt through Mr. Samuel S. Shaw, Secretary of the Class of 1853, of $200 to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

The President reported the receipt from Dr. John Donnell Smith of $250 for the use of the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Mr. F. H. Peabody of $50 for the immediate use of the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Professor W. G. Farlow of his annual gift of $450 towards Dr. Seymour's salary for 1889–90, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Mr. William A. Slater of $3000, "to be applied to fitting up a psychological laboratory, purchasing apparatus, etc., for the Department of Psychology in which William James is professor," and it was

Digitized by Google

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SLATER for his generous and welcome gift.

The President reported an offer by Mr. ROBERT TREAT PAINE to give $200 for two prizes of $100 each, "for the best essays by any students of the University on the ethical aspect of the modern social questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that for the year 1890–91, and until further order of this Board, the amount of the Kirkland Scholarship (Class of 1815) be fixed at $200.

Voted, to appoint ALBERT ANDREW HOWARD, Ph.D., Tutor in Latin for three years from September 1, 1890.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 1, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800, received September 29, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Notice was received from Mr. Tillinghast that 1182 volumes, a collection of pamphlets, a marble bust of Cicero, and a marble bust of Dr. L. de Wette, each with a pedestal, the bequest of Mrs. ANNA L. MÖRING, had been received at the College Library, — whereupon it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JAMES C. DAVIS, Esq., for his kindness in executing the wish of Mrs. MÖRING.

Voted, to appoint the following Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports for 1890–91: Three members of the Faculty — Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE; Professor JAMES BARR AMES; Assistant Professor GEORGE A. BARTLETT. Three Graduates — HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D.; WILLIAM HOOPER, A.B.; GEORGE B. MORISON, A.B.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., in Ophthalmology; KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V., in Materia Medica and Botany; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy.

Voted, to reappoint as Proctors for 1890–91: FRANCIS CLEAVELAND HUNTINGTON, A.B.; EDGAR JUDSON RICH, A.B.; FRANKLIN CHESTER SOUTHWORTH, A.B.; WILFRED BOLSTER, A.B.; FRANKLIN DIXON PEALE, A.B.; WILLIAM BURDELLE BENTLEY, A.M.; CHARLES MARTIN THAYER, A.B.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors for 1890–91: THOMAS WALTON GALLOWAY, A.M.; HENRY HUDSON, A.B.; FREDERICK WESLEY DEWART, A.B.; GEORGE PHILIP WARDNER, A.B.; DAVID CLARENCE TORREY, A.B.; CHARLES LOUIS MIX, A.B.; FREDERICK BOYDEN JACOBS, A.B.; CARL ADOLF EWALD, A.B.

Voted, to appoint BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant in the Herbarium from May 1, 1890, to May 1, 1891.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: WALTER LOUIS JENNINGS, A.M., in Chemistry; HENRY NEWELL HERMAN, A.B.; in Chemistry; ARTHUR BROWN WILLMOTT, A.B., in Mineralogy; CHARLES REID BARNES, in the Herbarium; JAY BACKUS WOODWORTH, in Geology; RALPH STOCKMAN TARR, in Geology.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that Mr. SERENO WATSON, the Curator of the Herbarium, had received subscriptions amounting to $500 for the purchase of the James Herbarium of Mosses, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. ASA GRAY for her gift of $66.75 for expenses of binding for the Herbarium.

The Treasurer reported that Professor JAMES had received additional subscriptions amounting to $1300 for the Psychological Laboratory and Library, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The President appointed Assistant Professor GEORGE L. KITTREDGE in place of Professor GOODALE as a member of the Committee on Summer Courses.

Voted, to reappoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Instructor in Operative Veterinary Surgery for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR ASTOR CAREY, A.B., Instructor in English for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint as Proctor for 1890–91 FRANK STANLEY STEBBINS, A.B.

Voted, to appoint as Assistants for 1890–91, HENRY JACKSON, M.D., in Bacteriology; EDWARD STANLEY ABBOT, A.B., in Histology.

For the Records of the Overseers see p. 159.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 15TH, 1890.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.	**LS.**	Law School.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**Math.**	Mathematical Class Room.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**Met. Lab.**	Meteorological Laboratory.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MS.**	Medical School.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PE.**	Political Economy Class Room.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.	**Philos.**	Philosophical Class Room.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
Germ.	German Class Room.	**SQ.**	Social Questions Class Room.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.
Lat.	Latin Class Room.	**ZL.**	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

America — *Huguenot society.* Catalogue of the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts belonging to the society, deposited in the library of Columbia college. Compiled by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. New York. 1890. l. 8°. **IV. 3343**

Annuaire de 1889. La noblesse belge. 2 pt. Bruxelles. 1889. 12°. *Portrs.* and *coats-of-arms.* **A 76.3.2**

A continuation of the "Annuaire de la noblesse de Belgique."
Pt. ii. contains "Membres de la noblesse officiellement reconnus, 1e série [A—Brande]."

Arber, Edward. A list, based on the *Registers* of the stationers company, of 837 London publishers (who were by trade printers, engravers, booksellers, bookbinders, &c.) between 1553 and 1640. Birmingham. 1890. 4°. pp. 32. **3.92**

Advance issue of part of vol. v. of the "Transcript of the registers of the company of stationers of London."

Bénard, Théodore. Dictionnaire classique universel français, historique, biographique, mythologique, géographique, et étymologique. [51e éd.] complètement remaniée. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. 1008. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **Cyc. 98**

Bernoni, Domenico. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo; cogli elenchi annotati delle rispettive edizioni. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3383**

"Edizione di soli 320 esemplari. No. 238."

Bologna, *Italy — Liceo musicale.* Catalogo della biblioteca, compilato da Gaetano Gaspari; compiuto e pubblicato da Federico Parisini, per cura del municipio. Vol. i. Bologna. 1890. l. 8°. *Port. of Gaspari.* **122¼.5**

Also with the title, "Bibliografia della musica."
Contents: — i. Teorica.

California — *University — Library.* Contents-index. Vol. i. Berkeley, Cal. 1889-90. 8°. **DR. 3.249**

Carlander, Carl Magnus. Svenska bibliotek och ex-libris. Stockholm. [1889.] 8°. pp. viii., (4), 748. *Plates.* **IV. 3359**

150 copies only.

[**Clark,** Andrew, *of Oxford, Eng.*] The cataloguing of MSS. in the Bodleian library. A letter addressed to members of congregation by the outgoing junior proctor, 9 April, 1890. Oxford. 1890. 8°. pp. 58. **IV. 3348**

Cutter, Charles Ammi. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. Washington. 1889 [cop. 1875]. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education.* (1876.) Special report on public libraries, pt. ii.) 2 cop. **IV. 3340; A 56.29**

Detroit, *Mich. — Public library.* General catalogue of the books, except fiction, French, and German. 1888. Detroit. 1889. l. 8°. pp. viii., 1113. **IV. 3341**

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Royal society.* Transactions. General index to first thirty-four volumes, 1783–1888. With history of the institution of the society, royal charters, list of contents of each volume, &c. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. 4°. *Vigns.* **AO.**

Edwards, Henry. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. Washington. 1889. 8°. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 35.) **VIII. 39**(35)

Engel, Arthur, *and* **Serrure,** Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. 2 tom. Paris. 1887–89. l. 8°. **IV. 2905**

—— Supplément et table. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. **IV. 2905.2**

Digitized by Google

Foster, William Eaton. References to the constitution of the United States. With an appendix. New York. 1890. 12°. pp. (2), 50. (ECONOMIC tracts, 29.) 2 cop.
DR. 3.483.2; 6394.13

France — *Institut — Académie des sciences morales et politiques.* Séances et travaux. Table alphabétique et bibliographique des matières et des auteurs figurant dans les 130 premiers volumes du Compte rendu; par Henry Vergé et P. de Boutarel, sous la direction de Jules Simon. Paris. 1889. 8°. **122½.130**

Georg, Karl, *and* **Ost,** Leopold. Schlagwortkatalog: verzeichnis der bücher und landkarten in sachlicher anordnung bearbeitet. 1883–87. Hannover. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (4), 1070. **DR. 3.252**

Gladstone, William Ewart. On books and the housing of them. New York. 1890. 24°. pp. 45. *Plan.* **IV. 3342**

Griswold, William McCrillis. Autoren- und sachregister zu den bedeutendsten deutschen zeitschriften, 1886–1889, und zu verschiedenen sammlungen. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), x., 48. **DR. 3.93.2**

Griswold, William McCrillis. A directory of writers for the literary press, particularly in the United States. 3d ed. Bangor, Me. 1890. 8°. pp. 59. **DR. 3.167.2**

Hart, Gerald E. Catalogue of the library, manuscripts, autograph letters, maps and prints, forming the collection of Gerald E. Hart, of Montreal. To be sold by auction, April 15 to 19, 1890. C. F. Libbie & co., auctioneers. Boston. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3351**

Hazell's annual for 1890: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; revised to Nov. 25, 1889. Edited by E. D. Price. 5th year of issue. London. 1890. 8°. **DR. 334.12**

Howe, Daniel Wait. A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the territory and state of Indiana, from 1800 to 1890; including references to the laws establishing the various state offices and institutions, and an index to the official reports. Indianapolis. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 91. (INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets, 5.)
12325.11

Kayserling, Meyer. Biblioteca española-portugueza-judaica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des auteurs juifs, de leurs ouvrages espagnols et portugais, et des oeuvres sur et contre les juifs et le judaïsme. Avec un aperçu sur la littérature des juifs espagnols, et une collection des proverbes espagnols. Strasbourg. 1890. l. 8°. **IV. 3386**

Kristeller, Paul. Die Strassburger bücherillustration im XV. und im anfange des XVI. jahrhunderts. [With "Verzeichnis der in Strassburg gedruckten illustrierten bücher."] Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 7.) **II. 2825**

Linstow, Otto VON. Compendium der helminthologie; ein verzeichniss der bekannten helminthen, die frei oder in thierischen körpern leben, geordnet nach ihren wohnthieren, unter angabe der organe, in denen sie gefunden sind, und mit beifügung der litteraturquellen. Hannover. 1878. 8°.
MZ.

—— Nachtrag. Die litteratur der jahre 1878–89. Hannover. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

Magnusson, Arne. Katalog over den Arnamagnæanske handskriftsamling, udgivet af kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske legat. ie bd. København. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **IV. 3360**

Marcou, John Belknap. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States national museum, including complete lists of the writings of F. B. Meek, C. A. White, and C. D. Walcott. Washington. 1885. 8°. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 30.) **VIII. 39**(30)

"Bibliographies of American naturalists, iii."

North Carolina university magazine. Published six times a year under the auspices of the philanthropic and dialectic societies. New series. Vol. viii. Chapel Hill, N. C. 1888–89. 8°. *Portrs.* **IX. 66**

To be continued.

[**Nuova** enciclopedia italiana.] Supplemento alla 6ª edizione. Raccolta di monografie sui recenti progressi delle scienze, delle arti e delle industrie, di biografie, di notizie storiche, ecc., ordinata dal professore Stefano Pagliani, colla collaborazione di distinti professori. Vol. i. [A–Art.] Torino, *etc.* 1889. 4°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.*
DR. 274.2

Osterhout free library, *Wilkes-Barré, Penn.* Class catalogue and author index. 1889. Wilkes-Barré. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3374**

Pennsylvania — *Historical society.* The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. [Philadelphia.] 1890. l. 8°. *Port. of Tower.* **DR. 3.481.2,** *also* **LS.**

"Privately printed."
Biographical sketch of Mr. Tower, pp. 5–16.

Portland, *Me.* — *Public library.* Dedicatory exercises of the Baxter building, to the uses of the Portland public library and Maine historical society, Feb. 21, 1889. Auburn, Me. 1889. 4°. pp. 35+. *Front.* and *plates.* **IV. 3339**

Revue de Bretagne, de Vendée, & d'Anjou; publiée par la société des bibliophiles bretons. Tom. i., ii. 1889. *m.* 2 tom. Nantes, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **VII. 2125.2**

"33e année" of the *Revue de Bretagne et de Vendée.*
To be continued.

Sargent, John Frederick. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalog, with an alphabetical author-index. Prepared for publication by Mary E. and Abby L. Sargent. Boston. 1890. l. 8°. **IV. 3434**

Schaefer, Arnold (Dietrich). Abrisz der quellenkunde der griechischen und römischen geschichte. ie abt. 4e aufl., besorgt von Heinrich Nissen. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.496**

Contents: — i. Griechische geschichte bis auf Polybios.

[**Smedt,** Charles DE, *and others, editors.*] Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum bibliothecæ regiæ bruxellensis. Pars i. tom. 1, 2. 2 tom. Bruxellis. 1886–89. l. 8°. **IV. 3334**

Contents: — i. Codices latini membranei. Tom. 1, 2. Ediderunt hagiographi bollandiani (*Analect. boll.* tom. ii.–viii.).

Strasburg, *Germ.* — *Protestantisches gymnasium.* Festschrift zur feier des 350jährigen bestehens des gymnasiums. 2 teile in 1 vol. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5571**

Contents: — i. VEIL, Heinrich. Zum gedächtnis Sturms. — ENGEL, Karl. Das gründungsjahr des Strassburger gymnasiums, 1538–1539. — REUSS, Rudolf. M. Samuel Gloner; ein Strassburger lehrerbild. — EUTING, Julius. Über die älteren hebräischen steine im Elsass. — ZWILLING, Karl. Die französische sprache in Strassburg. — CRÜGER, Johannes. Zur Strassburger schulkomödie. — BÄHRE, August. Christoph Thomas Walliser. — SALOMON, Emil. Die gebäude des alten und des neuen Strassburger gymnasiums, 1538–1888.

Digitized by Google

ii. SCHRÖDER, Hans. Beziehungen auf tagesereignisse und polemische äusserungen in Horazens Satiren chronologisch verwertet. — GÖRING, L. Über ein problem aus der raumgeometrie der anzahl. — ERDMANN, Martin. Adversaria critica in Malalae Chronographiam. — SCHNAKENBERG, H. Beitrag zur ethnographie Madagaskars. — HERGESELL, H., *and* RUDOLPH, E. Unsere Vogesensee. — LANGENBECK, R. Die tiefenverhältnisse und die bodenbeschaffenheit des mittleren teils des Ostatlantischen ozeans. — ENTHOVEN, L. K. Animadversiones criticae ad rerum scriptores graecos. — KANNENGIESSER, Paul. Die kapitulation zwischen kaiser Karl V. und papst Paul III. gegen die deutschen protestanten, 1546. — FORSSMANN, Theodor. Der infinitiv im ostromir-'schen Evangelium.

United States — *Bureau of navigation* — *Hydrographic office.* Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the office, April 1, 1890. Washington. 1890. 4°. *Maps.* **VIII. 36s**

Upsala, *Sweden* — *Kongl. vetenskaps societet.* Catalogue méthodique des Actá et Nova acta regiæ societatis scientiarum upsaliensis, 1744–1889; rédigé par A. G. S. Josephson. Upsala. [1889.] 4°. pp. (4), 33+. **23.62**

"Tiré en 500 exemplaires."

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

[**Abbott,** Edwin Abbott.] The kernel and the husk; letters on spiritual Christianity. By the author of "Philochristus" and "Onesimus." Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Albertinus, Aegidius. Lucifers königreich und seelengejaidt. Herausgegeben von Rochus freiherrn v. Liliencron. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Port.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 26.) **Germ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1616.
"Verzeichnis der werke des Albertinus," pp. viii.–xx.

[**Alden,** Henry Mills.] God in his world; an interpretation. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Alet, Victor. La France et le Sacré Cœur. 3e éd. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **III. 5862**

Allen, Joseph Henry. Ten discourses on orthodoxy. 2d ed. Boston. 1889. 12°. **DS.**

Contents: — Orthodox theory of Christianity. — General objections to orthodoxy. — The Trinity. — The deity of Christ. — The vicarious atonement. — Depravity of human nature. — Eternal punishment. — Scripture infallibility. — History and position of orthodoxy. — Liberal Christianity.

American Sunday school union. An index to the Holy Bible, containing also a harmony of the Gospels, and a list and index of the parables, miracles, and discourses of our Lord, supposed chronology of the Acts and Epistles, *etc.* Philadelphia. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. (2), 94. **III. 5825,** *also* **DS.**

Āsuri-kalpa (The): a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda; with an introduction, translation, and commentary. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university, by H. W. Magoun, 1889. Baltimore. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 33+. *Diagr.* **III. 5875**

Bacher, Wilhelm. Aus der Schrifterklärung des Abulwalîd Merwân Ibn Ganâḥ (R. Jona). Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 360**

Barnes, Lemuel Call. Shall Islam rule Africa? [A paper read before the baptist ministers' conference of Boston and vicinity.] Boston, Mass. [1890.] sq. 16°. pp. 32. **III. 5841**

Bauer, Wilhelm, *of Erfurt.* Die psychologischen grundanschauungen Pestalozzis. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 47. **III. 5845**

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick. The philosophy of preaching. [Lectures given in February, 1890, before the divinity school of Yale university, on the Lyman Beecher foundation.] New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

"The aim has been to deal with the more fundamental inquiry of the end of all preaching, and to emphasize the universal elements of all effective religious address." — *Preface.*

Bible. *Malachi.* Eng. (1890.) Malachi; with notes and introduction by T. T. Perowne. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng]. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 39+. (The CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

Bible. *New Test.* Gr. (1889.) Novum Testamentum e codice vaticano 1209, nativi textus graeci primo omnium phototÿpice repraesentatum auspice Leone XIII., curante Iosepho Cozza-Luzi abate. Romae. 1889. 4°. pp. (288). **III. 5904**

Only 100 copies printed. "Exemplar n. 61."

Blumenthal, Adolf. Rabbi Meïr; leben und wirken eines jüdischen weisen aus dem zweiten nachchristlichen jahrhundert, nach den quellen dargestellt. Frankfurt a. M. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 206**

Blyden, Edward Wilmot. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. With an introduction by Samuel Lewis. London. 1887. 8°. **I. 2608**

Contents: — Mohammedanism and the negro race. — Christianity and the negro race. — Christian missions in west Africa. — The aims and methods of a liberal education for Africans. — Origin and purpose of African colonisation. — Ethiopia stretching out her hands unto God; or, Africa's service to the world. — Echoes from Africa. — Philip and the eunuch. — Mohammedanism in western Africa. — Sierra Leone and Liberia. — Islam and race distinctions. — Africa and the Africans. — Life of Lord Lawrence and its lessons. — The Mohammedans of Nigritia. — African colonisation.

Boardman, George Dana. The ten commandments. A course of lectures delivered before the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. [1889.] 12°. *Front.* **III. 5880**

Boardman, Samuel Ward. The Bible in college, and theistic realism. Address at [his] inauguration as the fourth president of Maryville college, Sept. 5th, 1889. Followed by evening services commemorative of William Thaw, Sylvester Willard, W. E. Dodge, Preserved Smith, and other benefactors of the college; with letters from H. A. Nelson and Henry Kendall. [Knoxville, Tenn. 1889.] 8°. pp. 52. **DS.**

Brandt, A. J. H. Wilhelm. Die mandäische religion, ihre entwickelung und geschichtliche bedeutung, erforscht, dargestellt, und beleuchtet. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 866**

Braunschweiger, M. Die lehrer der Mischnah; ihr leben und wirken. Frankfurt a. M. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 326**

Broadus, John Albert. Jesus of Nazareth: his personal character; his ethical teachings; his supernatural works. Three lectures before the Y. M. C. A. of Johns Hopkins university, in Levering hall. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. The first three Gospels; their origin and relations. London. 1890. 16°. (*In his* Biblical manuals.) **DS.**

Carr, Arthur. The church and the Roman Empire. 2d ed. London. 1889. 16°. *Map.* (EPOCHS of church history.) **III. 5783**

Chipiez, Charles, *and* **Perrot,** Georges. Le temple de Jérusalem et la maison du Bois-Liban, restitués d'après Ezéchiel et le Livre des Rois. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de la société des études juives. Paris. 1889. l. f°. pp. (4), 86+. *Vigns., wdcts.,* and 12 [10] *plates.* **AR. Case 6.6**

Digitized by Google

Confucius (*Chinese* KONG-TSE *or* KONG-FU-TSE). Confucian analects. Text and literal translation of the first four books, by A. K. Glover. 1889. 4°. ff. (34). *MS.* ***ARf 4.17**

Congregational churches, *U. S. — Council, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan.* 16, 1890. Proceedings of a council in Plymouth church, Brooklyn, for the installation of Lyman Abbott as pastor, and the ordination and installation of Howard S. Bliss as assistant pastor. With a sermon by Lyman Abbott, on the new theology. Brooklyn. 1890. 8°. pp. 67. *Portrs.* **III. 5879**

Coyle, John Patterson. The natural supremacy of Jesus in modern life. [North Adams, Mass. 1890.] 8°. pp. 8. **DS.**

Currier, Charles Warren. Address upon the order of Mt. Carmel and the centenary of the Carmelite nuns in America. Delivered at Boston college hall, April 10, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **III. 5838**

Cyr, Narcisse. Sketches of French protestantism. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. (14). *Plate.* **III. 5839**

Contents: — Orthodox and liberals. — The liberal churches. — The tower of Constance. — At the West church, Boston. — Recommendations, &c.—Missions among catholics. — French orthodoxy and foreign help.

Dalman, Gustaf Herman. Studien zur biblischen theologie: der Gottesname Adonaj und seine geschichte. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 91. **DS.**

Delitzsch, Franz (Julius). Iris; studies in colour and talks about flowers. Translated from the original by A. Cusin. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — The blue of the sky. — Black and white: colours of ecclesiastical dress. — Purple and scarlet: the four colours of the Mosaic service. — Academic official robes and their colours. — The Talmud and colours. — Gossip about flowers and their perfume. — A doubtful nosegay (from the history of the reformation). — The flower-riddle of the queen of Sheba. — The Bible and wine. — Dancing and criticism of the Pentateuch as mutually related. — Love and beauty. — Eternal life: eternal youth.

Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz VON. Beiträge zur sektengeschichte des mittelalters. 2 theile in 1 vol. München. 1890. 8°. **III. 5859**

Contents: — i. Geschichte der gnostisch-manichäischen sekten im früheren mittelalter. — ii. Dokumente vornehmlich zur geschichte der valdesier und katharer.

Dominici, Giovanni, *Cardinal.* Il libro d'amore di carità. Testo inedito di lingua, pubblicato per cura del dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna. 1889. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.) **35.64**

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel, with an introduction on Hebrew palaeography and the ancient versions. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **DS.**

Drummond, Henry, *F.R.S.E.* The greatest thing in the world [*i. e.* love]. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 64. **III. 5824,** *also* **DS.**

Dupanloup, Félix (Antoine Philibert), *évêque d'Orléans.* The ministry of preaching; an essay on pastoral and popular oratory. Translated by S. J. Eales. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port.* **DS.**

Eales, Samuel John. St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, 1091–1153. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

Enders, (Ernst) Ludwig, *editor.* Luther und Emser; ihre streitschriften aus dem jahre 1521. Bd. i. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 83, 84.) **17522.19**

Contents: — i. EMSER, Hieronymus. Wider das vnchristenliche buch Martini Luters augustiners, an den tewtschen adel ausgangen. — LUTHER, Martin. An den bock zu Leyptzck.

Ephræm *Syrus, Saint.* Hymni et sermones, quos e codicibus londinensibus, parisiensibus, *etc.* descriptos edidit, latinitate donavit, variis lectionibus instruxit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit T. J. Lamy. *Syriac* and *Lat.* 3 tom. Mechliniæ. 1882–89. l. 8°. **Sem. 837**

Farrar, Frederic William. The minor prophets. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

Fisher, George Park. The nature and method of revelation. [With "Supplementary essays."] New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Boston unitarianism, 1820–1850. A study of the life and work of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **17347.64**

Giles, Chauncey. Why I am a New Churchman. Philadelphia. 1890. 16°. **III. 5890**

Godet, Frédéric. Studies on the Epistles. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

[**Greppo,** Claude.] The exegesis of life. New York. 1889 [cop. 1890]. sm. 8°. (Minerva series.) **III. 5853,** *also* **DS.**

"Privately printed."

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill. The Arian controversy. London. 1889. 16°. (EPOCHS of church history.) **III. 5787**

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolph. Encyklopädie und methodologie der theologischen wissenschaften. 12e aufl., auf grund der ausgaben von E. Kautzsch revidirt, ergänzt, und herausgegeben von Max Reischle. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 600. **DS.**

Handmann, Rudolf. Das hebräer-evangelium: ein beitrag zur geschichte und kritik des hebräischen Matthäus. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 3.) **III. 3487.5**

Harnack, Adolf. Lehrbuch der dogmengeschichte. 3 bde. Freiburg i. B. 1886–90. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) **DS.**

Contents: — i. Die entstehung des kirchlichen dogmas. 1886. — ii. Die entwickelung des kirchlichen dogmas. i. 1887. — iii. Die entwickelung des kirchlichen dogmas. ii., iii. 1e und 2e aufl. 1890.

Harnack, Adolf. Der pseudocyprianische tractat De aleatoribus, die älteste lateinische christliche schrift, ein werk des römischen bischofs Victor I. (saec. II.). Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 1.) **III. 3487.5**

Hartmann, (Karl Robert) Eduard VON. Das grundproblem der erkenntnisstheorie; eine phänomenologische durchwanderung der möglichen erkenntnisstheoretischen standpunkte. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (*In his* Ausgewählte werke. 2e ausg. i. 2.) **III. 5844**

Hatch, Edwin. Memorials [consisting of sermons, with biographical notices]. Edited by his brother [S. C. Hatch]. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **DS.**

Hilarius *Pictaviensis, Saint.* Tractatvs de mysteriis et hymni; et S. Silviae Aqvitanae Peregrinatio ad loca sancta. Qvae inedita ex codice arretino deprompsit I. F. Gamvrrini. Accedit Petri Diaconi Liber de locis sanctis. Romae. 1887. 4°. *Fac-sims.* and *maps.* (ACCADEMIA STORICO-GIURIDICA. Biblioteca, 4.) **III. 5902**

Digitized by Google

Hirsch, Richard. De animarum apud antiquos imaginibus. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Jena]. Lipsiae. 1889. 8°. pp. 54+. **II. 2867**

Hunt, William, *M.A.* The English church in the middle ages. London. 1888. 16°. (EPOCHS of church history.) **III. 5788**

Ireland, William Wotherspoon. Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **V. 3053**

Contents: — Emanuel Swedenborg. — William Blake. — The insanity of King Louis II. of Bavaria. — Charles J. Guiteau. — Louis Riel. — Gabriel Malagrida. — Theodore of Abyssinia. — Thebaw, king of Burma.

Jacob, Georg. An Arabic Bible-chrestomathy, with a glossary. Berlin, *etc.* 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 54. (PETERMANN, J. H., *and others, editors.* Porta linguarum orientalium, 9.) **3236.24**

James, William (*b.* 1842). The principles of psychology. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* (AMERICAN science series. Advanced course.) **III. 5951**

Jephet Ibn 'Ali, *the Karaite.* A commentary on the book of Daniel; edited and translated by D. S. Margoliouth. *Arab.* and *Eng.* Oxford. 1889. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Semitic series,* i. 3.) **II. 2879**

Kabisch, Richard. Das vierte buch Esra auf seine quellen untersucht. Göttingen. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Kneisel, Rudolf. Die lehre von der seelenwanderung. Eine populär-philosophische abhandlung. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **III. 5843**

Knight, Alfred E. Bible plants and animals; illustrations of over one thousand passages of Scripture, from the works of travellers and other sources. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Lane theological seminary, *Walnut Hills, near Cincinnati, Ohio.* Pamphlet souvenir of the sixtieth anniversary, containing papers read before the Lane club, Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5549**

Lange, Friedrich Albert. History of materialism and criticism of its present importance. Authorized translation by E. C. Thomas. 3 vol. London. 1890, '80–81. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 1–3.) **DS.**

"Biographical notes," i. ix.–xiv.
Contents: — i. Materialism in antiquity. The period of transition. The seventeenth century. 3d ed. 1890. — ii. The eighteenth century. Modern philosophy. The natural sciences. 1880. — iii. The natural sciences. Man and the soul. Morality and religion. 1881.

Laurie, Thomas. The twentieth anniversary of the Pilgrim congregational church, Providence, R. I., [June 2, 1889]. Sermons by Thomas Laurie and J. M. Dickson. Providence. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Front.* **III. 5828**

Lawrance, William Irvin. Young people's religious societies. Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 25. **DS.**

Leicester, *Mass. — Greenville baptist church.* Exercises on the 150th anniversary of its formation, Sept. 28, 1888, including a historical discourse by the pastor, and addresses commemorative of its first pastor, Rev. Thomas Green. Worcester. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **10336.32,** *also* **DS.**

Le Prévost, Jean Léon. Vie de M. Le Prévost, fondateur de la congrégation des frères de Saint-Vincent de Paul, 1803–1874; précédée d'une lettre de Mgr. L. Charles Gay. *Anon.* [With "Quelques lettres de M. Le Prévost."] Paris. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **III. 5823**

Lods, Armand. L'église réformée de Paris pendant la révolution, 1789–1802. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 45+. *Port. of P. H. Marron, plan,* and *wdct.* (Centenaire de la révolution française, 1789–1889.) **4567.18.2**

Loofs, Friedrich (Armin). Leitfaden für seine vorlesungen über dogmengeschichte. Halle. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

McIlvain, James William. Early presbyterianism in Maryland. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 33. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1890, no. 3.) 2 cop.

15395.30(VIII); **VI. 5599**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

May, Joseph (*b.* 1836). Dogmatic reform in the presbyterian church; a sermon preached February 20th, 1890, in the first unitarian church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. pp. 22. **DS.**

May, Joseph (*b.* 1836). Reform of the civil service a moral duty; a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, November 28th, 1889, in the first unitarian church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 18. **DS.**

Meyer, Jürgen Bona. Wahrheitskampf, gelehrtenzank, und parteizwist. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 65.) **VIII. 7**[a](v)

[Milinda.] The questions of King Milinda; translated from the Pâli by T. W. R. Davids. [Vol. i.] Oxford. 1890. 8°. (MÜLLER, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East, 35.) **III. 492**(XXXV), *also* **DS.**

Moses, Isaac S., *and* Adolph, *editors.* The ethics of the Hebrew Scriptures, comprising selections from the Pentateuch, Psalms, prophets, Proverbs, Job, Ecclesiastes, Ben Sirach, Sayings of the fathers, the Talmud, and mediæval Jewish writers. Chicago, Ill., *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Nitzsch, Friedrich (August Berthold). Die idee und die stufen des opferkultus; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen religionsgeschichte. Redé zu Kiel am 5. märz 1889 gehalten. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **III. 5893**

Noeldechen, Ernst. Die abfassungszeit der schriften Tertullians. — Neue fragmente des Papias, Hegesippus, und Pierius in bisher unbekannten excerpten aus der kirchengeschichte des Philippus Sidetes, von C. de Boor. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 2.) **III. 3487.5**

Notice historique sur la compagnie de Jésus au Canada. Par un collaborateur de la "Revue canadienne." Montréal. 1889. 8°. pp. 94+. **4385.65**

Our legacy; [an exposition of the Lord's prayer]. Boston, *American unit. assoc.* 1889. 24°. pp. (2), 65. **DS.**

Page, William Masters. New light from old eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables. With an introduction by Rev. J. H. Brookes. St. Louis. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., (2), 590. *Front.* and *plates.* **III. 5903**

Palmieri, Gregorio, *editor.* Introiti ed esiti di papa Niccolò III., 1279–1280. Antichissimo documento di lingua italiana, tratto dall' archivio vaticano, corredato di copiose note. Roma. 1889. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 5901**

Perry, George Gresley. History of the reformation in England. 2d ed. London. 1888. 16°. (EPOCHS of church history.) **III. 5781**

Digitized by Google

Plummer, Alfred. The church of the early fathers; external history. 3d ed. London. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5784**

Poole, Reginald Lane. Wycliffe and movements for reform. London. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5782**

Presbyterian church, *U. S.* Centennial addresses, histories of the boards, and report on the centenary fund. Cincinnati, O. 1889.. 8°. *Map.* **III. 5888**

This volume is made up of the following separately published pamphlets: — Addresses delivered at the centennial celebration of the general assembly of the presbyterian church, Philadelphia, May 24, 1888. — A historical sketch of the board of home missions, 1802–1888. — A historical sketch of the board of foreign missions, 1837–1888. — An historical sketch of the board of education and of the permanent committee on education, 1819–1888. — An historical sketch of the presbyterian board of relief for disabled ministers and the widows and orphans of deceased ministers. — A synopsis of the history of the board of the church erection fund. — A sketch of the origin and work of the presbyterian board of missions for freedmen. — The centenary fund for ministerial relief.

Quincy, *Mass.* — *First church.* The "chappel of ease" and church of statesmen. Commemorative services at the completion of two hundred and fifty years since the gathering of the first church of Christ in Quincy. [Edited by D. M. Wilson. Cambridge.] 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **10323.32**

Rauwenhoff, Lodewijk Willem Ernst. Religionsphilosophie; uebersetzt und herausgegeben von J. R. Hanne. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. xv., 607. **DS.**

Rawlinson, George. Isaac and Jacob; their lives and times. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (Men of the Bible.) **DS.**

Resch, Alfred. Agrapha: aussercanonische evangelienfragmente, gesammelt und untersucht. — Anhang: Das evangelienfragment von Fajjum, von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 4.) **III. 3487.5**

Reynolds, Henry Robert. Athanasius, his life and life-work. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Athanasius* and *wdcts.* (The church history series, 5.) **III. 5819**

Rebidou, Bertrand. Histoire du clergé pendant la révolution française. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **4541.11**

Ryauon Fujishima. Le bouddhisme japonais; doctrines et histoire des douze grandes sectes bouddhiques du Japon. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *table.* **DS.**

Rydberg, (Abraham) Viktor. Undersökningar i germanisk mythologi. 2 dele. Stockholm. [1886–89.] 8°. **III. 4521**

Salmon, George. The infallibility of the church. A course of lectures delivered in the divinity school of the university of Dublin. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 5778**

Samson, Heinrich. Die schutzheiligen; ein beitrag zur heiligen-legende und zur cultur- und kunstgeschichte. Paderborn. 1889. 8°. **III. 5905**

Schefftel, Simon Baruch. Biure Onkelos: scholien zum targum Onkelos. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von Joseph Perles. *Heb.* München. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 327**

Schrecker, Ernst. Der religionsbegriff bei Schleiermacher und seinen namhaftesten nachfolgern, unter vornehmlicher berücksichtigung derjenigen, bei welchen Hegelsche und neu-Kantische einflüsse zu erkennen sind. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 85. **III. 5873**

Silvia *Aquitana, Saint.* Peregrinatio ad loca sancta. Ed. 2ª, novis cvris emendata. [By] J. F. Gamvrrini. Romae. 1888. 4°. pp. 78. **III. 5902**

Simon, D. W. The redemption of man: discussions bearing on the atonement. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Smith, George Adam. The book of Isaiah. 5th ed. Vol. i. London. 1890. 8°. (Nicoll, W. R., *editor.* The *Expositor's* Bible.) **DS.**

Smyth, Newman. Personal creeds; or, How to form a working-theory of life. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Soden, H. von. Der Brief des apostels Paulus an die Philipper. Freiburg i. B. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Stephens, William Richard Wood. Hildebrand and his times. London. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5785**

Sterrett, James Macbride. Apologetics in the pulpit. Opening paper in a discussion at the S. E. convocation, Mankato, Minn., November 20, 1889. [New York. 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 18. **DS.**

"Reprint from the *Virginia seminary magazine,* for March and April, 1890."

Stokes, Whitley, *editor.* Lives of saints from the Book of Lismore. With a translation, notes, and indices. *Irish* and *Eng.* Oxford. 1890. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim.* (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Mediaeval and modern series,* [i.] 5.) **II. 2892**

Talmud (Jerusalem). Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit pour la première fois par Moïse Schwab. Introduction et tables générales. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. **Sem. 129ᵇ**

Targum on Isaiah i.–v. With commentary by H. S. Lewis. *Heb.* London. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 324**

Tucker, Henry William. The English church in other lands, or The spiritual expansion of England. London. 1886. 16°. *Maps.* (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5780**

Two presbyterian assemblies (The) of 1889. New York. [1889.] l. 8°. pp. 96. (Library of *Tribune* extras, i. 6.) **DS.**

Vogelstein, H. Der kampf zwischen priestern und leviten seit den tagen Ezechiels; eine historisch-kritische untersuchung. Stettin. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Ward, Adolphus William. The counter-reformation. London. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5786**

Wildeboer, G. Het ontstaan van den kanon des Ouden Verbonds; historisch-kritisch onderzoek. Groningen. 1889. 8°. **III. 5891**

Wright, Arthur. The composition of the four gospels; a critical inquiry. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

III. — Science.

Abbott, Austin. The physiology of the rogue. [A contribution to the subject of criminal responsibility as affected by mental condition.] Read before the society of medical jurisprudence and state medicine, New York, Feb. 9, 1888. New York. [1888.] 8°. pp. 15. **V. 3068**

"Reprint from the *Sanitarian,* April, 1888."

Annuario astro-meteorologico con effemeridi nautiche per l'anno 1890. Anno viii. Venezia. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

Barus, Carl. On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletins, viii. 54.) **20.18**

Digitized by Google

Beaunis, Henri (Étienne). L'évolution du système nerveux. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Bebber, Wilhelm Jakob VAN. Lehrbuch der meteorologie, für studierende und zum gebrauche in der praxis. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. *Plates, charts,* and *wdcts.* **Met. 427**

Bell, Alexander Melville. Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. New York, *etc.* [1889.] sq. 16°. pp. 59. **1246.17**

Bell, Alexander Melville. Speech reading and articulation teaching. New York, *etc.* [1890.] sq. 16°. pp. 37. **1241.22**

Bemmelen, J. F. VAN. De erfelijkheid van verworven eigenschappen. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 's Gravenhage. 1890. 8°. **V. 3129**

Beneden, Pierre Joseph VAN. Histoire naturelle des cétacés des mers d'Europe. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 664. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Extrait des tomes xxxviii., xl., xli., xliii. des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires* publiés par l'académie royale des sciences de Belgique, 1889."

Bernthsen, (Heinrich) August. A text-book of organic chemistry. Translated by George M'Gowan., London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **V. 3075**

Biondi, Cesare. Forma e dimensioni della apofisi coronoide nella mandibola umana. Tesi di laurea. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 61+. *Plates.* **PM.**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia,* vol. xx. fasc. 2°, 1890."

Birmingham, John. The red stars; observations and catalogue. New ed. by T. E. Espin. Dublin, *etc.* 1890. 4°. *Wdcts.* **AO.**

"Royal Irish academy. Cunningham memoirs, no. v."

Blanchard, Raphaël. Traité de zoologie médicale. 2 tom. Paris. 1889–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Protozoaires, histoire de l'œuf, cœlentérés, échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes). 1889. — ii. Vers (némathelminthes (*suite*), géphyriens, bryozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides), mollusques, arthropodes, chordés. 1890.

Bleicher, (Marie) Gustave. Les Vosges; le sol et les habitants. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3050**

Boas, Johan Erik Vesti. Lehrbuch der zoologie. Jena. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Bonaparte, Roland (Napoléon), *Prince.* Le glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Märjelen. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. 26. *Front.* and *plates.* **PM.**

Bradish, Alvah. Memoir of Douglass Houghton, first state geologist of Michigan. With an appendix, containing reports or abstracts of the first geological survey, and a chronological statement of the progress of geological exploration in Michigan. Detroit. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Houghton* and *plate.* **MZ.**

Brady, George Stewardson, *and* **Norman,** Alfred Merle. A monograph of the marine and freshwater ostracoda of the north Atlantic and of north-western Europe. Section i. Podocopa. Dublin. 1889. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* **MZ.**

"*The scientific transactions of the royal Dublin society,* vol. iv. (ser. ii.)," pp. 63–270.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. Vom Nordpol zum Aequator. Populäre vorträge. Lief. i. Stuttgart. 1890. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

"Eine ergänzung zu Brehms Tierleben."

Brown, *Dr.* Robert, *F.L.S.* Our earth and its story; a popular treatise on physical geography. London, *etc.* 1887–89. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Buchanan, Roberdeau. Treatise on the projection of the sphere, with precepts and tables for facilitating the orthographic and stereographic projections of any portion of the earth's surface. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. *Plate.* **VI. 4427,** *also* **AO.**

Caro, *Dr.* ——. Bewegungs- und sinnesvorstellungen der menschen in ihren beziehungen zu seiner grosshirnoberfläche. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. *Plates.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 100.) **VIII. 175ᵃ**(v)

Casey, John. A treatise on spherical trigonometry, and its application to geodesy and astronomy, with numerous examples. Dublin, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4420**

Chambers, George Frederick. A handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 4th ed. 3 vol. Oxford. 1889–90. 8°. *Fronts., wdcts.,* and *plates.* (Clarendon press series.) **AO.**

Contents: — i. The sun, planets, and comets. 1889. — ii. Instruments and practical astronomy. 1890. — iii. The starry heavens. 1890.

[**Chauderon,** Michée.] Procès criminel de la dernière sorcière [Michée Chauderon] brulée à Genève le 6 avril 1652. Publié d'après des documents inédits et originaux conservés aux archives de Genève (no. 3465) par le Dr. Ladame. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 52. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE diabolique.) **III. 5777**

Congrès international de l'hypnotisme, *Paris.* (1889.) Premier congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, tenu à Paris, du 8 au 12 août 1889. Comptes rendus, publiés sous la direction du Dr. Edgar Bérillon. Paris. 1889. 8°. **V. 3123**

Congrès international de zoologie, *Paris.* (1889.) Compte-rendu des séances du congrès international de zoologie; publié par Raphaël Blanchard. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Cope, Edward Drinker. The batrachia of North America. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 34.) **VIII. 39**(34)

"Bibliography," pp. 461–487.

Dall, William (Cranch) Healey. Deep sea mollusks and the conditions under which they exist. An address delivered at the ninth anniversary meeting of the biological society of Washington, [Nov. 16, 1889]. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 22. **V. 3076**

"From the *Proceedings of the biological society of Washington,* vol. v., 1888–90."

Dall, William (Cranch) Healey. On dynamic influences in evolution. [Read before the biological society of Washington, Mar. 8, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 10. **V. 3127**

Dall, William (Cranch) Healey. A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 37.) **VIII. 39**(37)

Bibliography, pp. 14–25.

Digitized by Google

Dana, James Dwight. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands; including a historical review of Hawaiian volcanic action for the past sixty-seven years, a discussion of the relations of volcanic islands to deep-sea topography, and a chapter on volcanic-island denudation. New York. 1890. 8°. 7 *maps*, 9 *plates*, and *wdcts*. **MZ.**

Dana, James Dwight. Corals and coral islands. 3d ed., with emendations [and] additions. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Front.*, 8 *plates*, 8 *maps*, and *wdcts*. **MZ.**

Diller, Joseph Silas. Geology of the Lassen Peak district [California]. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. pp. (38). *Maps*, *plates*, and *wdcts*. **V. 3128**

"Extract from the *8th annual report* [*of the U. S. geol. survey*], 1886–87," pp. 395–432.

Dionne, C. E. Catalogue des oiseaux de la province de Québec, avec des notes sur leur distribution géographique. Québec. 1889. 8°. **V. 3752**

Earl, Alfred George. The elements of laboratory work; a course of natural science. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdcts*. **V. 3064**

Egleston, Thomas. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. Washington. 1887. 8°. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 33.) **VIII. 39**(33)

Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor. Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **V. 3084,** *also* **MZ.**

Eyssenhardt, Franz. Arzneikunst und alchemie im siebzehnten jahrhundert. [Including a sketch of the life of Giuseppe Francesco Borro.] Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 96.) **VIII. 175**[a](IV)

Farnsworth, Seth T. New system of addition, comprising a new and novel method of making all arithmetical calculations, revolutionizing the old methods in the fundamental rules of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. [2d ed.] Edited and revised by O. B. Todhunter. Cincinnati. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 58. **VI. 4429**

Fischer, Bernhard. Die neueren arzneimittel; für apotheker, aerzte, und drogisten. 4[e] vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts*. **V. 3104**

Fontaine, William Morris. The Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. Washington. 1889. 4°, and *atlas of* 180 *plates*. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 15.) **20.3**

France — *Société géologique*. Mémoires. Paléontologie. Tom. i. fasc. 1. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Wdct.* and *plates*. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Francke, H. Hugo A. Ueber die mineralogische nomenclatur; eine ausführliche erörterung der für die bildung wissenschaftlicher mineralnamen in betracht kommenden grundsaetze und regeln. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

Fritz, Hermann. Die wichtigsten periodischen erscheinungen der meteorologie und kosmologie. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate*. (INTERNATIONALE wissenschaftliche bibliothek, 68.) **MZ.**

Galilei, Galileo. Opere. Edizione nazionale, sotto gli auspicii di sua maestà il re d'Italia. Vol. i. Firenze. 1890. l. 8°. **V. 3758**

"Edizione di 500 esemplari. No. 215."

Gaudry, Albert. Les enchaînements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Fossiles secondaires. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts*. **MZ.**

Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer. Avifaune locali. Risultati della inchiesta ornitologica nelle singole provincie. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 693+. (ITALY — *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio — Direzione generale dell' agricoltura — Ufficio ornitologico*. Primo resoconto dei risultati della inchiesta ornitologica in Italia, pt. ii.) **MZ.**

Gilbert, Grove Karl. The history of the Niagara river. [The substance of a lecture read to the American association for the advancement of science, at its Toronto meeting, August, 1889.] Albany. 1890. 8°. pp. (26). *Plates*. **11375.58**

"Extracted from the 6th annual report of the commissioners of the state reservation at Niagara, for 1889."

Glover, Alfred Kingsley. The chemistry of bone charcoal. N. P. [1890?] 8°. pp. 10. **V. 3070**

Gore, John Ellard. A catalogue of suspected variable stars; with notes and observations. A paper read before the royal Irish academy, May 12, 1884. Dublin. 1885. 8°. *Plate*. **AO.**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings* [*of the royal Irish academy*], 2nd ser., vol. iv., no. 3 (Science)."
"50 copies only."

Grashof, Franz. Theoretische maschinenlehre. 3 bde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1875–90. 8°. *Diagrs*. **V. 1782,** *also* **SS.**

Contents: — i. Hydraulik, nebst mechanischer wärmetheorie und allgemeiner theorie der heizung. 1875. — ii. Theorie der getriebe und der mechanischen messinstrumente. 1883. — iii. Theorie der kraftmaschinen. 1890 ['86–90].

Green, Samuel Abbott. An account of the physicians and dentists of Groton, Mass., including those who, born there, have practised their profession elsewhere. With an appendix. Groton. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 90. **17315.14**

"Prepared originally for the *Groton historical series*. 100 copies in this form."

Greenwich, *Eng.* — *Royal observatory*. Recomputation of the position of the ecliptic, from observations of the sun, in the years 1877–1886, and Corrections to refraction in meridian observations of stars, sun, moon, and planets, for revised readings of the exterior thermometer, and of the barometer, in 1877–1886, made under the direction of W. H. M. Christie. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 67. **130.77**

"Appendix iii. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

Greenwich, *Eng.* — *Royal observatory*. Reduction of the photographic records of the barometer, 1874 to 1876, and of the dry-bulb and wet-bulb thermometers, 1869 to 1876, made at the observatory. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), xiv. **AO.**

"Appendix i. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

Greenwich, *Eng.* — *Royal observatory*. Ten-year catalogue of 4059 stars, deduced from observations extending from 1877 to 1886, under the direction of W. H. M. Christie, reduced to the epoch 1880·0. London. 1889. 4°. *Chart*. **130.76**

"Appendix ii. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

Gresswell, Dan Astley. A contribution to the natural history of scarlatina, derived from observations on the London epidemic of 1887–1888. A dissertation for the degree of doctor of medicine in the university of Oxford. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts*. **V. 3117**

Hager, (Hans) Hermann (Julius). Handbuch der pharmaceutischen praxis; für apotheker, ärzte, drogisten, und medizinalbeamte. Neue wohlfeile ausg. 7[er] unveränderter abdruck. 3 bde. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts*. **V. 3087**

Digitized by Google

Hay, Robert, *asst. geologist of the U. S. geol. survey.* A geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 48+. *Map, plate,* and *wdcts.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, ix. 57.) **20.18**

Henneguy, Louis Félix. Recherches sur le développement des poissons osseux; embryogénie de la truite. [Inaugural dissertation.] Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Hofmann, Ernst. Die raupen der schmetterlinge Europas. i. lief. Stuttgart. [1890.] 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Hyatt, Alpheus. Genesis of the arietidae. Washington. 1889. 4°. *Plates* and *tables.* (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington, D. C.* Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 1890, 4', xxvi. 2.) **23½.31**

Irving, Alexander. Chemical and physical studies in the metamorphism of rocks; based on a thesis (with appendices) written for the doctorate in science in the university of London. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **V. 3066**

Issel, Arturo. Il terremoto del 1887 in Liguria. Roma. 1888. 8°. 4 *plates* and *map.* **Met. 784**

"Supplemento al *Bollettino del r. comitato geologico d'Italia,* anno 1887."

Jelly, E. C. A synonymic catalogue of the recent marine bryozoa, including fossil synonyms. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

Jörgensen, Alfred. Die mikroorganismen der gärungsindustrie. 2^e^, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3090**

"Litteratur," pp. 170–181.

Katzer, Friedrich. Geologie von Böhmen. i., ii. abth. 2 abth. Prag. 1889–90. 8°. *Portrs., maps,* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Keller, Konrad. Reisebilder aus Ostafrika und Madagaskar. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Kloos, J. H. Entstehung und bau der gebirge erläutert am geologischen bau des Harzes. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 3756**

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 72. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, ix. 56.) **20.18**

König, J. Procentische zusammensetzung und nährgeldwerth der menschlichen nahrungsmittel, nebst kostrationen und verdaulichkeit einiger nahrungsmittel. 5^e^ verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 4. *Plate.* **V. 3099**

Kohl, Friedrich Georg. Anatomisch-physiologische untersuchung der kalksalze und kieselsäure in der pflanze; ein beitrag zur kenntniss der mineralstoffe im lebenden pflanzenkörper. Marburg. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Kohlrausch, Friedrich. Die gegenwärtigen anschauungen über die elektrolyse von lösungen. Vortrag gehalten in der sitzung des elektrotechnischen vereins am 29. märz, 1887. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 31. *Diagrs.* **V. 3105**

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Elektrotechnischen zeitschrift,* juni, 1887."

Korschelt, Eugen, *and* **Heider,** Karl. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere. Specieller theil. j^es^ heft. Jena. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Krebs, Adolf. Beiträge zur kenntnis und erklärung der gewitter-erscheinungen, auf grund der aufzeichnungen über die gewitter Hamburgs in den jahren 1878–1887. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. *Charts.* **Met. 429**

Kunz, George Frederick. Gems and precious stones of North America: a popular description of their occurrence, value, history, archæology, and of the collections in which they exist; also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. New York. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 24 *plates.* **MZ.**

Lankester, Edwin Ray. The advancement of science; occasional essays & addresses. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — Degeneration; a chapter in Darwinism. — Biology and the state. — Pasteur and hydrophobia. — Examinations. — The scientific results of the international fisheries exhibition, London, 1883. — Centenarianism. — Parthenogenesis. — A theory of heredity. — The history and scope of zoölogy.

Laurent, Hermann. Traité d'analyse. Tom. i.–v. 5 tom. Paris. 1885–90. 8°. **VI. 4404**

Contents: — i. Calcul différentiel; applications analytiques et géométriques. 1885. — ii. Calcul différentiel; applications géométriques. 1887. — iii. Calcul intégral; intégrales définies et indéfinies. 1888. — iv. Calcul intégral; théorie des fonctions algébriques et de leurs intégrales. 1889. — v. Calcul intégral; équations différentielles ordinaires. 1890.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. The microtomist's vademecum: a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **ZL.**

Legrain, M. Hérédité et alcoolisme; étude psychologique et clinique sur les dégénérés buveurs et les familles d'ivrognes. Avec une préface de M. le docteur Magnan. Paris. 1889. 8°.

"Index bibliographique," pp. 419–422. **V. 3121**

Lilienthal, Otto. Der vogelflug als grundlage der fliegekunst; ein beitrag zur systematik der flugtechnik. Auf grund zahlreicher von O. und G. Lilienthal ausgeführter versuche bearbeitet. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Col. front., wdcts.,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Lobley, James Logan. Mount Vesuvius; a descriptive, historical, and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.,* 2 *maps,* and 17 *plates.* **MZ.**

Looss, Arthur. Über degenerations-erscheinungen im thierreich, besonders über die reduction des froschlarvenschwanzes und die im verlaufe derselben auftretenden histolytischen processe. Leipzig. 1889. l. 8°. *Vign.* and *plates.* (LEIPZIG, *Germ.* — *Fürstliche Jablonowski'sche gesellschaft.* Preisschriften, 27.) **MZ.**

Mack, Charles Samuel. Philosophy in homœopathy. Addressed to the medical profession and to the general reader. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **V. 3133**

Mantegazza, Paolo. Physiognomy and expression. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (ELLIS, Havelock, *editor.* The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

Marey, Étienne Jules. Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **MZ.**

Merriman, Mansfield. A text-book on the method of least squares. 4th ed. New York. 1888 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

Based upon his "Elements of the method of least squares."

Meyer, (Georg) Hermann VON. Die ortsbewegung der thiere. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 95.) **VIII. 175^a^(iv)**

Missouri — *Geological survey.* Bulletin. No. 1. Jefferson City. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Moëssard, Paul. Le cylindrographe, appareil panoramique. 2 pt. Paris. 1889. 12°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (Bibliothèque photographique.) **AO.**

Contents: — i. Le cylindrographe photographique. — ii. Le cylindrographe topographique.

Newberry, John Strong. The paleozoic fishes of North America. Washington. 1889. 4°. 53 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Monographs, 16.) **20.3**

Nicard, Pol. Étude sur la vie et les travaux de M. Ducrotay de Blainville. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Ducrotay de Blainville.* **MZ.**

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, *and* **Lydekker,** Richard. A manual of palæontology; with a general introduction on the principles of palæontology. 3d ed., rewritten and enlarged. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Edinburgh, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. xviii.+ xii., 1624. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Oates, Frank. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls; a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of south Africa. From [his] letters and journals. Edited [with a memoir of the author] by C. G. Oates. [With appendices.] 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Parigi, Giuseppe. Sulle inserzioni dei muscoli masticatori alla mandibola e sulla morfologia del condilo nell 'uomo. Tesi di laurea. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 80+. *Plate.* **PM.**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia,* vol. xx. fasc. 2°, 1890."

Parker, Moses Greeley. Lightning; the peculiar rotary motion found in lightning and other electrical currents. Read before the Boston electric club, March 6, 1889. n. p. [1889?] 8°. pp. 8. *Wdcts.* **Met. 428**

Pomel, (Nicolas) Auguste. Classification méthodique et genera des échinides vivants et fossiles. [Inaugural dissertation.] Alger. 1883. 4°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Poulton, Edward Bagnall. The colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. New York. 1890. 12°. *Front., wdcts.,* and *table.* (Internat. scient. series, 67.) **1.2823,** *also* **MZ.**

Poyser, Arthur William. Magnetism and electricity. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3067**

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Easy lessons in the differential calculus, indicating from the outset the utility of the processes called differentiation and integration. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4421**

Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln. On the stem-structure of iodes tomentella Miq. and certain other phytocreneae. Leide. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (27). 2 *plates.* **V. 3071**

"Extrait des *Annales du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg,* vol. viii. pag. 95–121."

Rodman, Hugh. Report of ice and ice movements in the north Atlantic ocean. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. *Table* and *maps.* (United States — *Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 93.) **VIII. 85**

Runkle, John Daniel. Elements of plane analytic geometry. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4430**

Salet, Georges. Traité élémentaire de spectroscopie. i^er^ fasc. Paris. 1888. sq. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **AO.**

Schübeler, Frederik Christian. Viridarium norvegicum. Norges væxtrige; et bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og culturhistorie. 3 bd. Christiania. 1886 ['85]–89. 4°. *Illustr.* **V. 2685**

Struthers, John, *M.D.* Memoir on the anatomy of the humpback whale, megaptera longimana. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"From the *Journal of anatomy and physiology,* 1887–89."

[**Stuart,** *Mrs.* Ella E. (Warner), *compiler.*] Memorial and reminiscences of L. F. Warner, M.D., Boston, Mass. Milwaukee. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 86+. *Port. of Dr. Warner* and *wdct.* **17387.4**

Sutton, J. Bland. Evolution and disease. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (Ellis, Havelock, *editor.* The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

Tesmer, Gottlieb. Zur geschichte der lehre von den fortpflanzungsarten im tierreiche. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 47.

Thurston, Edgar. Catalogue of the batrachia, salientia, and apoda (frogs, toads, and cœcilians) of southern India. Madras. 1888. 8°. pp. 54. *Wdcts.* and 13 *plates.* **MZ.**

Thurston, Edgar. Notes on the pearl and chank fisheries and marine fauna of the gulf of Manaar. Madras. 1890. 8°. *Plates, maps,* and *wdct.* (Government central museum, Madras.) **MZ.**

Toni, Giovanni Battista de. Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. i. 1 vol. in 2. Patavii. 1889. 8°. **V. 3132**

Contents: — i. Sylloge chlorophycearum. "Bibliotheca phycologica," pp. i.–cxxxix.

Traherne, John P. The habits of the salmon. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

Trimen, Roland, *and* **Bowker,** James Henry. South-African butterflies; a monograph of the extra-tropical species. 3 vol. London. 1887–89. l. 8°. *Map* and 13 *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Nymphalidæ. 1887. — ii. Erycinidæ and lycænidæ. 1887. — iii. Papilionidæ and hesperidæ. 1889.

True, Frederick William. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. A review of the family delphinidæ. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (United States national museum. Bulletin, 36.) **VIII. 39**(36)

Warren, Isaac, *of Trinity college, Dublin.* An elementary treatise on mechanics. [Pt. i.] London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3751**

Contents: — [i.] Statics.

Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel. Index generum avium. A list of the genera and subgenera of birds. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

Weber, Max, *editor.* Zoologische ergebnisse einer reise in niederländisch Ost-Indien. i^es^ heft. Leiden. 1890. l. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Whiting, Harold. A short course of experiments in physical measurement. Pt. i. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3069,** *also* **AO.**

Contents: — i. Density, heat, light, and sound.

Wiedemann, (Ernst) Eilhard. Ueber die naturwissenschaften bei den arabern. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 97.) **VIII. 175**a(v)

Woodward, Arthur Smith, *and* **Sherborn,** Charles Davies. A catalogue of British fossil vertebrata. London. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Zoologische garten (Der); organ der zoologischen gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. i.–iv. jahrg. Oct. 1859—dec. 1863; — Der zoologische garten; zeitschrift für beobachtung, pflege und zucht der thiere. v.–xxv. jahrg. 1864–84. *m.* and *bi-m.* 25 vol. in 21. Frankfurt a. M. 1860–84. 8°. *Plates, maps, wdcts.*, etc. **MZ.**

To be continued.

i.–iv. jahrg. were edited by D. F. Weinland; v. by C. Bruch; vi. by C. Bruch and Dr. Stiebel; vii.–xxv. by F. C. Noll.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Belgique horticole (La); journal des jardins, des serres, et des vergers. Tom. i.–[xiv. 1851]–64; — La belgique horticole; annales d'horticulture belge et étrangère. [Tom. xv.–xxxv.] 1865–85. 35 tom. in 28. La Haye, *etc.* 1851–85. 8°. *Illustr.* **BG.**

Tom. i.–iv. were edited by Charles Morren, v.–vii. by Charles and Édouard Morren, and viii.–xxxv. by Édouard Morren.

—— Table générale. Articles et gravures formant les tomes i.–xx. (1851–70.) Gand. 1871. 8°. pp. lxxx. **BG.**

Bore, Henry. The story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. New York. 1890. 16°. pp. 60. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* **VI. 5511,** *also* **DS.**

Engineer (The). Vol. i.–lx. 1856–1885. *w.* 60 vol. London. 1856–85. f°. *Illustr.* **IX. 81**

The Lawrence scientific school has succeeding volumes.

Ferrarius, Miles. Die eisenbahnen und die kriegführung; eine politisch-militärische studie. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 66.) **VIII. 7ª(v)**

Fodor, Étienne de. Die elektrischen motoren, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der elektrischen strassenbahnen. Wien, *etc.* 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 41.) **V. 2079**

Görges, H., *and* **Zickler,** K. Die elektrotechnik in ihrer anwendung auf das bauwesen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (*In* Handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften, iv. *Anhang.*) **SS.**

Hars, Karl Otto. Eine neue züchtungsmethode des maulbeerspinners bombyx mori L., mit einer krautartigen pflanze. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **MZ.**

Hibben, Henry Bascom. Navy-yard, Washington. History from organization, 1799, to present date. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plans.* (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 22.) **5377.23**

König, J. Die verunreinigung der gewässer, deren schädliche folgen, nebst mitteln zur reinigung der schmutzwässer. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 624. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3093**

[**Maritime canal company of Nicaragua.**] The maritime ship canal of Nicaragua. [New York?] 1890. 8°. pp. 17+. *Maps* and *plate.* **2355.5.2**

Massachusetts volunteer militia — *1st corps cadets.* Standing orders. 1890. [Boston. 1890.] 32°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2398**

Neal, James Clinton. The root-knot disease of the peach, orange, and other plants in Florida, due to the work of anguillula. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. 21 *plates.* (United States — *Department of agriculture — Division of entomology.* Bulletin, 20.) **V. 1562**

Ripper, William. Steam. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3065**

Seeger and Guernsey company. Cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States. [Compiled by José A. Machado.] New York. [1890.] l. 8°. pp. clxxx., 856, (2), 259. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* **Dir. 5**

Slingo, W., *and* **Brooker,** A. Electrical engineering, for electric light artizans and students. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 631. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 3750**

Treat, Charles Russell. Sanitary entombment; the ideal disposition of the dead. [Address before the American public health association, at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 23d, 1889. New York. 1890.] 8°. pp. 20. *Wdcts.* **DS.**

"Reprinted from the *Sanitarian*, Dec. 1889."

United States — *Bureau of navigation — Hydrographic office.* The west coast of South America, comprising Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego, and the outlying islands. Revised in division of sailing directions by R. C. Ray. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Map.* (United States — *Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 89.) **VIII. 84**

—— Supplement. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. ff. 7. (Ditto.) **VIII. 84**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Urbanitsky, Alfred, *ritter* von. Die elektrische beleuchtung und ihre anwendung in der praxis. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3757**

Walker, Frederick (W.). Practical dynamo-building for amateurs; how to wind for any output. 1st American from 2d English ed., revised. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdcts.* (Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series, 98.) **SS.**

Zacharias, J. Die glühlampe; ihre herstellung und anwendung in der praxis. Wien, *etc.* 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 42.) **V. 2080**

V. — Fine Arts.

Austria — *K. k. central-commission für erforschung und erhaltung der kunst- und historischen denkmale.* Kunsthistorischer atlas; herausgegeben von der commission, unter der leitung des präsidenten, J. A. freiherrn von Helfert. i. abth. Wien. 1889. f°. *Wdcts.* and 100 *plates.* **27 Case. 331**

Contents: — i. Sammlung von abbildungen vorgeschichtlicher und frühgeschichtlicher funde aus den ländern der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie. Redigirt von M. Much.

Bergner, Hans Heinrich. Der Gute Hirt in der altchristlichen kunst. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 31+. **III. 2851**

"Vita," after p. 31.

Boito, Camillo. Il duomo di Milano e i disegni per la sua facciata. Milano. 1889. 4°. 98 *plates.* **II. 2877**

"Bibliografia a cura di Filippo Salveraglio," pp. i.–xxxvi.

Brunn, Heinrich, *ritter* von. Geschichte der griechischen künstler. 2e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **II. 2874**

Digitized by Google

Engel, Louis. From Handel to Hallé; biographical sketches. With autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Herkomer* and *fac-sim.* **22.82**

Contents: — Handel. — Gluck. — Beethoven. — Sir Arthur Sullivan. — Joseph Barnby. — Madame Emma Albani-Gye. — Professor Huxley. — Hubert Herkomer. — Sir Charles and Lady Hallé. — Three prodigies [Josef Hofmann, Otto Hegner, and Adelina Patti].

Ficker, Paul Gerhard. Der Mitralis des Sicardus nach seiner bedeutung für die ikonographie des mittelalters. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 78. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 9.) **II. 2827**

Filarete, *properly* AVERLINO, Antonio. Tractat über die baukunst; nebst seinen Büchern von der zeichenkunst, und den Bauten der Medici. Zum ersten male herausgegeben und bearbeitet von Wolfgang von Oettingen. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 751+. *Wdcts.* and *plans.* (QUELLENSCHRIFTEN für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit; neue folge, 3.) **II. 692ª**(III)

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *ritter* VON. Armide; drame héroïque en cinq actes. Poëme de Quinault. Publiée par Melle. F. Pelletan [and others]. *Fr., Germ.,* and *Ital.* [*Full score.*] Paris, *etc.* [1889?] 4°. *Port. of Fanny Pelletan* and *fac-sim.* **122½.31**

Graul, Richard (Ernst). Beiträge zur geschichte der dekorativen skulptur in den Niederlanden während der ersten hälfte des XVI. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 55. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 10.) **II. 2828**

Heydemann, Heinrich (Gustav Dieudonné). Marmorkopf Riccardi. Halle. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (HALLISCHES Winckelmannsprogramm, 13.) **II. 2532**

Jerome, Jerome K. Stage-land; curious habits and customs of its inhabitants. Illustrated by J. B. Partridge. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2393**

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. Les sceaux. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 447**

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. Étude historique et archéologique sur la nef de la cathédrale du Mans. Mamers. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. 3 *plates.* **II. 2861**

Linton, William James. The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, Conn.; and London. 1889. f°. *Front.,* 47 *plates,* and *other illustr.* **27 Case. 587**

"Limited to 100 copies of this size, signed and numbered. No. 38." — Large paper.

Lovatelli, Ersilia CAETANI, *Contessa.* Antichi monumenti illustrati. Roma. 1889. sm. 8°. 15 *plates.* **II. 2876**

Magne, Lucien. L'architecture française du siècle. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2863**

Mathews, William Smith Babcock, *editor.* A hundred years of music in America. An account of musical effort in America during the past century; including popular music and singing schools, church music, musical conventions and festivals, orchestral, operatic and oratorio music; improvements in musical instruments; popular and the higher musical education; creative activity, and the beginning of a national school of musical composition. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. ix., 715. *Portrs.* and *other illustr.* **122½.19**

Molinier, Émile. Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. Venise, *Ferd. Ongania.* 1888. 4°. *Front., wdcts.,* and *vigns.* **AR. Case 1.36**

For the plates of this work with Italian text, see PASINI, Antonio. Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 1885, *etc.* 4°. **AR. Case 1.33**

Monumenti antichi; pubblicati per cura della reale accademia dei lincei. Vol. i. punt. 1. Milano. 1890. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **12231.29.2**

To be continued.

A continuation of the "Museo italiano di antichità classica."

[**Morelli,** Giovanni.] Kunstkritische studien über italienische malerei. Die galerien Borghese und Doria Panfili in Rom. Von Ivan Lermolieff [*pseudon.*]. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **II. 2803**

Mortet, V. Étude historique et archéologique sur la cathédrale et le palais épiscopal de Paris du VI^e^ au XII^e^ siècle. Paris. 1888. 8°. 3 *plates.*

"Bibliographie," pp. ix.–xi. **II. 2860**

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Quartett für klavier, violine, viola, und violoncell. [G-moll.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 38. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 158.) **122½.38**

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Quartett für klavier, violine, viola, und violoncell. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 38. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 159.) **122½.38**

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Quintett für klavier, oboe, klarinette, horn, und fagott. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 36. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 160.) **122½.38**

Oettingen, Wolfgang VON. Über das leben und die werke des Antonio Averlino, genannt Filarete. Eine studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 68. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 6.) **II. 2824**

Parsons, Albert Ross. Parsifal. The finding of Christ through art, or Richard Wagner as theologian. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **122½.56**

Pasini, Antonio. Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, *Ferdinando Ongania.* 1886–[87]. 4°. *Front., plates, wdcts., vigns.,* and *atlas of* 93 [100] *plates,* 1885–[87]. **AR. Case 1.33**

"Edizione di soli 600 esemplari numerati." Text, "No. 191"; Atlas, "No. 173."

For descriptive text in French, see MOLINIER, Émile. Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. 1888. 4°. **AR. Case 1.36**

Proust, Antonin, *editor.* L'art français. Publication officielle de la commission des beaux-arts. Paris. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* ***27 Case. 334**

Rahn, Johann Rudolf. Die schweizerischen glasgemälde in der Vincent'schen sammlung in Constanz. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 85. *Plates* and *port. of Joh. Nic. Vincent.* (*In* ZÜRICH —*Antiquarische gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen, xxii. 6.) **VIII. 385**(XXII)

"Litteratur," pp. 81–85.

Rembrandt van Ryn. Rembrandt als erzieher. Von einem deutschen. 4^e^ aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **II. 2800**

Contents: — Deutsche kunst. — Deutsche wissenschaft. — Deutsche politik. — Deutsche bildung. — Deutsche menschheit.

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus der musikgeschichte. 2 teile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1888–89. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (HESSE, Max, *publisher.* Illustrierte katechismen, 2, 3.) **122½.55**

Contents: — i. Geschichte der musikinstrumente und geschichte der tonsysteme und der notenschrift. 1888. — ii. Geschichte der tonformen. 1889.

Digitized by Google

Rudall, Henry Alexander. Beethoven. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. (The GREAT musicians, [12].) **22.82**

"Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works," pp. 153–165.

Simonsen, D. Sculptures et inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. Copenhague. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 63. 26 *plates*. **II. 2858**

Sweelinck, *or* SWELINCK, Jan Pieterszoon. Cantio sacra, "Hodie Christus natus est" (vijfstemmig). *Partitur*, [*with separate parts*]. Amsterdam, *etc.* [1888.] l. 8°. pp. 13. (AMSTERDAM, *Holland — Vereeniging voor nederlandsche muziekgeschiedenis.* Uitgave van oudere noordnederlandsche meesterwerken, XV.) **122¼.49**

Toman, Hugo. Studien über Jan van Scorel, den meister vom tode Mariä. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 52. 6 *plates*. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 8.) **II. 2826**

Weerth, Ernst AUS'M. Der mosaikboden in St. Gereon zu Cöln restaurirt und gezeichnet von Toni Avenarius; nebst den damit verwandten mosaikböden Italiens. Bonn. 1873. f°. pp. 22. *Wdcts.* and 12 *plates*. (RHINE, *Province of — Verein von alterthumsfreunden.* Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage, 1872, '73.) **27 Case. 552**

Wilmowsky, J. N. VON. Die römische villa zu Nennig und ihr mosaik. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Bonn. 1864–65. f°. 9 *plates*. (RHINE, *Province of — Verein von alterthumsfreunden.* Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage, 1864, '65.) **27 Case. 553**

Winter, William. Brief chronicles. [Biographical sketches of actors and of other persons connected with the American stage.] New-York. 1889–[90]. 8°. *Portrs.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 7, 8, 10.) **AL 354.11**

"Edition of 190 copies."

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Åborg, G. A., *compiler*. Nyländska folksagor. Helsingfors. 1887. l. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 2.) **25291.40**

Allardt, Anders. Nyländska folkseder och bruk, vidskepelse, m. m. Helsingfors. 1889. l. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 4.) **25291.42**

Almanach folk-loriste du pays messin, 1890. 1ᵉ année. Metz. [1889.] sq. 8°. *Wdcts.* **26246.21**

Amélineau, E., *translator*. Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, [13, 14].) **25232.16**

Contents: — [i.] Comment se convertit la ville d'Athènes. — Vision de saint Jean l'évangéliste racontée par le patriarche Timothée. — Légende de la sainte Euphémie. — Les dix merveilles de l'archange Michel. — La conversion du scribe Mathieu et de sa famille. — Histoire d'Aour. — Comment le royaume de David passa aux mains du roi d'Abyssinie. — Histoire du roi Arménios.

[ii.] Histoire du martyr Claude. — Histoire de Marc le solitaire. — Histoire d'un anachorète. — Martyre d'Arien. — Histoire de la captivité de Babylone. — Vision de l'évêque Théodose. — Martyre de saint Georges. — Merveilles du saint Georges.

America — *Archæological institute* — *Wisconsin society*. Report of 1st annual meeting, held at Madison, May 2, 1890. Madison, Wis. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **VIII. 73**

Bachmann, A., *and* **Singer,** S., *editors*. Deutsche volksbücher, aus einer zürcher handschrift des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. pp. CXX., 509. (STUTTGART, *Germ. — Literarischer verein*. Bibliothek, 185.) **25298.17**

Contents: — Das buch vom heiligen Karl. — Das buch vom heiligen Wilhelm. — Christus als kaufmann. — Das buch vom heiligen Georg. — Das buch von Hester. — Das buch von der heiligen Anastasia. — Das Evangelium Nicodemi.

Basset, René, *translator*. Contes populaires berbères; recueillis, traduits, et annotés. Paris. 1887. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 12.) **27254.59**

"Bibliographie," pp. 215–233.

Beheim-Schwarzbach, Max. Die mäusethurmsage von Popiel und Hatto; kritisch beleuchtet. Posen. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. **27242.48**

Benoist, *or* BENEDICT, *of Saint-Maure*. Ein fragment des Roman de Troie auf der stadtbibliothek zu Bordeaux. (Msc. no. 674.) Von Carl Jacobs. Hamburg. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), vi., 48. **27282.63.2**

Progr. d. höheren bürgerschule. "1889, nr. 691."

Beowulf. Beovulf, en fornengelsk hjeltedikt, öfversatt af Rudolf Wickberg. Westervik. 1889. 4°. pp. 48. **28286.43**

Bobertag, Felix, *editor*. Narrenbuch. Berlin, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 11.) **Gorm.**

Contents: — Der pfarrer vom Kalenberg. — Peter Leu. — Neithart Fuchs. — Salomon und Markolf. — Bruder Rausch.

Bobertag, Felix, *editor*. Volksbücher des 16. jahrhunderts. Berlin, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 25.) **Gorm.**

Contents: — EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Ein kurtzweilig lesen von Dil Ulenspiegel. 1515. — FAUST, Johann. Historia von Johañ Fausten. 1587. — Die SCHILTBÜRGER; wunderseltzame abendtheuerliche, vnerhörte, vnd bissher vnbeschriebene geschichte. 1598. — Beilagen aus sprichwörtersammlungen und chroniken.

With fac-similes of the original title-pages.

Bourke, John Gregory. Notes upon the gentile organization of the Apaches of Arizona. Delivered as a lecture before the anthropological society of Washington. [Boston, *etc.* 1890.] 8°. pp. (16). **5333.31**

From the *Journal of American folk-lore*, vol. iii., no. 9, pp. 111–126.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. The cradle of the Semites. Two papers read before the Philadelphia oriental club. 1. By D. G. Brinton. 2. A reply by Morris Jastrow, jr. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **Sem. 332**

British association for the advancement of science. Fifth report of the committee appointed for the purpose of investigating and publishing reports on the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the north-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada. [Read at the Newcastle-upon-Tyne meeting, 1889.] London. [1889.] 8°. *Wdcts.* **5314.17**

Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques; anatomie, craniologie, archéologie préhistorique, ethnographie (mœurs, lois, arts, industrie), démographie, langues, religions. Publié sous la direction de MM. Ad. Bertillon, Coudereau, A. Hovelacque, *etc.* 2 vol. (paged contin.). Paris. [1884–90?] l. 8°. pp. (4), iv., 1128. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **I. 1743**

Digitized by Google

Dozon, (Louis) Auguste (Henri), *translator.* L'épopée serbe. Chants populaires héroïques. Serbie, Bosnie et Hertzégovine, Croatie, Dalmatie, Monténégro. Traduits sur les originaux, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plate.* **27234.19.2**

Dumoutier, Gustave, *translator.* Les chants et les traditions populaires des annamites. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 15.) **27255.21.2**

Ellinger, Johann. Über die sprachlichen und metrischen eigenthümlichkeiten in „The romance of Sir Perceval of Galles." Troppau. 1889. 8°. pp. 1-36. (Progr. d. staats-ober-realschule.) **27271.17**[b]

Golther, Wolfgang. Studien zur germanischen sagengeschichte. 1. Der valkyrjenmythus. 2. Über das verhältniss der nordischen und deutschen form der Nibelungensage. München. 1888. 4°. **28281.12**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. d. wiss.*, i. cl. 18. bd. ii. abth."

Grazia, Demetrio DE, *translator.* Canti popolari albanesi, tradizionali nel mezzogiorno d'Italia; riordinati, tradotti, e illustrati. Noto. 1889. sm. 8°. **27227.7.2**

Hart, Georg. Ursprung und verbreitung der Pyramus- und Thisbe-sage. [Pt. i.] Passau. 1889. 8°. **27283.30.2**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht der k. kreisrealschule."

Hartland, Edwin Sidney, *editor.* English fairy and other folk tales. With an introduction. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 51.) **25272.8**

Henrici, Emil, *editor.* Das deutsche heldenbuch; auswahl mit verbindender erzählung. Berlin, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 7.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Ortnit. — Wolfdietrich. — Walther von Aquitanien. — Biterolf. — Rosengarten. — Laurin. — Virginal. — Goldemar. — Sigenot. — Ecke. — Dietrichs flucht. — Alphart. — Rabenschlacht. — Ermenrichs tod. — Etzels hofhaltung. — Hildebrandslied.

Klee, Gotthold (Ludwig). Die deutschen heldensagen für jung und alt erzählt. 3e durchgesehene aufl. Gütersloh. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **26293.21**

Knortz, Karl. Die deutschen volkslieder und märchen; zwei vorträge. Mit dem anhange: Volkslieder aus Yorkshire [aus "The ballads and songs of Yorkshire, by C. J. D. Ingledew," frei übersetzt]. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **25296.14**

Knust, Hermann. Geschichte der legenden der h. Katharina von Alexandrien und der h. Maria Aegyptiaca, nebst unedirten texten. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. **25234.68**

Kolberg, Oskar. Mazowsze. Obraz etnograficzny. 4 tom. in 2. Kraków. 1885-88. 8°. *Plates.* **27241.26.3**

Kollmann, Julius. Die menschenrassen Europa's und Asien's. Vortrag, gehalten in der zweiten sitzung [der section für anthropologie] der 62. versammlung deutscher naturforscher und aerzte, zu Heidelberg, am 21. september. Heidelberg. 1889. 4°. pp. 11. **PM.**

Krohn, Julius (Leopold Fredrik). Kalevalan toisinnot (Les variantes du Kalevala). Suomen kansallis-epoksen ainekset järjestettyinä sisällyksen ja laulupaikkojen mukaan. Jälkimmäinen sarja: Suomen, Aunuksen, Inkerin, ja Wiron runot. 1 vihko. Helsingissä. 1888. l. 8°. (SUOMALAISEN kirjallisuuden seuran toimituksia. 70.) **27251.37**

Kubary, J. S. Ethnographische beiträge zur kenntnis des Karolinen Archipels. Veröffentlicht im auftrage der direktion des kgl. museums für völkerkunde zu Berlin; unter mitwirkung von J. D. E. Schmeltz. ie heft. Leiden, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. 15 *plates.* **MZ.**

Laale, *or* LOLLE, Peder. Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. Peder Låles ordspråk och en motsvarande svensk samling. i. 1a häftet. København. 1889. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.] 20.) **IV. 3362**

Contents: — i. Texter, utgivna av Axel Kock och Carl af Petersens. 1a häftet.

Lagus, Ernst, *compiler.* Nyländska folkvisor. i. Helsingfors. 1887. l. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 3.) **25291.41**

Landshoff, Hermann. Kindheit Jesu, ein englisches gedicht aus dem 14. jahrhundert. i. Verhältnis der handschriften. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1889.] 8°. pp. 38+. **25233.20**

"Vita," after p. 38.

Laxdœla saga, udgiven ved Kr. Kålund. i. hæfte. København. 1889. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.] 19.) **IV. 3373**

Marek, Václav. Studie z národních písní srbsko-chrvatských. V Čáslavi. 1888. 8°. pp. 3-28. (Pátá zpráva obecního nižšího gym.) **27234.64**

Contents: — Královic Marko a víly. — Královic Marko a jeho matka Jevrosima. — Královic Marko a jeho Šarec.

Marques *de Rome.* Le roman de Marques de Rome. Herausgegeben von Johann Alton. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (STUTTGART, *Germ.* — *Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek, 187.) **27282.51.2**

Marx, August. Griechische märchen von dankbaren tieren und verwandtes. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **25228.36.3**

Matthews, Washington. The gentile system of the Navajo Indians. Delivered as a lecture before the anthropological society, Washington. [Boston, *etc.* 1890.] 8°. pp. (22). **5333.31**

From the *Journal of American folk-lore*, vol. iii., no. 9, pp. 89-110.

Mentz, *Germ.* — *Römisch-germanische centralmuseum.* Das römisch-germanische central-museum in bildlichen darstellungen aus seinen sammlungen. Herausgegeben von L. Lindenschmit, sohn. Mainz. 1889. 4°. 50 *plates.* **II. 2856**

Meyer, Elard Hugo. Völuspa; eine untersuchung. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3338**

Morgan, Jacques DE. Mission scientifique au Caucase; études archéologiques & historiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.*, 8 *plates*, and 15 *maps.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Les premiers âges des métaux dans l'Arménie russe. — ii. Recherches sur les origines des peuples du Caucase.

Paris, *France* — *Société d'anthropologie.* La société, l'école, et le laboratoire d'anthropologie de Paris, à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

Parkinson, Thomas, *of North Otterington, Eng.* Yorkshire legends and traditions, as told by her ancient chroniclers, her poets, and journalists. 2d series. London. 1889. 8°. **25272.31.2**

Pigorini-Beri, *Mme.* Caterina. Costumi e superstizioni dell' Appennino Marchigiano. Città di Castello. 1889. 8°. 12 *plates.* **26224.10.2**

Digitized by Google

Piper, Paul. Die spielmannsdichtung. ier teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 2. i.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. Die reine spielmannsdichtung.

Putnam, Frederick Ward. The Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology in Cambridge. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 13. **Pier 3.272**

"From *Proceedings of American antiquarian society*, Oct. 23, 1889."

Ratsel, Friedrich. Völkerkunde. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1887–88. l. 8°. *Illustr.* ([ALLGEMEINE naturkunde, 1, 4, 8.]) **V. 2973,** *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Die naturvölker Afrikas. 1887. — ii. Die naturvölker Ozeaniens, Amerikas, und Asiens. 1887. — iii. Die kulturvölker der alten und neuen welt. 1888.

Roth, H. Ling. The aborigines of Tasmania. By H. L. Roth, assisted by Marion E. Butler; with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson, and a preface by E. B. Tylor. London. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **I. 3685**

"200 copies only. No. 127."

With a chapter on the Tasmanian language; also appendices of vocabularies collected by James Norman, Joseph Milligan, and others.

"Bibliography," pp. 2–8.

Scholle, Franz. Der stammbaum der altfranzösischen und altnordischen überlieferungen des Rolandsliedes und der wert der Oxforder handschrift. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **27276.55**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Falk-realgym. 1889, nr. 93."

Siegfried. Das lied vom hürnen Seyfrid, nach der druckredaction des 16. jahrhunderts. Mit einem anhange: Das volksbuch vom gehörnten Siegfried, nach der ältesten ausgabe (1726). Herausgegeben von Wolfgang Golther. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 81, 82.) **17522.19**

Seleville, Emmanuel, *compiler.* Chants populaires du Bas-Quercy, recueillis et notés. Paris. 1889. 8°. **26245.54**

Stübel, Alphons, *and others.* Kultur und industrie südamerikanischer völker, nach den im besitze des museums für völkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. Text und beschreibung der tafeln von Max Uhle. 2 bde. Berlin. 1889–90. f°. 55 *plates.* **27 Case. 323**

Contents: — i. Alte zeit. 1889. — ii. Neue zeit. 1890.

Taylor, Isaac, *canon of York.* The origin of the Aryans; an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *map.* (ELLIS, Havelock, *editor.* The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

Tieftrunk, Karel. O písních národních. V Praze. 1888. l. 8°. pp. 3–22. (První výroční zpráva cís. král. vyššího gym.) **27236.35**

Tunis — *Musée Alaoui.* Collections du musée, publiées sous la direction de R. de La Blanchère. ie série. [1e]–3e livr. 3 livr. in 2. Paris. 1890. 4°. 2 *plates* and *other illustr.* **II. 2804**

United States — *Bureau of ethnology.* 5th, 6th annual report [with accompanying papers]. 1883/84, '84/85. 2 vol. Washington. 1887–88. l. 8°. **20.13**

Papers: — v. THOMAS, Cyrus. Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States. — ROYCE, C. C. The Cherokee nation of Indians. — MATTHEWS, Washington. The mountain chant; a Navajo ceremony. — MACCAULEY, Clay. The Seminole Indians of Florida. — STEVENSON, *Mrs.* T. E. The religious life of the Zuñi child. 1887.

vi. HOLMES, W. H. Ancient art of the province of Chiriqui, Colombia; — A study of the textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament. — THOMAS, Cyrus. Aids to the study of the Maya codices. — DORSEY, J. O. Osage traditions. — BOAS, Franz. The central Eskimo. 1888.

Webster, John, *practitioner in physic.* The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors; but that there is a corporeal league made betwixt the devil and the witch is utterly denied and disproved. London. 1677. f°. **17½.121**

—— Another copy. ***III. 5874**

This copy, the gift of Prof. James Russell Lowell, was inherited by him from his father, the Rev. Charles Lowell, D.D. (H. C. 1800) whose autograph it bears; and is farther interesting from having the autograph of Increase Mather, who, while president of Harvard college, bought it in London in 1691, during his residence there as agent of Massachusetts, charged with the duty of procuring the provincial charter of that colony from William and Mary.

It was by Mather's efforts that his parishioner, Sir Wm. Phips, was made the first governor under that charter, and it was under Phips' administration that the witches were tried at Salem. The fly-leaf of this book shows in Mather's handwriting his references to passages in it, to some of which he has referred in his *Cases of conscience* in which he calls Webster a "Witch-advocate." Mather was greatly instrumental in furthering the prosecutions of the Salem witches. There is a portrait of Stoughton, the chief justice in the trials, in Memorial Hall.

This book also bears the autograph of Mather Byles, a descendant of Mather. Byles also graduated at Harvard college, and was at one time its librarian.

Weerth, Ernst AUG'M. Das siegeskreuz der byzantinischen kaiser Constantinus VII. Porphyrogenitus und Romanus II. und der hirtenstab des apostels Petrus, zwei kunstdenkmäler byzantinischer und deutscher arbeit des 10. jahrhunderts in der domkirche zu Limburg an der Lahn. Bonn. 1866. f°. pp. 23. *Wdcts.* and 4 *plates.* (RHINE, *Province of — Verein von alterthumsfreunden.* Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage, 1866.) **27 Case. 554**

Wisén, Theodor, *compiler.* Carmina norrœna; ex reliquiis vetustioris norrœnæ poësis selecta, recognita, commentariis et glossario instructa. 2 vol. Lundæ. 1886–89. 8°. **25287.23**

Contents: — i. Contextum carminum, commentarios, conspectum metrorum continens. 1886. — ii. Glossarium continens. 1889.

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abercromby, John. A trip through the eastern Caucasus; with a chapter on the languages of the country. London. 1889. 8°. *Maps* and *other illustr.* **I. 2614**

[**Adamnanus,** *Saint, abbot of Ily.*] The pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land about A.D. 670. Translated and annotated by J. R. Macpherson. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *plans.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 10.]) **I. 1622.2**

Contents: — Arculf's narrative about the holy places, written by Adamnan. — The Venerable Bede concerning the holy places. — Appendix.

Airy, Osmund, *editor.* Essex papers. Vol. i. [London.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 47.) **Eng. Lit. 422**

Contents: — i. 1672–1679.

Amaseo, Leonardo (Daniele), *and* Gregorio. Diarii udinesi dall' anno 1508 al 1541 di Leonardo e Gregorio Amaseo e G. A. Azio. [Edited by Antonio Ceruti.] Venezia. 1884. l. 8°. pp. cviii., 584+. *Geneal. table.* (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 3. Cronache e diarii, ii.) **I. 3656**

Digitized by Google

American antiquarian society. Proceedings in the matter of the Winthrop sword, at the semi-annual meeting in Boston, April 25, 1888. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 13. *Wdct.* **11343.30**

Angell, James Burrill. A memorial discourse on the life and services of Henry Simmons Frieze, professor of the Latin language and literature in the university [of Michigan] from 1854 to 1889. Delivered in University Hall, March 16, 1890. [Ann Arbor.] 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **17347.63**

Arbuthnot, *Sir* Alexander John. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, governor of Madras. A memoir. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Munro.* **VII. 2386**

Auerbach, Leopold. Das judenthum und seine bekenner in Preussen und in den anderen deutschen bundesstaaten. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 325**

Aulard, F. A., *editor.* Recueil des actes du comité de salut public, avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission et le registre du conseil exécutif provisoire. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. (FRANCE — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) **1574.5**

Contents: — i. 10 août 1792—21 jan. 1793. — ii. 22 jan.—31 mars 1793.

Aulard, F. A., *compiler.* La société des jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire du club des jacobins de Paris. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.17**

Contents: — i. 1789–1790.

Auton, Jean D', *l'abbé.* Chroniques de Louis XII. Édition publiée par R. de Maulde. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (PARIS — *Société de l'histoire de France.* [Publ.]) **3525.12**

Avenel, Georges, *vicomte* D'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. 4 tom. Paris. 1884–90. 8°. **3546.27**

Contents: — i. Le roi et la constitution. La noblesse et sa décadence. 1884. — ii. La noblesse et sa décadence (suite). Administration générale, finances. 1884. — iii. Administration générale, armée, marine et colonies, cultes, justice. 1887. — iv. Administration générale, justice (suite et fin), administration provinciale et communale. 1890.

Babeau, Albert (Arsène). La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. 2 vol. Paris. 1889–90. 8°. *Vigns.* **4567.12.2**

Contents: — i. Les soldats. 1889. — ii. Les officiers. 1890.

Backus, William W. A genealogical memoir of the Backus family; with the private journal of James Backus, together with his correspondence bearing on the first settlement of Ohio, at Marietta, in 1788. Also, papers and correspondence of Elijah Backus [and] poems by Miss Sarah Backus. [Norwich, Conn.] 1889 [cop. 1890]. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *fac-sims.* **16385.1.2**

Bagwell, Richard. Ireland under the Tudors, with a succinct account of the earlier history. 3 vol. London. 1885–90. 8°. *Maps.* **9475.12**

Bain, Joseph, *editor.* The Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century, formerly in the possession of the dukes of Hamilton, now in the British museum. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1890. l. 8°. (SERIES of chronicles and memorials published under the direction of the lord clerk register of Scotland, 9.) **Brit. Hist. 1146**

Contents: — i. 1532–1543.

Bennett, Edmund Hatch. Historical address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Taunton, June 4, 1889. Taunton, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 49. **10325.55**

Berti, Domenico. Giordano Bruno da Nola; sua vita e sua dottrina. Nuova ed., riveduta e notabilmente accresciuta. Torino, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Bruno.* **III. 5900**

Besant, Walter. Captain Cook. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Capt. Cook.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2388**

Bevan, Theodore Francis. Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. London. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2630**

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto (Eduard Leopold), *fürst* VON. Bismarckbriefe. Neue folge; mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 2 bdchn. in 1 vol. Berlin. [1889.] sm. 8°. **14546.21**

Blackmar, Frank Wilson. Spanish colonization in the southwest. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. *Plans.* (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 4.) **15395.30**(VIII); *also* **AH.; SQ.**

Bonaparte, Roland (Napoléon), *Prince.* Le premier établissement des néerlandais à Maurice. Paris. 1890. 4°. pp. (6), 60. *Front., plates,* and *plan.* **PM.**

Bonnemère, (Joseph) Eugène. La France sous Louis XIV., 1643–1715. 3^{e} éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. **3556.25**

Boughton, James. Bouton-Boughton family: descendants of John Bouton, a native of France, who embarked from Gravesend, Eng., and landed at Boston in December, 1635, and settled at Norwalk, Ct. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 684. *Portrs.* **16386.6**

Bourgade La Dardye, E. DE. Le Paraguay. Paris. [1889.] 18°. *Plates, portrs.,* and *map.* **3347.19**

Bowen, *Sir* George Ferguson. Thirty years of colonial government; a selection from the despatches and letters of Sir G. F. Bowen, governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* **2447.26**

"Memoir," i. 1–76.

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. A supplement to The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 96. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 7–9.) **15395.30**(VIII); *also* **AH.; SQ.**

Breck, Samuel (*b.* 1834). Genealogy of the Breck family, descended from Edward, of Dorchester [Mass.], and his brothers in America; with an appendix of additional biographical and historical matter, obituary notices, letters, etc. Omaha. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *coats-of-arms.* **16386.36**

Bridgeman, George Thomas Orlando. The history of the church & manor of Wigan in the county of Lancaster. 4 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1888–90. sm. 4°. pp. (22), viii., 836. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 15–18.) **Eng. Lit. 73**

Brown, John Mason. The political beginnings of Kentucky; a narrative of public events bearing on the history of that state up to the time of its admission into the American Union. Louisville. 1889 [cop. 1890]. 4°. *Port.* (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 6.) **12321.20.6**

Digitized by Google

Bryce, James (*b.* 1838). The American commonwealth. 2d ed., revised. 17th thousand. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Map.* **6396.37.3**

Contents: — i. The national government. — The state governments.
ii. The party system. — Public opinion. — Illustrations and reflections. — Social institutions.

Buchanan, Roberdeau. Genealogy of the McKean family of Pennsylvania; with a biography of Thomas McKean, member of the continental congress from Delaware, *etc.* With an introductory letter by T. F. Bayard. Lancaster, Pa. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Thomas McKean* and *fac-sims.* **16356.27.2**

Buchanan, Roberdeau. Life of Thomas McKean, member of the continental congress from Delaware, chief justice and governor of Pennsylvania, signer of the Declaration of independence, and president of congress. Compiled for the Genealogy of the McKean family. [With new contributions to the history of the signing of the Declaration.] Lancaster, Pa. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Thomas McKean* and *fac-sims.* **7326.12**

Buies, Arthur. Récits de voyages. Sur les Grands Lacs. — À travers les Laurentides. — Promenades dans le vieux Québec. Québec. 1890. 12°. **4355.20**

Bulkeley, Owen T. The Lesser Antilles; a guide for settlers in the British West Indies, and tourists' companion. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **3373.36**

Burlington, *Vt.* — *Board of trade.* Burlington as a manufacturing, business, and commercial center; with brief sketches of its history, attractions, leading industries, and institutions. [Glens Falls, N. Y.] 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **11335.10.3**

Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of the Girtys: being a concise account of the Girty brothers, Thomas, Simon, James, and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner; also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the western border war of the revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790–95. With a recital of the principal events in the West during these wars. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **13312.5.2**

Cadorna, Raffaele. La liberazione di Roma nell' anno 1870 ed il plebiscito; narrazione politico-militare. 2ª ed. Torino, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. x., 601. *Plates, table,* and *maps.* **I. 3649**

Camp, David Nelson. History of New Britain, with sketches of Farmington and Berlin, Conn. 1640–1889. New Britain. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **11344.52**

Carpi, Leone, *editor.* Il risorgimento italiano; biografie storico-politiche d'illustri italiani contemporanei. 4 vol. Milano, *etc.* 1884–88. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* **VII. 2445**

Chantelauze, Régis. Portraits historiques. Philippe de Commynes. — Le Grand Condé. — Mazarin. — Frédéric II., Louis XV., et Marie-Thérèse. Paris. 1886. 8°. **7525.17**

Chassin, Charles Louis, *compiler.* Les élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. Documents recueillis, mis en ordre, et annotés. 4 tom. Paris. 1888–89. 8°. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.13**

Contents: — i. La convocation de Paris aux derniers états généraux. 1888. — ii. Les assemblées primaires et les cahiers primitifs. 1888. — iii. L'assemblée des trois ordres et l'assemblée générale des électeurs au 14 juillet. 1889. — iv. Paris hors les murs. 1889.

[**Cités** de Jherusalem.] The city of Jerusalem. [With Ernoul's account of Palestine.] Translated from the old French, with notes, by C. R. Conder. London. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., (4), 69. *Maps.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 8.]) **I. 1622.2**

For the French text, see MICHELANT, Henri (V.), *and* RAYNAUD, Gaston, *editors.* Itinéraires à Jérusalem, 1882, pp. 31-103; also VOGÜÉ, (C. J.) Melchior, *marquis* DE. Les églises de la Terre Sainte, 1860, pp. 436–451.

Clark, John Willis, *and* **Hughes,** Thomas McKenny. The life and letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, prebendary of Norwich, Woodwardian professor of geology, 1818–1873. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps, wdcts.,* etc. **VII. 2447**

"List of Sedgwick's works," ii. 591–604.

Clay, Cassius Marcellus. Two papers, [namely "Money," read before the Filson club, Louisville, March 4, 1890, and "Washington," from the *New York independent,* April 25, 1889]. N. P. [1890.] 8°. pp. 10. **VI. 5541**

Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover. The public papers of Grover Cleveland, 22d president of the United States. March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1889. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. **9381.26**

Cologne, *Germ.* — *Laurenzpfarre.* Das judenschreinsbuch der Laurenzpfarre zu Köln. Im auftrage der historischen commission für geschichte der juden in Deutschland, unter mitwirkung von Moritz Stern herausgegeben von Robert Hoeniger. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (QUELLEN zur geschichte der juden in Deutschland, 1.) **Sem. 328**

Connecticut — *Colony.* The public records of the colony of Connecticut, [from 1636] to June, 1776, inclusive. 15 vol. Hartford. 1850–90. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **11341.14**

The Records for 1636–1689 were transcribed and edited by J. H. Trumbull; for 1689–1776 by C. J. Hoadly.

Conrad, Johannes, *and others.* Handwörterbuch der staatswissenschaften. Herausgegeben von J. Conrad, L. Elster, W. Lexis, Edg. Loening. 1ᵉʳ bd. [Abbau—Autorrecht.] Jena. 1890. l. 8°. **VI. 5634**

Cutler, Ephraim. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, prepared from his journals and correspondence by his daughter Julia P. Cutler. With biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and William Parker Cutler. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **17344.33**

Dack, Charles, *compiler.* The trial, execution, and death of Mary, queen of Scots. Compiled from the original documents. Northampton, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (2), xiv., (2), 31. *Port. of Queen Mary, plates,* and *wdcts.* **9447.27**

Contents: — The examynacon and death of Mary, queen of Skottes, by R. Wynkfeilde. — Entry by the vicar in the register of S. John's, Peterborough, relating to the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. — Particulars of the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots, in Peterborough cathedral; by Dean Fletcher. — Letter of Mary, queen of Scots, to Henry III. of France on the morning of her execution. — Will of Sir Robert Wingfeild. — Inquisition taken at Kettering after the death of Sir Robert Wynkfeilde.

Dahn, Felix. Geschichte der deutschen urzeit. 2 hälften. Gotha. 1883–88. 8°. *Geneal. table* and *maps.* (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten. Deutsche geschichte, 1.) **13537.4**

Dakota — *Commissioner of immigration.* (1889.) The territory of Dakota, the state of North Dakota, the state of South Dakota; an official, statistical, historical, and political abstract; agricultural, mineral, commercial, manufacturing,

Digitized by Google

educational, social, and general statements. By F. H. Hagerty. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Aberdeen, S. D. 1889. 8°. **13354.68**

Dall, William (Cranch) Healey. A critical review of Bering's first expedition, 1725–30; with a translation of his original report upon it. Lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, Feb. 7, 1890. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 59. *Map.* **4331.9**[c]

"Published in the *National geographic magazine*, vol. ii. no. 2."

Daudet, (Louis Marie) Ernest. Histoire de l'émigration. Coblentz, 1789–1793; d'après des documents inédits. Suivi de lettres du comte de Provence, du comte d'Artois, de Gustave III., du comte de Calonne, du maréchal de Castries, du baron de Breteuil, publiées pour la première fois. Paris. [1889.] 8°. **4547.21.2**

Davidson, George. Identification of Sir Francis Drake's anchorage on the coast of California in 1579. San Francisco. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 58. 15 *maps* and *charts*. (California historical society publication.) **1375.38.2**

De Cancy, *Sir* Joseph. Letter from Sir Joseph de Cancy, knight of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to King Edward I. (1281); and Letter from King Edward I. to Sir Joseph (1282). Communicated by W. B. Sanders. London. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 16. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 7.]) **I. 1622.2**

The first letter is entitled "News from Syria."

De Peyster, John Watts (*b.* 1821). Mary Stuart, Bothwell, and the casket letters. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **9452.8**

Desmaze, Charles. La magistrature française: les premiers présidents de la cour de Paris, 1802–1889. Paris. 1889. 18°. **1533.10**

"Bibliographie," pp. 395–397.

De Velling, Charles Theodore. History of the seventeenth regiment [Ohio volunteer infantry], first brigade, third division, fourteenth corps, army of the Cumberland. Zanesville, Ohio. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **8345.10**[b]

Dieckmeyer, (Gustav) Adolf. Die stadt Cambrai; verfassungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen aus dem zehnten bis gegen ende des zwölften jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 38+. **6512.39**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 38.

Dows, Azro Milton. The Dows or Dowse family in America: a genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows, including the genealogy of the Masterman family, two branches of the Newman family, a branch of the Morse family, and many genealogical lines of other families. 1642–1890. Lowell, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **16376.8**

"Whole number of copies, 1000. No. 149."

Dumas, Paul. Les français d'Afrique et le traitement des indigènes. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 95. **I. 2609**

Eucherius, *Saint, bp. of Lyons.* The epitome of S. Eucherius about certain holy places (circ. A.D. 440); and the Breviary, or Short description of Jerusalem (circ. A.D. 530). Translated by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. [With an appendix containing the text of each in Latin.] London. 1890. 8°. pp. 23. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 13.]) **I. 1622.2**

Fabri, *or* FABER, *originally* SCHMID, Felix. Tractatus de civitate ulmensi, de eius origine, ordine, regimine, de civibus eius et statu. Herausgegeben von Gustav Veesenmeyer. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (STUTTGART, *Germ. — Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek, 186.) **13555.16**

Faxon, *Mrs.* Annie E. (RANDALL). A brief record of the physicians of Quincy, Mass., from the earliest times. [Boston.] 1890. 16°. pp. 31+. **17315.15**

Ferguson, Richard Saul. A history of Cumberland. London. 1890. 8°. (POPULAR county histories.) **8443.3**[c]

"Classified list of books, etc. relating to Cumberland," pp. 289–297.

Fillon, Benjamin, *and* **Rochebrune,** Octave (Guillaume) DE. Poitou et Vendée; études historiques et artistiques. 2 tom. Niort. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* **6531.20**

Fontana, Bartolommeo. Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara, sui documenti dell' archivio estense, del mediceo, del gonzaga, e dell' archivio secreto vaticano, 1510–1536. Roma. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Renata.* **VII. 2446**

Forbes, Archibald. Havelock. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Havelock* and *map.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2411**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *editor.* The Washington-Duché letters. Printed for the first time, from the original manuscripts, with an introductory note. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 38. *Fac-sim.* **6337.18.3**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

Friedlaender, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 6[e], neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1888–90. 8°. **11286.22**

Frost, Thomas Gold. The French constitution of 1793. Dissertation in part fulfillment of the conditions necessary for the attainment of the degree of doctor of philosophy, school of political science, Columbia college. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. pp. 46. **1526.33**

Gardiner, Curtiss Crane. Lion Gardiner, and his descendants. 1599–1890. [Containing a reprint of the "Papers and biography of Lion Gardiner," published in 1883.] With notes, critical and illustrative. St. Louis. 1890. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **16364.13**

Gindely, Anton. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geschichte für die oberen classen der mittelschulen. 3 bde. Wien, *etc.* 1888, '87. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **I. 2472**

Contents: — i. Das alterthum. 8[e] aufl. 1888. — ii. Das mittelalter. 7[e] aufl. 1888. — iii. Die neuzeit. 7[e] aufl. 1887.

[**Gloria,** Andrea, *editor.*] Codice diplomatico padovano dal secolo sesto a tutto l'undecimo; preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi, e da un glossario latino-barbaro e volgare. *Lat.* Venezia. 1877. l. 8°. (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, ii.) 2 cop. **I. 1525; I. 3654**

[**Gloria,** Andrea, *editor.*] Codice diplomatico padovano dall' anno 1101 alla pace di Costanza, 25 giugno 1183; preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi, e da un glossario latino-barbaro e volgare. *Lat.* 2 pt. Venezia. 1879–81. l. 8°. *Maps.* (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, iv, vi.) **I. 3655**

Digitized by Google

Gotti, Aurelio. Storia del Palazzo Vecchio in Firenze. Firenze. 1889. 4°. 8 *plates*, *vigns.*, and *portrs.* **II. 2875**

Gourdon de Genouillac, (Nicolas Jules) Henri. L'art héraldique. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 446**

"Bibliographie héraldique," pp. 275–290.

Gower, *Lord* Ronald (Charles Sutherland). Rupert of the Rhine; a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, prince palatine of the Rhine, duke of Cumberland, etc. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **4462.14**

"Works on the life of Prince Rupert," pp. 129–130.

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, viscount of Dundee.* Clavers, the despot's champion; a Scots biography. By a Southern. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **9454.32**

Grant, George Monro. "Imperial federation." A lecture delivered in Winnipeg, Sept. 13, 1889. Winnipeg. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. **2435.15**

Great Britain — *Privy council.* Acts of the privy council of England. Edited by J. R. Dasent. Published under the direction of the master of the rolls. New series. Vol. i. London. 1890. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 79.2**

Contents: — i. 1542–1547.

Green, Samuel Abbott. Blodget's plan of the battle on the shores of Lake George, 8 Sept. 1755. Remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society, March 13, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 6. *Fac-sim. of plan.* **5325.45.2**

Greene, Albert R. From Bridgeport to Ringgold by way of Lookout Mountain. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 46. (Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. Personal narratives, 4th series, 7.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

Groome, Francis Hindes. Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland: a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. 6 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885, '84–85. l. 8°. *Fronts.*, 32 *plates*, and *maps.* **9461.13**

Hallett, Holt Samuel. A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **I. 2613**

Hallowell, Richard Price. The Southern question, past and present. An address delivered before the Harvard historical society, Cambridge, Mass., March 12, 1890. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 34. **14392.23**

Hansen, Joseph. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. jahrhundert. [With "Urkunden und akten."] 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888–90. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 34, 42.) **Germ. Hist. 66**

Contents: — i. Die soester fehde. 1888. — ii. Die münsterische stiftsfehde. 1890.

Henrique, Louis, *editor.* Les colonies françaises; notices illustrées, publiées par ordre du sous-secrétaire d'état des colonies. i.–iv. 4 tom. Paris. [1889–90.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *maps.* (Exposition coloniale de 1889.) **2537.24**

With bibliographies of most of the colonies.

Contents: — i. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan Indien. [1889.] — ii. Colonies d'Amérique. [1889.] — iii. Colonies et protectorats d'Indo-Chine. [1889.] — iv. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan Pacifique. [1890.]

Hérisson, *or* Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, *comte* d'. Journal de la campagne d'Italie, 1859. 11e éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **I. 2599**

Howard, Hiram. A plea for progress; enforced and illustrated by a short dissertation on the habits and characteristics of the Rhode Island clam. Providence. 1890. 8°. pp. 63. *Plate*, *wdcts.*, and *plan.* **11354.49**

On sanitary and other public improvements necessary to the growth and prosperity of the city of Providence.

Howlett, Richard, *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. *Lat.* 4 vol. London. 1884–89. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (Chronicles and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 82.) **Brit. Hist. 248**

Contents: — i. First four books of the "Historia rerum anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. 1884.

ii. The fifth book of the "Historia rerum anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. — A continuation of William of Newburgh's History to A.D. 1298. — The "Draco normannicus" of Étienne de Rouen. 1885.

iii. The "Gesta Stephani regis anglorum." — The chronicle of Richard, prior of Hexham. — The "Relatio de standardo" of St. Aelred, abbot of Rievaulx. — The metrical chronicle of Jordan Fantosme. — The chronicle of Richard of Devizes. 1886.

iv. The chronicle of Robert of Torigni, abbot of the monastery of St. Michael-in-peril-of-the-sea. 1889.

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene. Africa, its past and future. Annual address of Hon. G. G. Hubbard, president of the national geographic society, at its meeting, Dec. 28, 1888. N. p. [1889?] sm. 8°. pp. 24. *Map.* **I. 2621**

"Reprinted from *Science.*"

Hurlbert, William Henry. France and the Republic; a record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during the 'centennial' year 1889. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. cxiv., 515. *Map.* **6574.29**

Hyde, Edward, *1st earl of Clarendon.* Characters and episodes of the great rebellion, selected from the history and autobiography of Edward, earl of Clarendon, and edited, with short notes, by G. D. Boyle. Oxford. 1889. sm. 8°. **4472.6**

Ingalls, Melville Ezra. A banquet in honor of Melville E. Ingalls, by citizens of Cincinnati, at Queen City club, Oct. 18, 1889. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 68. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **13314.67**

Jay, John (1745–1829). Correspondence and public papers. Edited by H. P. Johnston. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. **7382.9.3**

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No. 52."

Contents: — i. 1763–1781.

Jay, John (*b.* 1817). On the peace negotiations of 1782–83, as illustrated by the secret correspondence of France and England. A paper read before the American historical association, in Boston, May 23, 1887. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. **6346.25.2**

"Reprinted from the papers of the association."

Jensen, Jens Arnold Diedrich. Om indlandsisen i Grønland; i anledning af Dr. Nansens expedition. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 8°. pp. 72. *Wdcts.*, *port. of Dr. Nansen*, and *map.* **V. 3122**

Jessopp, Augustus. The coming of the friars, and other historic essays. 4th ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **20445.34**

Other essays: — Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago. — Daily life in a mediæval monastery. — The black death in East Anglia. — The building up of a university [Cambridge]. — The prophet of Walnut-tree Yard [Lodowick Muggleton].

Reprinted from the *Nineteenth century*, with alterations, corrections, and additions.

Joannes *Phocas.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land in 1185 A.D. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (Palestine pilgrims' text society. [Publ. 11.]) **I. 1622.2**

Digitized by Google

Jones, Charles Colcock, *jr.* The siege and evacuation of Savannah, Georgia, in Dec. 1864. An address delivered before the confederate survivors' association, in Augusta, Georgia, on the occasion of its twelfth annual reunion, April 26, 1890. Augusta. 1890. 8°. pp. 30+. **9356.14**

Josephus, Flavius. Works. Whiston's translation, revised by A. R. Shilleto; with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 5 vol. London. 1889–90. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) **DS.**

Contents: — i. Life of Josephus. Antiquities of the Jews, books i.–vi. 1889. — ii., iii. Antiquities of the Jews, books vii. to end. 2 vol. 1889. — iv. The Jewish war, books i.–iv. 1890. — v. The Jewish war, books v.–vii. Against Apion. 1890.

Junker, Wilhelm. Reisen in Afrika, 1875–86. Nach seinen tagebüchern unter der mitwirkung von Richard Buchta herausgegeben von dem reisenden. i^er^ bd. Wien, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps* and *other illustr.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. 1875–1878.

Keating, John McLeod. The Southern question. [An address prepared for the annual meeting of the American missionary association, held in Chicago, Oct. 29–31, 1889. New York. 1889.] 8°. pp. 8. **14392.20**

Klee, Gotthold (Ludwig). Bilder aus der älteren deutschen geschichte. i^e^ reihe. Gütersloh. 1890. sm. 8°. **13542.11**

Contents: — i. Die urzeit bis zum beginn der völkerwanderung.

Koehne, Karl. Der ursprung der stadtverfassung in Worms, Speier, und Mainz; ein beitrag zur geschichte des städtewesens im mittelalter. Breslau. 1890. 8°. (Gierke, Otto (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 31.) **13547.14**

"Verzeichnis der abgekürzt citierten bücher," pp. xxii.–xxiv.

Kolster, Wilhelm Heinrich. Alexander der Grosse. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 99.) **VIII. 175^a^(v)**

Lanier, Lucien. L'Asie. Choix de lectures de géographie, accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notices historiques, de notes explicatives et bibliographiques. 2^e^ éd., revue et corrigée. i^e^ pt. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **I. 2627**

Contents: — i. Asie russe, Turkestan, Asie ottomane, Iran.

Lapham, William Berry. Bradbury memorial. Records of some of the descendants of Thomas Bradbury, of Agamenticus (York) in 1634, and of Salisbury, Mass. in 1638, with a brief sketch of the Bradburys of England. Compiled chiefly from the collections of J. M. Bradbury, of Ipswich, Mass. Portland. 1890. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, portrs.,* and *wdcts.* **16386.17**

Lenormant, François. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. 9^e^ éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée. Tom. i.–iii.; — Continuée par Ernest Babelon. Tom. iv.–vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1881–88. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 1491**

Contents: — i. Les origines. Les races et les langues. 1881. — ii. Les égyptiens. 1882. — iii. Civilisation, mœurs et monuments de l'Égypte. 1883. — iv. Les assyriens et les chaldéens. 1885. — v. La civilisation assyro-chaldéenne, les mèdes et les perses. 1887. — vi. Perses, israélites et chananéens, arabes, phéniciens et carthaginois. 1888.

Lersch, Bernard Maximilian. Einleitung in die chronologie oder zeitrechnung verschiedener völker und zeiten, nebst christlichem und jüdischem festkalender. Aachen. 1889. 8°. **I. 2623**

Lindner, Theodor. Deutsche geschichte unter den Habsburgern und Luxemburgern, 1273–1437. i^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1890. l. 8°. (Bibliothek deutscher geschichte.) **13544.18**

Contents: — i. Von Rudolf von Habsburg bis zu Ludwig dem Baiern.

Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2615**

[**MacInnes,** Donald.] Notes of our trip across British Columbia, from Golden on the Canadian Pacific railway, to Kootenai in Idaho, and of our visit to the American national park, "the Yellowstone," in Wyoming, thence home via St. Paul and the new Soo line. Hamilton. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Map* and *wdcts.* **4355.36**

Manchester, *Eng.* The court leet records of the manor of Manchester, from 1552 to 1686, and from 1731 to 1846. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city, from the original minute books. [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] 12 vol. Manchester. 1884–90. l. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* **9425.52**

Maps. (15th and 16th cent.) Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography, with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv. and xvi. centuries. Translated from the Swedish original [of A. E. Nordenskiöld] by J. A. Ekelöf and C. R. Markham. Stockholm. 1889. f°. 84 *fac-sims. in text* and 51 *fac-sim. plates.* **MA. 77.3**

The title is surrounded by a fac-simile border, copied from Lafreri's atlas.

Maps — *Glarus, Switzerland.* (1888?) Relief-karte des kantons Glarus, bearbeitet von F. Becker, auf grundlage J. M. Ziegler „Karte von Glarus." Massstab 1:50,000. [Zürich. 1888?] 23¼ × 33 in. **Met. Lab.**

Maps — *World, Ancient.* (1889.) The public schools atlas of ancient geography. Edited, with an introduction, by George Butler. New ed. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. x., 20. 28 *maps.* **MA. 83.24**

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. The makers of modern Italy: Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. Three lectures delivered at Oxford. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiv., 84. **VII. 2387**

Marzials, Frank T. Life of Léon Gambetta. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Statesmen series.) **6574.22**

Mason, Edward Gay, *editor.* Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plate,* and *fac-sim.* (Chicago, *Ill.* — *Historical society.* Collection, 4.) **12326.32.4**

[**Matthew** *of Westminster.*] Flores historiarum. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. i. London. 1890. l. 8°. (Chronicles and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 95.) **Brit. Hist. 159**

Contents: — i. The creation to A.D. 1066.

Matthews, Albert F. What Philadelphia is; sketch of the industries and leading characteristics of the city, with special reference to its historic past. [Philadelphia.] 1890. l. 8°. pp. 72. 16 *plates* and *map.* **12385.29**

"Souvenir of the visit of the international American conference to the city of Philadelphia, Nov. 10–13, 1889. Prepared under the direction of the citizens' reception committee for presentation to the delegates, secretaries, and attachés of the conference."

Digitized by Google

Maupassant, (Henri René Albert) Guy DE. La vie errante. 13e éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3664**

Sketches of travel in Italy, Sicily, Algeria, and Tunis.

May, Samuel Pearce. The descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass. 1638–1888. With an appendix containing some notices of other families by the name of Sears. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. x., (2), 665. *Port.* **16332.18**

Metchnikoff, Léon. La civilisation et les grands fleuves historiques. Avec une préface de M. Élisée Reclus. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2600**

Life, pp. v.–xxviii.

Michael, Emil. Salimbene und seine Chronik; eine studie zur geschichtschreibung des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. Innsbruck. 1889. 8°. *Geneal. table.* **I. 2624**

Michigan — *Gettysburg battlefield commission.* Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, June 12, 1889. Proceedings incident to the dedication of the Michigan monuments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12, 1889. With a full report of the monument commission, and the proceedings at the various regimental reunions. Detroit. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **8326.4.4**

Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1*st baron Houghton.* Some writings and speeches in the last year of his life. With a notice in memoriam by G. S. Venables. London. 1888. sm. 4°. **23463.49**

"Privately printed."
"Notice," pp. 1–14.
Contents: — His Royal Highness Prince Leopold, duke of Albany. In memoriam. — Edward Cheney. In memoriam. — Henry Bright. In memoriam. — Valedictory. — Coleridge. — The Gray memorial. — The Wordsworth society. — English critics and present American literature; impromptu lines.

Modeste, Victor. La nuit du 4 août 1789–1889. Paris. 1889. 18°. **4567.27.2**

Monnier, Marcel. Des Andes au Para; Équateur, Pérou, Amazone. Dessins de G. Profit d'après les croquis et photographies de l'auteur. Paris. 1890. sq. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Moore, John Murray. New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid, and tourist. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *plate.* **I. 2611**

Moulton, Henry P. Arguments of H. P. Moulton and George D. Robinson on behalf of the town of Beverly against the division of the town, before the legislative committee on towns. [Boston?] 1890. 8°. pp. 60. **10331.39e**

Müller, Wilhelm, *head master at Rathenow.* Die umsegelung Afrikas durch phönizische schiffer ums jahr 600 v. Chr. geb. Rathenow. [1889.] 8°. **I. 3663**

Nâsir Hosrau. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine in 1047 A.D. Translated from the Persian and annotated by Guy Le Strange. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xiv., (2), 72. *Map* and *plans.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 9.]) **I. 1622.2**

Nason, Elias. A gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Revised and enlarged by G. J. Varney. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 724. *Illustr.* **DR. 136.12**

New London county, *Conn.* — *Historical society.* Records and papers. Pt. i. vol. 1. New London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **11344.15**

New York (*State*) — *Chamber of commerce.* Portrait gallery of the chamber of commerce. Catalogue and biographical sketches. Compiled by George Wilson. New-York. 1890. 8°. **17315.19**

Nisco, Niccola. Gli ultimi trentasei anni del reame di Napoli, 1824–1860. 3 vol. Napoli. 1889. sm. 8°. **I. 3650**

Contents: — i. Francesco I. — ii. Ferdinando II. — iii. Francesco II. 2a ed., riveduta ed ampliata.

Ohio — *Commissioners of the national centennial celebration at Marietta, July* 15–19, 1888. Report of the commissioners of the national centennial celebration of the early settlement of the territory north west of the river Ohio, and of the establishment of civil government therein; including verbatim reports and speeches and transactions of the occasion. [With an appendix containing "List of relics exhibited at centennial celebration."] Columbus, Ohio. 1889. 8°. **13312.4.2**

Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, *duc* D'. Récits de campagne, 1833–1841. Publiés par ses fils le comte de Paris et le duc de Chartres. 3e éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Maps.* **I. 3637**

Contents: — Journal de l'expédition de Mascara, 1835. — Journal de l'expédition des Portes de Fer, 1839. — Lettres diverses concernant l'Afrique.

Ouimet, Adolphe. La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest. — Biographie et récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885, par B. A. T. de Montigny. [To which is appended the "Procès de Louis Riel," and other documents.] Montréal. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **4356.30**

Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector; an appreciation based on contemporary evidence. London. 1890. 8°. **4454.18**

Paris, *France* — *Assemblée électorale.* (1790–91.) Procès-verbaux de l'élection des juges, des administrateurs, du procureur syndic, de l'évêque, des curés, du président du tribunal criminel, et de l'accusateur public. Publiés d'après les originaux des archives nationales, avec des notes historiques et biographiques, par Étienne Charavay. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), xlviii., 694+. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.18**

Parthemore, E. Winfield Scott. Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family, 1750–1890. Harrisburg, Pa. 1890. 8°. **16386.39**

Paruta, Paolo. La legazione di Roma di Paolo Paruta, 1592–1595. [Edited by Giuseppe de Leva.] 3 tom. Venezia. 1887. l. 8°. (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 4. Miscellanea, vii.–ix.) **I. 2525**

"Paolo Paruta nella sua legazione di Roma," i. i.–lxii.

Paula, *Saint,* and **Eustochium** (*formerly* JULIA), *Saint.* The letter of Paula and Eustochium to Marcella, about the holy places (386 A.D.). Translated by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 16. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 12.]) **I. 1622.2**

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Boston mobs before the revolution. [Boston. 1888.] 8°. pp. (15). **10345.8.2**

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly,* for Sept. [1888]."

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Harvard graduates whom I have known. [Sequel to "Harvard reminiscences."] Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **Pier 3.271**

Pellew, (William) George. John Jay. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (AMERICAN STATESMEN.) 2 cop. **7382.9.2; 17317.28**

Digitized by Google

[**Perry,** Benjamin Franklin.] Letters [to his wife], with extracts from his journal; also a phrenological examination of himself made by Prof. Crane. Arranged and published by H. M. Perry. [1st series.] Philadelphia. 1889. l. 8°. *Front., portrs.*, and *plates.* **17373.60.2**

"Printed privately."

Perry, Benjamin Franklin. Letters to his wife. 2d series. [With a sketch of the life and military services of Arthur P. Hayne.] Greenville, S. C. 1890. 8°. *Front., portrs.*, and *plates.* **17373.61**

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. Histoire contemporaine de la France. 12 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1881–89. 8°. **3593.10**

Contents: — i. La révolution. 1881. — ii. La terreur. 1881. — iii. Réaction thermidorienne. 1881. — iv. Directoire. 1882. — v. Consulat. 1883. — vi. Empire. 1883. — vii. Restauration & cent-jours. 1884. — viii. Louis XVIII. 1884. — ix. Charles X. 1886. — x. Monarchie de juillet. 1887. — xi. République de 1848. 1888. — xii. Second empire. 1889.

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Pierce genealogy, no. iv.; being the record of the posterity of Capt. Michael, John, and Capt. William Pierce, who came to this country from England. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* **16343.13.2**

Pius II. [Enea Silvio (*Lat.* Æneas Sylvius) Piccolomini], *Pope.* Die geschichte kaiser Friedrichs III., von Aeneas Silvius. Uebersetzt von Th. Ilgen. 2 hälften. Leipzig. 1889–90. sm. 8°. (Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit, xv. jahrh. 2.) **13576.38**

Pocumtuck Valley memorial association, *Deerfield, Mass.* History and proceedings. 1870–1879. Vol. i. Deerfield, Mass. 1890. 8°. **10356.12**

Possot, Denis, *and* **Champarmoy,** Charles Philippe, *seigneur* de. Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 1532. Publié et annoté par Ch. Schefer. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* (Schefer, Charles (H. A.), *and* Cordier, Henri, *editors.* Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 11.) **I. 774.2**

Prescott-Innes, R., *editor.* The funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. A collection of curious tracts relating to the burial of this unfortunate princess; being reprints of rare originals, partly transcriptions from various manuscripts. [Edinburgh.] 1890. 8°. ([Book-hunter's library.]) **9447.26**

"Privately printed."

Rabaud, Camille. Un ministre chrétien sous la terreur; ou, Bonifas-Laroque, pasteur à Castres et membre du tribunal révolutionnaire. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 45. *Port. of Bonifas-Laroque.* **4567.18.3**

"Extrait du *Bulletin historique et littéraire de Paris.*"

Rameau de Saint-Père, Edme. Une colonie féodale en Amérique, l'Acadie, 1604–1881. [2d ed.] 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1889. 18°. *Map.* **4342.38**

Reclus, Onésime. La France et ses colonies. 2 tom. Paris. 1887–89. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **6551.20**

Contents: — i. En France. 1887. — ii. Nos colonies. 1889.

Reed, Parker McCobb. History of the lower Kennebec, 1602–1889. [Pt. i.] Bath, Maine. 1889. sq. 8°. **10312.50**

Rochechouart, Louis Victor Léon, *comte* de. Souvenirs sur la révolution, l'empire, et la restauration. Mémoires inédits, publiés par son fils. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **5564.44**

Retch, William B. Rambles about Amherst [N. H.]; embracing an historical and descriptive sketch of the town, with extracts from the writings of James Parton. Amherst. 1890. 12°. pp. 59. *Front., map,* and *wdcts.* **11324.7**

Routhier, Adolphe Basile. A travers l'Espagne. Lettres de voyage. [With "Voyage dans le nord de l'Afrique."] Québec. 1889. 8°. **I. 2607**

Chapters on Spanish literature, pp. 183–323.

A part of this work was originally published in the *Minerve* in 1884.

Roy, Joseph Edmond. Au royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au pays de Tadoussac. Québec. 1889. 8°. **4367.25**

Samuelson, James. India, past and present, historical, social, and political. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2605**

"Bibliography, by Sir W. W. Hunter," pp. 361–374.

[**Sardagna,** Giambattista di.] La guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525); documenti e note. Venezia. 1889. l. 8°. (Venice — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 4. Miscellanea, vi.) **I. 2524**

"Bibliografia degli scrittori delle guerre rustiche stampati nei tre ultimi secoli," pp. 69–73.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, *graf* von. Geschichte der normannen in Sicilien. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **I. 2622**

Schmidel, *or* Schmidt, Ulrich. Reise nach Süd-Amerika in den jahren 1534 bis 1554. Nach der Münchener handschrift herausgegeben von Valentin Langmantel. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (Stuttgart, *Germ.* — *Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek, 184.) **3354.27**

"Leben," pp. 1–6. — "Die handschriften und ausgaben von Schmidels Reisebuch," pp. 8–19.

Shaw-Lefevre, George (John). Combination and coercion in Ireland. A sequel to 'Incidents of coercion.' 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **9486.32.2**

Simon, Jules, *properly* Jules (François) Simon-Suisse. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin. Paris. 1890. 8°. **7525.28**

Smith, George Gregory, *editor.* The days of James IV. 1488–1513. Extracts from the royal letters, Polydore Vergil and Hall, Major, Boece, Myln, the state papers, &c. London. 1890. 16°. *Illustr.* (Scottish history by contemporary writers.) **9446.1**

Society of the Cincinnati. The Cincinnati in the centennial celebration of the inauguration of the government of the United States under the constitution, and of George Washington as president, April, 1889. [New York. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 90. *Front.* and *vigns.* **6337.38**

Society of the 1st artillery, 11th Vermont volunteers. Roster, 1890. By H. C. H. Lewis. Burlington. 1890. 8°. pp. 82. **8343.3c**

Sons of the revolution, *New York.* Constitution. — By-laws. — Membership. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 86+. **7336.25**

South Carolina — *State department of agriculture.* (1888.) A sketch of the resources and industries of South Carolina. Charleston. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. *Wdcts.* **12354.27**

South Dakota — *Commissioner of immigration.* (1890.) Facts about South Dakota; an official encyclopedia containing useful information for settlers, home-seekers, and investors. The great Sioux reservation recently opened for settlement, the government land laws, etc. F. H. Hagerty, commissioner. Aberdeen, S. D. 1890. 8°. pp. 64. **13354.69**

Sprague, Henry Harrison. City government in Boston: its rise and development. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. pp. 53. **10342.64**

Digitized by Google

Stanley, Edward, *3d earl of Derby.* Correspondence during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII., preserved in a MS. in the possession of Miss Ffarington, of Worden Hall. Edited by T. N. Toller. [Manchester.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 19.) **Eng. Lit. 74**

Stanley, Henry Morton. In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps,* and *other illustr.* **I. 3674,** *also* **MZ.**

Stebbing, William. Peterborough. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Peterborough.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **4427.6**

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *of Boston, Mass.* Isaac Hull and American frigate "Constitution." Letter accompanying picture presented to the Bostonian society, Feb. 11, 1890. [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. 22. **7367.32**

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *of Boston, Mass.* [Letter accompanying] portrait of John Paul Jones, presented to the Bostonian society, Nov. 12, 1889. [Boston. 1889?] 8°. pp. 8. **7334.35**

Stillé, Charles Janeway. The life and services of Joel R. Poinsett, the confidential agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the nullification troubles of 1832. Philadelphia. 1888. l. 8°. pp. 84. **7372.28.2**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.*"

Stow, John (1525–1605). A svrvay of London, contayning the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie, written in the year 1598. Edited by Henry Morley. [With an English translation of William Fitzstephen's "Description of the most noble city of London," originally written in Latin and prefixed to his Life of Thomas à Becket.] London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 8.) **8425.34**

Superior, *Wis.* — *Statistician.* The eye of the North-west. First annual report, for 1889, [by] F. A. Flower. [Milwaukee.] 1890. obl. 8°. *Portrs., map,* and *wdcts.* **13327.65**

Swift, Joseph Gardner. The memoirs of Gen. J. G. Swift, first graduate of the United States military academy, West Point, chief engineer U. S. A. from 1812 to 1818. To which is added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, by Harrison Ellery. [Worcester.] 1890. 4°. *Portrs., plate,* and *wdct.* **17381.22**

"Privately printed."

Sybel, Heinrich (Karl Ludolf) VON. Die begründung des Deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I. Vornehmlich nach den preussischen staatsacten. ier–ver bd. 5 bde. München, *etc.* 1889–90. 8°. *Maps.* **14542.6**

Bd. i., iii., and v. are "2e aufl."; ii. and iv. are "3e aufl."

Taveau de Lavigerie, (Louis) Olivier, *baron* DE. L'ordre de Malte depuis la révolution française. [With "Le siège de Malte par les anglais."] Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **I. 3636**

Teicher, Friedrich. General Kleber; ein lebensbild. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 13.) **13557.19**

[**Thomas,** Georg Martin, *compiler.*] Diplomatarium veneto-levantinum, sive Acta et diplomata res venetas, graecas, atque levantis illustrantia a. 1300–1350. Venetiis. 1880. l. 8°. (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, v.) **I. 3659**

Thomson, Joseph. Mungo Park and the Niger. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The WORLD'S great explorers and explorations.) **I. 3665**

Tornero, Recaredo S. Chile ilustrado; guia descriptivo del territorio de Chile, de las capitales de provincia, i de los puertos principales. Valparaiso. 1872. l. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* **AO.**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 1st sess.* (1887–88.) Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward W. Robertson, a representative from the state of Louisiana. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 63. *Port. of Robertson.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 143.) **9346.32**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 1st sess.* (1887–88.) *Senate.* [Report of the committee on military affairs in support of the bill to reimburse the state of Nevada for moneys expended during the war of the rebellion. Submitted by W. M. Stewart. Washington. 1888.] 8°. (Report no. 1286.) **9336.4**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 1st sess.* (1887–88.) *Senate.* Statement of the case of the state war claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada. By Mr. Stewart. In support and explanation of bill (S. no. 3420) reported from the senate committee on military affairs, Aug. 10, 1888. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. **9336.4**

United States — *Congress, 50th, 2d sess.* (1888–89.) Memorial addresses on the life and character of James N. Burnes, a representative from Missouri. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. *Port. of Burnes.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 144.) **9346.33**

United States — *Congress, 51st, 1st sess.* (1889–90.) *House.* French spoliation claims. [Report of the committee on claims, March 1, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 66. (Report no. 558.) **9387.55**

United States — *Congress, 51st, 1st sess.* (1889–90.) *House.* Rules of the house [reported by the committee on rules, Feb. 6, 1890, with the rules of the 50th congress, in parallel columns]. Washington. 1890. 4°. pp. 26. (Mis. doc. no. 87.) **5395.26**

United States — *Department of the interior.* (1890.) Letter from the secretary [dated Jan. 10, 1890] transmitting, in response to the resolution of the senate of Dec. 17, 1889, copies of certain reports on the settlement of Oklahoma, etc. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 30. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 33.) **13357.51**

United States — *Department of state.* (1890.) Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a general act, or conventional agreement, concluded and signed at Berlin on the 14th day of June, 1889, by the plenipotentiaries of the United States, Germany, and Great Britain, in regard to the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan Islands. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 76. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 81.) **9387.40**

United States — *Department of state.* (1890.) Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. Message from the president [dated July 23, 1890], transmitting a letter from the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, touching the subjects in dispute between the government of the United States and the government of Great Britain, in the Behring Sea, including all communications since March 4, 1889. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 96. *Map.* (51st cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 450.) **9387.30**

Digitized by Google

United States — *War department.* (1888.) Letter from the secretary of war [dated Dec. 18, 1888], transmitting, in response to senate resolution of June 11, 1888, report relative to the raising volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails from 1861 to 1866. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 70.) **9336.4**

United States — *War department.* (1889.) Letter from the secretary of war [dated Dec. 14, 1889], transmitting a report upon the war claims of the state of Nevada, in response to a resolution of the senate of Feb. 27, 1889. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 32. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 10.) **9336.4**

Valois, Noël. Le conseil du roi aux XIV^e^, XV^e^, et XVI^e^ siècles. Nouvelles recherches, suivies d'arrêts et de procès-verbaux du conseil. Paris. 1888. 8°. **1524.9**

Venice, *Italy—R. deputazione di storia patria.* Relazioni della commissione veneziana per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Venezia. 1883–84. l. 8°. **I. 3660**

Contents: — [i.] 1. Da Mestre ad Altino. 2. Altino. 1883. — [ii.] Da Altino al Livenza. 1883. — [iii.] Dal Livenza al Tagliamento. 1884.

[**Viaud,** Julien.] Japoneries d'automne; par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 6^e^ éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **I. 3652**

Contents: — Kioto, la ville sainte. — Un bal à Yeddo. — Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux. — Toilette d'impératrice. — Trois légendes rustiques. — La sainte montagne de Nikko. — Au tombeau des Samouraïs. — Yeddo. — L'impératrice Printemps.

[**Viaud,** Julien.] Au Maroc. [By] Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 19^e^ éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3651**

[**Viaud,** Julien.] Propos d'exil; par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 24^e^ éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **I. 3653**

Contents: — Propos d'exil. — Une relache de trois heures. — Mahé des Indes. — Obock. — Sur la mort de l'amiral Courbet. — Pagodes souterraines. — Un vieux.

Vicenza, *Italy.* Statuti del comune di Vicenza, 1264. [Edited by Fedele Lampertico.] *Lat.* Venezia. 1886. l. 8°. (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 2. Statuti, i.) **I. 3658**

Vincent, Frank. In and out of Central America, and other sketches and studies of travel. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *maps.* **2356.4**

Other sketches: — A rival to Solomon's Temple [in Cambodia]. — Quarantined in the Antilles. — An oriental monster [King Thebaw]. — The exiled emperor [Dom Pedro]. — White elephants.

Waite, Henry Edward, *compiler.* Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy. [With a sketch of the Broughton family, of Marblehead, Mass.] Boston. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (2), 34. *Front., portrs.,* and *fac-sims.* **5375.34**

Wakeman, Henry Offley. Life of Charles James Fox. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **5483.14**

Walker, Francis Amasa. Memoir of Hon. Amasa Walker, LL.D. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 14. *Port. of Amasa Walker.* **17386.9**

"Reprinted from the *New England historical and genealogical register,* for April, 1888."

War ships sunk in Samoa; with the Settlement of Oklahoma, An account of the Johnstown disaster, and other articles from the *New-York daily tribune.* New-York. [1889.] l. 8°. *Wdct.* (LIBRARY of *Tribune* extras, i. 7.) **VII. 2396**

Weeden, William Babcock. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xvi. + xiv., 964. **10393.17**

Willoughby, *Sir* John Christopher, *5th bart.* East Africa and its big game; the narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai. With postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Front., map,* and 17 *plates.* **MZ.**

Witte, Heinrich. Die armagnaken im Elsass, 1439–1445. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 11.) **13557.19**

Yarmouth, *Mass.* The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of old Yarmouth, Mass., including the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis, Sept. 1 and 3, 1889. Yarmouth. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **10326.73**

Zeller, Berthold, *editor.* Henri IV, le saint-siège et l'Espagne, l'édit de Nantes et la paix de Vervins, 1594–1598. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, des Mémoires de L'Estoile, des Lettres missives. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.) **3544.22**

Zeller, Berthold, *editor.* Henri IV et Sully, Marie de Médicis, 1598–1601. Extraits des Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile et des Économies royales de Sully. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.) **3544.22**

Zeller, Berthold, *editor.* Henri IV et Biron, Sully et l'alliance anglaise, 1600–1604. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully et des Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.) **3544.23**

Zeller, Berthold, *editor.* La fin de Henri IV, le grand dessein, 1604–1610. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, des Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile, et des Mémoires de Bassompierre. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.) **3544.23**

Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Hans VON. Deutsche geschichte im zeitraum der gründung des preussischen königtums. i^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1890. l. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.19**

Contents: — i. Vom westfälischen frieden bis zum tode des Grossen Kurfürsten.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Acadia college, *Wolfville, N. S.* Jubilee [Aug. 28 and 29, 1888]; and memorial exercises [and addresses in memory of Rev. E. A. Crawley]. Halifax, N. S. 1889. 8°. *Front., portrs.,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5528**

Acworth, W. M. The railways of England. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 5643**

Allan, Charles E. The law relating to goodwill. London. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

American academy of political and social science. Annals of the academy. Issued quarterly. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **IX. 80**

To be continued.

Digitized by Google

American bar association. Report of the 12th annual meeting of the association, held at Chicago, Illinois, August 28–30, 1889. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

—— Supplement, containing an account of the hospitalities received by the association, at Chicago, in August, 1889. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 61. **LS.**

[**American** state reports.] A brief digest to the first six volumes of American state reports, with a table of cases reported and an index to the notes. San Francisco. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5550**

Anderson, Thomas Kerr. A treatise on the law of execution in the high court and inferior courts; including the powers, duties, and liabilities of the sheriff, the high bailiff, the bishop, and other executive officers. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. lxiv., 798. **LS.**

Archiv für soziale gesetzgebung und statistik; vierteljahresschrift zur erforschung der gesellschaftlichen zustände aller länder. In verbindung mit einer reihe namhafter fachmänner des in- und auslandes, herausgegeben von Heinrich Braun. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. 2 bde. Tübingen, *etc.* 1888–89. 8°. *Diagrs.* **IX. 67**

To be continued.

Argentine Republic — *Congreso.* Código de comercio de la República Argentina, sancionado por el honorable congreso nacional el 5 de octubre de 1889. Edicion oficial. Buenos Aires. 1889. l. 8°. **VI. 5626**

Baylies, Edwin. The rules of pleading under the code, and the practice relating to pleading; with an appendix of forms. Rochester, N. Y. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Beach, Charles Fisk, *jr.* The modern law of railways as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States. 2 vol. (paged contin.). San Francisco. 1890. sm. 12°. pp. xlv., (2), 1544. **LS.**

Benjamin, Reuben M. The general principles of the law of contract in the form of rules. Bloomington, Ill. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Bernardot, F. Le familistère de Guise, association du capital et du travail, et son fondateur J. B. A. Godin. Étude faite au nom de la société du familistère de Guise, Dequenne & cie. Guise. [1889.] l. 8°. *Port. of Godin, plate, chart,* etc. (Exposition universelle de 1889. Section d'économie sociale.) **SQ.**

Berthold, G. Die weiterentwickelung der deutschen arbeiterkolonien, 1886–7. Berlin, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 24, xxviii. **VI. 5536**

Beven, Thomas. Principles of the law of negligence. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. lx., 1252. **LS.**

Bigelow, Melville Madison. A treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 5th ed. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. lix., 791. **LS.**

[**Boston,** *Mass.* — *School committee.* (1889.)] Dorchester celebration. 250th anniversary of the establishment of the first public school in Dorchester. June 22, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 77. **VI. 5524**

Bower, George Spencer, *and* **Webb,** Walter. The law relating to electric lighting. 2d ed. Being the electric lighting acts, 1882 & 1888, with a general introduction, a continuous commentary, and appendices, consisting of the rules, regulations, and model form of provisional order issued by the board of trade. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Brooke, Richard. A treatise on the office and practice of a notary of England, with a full collection of precedents. 5th ed., by G. F. Chambers. London. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 3d editions, 1839, 1867.

Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of domestic relations, and of employer and employed. 2d ed., revised. Boston. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Browne, William Hardcastle. A commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices, publié par la société formée pour faciliter l'étude pratique des diverses méthodes de participation du personnel dans les bénéfices de l'entreprise. Tom. ii.–xi. 1880–89. 10 tom. in 4. Paris. 1881–89. 8°. *Table* and *plates.* **IX. 77**

To be continued.

Campbell, D. W. A digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the states and territories of the arid region, and of the United States circuit and supreme courts, in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region. Revised and edited, under the direction of the secretary of the interior, by W. C. Pollock. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 5527**

Carr, William Wilkins. The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Charleston college, *Charleston, S. C.* Catalogue and list of graduates. Charleston. 1890. 8°. pp. 23. **Pier l. 85.1**

Chicago, *Ill.* — *Board of education.* (1889.) In memoriam. James R. Doolittle, jr. [Proceedings at a special meeting held August 9, 1889, and at a memorial meeting, September 11, 1889. Chicago. 1889.] sq. 8°. pp. 37. **LS.**

Chisholm, George Goudie. Handbook of commercial geography. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **VI. 5517,** *also* **PE.**

Chitty, Joseph (*d.* 1838). A treatise on the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 12th ed., newly arranged, with much added matter, by J. M. Lely and Nevill Geary. London, *etc.* 1890. l. 8°. pp. cxxxii., 950. **LS.**

Clerk, John Frederick, *and* **Lindsell,** William Henry Barber. The law of torts. London, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. pp. lvi., 675. **LS.**

Coffin, Edward P. Supplemental Maine digest; being a digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Maine reported in Maine reports, volumes 69 to 81, inclusive. Portland, Me. 1890. l. 8°. **LS.**

For the digest to which this is a supplement, see PLAISTED, H. M., *and* APPLETON, F. H. The Maine digest. 1880. 8°.

Conigliani, Carlo A. Teoria generale degli effetti economici delle imposte; saggio di economia pura. Milano. 1890. 8°. (Studi giuridici e politici.) **VI. 5607**

Connoly, Theodore. Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of the state of New York. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **LS.**

This is a continuation of DEMAREST, T. F. C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of New York. 1883. 8°.

Cook, William Wilson. A treatise on stock and stockholders and general corporation law as applicable to railroad, banking, insurance, manufacturing, mining, and other private corporations. 2d ed. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. cxx., 1066. **LS.**

Digitized by Google

[**Cosin,** Richard.] An apologie for svndrie proceedings by iurisdiction ecclesiasticall, of late times by some chalenged, and also diuersly by them impugned. By which Apologie all the reasons and allegations set downe as well in a treatise, as in certaine notes both against proceeding *ex officio*, and against oaths ministred to parties in causes criminall; are also examined and answered. [With the] Determination (concerning oaths) made by Lancelot Androvves [written in Latin]. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London, *by the deputies of Christopher Barker.* 1593. 4°. **LS.**

Coste, Adolphe. Nouvel exposé d'économie politique et de physiologie sociale. Paris. 1889. 18°. **VI. 5510**

Crompton, Henry. Industrial conciliation. London. 1876. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

Cunningham, *Rev.* William, *of Trinity college, Cambridge, Eng.* The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. [2d ed. With "Tractatus de origine, natura, jure, et mutationibus monetarum, compositus per Nicolaum Oresme," and other appendices.] Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., 626. **VI. 5660**

"List of authorities," pp. 581–598.

Dakota — *Legislative assembly.* The compiled laws of the territory, 1887; comprising the codes and general statutes in force at the conclusion of the seventeenth session of the assembly. Compiled and published by E. W. Caldwell and C. H. Price. Bismarck, Dakota. 1887. l. 8°. pp. xxii., 1428. **LS.**

Dicey, Albert Venn. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1885.

Dillon, John Forrest. Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. clxxiv., (2) + vi., (2), 1516. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

Dubuque, Hugo Adélard. The duty of judges as constitutional advisers. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (30). **LS.**

"Reprint from *American law review*, vol. xxiv."

Dupuy, P. Enseignement pratique et technique. L'enseignement manuel de l'enfant dans l'école primaire. Publié sous les auspices du conseil des arts et métiers de la province de Québec. Montréal. 1889. 8°. pp. 53+. **VI. 5521**

[**Eaton,** Daniel Cady (*b.* 1837).] Yale college in 1890; reflections on its charter. [New Haven. 1890.] 8°. pp. 52. **VI. 5551**

Electoral reform; with the Massachusetts ballot reform act and New York (Saxton) bill. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. 49. *Front.* (Economic tracts, 25.) **6397.15**

Fall River, *Mass.* — *City council.* (1887.) B. M. C. Durfee high school building, Fall River, Mass. Fall River. 1889. 8°. pp. 67. *Front., plans,* and *wdct.* **VI. 5617**

Ferraris, Carlo Francesco. L'assicurazione obbligatoria e la responsabilità dei padroni ed imprenditori per gli infortuni sul lavoro. 2ª ed. riveduta, con aggiunta delle discussioni nella commissione consultiva sulle istituzioni di previdenza e sul lavoro e del disegno di legge: "Provvedimenti per gli infortuni sul lavoro." Roma. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5578**

Fischer, *Mme.* Marie (Lette). Das familistère Godins; ein bild sozialer reform. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (Deutsche zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, v. 68.) **VIII. 7ª**(v)

Fitch, Joshua Girling. Notes on American schools and training colleges. Reprinted from the report of the English education department for 1888–89. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **VI. 5619**

Flint, James Henry. The law of trusts and trustees as determined by the decisions of the principal English and American courts. San Francisco. 1890. sm. 12°. **LS.**

Foster, Roger (Sherman Baldwin). A treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States; with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of causes from state to federal courts, and writs of error and appeals, with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. lxxx., 822. **LS.**

Fournier, Édouard. Histoire des jouets et des jeux d'enfants. Paris. 1889. 18°. **VII. 2384**

Contents: — Les jouets d'enfants. — Le marchand de jouets d'enfants. — Histoire des bonbons. — Les jeux d'enfants. — Services rendus à l'industrie et aux sciences par les jeux d'enfants. — Les petits jeux. — Histoire du colin-maillard et du jeu des barres. — Histoire du jeu de mail et du billard. — Histoire du jeu des marelles, de la boule et des quilles. — Le jeu de paume. — Les jeux à Trianon. — Les contes d'enfants. — La gymnastique et l'escrime. — L'éducation des petits oiseaux. — Les petits métiers et les petites industries. — Deux mots d'histoire sur les figures de cire. — Les marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. — Les nains allemands. — Origine du poisson d'avril et des œufs de pâques.

Frédéricq, Paul. The study of history in Germany and France. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 5, 6.) 2 cop. **15395.30**(viii); **VI. 5599**; *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

Freeman, Abraham Clark. Void execution, judicial, and probate sales, and the legal and equitable rights of purchasers thereat, and the constitutionality of special legislation validating void sales, and authorizing involuntary sales in the absence of judicial proceedings. 3d ed., revised, enlarged, and brought down to date. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Fuld, Ludwig. Internationale fabrikgesetzgebung. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 64.) **VIII. 7ª**(iv)

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. [Vol. iii., iv.] 2 vol. Paris. 1888–89. 8°. **1525.15**

Contents: — [iii.] La monarchie franque. 1888. — [iv.] L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. 1889.

Goebel, Herman Phillip. Reports of select cases argued and determined in the probate court of Hamilton county, Ohio, from 1885 to 1890. [Edited by W. H. Whittaker.] Cincinnati, O. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Gomme, George Laurence. The village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdcts., maps,* and *plans.* (The contemporary science series.) **8466.4**

Grant, Roland Dwight. The policy and practice of Massachusetts in the division of towns, from the testimony of R. D. Grant before the legislative committee on towns, Feb. 12, 1890. [Boston? 1890.] 8°. pp. 14. **10331.39f**

Digitized by Google

Great Britain — *Local government board.* (1874.) Poor laws in foreign countries: reports communicated to the local government board, by Her Majesty's secretary of state for foreign affairs; with introductory remarks by Andrew Doyle. London. 1875. 8°. *Table.* **SQ.**

Great Britain — *Parliament.* Chronological table and index of the statutes. 11th ed., to the end of the session 52 & 53 Vict. (1889). London, *etc.* 1890. l. 8°. **2415.1**

Green bag (The); a useless but entertaining magazine for lawyers. Edited by H. W. Fuller. Vol. i. 1889. *m.* Boston, Mass. 1889. 4°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **LS.**

Grinnell, Charles Edward. Points in pleading and practice under the Massachusetts practice act. Boston. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Günther, Ernst. Englisches leben im vierzehnten jahrhundert; dargestellt nach "The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman" by William Langland. Inaugural dissertation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 62. **8467.21**

Contents: — London. — Das haus und seine bewohner. — Adel und bauern. — Handel. — Fahrende leute. — Pilger und eremiten. — Weltgeistlichkeit. — Klostergeistlichkeit. — Rechtspflege. — Geistige bildung.

Hall, William Edward. A treatise on international law. 3d ed. Oxford. 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii., 788. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1880.

Ham, Charles H. The co-education of mind and hand. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (Educational monographs, iii. 4.) **VI. 4816.3**

Hamilton, Edward, *of Boston, Mass.* Shall the control of the education of our children remain with the parents, or shall it be surrendered to the state? Socialism *vs.* democracy. Some remarks made and some intended to have been made, before the Massachusetts legislative committee on education, April 19 and 23, 1889. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5611**

Hanover college, *Hanover, Ind.* General catalogue of the alumni and former students, including the members of the board of trustees, and the faculty. Edited by J. F. Baird and J. B. Garritt. 1890. Madison, Ind. 1890. 8°. pp. 53+. **Pier 1.153.1**

Harris, George E. A treatise on the law of subrogation, legal, equitable, and conventional. Albany, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (2), xliv., 683. **LS.**

[**Hart,** Albert Bushnell.] Pamphlet for the use of students in courses history 13, 14 & 27 (history of the United States) given at Harvard college in the academic year 1890–91. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 50. **Pier 3.311**

Hartmann, Felix. Der deutsche unterricht und die schulreform. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 56. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 67.) **VIII. 7°(v)**

Harvard college — *Class of* 1890. [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. **Art Room.**

Haymond, Creed. The central Pacific railroad co.; its relations to the government; it has performed every obligation. Oral argument, made before the select committee of the U. S. senate, March 17th and 26th, and April 7th, 1888. Reported by J. L. Andem. [San Francisco. 1888.] 8°. **VI. 5633**

Heathcote, John Moyer. Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall. — Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote, with contributions by Miss L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, S. W. Gore, R. D. Sears, and Herbert Chipp. — Rackets, by E. O. P.-Bouverie. — Fives, by A. C. Ainger. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2048.2**

Henry W. Bishop, 3d, memorial training school for nurses, *Pittsfield, Mass.* Proceedings at the dedication of the school, Aug. 24, 1889, with a description of the building, and the by-laws of the corporation. Pittsfield, Mass. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 38. *Front.* and *plates.* **VI. 5520**

Hill, Joshua. Thought and thrift. Subjects in every letter of the alphabet for all who labor and need rest. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5618**

Holy Cross (College of the), *Worcester, Mass.* Graduates, 1849–1889. Worcester. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **Pier 1. 175.1,** *also* **LS.**

Hutchinson, Horace G. Golf. With contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, bart., A. J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2049.2**

Iles, George. The liquor question in politics. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. (2), 27. (Economic tracts, 26.) **VI. 5559**

Illinois — *State board of health.* (1890.) Report on medical education, medical colleges, and the regulation of the practice of medicine, in the United States and Canada. 1765–1890. By J. H. Rauch, secretary. Springfield, Ill. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5560**

Ito, Hirobumi, *Count.* Commentaries on the constitution of the empire of Japan; translated by Miyoji Ito. Tokyo. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **LS.**

Jacobs, Albert Poole, *and* **Chancy,** Henry Allen. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Michigan, from January 1843 to October 1888; also of the court of chancery from 1836 to 1845, and also of the supreme court of the United States so far as they relate to Michigan law. 2 vol. Chicago. 1889. l. 8°. **LS.**

James, Edmund James. The canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. — Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by L. M. Haupt. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. pp. 85. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. v. 3, 4.) **VI. 2654.5,** *also* **SQ.**

"List of principal authorities," p. 7.

Jannet, Claudio. Le socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. 2e éd., mise au courant des statistiques et des lois les plus récentes. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), xiv., (2), 606. **VI. 5597**

Johnson, Robert J., *and* **Cooke,** George Willis. Sectarian school-books. A series of letters [reprinted from the Dedham *Standard*, Nov. 24, 1888, to April 13, 1889]. Boston. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5609**

On the use of Swinton's "Outlines of the world's history" in the public schools, and its presentation of the subject of indulgences.

Jones, John Winter, *translator.* A translation of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quotations which occur in Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England; and also in the notes of the editions by Christian, Archbold, and Williams. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Jones, Leonard Augustus. A treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages. Being the 2d ed. of "Railroad securities," revised. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xv., 664. **LS.**

Digitized by Google

Jordan, James Reilly. Questions and answers to Anson on contracts, including an analysis of each division of the law of contracts. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Judson, Frederick Newton. The rightful relation of the state to private business associations. A paper read before the commercial club of St. Louis, March 15, 1890. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **VI. 5567**

Jurisprudence générale. Recueil périodique et critique de jurisprudence, de législation, et de doctrine, en matière civile, commerciale, criminelle, administrative, et de droit public. Par M. Dalloz, ainé, par Armand Dalloz, et par plusieurs autres jurisconsultes. Ouvrage faisant suite à la nouvelle édition [du Répertoire alphabétique de jurisprudence de MM. Dalloz]. Année 1845–1889. 45 tom. Paris. 1845-[89]. 4°. **VI. 3949.2**

To be continued.

—— Table alphabétique des 22 années (1845 à 1867), suivie d'une table chronologique des lois, arrêts, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1867. 4°. **VI. 3949.3**

—— Table alphabétique des 10 années (1867 à 1877). Paris. 1877. 4°. pp. (8), 1038+. **VI. 3949.4**

—— Nouvelle table alphabétique des 10 années (1877 à 1887). Paris. 1887. 4°. pp. (8), 1068+. **VI. 3949.5**

Kaempfe, Eugen Johannes Hermann. Die lage der industriell thätigen arbeiterinnen in Deutschland. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. **VI. 5561**

[**Kaneko,** Kentaro.] A sketch of the history of the constitution of Japan; [with an abstract of the constitution]. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 16. **LS.**

Knauer, Titus. Untersuchungen über den marktpreis des heues und dessen verwendbarkeit zu landwirtschaftlichen veranschlagungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 52. *Tables.* **VI. 5621**

Krauss, F. A. Karl. Die gefangenen und die verbrecher unter dem einflusse des christenthums; geschichtlicher ueberblick umfassend die ersten siebzehn jahrhunderte. Heidelberg. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 95. **VI. 5588**

"Literatur," p. 1.
"Separatabdruck aus den *Blättern für gefängniskunde.*"

Kromayer, Johannes. Die rechtliche begründung des principats. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 57+. **11294.4**

Lackner, Karl (Hermann). Darstellung der wirthschaftlichen und socialen verhältnisse einer ostpreussischen landgemeinde. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Insterburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 88+. **VI. 5616**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 88.

Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul. L'état moderne et ses fonctions. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5533**

Letourneau, Charles. L'évolution politique dans les diverses races humaines. Paris. 1890. 8°. (Bibliothèque anthropologique, 11.) **MZ.**

Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile. La population française. Histoire de la population avant 1789, et démographie de la France comparée à celle des autres nations au XIX^e^ siècle; précédée d'une introduction sur la statistique. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Maps* and *charts.* **VI. 5534**

Lewis, Hubert. The ancient laws of Wales, viewed especially in regard to the light they throw upon the origin of some English institutions. Edited by J. E. Lloyd. London. 1889. 8°. **9496.41**

Lindley, *Sir* Nathaniel. A treatise on the law of companies, considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 5th ed., by Sir Nathaniel Lindley, assisted by W. B. Lindley and W. C. Gull. London, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. pp. lxxvi., 1240. **LS.**

Lord, Arthur. Paper on legislation relating to the transmission of intelligence, light, and power by electricity. [Read before the Boston electric club], Feb. 17, 1890. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 14. **VI. 5522**

McCook, John James. The relation of the university to material progress. Annual commencement oration, at the university of Kansas, Lawrence, June 10, 1890. Topeka. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **LS.**

McIntire, Charles John. Front street and Harvard bridge. Argument on the petition of [the city of Cambridge] for legislation permitting it to open Front street and Harvard bridge as a public highway, as it is now laid out at grade over the tracks of the Boston and Albany railroad. March 18, 1890. [Cambridge. 1890.] 8°. pp. 16. **10332.66**

McMurry, Frank. Herbert Spencers Erziehungslehre; eine kritische untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Gütersloh. 1890. 8°. pp. 79+. **VI. 5608**

"Vita," after p. 79.

Markby, *Sir* William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 4th ed. Oxford. 1889. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

Mazel, Albin. Solidarisme, individualisme & socialisme. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 72. **SQ.**

Mechem, Floyd R. A treatise on the law of public offices and officers. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. cxvii., (2), 751. **LS.**

Montchrétien (*originally* Mauchrétien), Antoine de. L'économie politique patronale. Traicté de l'œconomie politique. (1615.) Avec introduction et notes par Th. Funck-Brentano. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5532**

"Montchrétien, sa vie et son oeuvre," pp. i.–xxxii.
"Bibliographie de Montchrétien," pp. 373–375.

Moore, John B. Extradition. [A report, and appendices containing extradition treaties of the United States with foreign powers, with an analysis. Washington. 1889.] l. 8°. **LS.**

Murray, William Porter, *and* **Woodruff,** Frederick George Bowen, *compilers.* Laws relating to the board of public works of Saint Paul; including legislation of 1889, with the park commission act, procedure in reference to local improvements and special assessments. Saint Paul. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

National educational association. Denominational schools. A discussion at the association, meeting in Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889. [Papers by Cardinal Gibbons, Rev. John J. Keane, Edwin D. Mead, and others. Topeka, Kansas. 1889?] 8°. pp. 79. **VI. 5548**

Nationalist (The). Vol. i. May–Nov. 1889. *m.* Boston. 1889. 8°. **IX. 74**

No. 1 is "6th ed."; 4 is "5th ed."
To be continued.

Neilson, George. Trial by combat. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5657**

—— *The same.* Glasgow. 1890. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Nelson, James Henry. Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. London. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

Digitized by Google

Neumann, Friedrich Julius. Grundlagen der volkswirtschaftslehre. ie abt. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5589**

Newell, Martin L. The law of defamation, libel, and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. xciv., 1025. **LS.**

New Hampshire — *Constitutional convention.* (1889.) Journal of the convention, January, 1889. Manchester, N. H. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Odgers, William Blake. The law of libel amendment act, 1888, with notes; being a supplement to "The digest of the law of libel and slander," bringing the cases down to June, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **LS.**

Ohio — *General assembly.* Verified revised statutes; including all laws of a general nature in force January 1st, 1890, verified from enrolled copies by D. J. Ryan. Edited and annotated by R. B. Smith and A. B. Benedict. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Cincinnati. 1890. l. 8°. pp. xxxiv., (2), 3384, 580. **LS.**

Palmer, A. J. Divorce abolished. Minneapolis, Minn. 1888. 8°. pp. 84. **III. 5829**

Paris, *France — Université.* Chartularium universitatis parisiensis, sub auspiciis consilii generalis facultatum parisiensium, ex diversis bibliothecis tabulariisque collegit et cum authenticis chartis contulit Henricus Denifle, auxiliante Aemilio Chatelain. Tom. i. Parisiis. 1889. 4°. **VI. 5529**

Contents: — i. Ab anno 1200 usque ad annum 1286.

Pennsylvania — *Supreme court.* Cases in the supreme court; being reports of all the cases not reported in the state reports, from October 1, 1888, with some prior cases. Edited by James Monaghan, assisted by A. B. Weimer, H. J. Lukens, T. E. Patterson, [and others]. Vol. i. Philadelphia. [1890.] 8°. **LS.**

Perry, Jairus Ware. A treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 4th ed., embodying relevant cases down to date by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. Boston. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Phillips, H. A. D. Comparative criminal jurisprudence. 2 vol. Calcutta, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Contents: — i. Penal law: the Indian penal code, act no. xlv. of 1860, as amended by acts xiv. and xxvii. of 1870, viii. of 1882, and x. of 1886; with annotations from the laws of other countries. — ii. Criminal procedure: the Indian code of criminal procedure, act x. of 1882, as amended by acts iii. of 1884, x. of 1886, and v. of 1887; with annotations from the laws of other countries.

Pickard, Josiah Little. School supervision. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 15.) **VI. 5641**

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *3d bart.* The law of torts; a treatise on the principles of obligations arising from civil wrongs in the common law. To which is added the draft of a code of civil wrongs prepared for the government of India. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxviii., (2), 616. **LS.**

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *3d bart.* Principles of contract; a treatise on the general principles concerning the validity of agreements in the law of England. 5th ed., with a new chapter. London. 1889. 8°. pp. xlviii., 760. **LS.**

Prussia — *Kriegsministerium.* Die militärgesetze des Deutschen Reichs, mit erläuterungen. Neue bearbeitung. 2 bde. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Tables.* **13527.4**

Pugh, Edward Fox. Forms of procedure in the courts of admiralty of the United States; with an appendix containing forms of maritime contracts, etc., and the rules of practice in causes of admiralty, prescribed by the supreme court. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Pulszky, Augustus. The theory of law and civil society. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Chancery pleading and practice; a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading, and practice now in use in Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails. With forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, etc. and practice in the supreme and appellate courts. 3d ed. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 33–963. **LS.**

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Common law pleading and practice; a practical treatise on the forms now in use in Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails. 6th ed. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. 940. **LS.**

Ram, James. A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 4th American ed., with additional notes and references by C. F. Beach, jr. With an appendix, containing D. P. Brown's Golden rules for the examination of a witness; Cox's advice for conducting the examination of witnesses and opening a case to the jury; Whewell on theory and fact; Hoffman's Fifty resolutions in regard to professional deportment; Cases of mistaken identity and of erroneous conviction. New York. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the edition of 1861, and the 3d American edition, 1873.

Randol, James Butterworth, *compiler.* Quicksilver and the tariff in the house of representatives and elsewhere. San Francisco. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5629**

Reed, Edwin. A new view of the temperance question. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 5565**

Réforme sociale (La); publiée par un groupe d'économistes avec le concours de la société d'économie sociale, de la société bibliographique, des unions de la paix sociale, et sous le patronage de F. Le Play. Tom. i.–x.; 2e série. Tom. i.–viii. 1e–9e année. 1881–89. *s.-m.* 18 tom. Paris. 1881–89. 8°. *Table* and *wdcts.* **IX. 78**

To be continued.

Roberts, Daniel. A digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of Vermont; also, of all the decisions of the courts of the United States for the district of Vermont which are found in the Vermont reports. Burlington, Vt. 1878. l. 8°. pp. xxv., 866. **LS.**

Roberts, Daniel. A digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of Vermont contained in volumes 49 to 60, inclusive, of the Vermont reports; being a supplement to [his] Vermont digest. Burlington, Vt. 1889. l. 8°. **LS.**

Roscoe, Henry. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 11th ed., by Horace Smith and G. G. Kennedy. London. 1890. 8°. pp. lxiv., 1060. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1835, 3d, 1846, 4th, 1857, 7th, 1868, 8th, 1874, and 9th, 1878; also the 6th and 7th American editions, 1866, 1874.

Ruffin, Francis Gildart. The cost and outcome of negro education in Virginia. Richmond, Va. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. **14392.21**

Digitized by Google

Salomon, Charles. Du mariage du droit des gens et en général des mariages sans connubium. — De l'occupation des territoires sans maître. Thèse pour le doctorat présentée 12 juin 1889. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), iv., 268, (2), 399. (Faculté de droit de Paris.) **VI. 5598**

Sebastian, Lewis Boyd. The law of trade marks and their registration, and matters connected therewith; including a chapter on goodwill. With the patents, designs, and trade marks acts, 1883–8; forms and precedents; the merchandise marks act, 1887, and other statutory enactments; the United States statutes, 1870–81; and the treaty with the United States, 1877. 3d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. lxxii., 724. **LS.**

Simpson, Archibald Henry. A treatise on the law and practice relating to infants. 2d ed., by E. J. Elgood. London. 1890. 8°. pp. cx., (2), 603. **LS.**

Small, Albion Woodbury. Syllabus. Introduction to the science of sociology. Development of modern philosophies of society, with special reference to Comte, Schäffle, Bluntchli [*sic*], Lieber, Lotze, Spencer, and Ward. Waterville, Me. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5630**

Smith, Charles Forster. Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. A paper read before the national educational association, at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. (United States — *Bureau of education.* Bulletin, 1890, no. 1.) **1.2796**

Smith, John William. A compendium of mercantile law. 10th ed., by John Macdonell, assisted by George Humphreys. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1890. l. 8°. pp. lxxxiv. + (4), 1290. **LS.**

Smith, John William. A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law; with notes. [Edited] by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbuthnot. 9th American, from the 9th English edition, with American notes to date. 3 vol. (paged contin.). Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 2339. **LS.**

Smith, Richmond Mayo. Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5563**

"Bibliography," pp. 303–308.

[**Smyth,** Thomas, *of Boston, Mass.*] Who owns the Province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. 16. **10356.9**

Société d'économie sociale. La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution. Travaux du congrès tenu en 1889 par la société d'économie sociale et les unions de la paix sociale fondées par F. Le Play. Précédés d'une lettre de H. Taine, et d'une introduction sur les principes de 1789, l'ancien régime, et la révolution. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (4), xiv., (2), 646, (2), cxxiv. **VI. 5632**

"Tiré à 400 exemplaires."

Society for political education. Questions for debate in politics and economics, with subjects for essays and terms for definition. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. 40. (Economic tracts, 28.) **VI. 2651.2**

"An enlarged and revised reissue of Economic tract, no. 3."

Span, Peter. Die fortbildung der pädagogik Herbarts durch Ziller. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Hermannstadt. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 52+. **VI. 5566**

"Vita," after p. 52.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. A general view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **VI. 5658**

Stokes, Whitley. A supplement to the Anglo-Indian codes, 1887, '88. Oxford. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 60+. **LS.**

Suffolk county, *Mass.* — *Bar.* (1889.) Proceedings at bar meeting, held at Boston, March 23, 1889, upon the death of Sidney Bartlett. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. pp. 38. **LS.**

Taylor, Charles Henry James. Whites and blacks, or The question settled. Atlanta, Ga. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 52. *Port.* **14392.22**

Thornton, W. W. A monograph on the law of lost wills. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Thring, Henry, 1*st baron.* The law and practice of joint stock and other companies; including the companies acts 1862 to 1886, with notes, orders and rules in chancery, also the partnership law amendment act, the life assurance companies acts, and other acts relating to companies. 5th ed., by J. M. Rendel. London. 1889. l. 8°. pp. lxxx., 664. **LS.**

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. A treatise on the law of commercial paper, including all species of instruments of indebtedness. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., 1017. **LS.**

Tortora, Eugenio. Nuovi documenti per la storia del banco di Napoli. Napoli. 1890. 4°. pp. 663. **VI. 5606**

Townshend, John. A treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs; with a chapter on malicious prosecution. 4th ed. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. ci., (2), 848. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

United States — *Congress, 50th.* (1887–89.) *Senate.* Testimony taken by the subcommittee on the tariff of the senate committee on finance in connection with the bill H. R. 9051, to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 4 pt. (paged contin.). Washington. 1888–[89]. 8°. pp. (2), 3026, lv. *Charts.* **PE.**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) Tariff law of 1890, together with the administrative customs bill of same year. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 66, 14. **VI. 5717**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *Senate.* An act to amend and supplement the election laws of the United States and to provide for the more efficient enforcement of such laws, and for other purposes. [Dated July 7, 1890. Washington. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 76. **9387.64**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *Senate.* An act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes, [as amended by the committee on finance, and reported by Mr. Morrill, June 18, 1890. Passed Sept. 10, 1890. Washington. 1890.] l. 8°. **VI. 5659**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *House.* American merchant marine in the foreign trade. Report [of] the committee on merchant marine and fisheries, to whom was referred the bill entitled "A bill to place the American merchant marine engaged in the foreign trade upon an equality with that of other nations." [Washington. 1890.] 8°. *Charts.* (Report no. 1210.) **PE.**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *House.* A permanent national bank circulation. An interview between the committee on banking and currency, and J. J. Knox, presi.

Digitized by Google

dent of the national bank of the Republic, New York city, on the 16th of Jan., 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **VI. 5552**

United States — *Congress*, *51st*, *1st sess.* (1889-90.) *House*. Revision of the tariff. Hearings before the committee on ways and means. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 1408. *Charts* and *wdcts*. (Mis. doc. no. 176.) **PE.**

United States — *Court of claims*. Rules of the court of claims (United States), on and after Dec. 2, 1889, and of the supreme court relating to appeals. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. **LS.**

United States — *Department of state*. (1887.) Report on extraterritorial crime and the Cutting case [by J. B. Moore]. Washington. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

Vermont — *University*, *Burlington*, *Vt.* Catalogue of the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and other graduates of the university of Vermont and state agricultural college, Burlington, Vt., 1791-1890. Burlington. 1890. 8°. **Pier l. 400.1**; *also* **LS.**; **DS.**

Viollet, (Marie) Paul. Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Tom. i. Paris. 1890. 8°. **1525.10**

Contents: — i. Période gauloise. — Période gallo-romaine. — Période franque.
With a bibliography accompanying each chapter.

Washburn, Emory. A manual of criminal law, including the mode of procedure by which it is enforced. 2d ed., with notes by M. D. Ewell. Chicago. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

Waters, Robert Edmond Chester. Parish registers in England, their history and contents; with suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. New ed., rewritten and enlarged. London. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

Webb, Britain R. A treatise on the law of record of title of real and personal property; with appendix giving the statutory provisions of the several states relating thereto, and approved forms for acknowledgments in each state. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8°. pp. 768. **LS.**

Wheeler, Everett Pepperell. The modern law of carriers; or, The limitation of the common-law liability of common carriers under the law merchant, statutes, and special contracts. New York. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

White, Andrew Dickson. My reminiscences of Ezra Cornell. An address delivered before the Cornell university, on founder's day, Jan. 11th, 1890. Ithaca, N. Y. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 42. **17343.64**, *also* **MZ.**

Williams, Montagu (Stephen). Leaves of a life; being [his] reminiscences. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* **LS.**

Williams, Talcott. Labor a hundred years ago (Philadelphia, 1787). New York. 1888. 12°. pp. 14. (Economic tracts, 24.) **VI. 5558**

Willink, Henry George. The Dutch home labour colonies; their origin and development. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 51. **VI. 5519**

Willoughby, William Franklin. Child labor, by W. F. Willoughby. — Child labor, by Clare de Graffenried. [Prize essays. Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. v. 2.) **VI. 2654.5**, *also* **SQ.**

Woodward, Calvin Milton. The intellectual value of manual training; a reply [to an article on manual training by Edward Brooks, published in the New York *School journal*, Aug. 25, 1888]. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 19. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5496**

"Reprinted from the *Teacher*, Feb. and March, 1889."

Woodward, Calvin Milton. Relation of manual training to body and mind. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5496**

Advance sheets from Circular of information of the bureau of education, 1889, no. 2.

Yaple, Alfred. Code practice and precedents; embracing all actions and special proceedings under the civil code of Ohio, and applicable to the practice in all code states. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi.+x., 1510. **LS.**

IX. — Philology.

Allen, William Francis, *and* **Myers,** Philip Van Ness. Ancient history for colleges and high schools. 2 pt. Boston. 1889-90. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *maps*, and *wdcts.*

Contents: — i. The Eastern nations and Greece. By P. V. N. Myers. 1889. **I. 2626**
ii. A short history of the Roman people. By W. F. Allen. 1890. **11253.40**

Antoninus *Placentinus*. Itinerarium; im unentstellten text, mit deutscher übersetzung, herausgegeben von J. Gildemeister. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. xxiv., 68. **I. 2628**

Büdinger, (Marcus) Maximilian. Catull und der patriciat; eine historische untersuchung. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 40. **Lo 29.412**

From "*Sitzungsberichte der kais. akad. d. wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. classe*, bd. cxxi., 3."

Callaway, Morgan, *jr.* The absolute participle in Anglo-Saxon. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 52+. **9286.60**

"Biographical sketch," after p. 52.

Clédat, Léon. Nouvelle grammaire historique du français. Paris. 1889. 18°. **6244.39**

[**Constantinus** *Cephalas.*] Epigrammatum anthologia palatina; cum Planudeis, et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum ex libris et marmoribus ductorum, annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de la Rochette, Bothii, partim inedita Jacobsii, metrica versione Hugonis Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit Fred. Dübner. Græce et latine. Vol. i., ii.; — Instruxit Ed. Cougny. Vol. iii. 3 vol. Parisiis. 1864-90. l. 8°. (Didot, A. F., frères, fils et cie, *publishers*. Scriptorum graecorum bibliotheca.) **Ga 64.40**

—— Another copy of vol. i. **Ga 64.41**

Craig, James Alexander. Hebrew word manual; etymologically arranged. Cincinnati. 1890. sm. 8°. **2235.30**

Croust, (François) Léon. Grammaire de la langue française. Cours supérieur. 4e éd., revue, corrigée, et suivie d'un appendice sur la formation des mots français. Paris. 1889. 12°. **6244.26.2**

Croust, (François) Léon. Petite grammaire de la langue française, avec de nombreux exemples, des questions, et des lectures variées. 2e éd. Paris. 1890. 12°. **6244.23**

Darmesteter, Arsène. Reliques scientifiques; recueillies par son frère. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **6245.47**

"Notice biographique," i. v.-xlii. — "Bibliographie," i. lxiii.-lxxvi.

Contents: — i. Études juives. Études judéo-françaises. — ii. Études françaises. 1. Littérature et philosophie du langage. 2. Histoire de la langue.

Dialect notes; published by the American dialect society. Pt. i. Boston. 1890. 8°. **Philol. 709**

To be continued.

Digitized by Google

Dürrbach, Félix. L'orateur Lycurgue; étude historique et littéraire. Paris. 1890. 8°. (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 57.) **II. 582**(57)

Eliā, *bp. of Sobā.* A treatise on Syriac grammar; edited and translated from the manuscripts in the Berlin royal library by R. J. H. Gottheil. *Syriac* and *Eng.* Berlin, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **3224.37**

Gamber, Stanislas, *l'abbé.* L'édition massaliotique de l'Iliade d'Homère. Marseille, *etc.* 1888. l. 8°. pp. 52. (L'hellénisme à Marseille.) **Gh 63.649**

Goetz, Georg. Ad Legem xii tabularum adnotationes glossematicae. Ienae. [1889.] 4°. pp. viii. **12224.50**

"Index schol. aest."

Goetz, Georg. Quaestiones miscellae. [Pars i.]–iii. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Ienae. [1888–89.] 4°. (Index schol. aest.; Index schol. hib.) **12224.50**

Greene, Harris Ray. Inductive language lessons, elementary grammar, and composition; with a new, simple, and effective system of diagraming. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **9274.37**

Halle, *Germ. — Universität.* Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. x Halis Saxonum. 1889. 8°. **12232.11**

x. Liebmann, Otto. Analecta epigraphica et agonistica. — Keil, G. De Flavio Capro grammatico quaestionum capita ii. 1889.

Hapisgoh (The summit). Hebrew literary weekly, for the purpose of promoting the knowledge of the ancient Hebrew language among the Jews. Vol. ii. no. 1. March 21, 1890. New York. 1890. f°. **Sem. Case.**

To be continued.

Hentze, Karl. Die parataxis bei Homer. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1888–89. 4°. **Gh 63.828**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königl. gym. und realgym., ostern 1888, 1889."

Herodotus. Zweites buch; mit sachlichen erläuterungen herausgegeben von Alfred Wiedemann. *Gr.* Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 624. **Gh 44.243**

Iamblichus *Chalcidensis.* Protrepticus; ad fidem codicis florentini edidit Hermenegildus Pistelli. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1888. sm. 8°. **Gi 1.60**

Jullian, Camille. Inscriptions romaines de Bordeaux. 2 tom. Bordeaux. 1887–90. 4°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (Archives municipales de Bordeaux. Tome complémentaire.) **12255.47**

al-Ḳardāhī, Gabriel. Al-lobab, seu Dictionarium syro-arabicum. Tom. i. Beriti. 1887. l. 8°. **3224.73**

Kerokhoffs, August. International commercial language. Abridged grammar of Volapük; adapted to the use of English speaking people by Karl Dornbusch. Chicago. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 23. **1231.16.2**

Knoflach, Augustin. Sound-English: a language for the world. New York, *etc.* [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 63. **9282.32**

Krebs, Franz. Zur rection der casus in der späteren historischen gräcität. 3 hefte. München. 1887–90. 8°. **4245.48**

Kühn, Paul Theodor. Die syntax des verbums in Ælfrics "Heiligenleben." Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 90+. **9286.39.5**

"Vita," after p. 90.

Larsen, Anton (Laurentius). Dansk-norsk — engelsk ordbog. 2en forøgede og omarbeidede udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 695. **A 94.33**

Also with a title-page in English.

Lauchert, Friedrich. Geschichte des Physiologus; mit zwei textbeilagen. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. **V. 3088**

Lawton, William Cranston. Odysseus und Nausicaa. [Boston, *etc.* 1890.] 8°. pp. (16). **Gh 64.235**

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly* for July, 1890."

Lehner, Hans. Über die athenischen schatzverzeichnisse des vierten jahrhunderts. [Inaugural dissertation.] Strassburg. 1890. 8°. **10213.28**

Luňák, Joannes. Quaestiones sapphicae. [De ovidianae Sapphus epistulae fontibus. — Sapphus notitiae complendae corrigendaeque experimentum.] Accedit Corollarium criticum atque exegeticum ad ovidianam Sapphus epistulam. Kazaniae. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.718**

Maps — *Asia Minor.* (1888.) Asiae Minoris antiquae tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus 1 : 800,000. Berolini. 1888. 77¼×43 in. **Lat.**

Maps — *Gaul.* (1888.) Galliae cisalpinae et transalpinae cum partibus Britanniae et Germaniae tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus = 1 : 1,000,000. Berolini. 1888. 66¼×53⅛ in. **Lat.**

Maps — *Italy, Ancient.* (1889.) Italia antiqua descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Editio nova funditus emendata. Modulus $\frac{1}{800,000}$. Berolini. 1889. 51×65⅝ in. **Lat.**

Maps — *Latium.* (1888.) Latii veteris et finitimarum regionum tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus 125,000mam. Berolini. 1888. 54×40 in. **Lat.**

Mende, Adolf. Die aussprache des französischen unbetonten *e* im wortauslaut. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **6232.66**

"Curriculum vitae," pp. 127–128.

Moulton, Richard Green. The ancient classical drama; a study in literary evolution. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Table.* **13236.18**

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the Macedonian conquest. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* **10254.24**

Osthoff, Hermann, *and* **Brugman,** Karl. Morphologische untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen. 5 theile in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1878–90. 8°. **1265.32**

Ox6, August. Prolegomena de Carmine adversvs Marcionitas. Dissertatio philologa, [Bonn]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 54. **VII. 2391**

"Vita," p. 52.

Parmentier, Léon. Les substantifs et les adjectifs en -ες- dans la langue d'Homère et d'Hésiode. [Dissertation inaugurale, Liége.] Gand, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (Études historiques sur la formation des mots dans la langue grecque, 1.) **4242.38**

[Plautus.] The Latin play [The two captives] at Saint Francis Xavier's, New York city, May 13th, 15th, and 22d, 1890. [Done into English by students of the college; the Latin text from Fleckeisen's edition. New York. 1890.] 8°. **Lp 26.360**

Prou, Maurice. Manuel de paléographie latine et française du vie au xviie siècle; suivi d'un dictionnaire des abréviations. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **II. 2862**

Digitized by Google

Recueil de mémoires philologiques, présenté à Gaston Paris par ses élèves suédois le 9 août 1889, à l'occasion de son 50e anniversaire. Stockholm. 1889. 8°. *Tables.* **6294.8**

Contents: — ANDERSSON, Herman. Quelques remarques sur l'amuïssement de l'*r* finale en français. — EURÉN, S. F. Exemples de *r* adventice dans des mots français. — GEIJER, P. A. Sur quelques cas de labialisation en français. — MUNTHE, A. W. Observations sur les composés espagnols du type aliabierto. — ROMANCE, de la tierra; chanson populaire asturienne, publiée par A. W. Munthe. — NORDFELT, Alfred. Classification des manuscrits des *Enfances Vivien*. — WAHLUND, Karl, *editor*. La philologie française au temps jadis; deux discours réimprimés d'après les éditions originales, *viz.* RABOT, Guillaume. Oratio de gente et lingva francica. 1572. [CORDIER DE SAINT-FIRMIN, Edmond, *l'abbé*.] Recherches historiques sur les obstacles qu'on eut a surmonter, pour épurer la langue française. 1806. — VISING, Johan. Les débuts du style français. — WULFF, Fredrik (A.). Un chapitre de phonétique andalouse.

Robiou, Félix (Marie Louis Jean). Les institutions de la Grèce antique. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris. 1889. 12°. **10224.38**

Rosa, Ugo. Glossario storico popolare piemontese; dichiarazione di ccx voci, motti locali, e locuzioni proverbiali di origine storica. Torino. 1889. sm. 8°. **7294.9.2**

Saadi, *or* SADI. Gulistan, or Flower-garden. Translated, with an essay, by James Ross, and a note upon the translator by Charles Sayle. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 50.) **Sem. 769.2**

Life, by James Ross, pp. 1–58.

Schuld, Heinrich. Das verhältnis der handschriften des Girart de Viane. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. [1889.] 8°. **27276.65**

"Vita," p. 103.

Stangl, Thomas. Tulliana et Mario-Victoriniana. [Including "C. Marii Victorini Liber de definitionibus," commonly attributed to Boethius.] München. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 60. **Lc 40.623**

"Progr. d. k. Luitpold-gym."

Stengel, Paul, *and* **Oehmichen,** Gustav. Die griechischen sakralaltertümer und Das bühnenwesen der griechen und römer. München. 1890. 1. 8°. 8 *plates*. (HANDBUCH der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, v. 3.) **10291.17.4**

Sweet, Henry. A primer of phonetics. Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **1246.43**

Teles. Reliqviae; edidit, prolegomena scripsit Otto Hense. *Gr.* Friburgi in Brisgavia. 1889. 8°. **Gt 5.10**

Vendell, Herman. Samlingar af ord ur nyländska allmogemålet. Helsingfors. 1884. 1. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 1.) **8227.55**

Webster, Helen L. Zur gutturalfrage im gotischen. Inaugural-dissertation, Zürich. Boston, U. S. A. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 90. **8247.63**

Wells, Roger, *and* **Kelly,** John W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by J. W. Kelly. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 72. *Maps*. (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education*. Circular of information, 1890, no. 2.) **1273.61**

Werner, (Christian) Rudolf. De L. Annaei Senecae Hercvle, Troadibvs, Phoenissis qvaestiones. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 53+. **Le 19.245**

"Vita," after p. 53.

White, John Williams. Passages for practice in translation at sight. Pt. iv. Greek. Boston. 1889. sq. 16°. **4235.5**

Contents: — iv. Extracts from Demosthenes, Plato, Xenophon, Herodotus, Thucydides, Homer, Euripides, Sophocles, Aristophanes, and Aeschylus.

Wieding, Gustav (Sophus Julius). De aetate Consolationis ad Liviam [de morte Drusi]. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1888. 8°. pp. 61+. "Vita," after p. 61. **La 35.30**

Wyss, Wilhelm VON. Die sprüchwörter bei den römischen komikern. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **L 442**

X. — Literature.

Abraham a Sancta Clara (*properly* MEGERLE, *or* MEGERLIN, Hans Ulrich). Judas der ertz-schelm (auswahl); herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 40.) **Germ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1686.

Alxinger, Johann Baptist VON. Alxinger. Musäus. Müller von Itzehoe. In einer auswahl aus ihren werken herausgegeben von H. Pröhle. Im anschluss an Wielands Werke. Berlin, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 57.) **Germ.**

Contents: — ALXINGER, J. B. VON. Doolin von Mainz. — MUSÄUS, J. K. A. Volksmärchen der deutschen; — Die bücher der chronika der drei schwestern; — Eine bauernhochzeit. — MÜLLER, J. G., *called* MÜLLER VON ITZEHOE. Siegfried von Lindenberg.

Baehr, Paul. Max von Schenkendorf als patriotischer dichter in seinen liedern; eine litterarhistorische skizze. Halle a. d. S. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 27. **18542.27**

Bahlsen, Leopold. Kotzebue und Sheridan. Kotzebues Peru-dramen und Sheridans Pizarro; ein beitrag zur geschichte der beziehungen zwischen deutscher und englischer litteratur. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **18553.10**

"Sonderabdruck aus L. Herrigs *Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen und litteraturen*."

Barrie, J. M. Auld Licht idylls. 3d ed. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **21423.25**

Contents: — The schoolhouse. — Thrums. — The Auld Licht kirk. — Lads and lasses. — The Auld Lichts in arms. — The old dominie. — Cree Queery and Mysy Drolly. — The courting of T'nowhead's Bell. — Davit Lunan's political reminiscences. — A very old family. — Little Rathie's "burial." — A literary club.

Barrie, J. M. A window in Thrums. 4th ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21423.28**

Boufflers, Stanislas (Jean), *marquis* DE. Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris. 1886. 16°. *Port.*, *engr.*, and *vigns*. (PETITS poètes du XVIIIe siècle.) **10588.13**

Brink, Jan TEN. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. 20 pt. in 7 vol. Leiden. 1882–[88]. 8°. **IV. 3353**

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. 6 vol. London. 1889–90. sm. 8°. *Portrs.*, *front.*, *plates*, and *fac-sim.* **23437.14**

Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [29].) **21474.40**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xiv.

Digitized by Google

Budget (A) of short stories. New-York. [1889.] l. 8°. pp. 56. (LIBRARY of *Tribune* extras, i. 9.) **22414.21**

Contents: — At odds with death; by G. Colmore. — Maro's love story, a Mesogaian sketch; by Owen Balair. — Falsely true; a story from *Murray's*. — Patience; a story from *Cornhill*. — The black ghost; by Cyril Bennett. — Great 'aunt Sarah; a story from *Murray's*. — A free-will offering; a story from *Argosy*. — The professor's problem; by Mary K. Harris. — New Zulu bonds; by W. H. Stacpoole. — The building of Arachne, a city of the future; by C. H. Shinn. — The flaxen wig; by J. C. Scott.

Bürger, Gottfried August. Gedichte; herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. pp. (4), lxxxii., 538. *Portrs., fac-sim.*, and *wdct.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 78.) **Germ.**

With reprints of the original title-pages.

"Biographische und litterarhistorische einleitung," pp. iii.–lxxxii.

Bullen, Arthur Henry, *editor*. Poems, chiefly lyrical, from romances and prose-tracts of the Elizabethan age; with chosen poems of Nicholas Breton. London. 1890. 8°. **14476.29**

"780 copies. No. 263."

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, *1st baron Lytton*. The lady of Lyons, and other plays. Edited, with introduction, by R. F. Sharp. London. [1890.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **22486.22**

Other plays: — The duchess de la Vallière. — Richelieu; or, The conspiracy.

Caine, (T.) Hall. The bondman; a new saga. 3d ed. 3 vol. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21427.4**

Contents: — i. The book of Stephen Orry. — ii. The book of Michael Sunlocks. — iii. The book of Red Jason.

Castro y Belvis, Guillem DE. Première partie des Mocedades del Cid. Publiée d'après l'édition princeps [1621], avec une étude critique sur la vie et les œuvres de l'auteur, un commentaire, et des poésies inédites, par Ernest Mérimée. Toulouse. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE méridionale, i. 2.) **IV. 3355**

"Biographie," pp. xi.–xxxiv. — "Notice sur les manuscrits et les éditions des œuvres de Castro," pp. xxxv.–lxii.

Champlin, James Tift. A memorial. [Containing a selection from his writings, with a sketch of his life.] Portland, Maine. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **AL 1035.6.75**

Contents: — Biographical sketch, by H. S. Burrage. — Inaugural address as president of Waterville college, delivered Aug. 10, 1858. — Religion and philanthropy. — Bishop Butler. — Daniel Webster as a statesman and an orator. — Christian education.

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine. Robert Emmet; a tragedy of Irish history. New York, *etc.* 1888. 12°. *Portrs. of Emmet* and *vigns.* **AL 1055.4.15**

Dach, Simon. Simon Dach, seine freunde, und Johann Röling; herausgegeben von H. Oesterley. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Port.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 30.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Simon Dach. — Dachs königsberger freunde; Robert Robertin, Heinrich Albert, Christoph Kaldenbach, Andreas Adersbach. — Anonyma. — Johann Röling.

Also with the title: — "Die erste schlesische schule, v."

David-Sauvageot, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **II. 2864**

[**Debate** between the body and the soul.] Þe desputisoun bitwen Þe bodi and Þe soule. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Linow. Nebst der ältesten altfranzösischen bearbeitung des Streites zwischen leib und seele; herausgegeben von Hermann Varnhagen. [Also with "Eine freie bearbeitung des mittelenglischen gedichtes, von Sir Theodore Martin."] Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 1.) **Philol. 667**

De Vaynes, Julia Henrietta Louisa, *editor*. A Huguenot garland. [A collection of French songs and satires, with English notes.] Hertford. 1890. 8°. **8586.71**

"Only 50 copies printed, for private circulation. No. 16."

Dickinson, Gideon. The wanderer; or, Life's pilgrimage. [A poem.] Boston. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1156.3.30**

[**Doering,** Paul.] Briefe über merkwürdigkeiten der litteratur. [With an introduction by Alexander von Weilen.] 3 vol. in 2 (paged contin.). Heilbronn, *etc.* 1888–90. 16°. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 29, 30.) **17558.22,** *also* **Germ.**

Duboc, (Karl) Julius. Hundert jahre zeitgeist in Deutschland; geschichte und kritik. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **III. 5827**

Ebers, Georg (Moritz). Josua; eine erzählung aus biblischer zeit. 3e aufl. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **19587.34**

Egbertus *Leodiensis*. Fecunda ratis. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben, auf ihre quellen zurückgeführt, und erklärt von Ernst Voigt. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3337**

[**Elisabeth,** *q. of Charles I., k. of Roumania*, translator.] Rumänische dichtungen. Deutsch von Carmen Sylva [*pseudon.*]. Mit beiträgen von Mite Kremnitz. 3e aufl. Bonn. 1889. sm. 8°. **19587.42**

[**Elisabeth,** *q. of Charles I., k. of Roumania*, and **Kremnitz,** *Mme.* Mite (BARDELEBEN).] Aus zwei welten. Von Dito und Idem. 3e aufl. Bonn. 1888. sm. 8°. **19587.39**

Faguet, Émile. La Fontaine. [With selections from his Fables.] 5e éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **9526.28**

Ferdinand II., *archduke of Austria*. Speculum vitae humanae. Ein drama. (1584.) Nebst einer einleitung in das drama des XVI. jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von Jacob Minor. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 79, 80.) **17522.19**

Fester, Richard. Eine vergessene geschichtsphilosophie. Zur geschichte des jungen Deutschlands. [On Gutzkow's "Zur philosophie der geschichte."] Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 98.) **VIII. 175a(v)**

Fleming, Paul. Paul Fleming, Friedr. v. Logau, und Adam Olearius. Herausgegeben von Dr. Oesterley. Berlin, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. *Portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 28.) **Germ.**

Contents: — FLEMING, Paul. Poetische wälder; — Oden; — Sonette. — LOGAU, Friedrich, *freiherr* VON. Sinngedichte. — OLEARIUS, Adam. Neue orientalische reisebeschreibung.

Frapan, Ilse. Vischer-erinnerungen: äusserungen und worte. Ein beitrag zur biographie Fr. Th. Vischers. 2. aufl. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Vischer.* **20575.8**

Fulda, Ludwig, *editor*. Die gegner der zweiten schlesischen schule. iie[r] teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Portrs., vigns.*, and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 39.) **Germ.**

Contents: — ii. WEISE, Christian. Bäurischer Machiavellus; — Comödie von der bösen Catharine. — BROCKES, B. H. Gedichte. — CANITZ, F. R. L., *freiherr* VON. Satiren; — Vermischte gedichte. — NEUKIRCH, Benjamin. Satiren; — Vermischte gedichte. — WERNICKE, Christian. Epigramme.

With fac-similes of original title-pages.

Digitized by Google

Gessner, Salomon. Werke; auswahl. Herausgegeben von Ad. Frey. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Port., fac-sim., vigns.,* and *wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 41. i.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Die nacht. — Daphnis. — Idyllen, 1e folge. — Der tod Abels. — Vermischte gedichte. — Der erste schiffer. — Idyllen, 2e folge. — Brief über die landschaftsmalerei an Herrn Fuesslin.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau. Essays and studies, educational and literary. Baltimore. 1890. sq. 8°. **AL 1638.9.15**

"600 copies only. No. 185."

Contents: — Limits of culture. — Classics and colleges. — University work in America and classical philology. — Grammar and æsthetics. — The legend of Venus. — Xanthippe and Socrates. — Apollonius of Tyana. — Lucian. — The emperor Julian. — Platen's poems. — Maximilian; his travels and his tragedy. — Occasional addresses.

Gottsched, Johann Christoph. J. C. Gottsched und die schweizer J. J. Bodmer und J. J. Breitinger. Herausgegeben von Johannes Crüger. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 42.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Discourse der mahlern. — Gottscheds Sterbender Cato. — Der parodirte Cato. — Ein kapitel aus Breitingers kritischer Dichtkunst. — Bodmers „Rache der schwester," die erste neuhochdeutsche umarbeitung der Nibelungen. — Ein abschnitt aus Bodmers Homerübersetzung. — Frau Gottscheds „Testament," ein lustspiel.

Grignard, Jean. Nos gloires littéraires; causeries sur les écrivains belges. Avec une préface par Charles Fuster. Poètes. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *other illustr.* **7541.11**

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph VON. Werke; herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. 3 bde. Berlin, *etc.* [1882–83.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 33–35.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i., ii. Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplicissimus. 2 bde. [1882–83.] — iii. Simplicianische schriften. [1883.]

With reprints of the original title-pages.

Gryphius (*properly* GREIFF), Andreas. Werke; herausgegeben von H. Palm. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 29.) **Germ.**

Also with the title: — "Die erste schlesische schule, iv."

Guillaume *le Clerc.* Le bestiaire. Das thierbuch des normannischen dichters Guillaume le Clerc; zum ersten male vollständig nach den handschriften von London, Paris, und Berlin, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von Robert Reinsch. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **7596.44**

Haller, Albrecht, *freiherr* VON. Haller und Salis-Seewis. Auswahl; herausgegeben von A. Frey. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 41. ii.) **Germ.**

Contents: — HALLER, Albrecht, *freiherr* VON. Versuch schweizerischer gedichte; — Usong. 1es buch. — SALIS-SEEWIS, J. G., *freiherr* VON. Gedichte.

Hehn, Victor. Gedanken über Goethe. 2e verbesserte aufl. ier theil. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **17594.20**

Contents: — i. Südwest und nordost. — Goethe und das publikum; eine literaturgeschichte im kleinen. — Naturformen des menschenlebens. — Stände. — Naturphantasie. — Gleichnisse.

Henry, Auguste. Histoire sommaire des littératures grecque, latine, et française, rédigée conformément aux derniers programmes officiels [de l'enseignement secondaire]. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1889. 12°. **IV. 3357**

Hermann *of Luxemburg.* Bruder Hermanns Leben der grüfin Iolande von Vianden; mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von John Meier. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (WEINHOLD, Karl, *editor.* Germanistische abhandlungen, 7.) **Philol. 530** (VII)

Hildebrand, Hugo, *editor.* Didaktik aus der zeit der kreuzzüge und den folgenden jahren. Berlin, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 9.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Deutsche religionslehre; quellen und erste zeit der sogenannten mystik und ihr verwandter anschauungen in darstellung und proben: — Ritterlich-geistliche lehre; „Von des tôdes gehugde" und „Pfaffenleben" Heinrichs von Melk. „Der welsche gast" Thomasins von Zirclaria in auszügen. — Ritterlehre; „der Winsbeke" und „die Winsbekin" komplett. Seifried Helbling. — Volkstümliche lehre; Freidank in auswahl.

Hofmannswaldau, Christian HOFMANN VON. C. Hofmann von Hofmannswaldau. — Daniel Casper von Lohenstein. — Heinrich Anselm von Zigler und Kliphausen. — Heinrich Mühlpfort. — Hans von Assig. — Hans Assmann freiherr von Abschatz. — Christian Gryphius. — August Adolf von Haugwitz. — Johann Christian Hallmann. [Selected poems.] Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. *Portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 36.) **Germ.**

Also with the title: — "Zweite schlesische schule, i."

With reprints of original title-pages.

Janssen, Johannes. Zeit- und lebensbilder. 4e, vermehrte aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1889. 8°. **16574.31**

Contents: — i. Victor Aimé Huber's wirken auf literarischem, politischem und socialem gebiete. — Aus des geographen Carl Ritter leben und briefen. — Zur characteristik des naturforschers Alexander von Humboldt. — Eine culturdame [Caroline Schelling] und ihre freunde. — Der philosoph Arthur Schopenhauer aus persönlichem umgang dargestellt. — Der protestantische theologe Richard Rothe aus seinen briefen geschildert. — Erinnerungen an einen deutschen capuciner [Franz Borgias].

ii. Adalbert Stifter's anschauungen über leben, literatur und bildende kunst. — Anschauungen des russischen dichters Joukoffsky. — Politische und kirchliche ansichten der preussischen diplomaten Nagler und Rochow. — Friedrich Christoph Dahlmann und sein briefwechsel mit Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Freiherr von Bunsen und sein verhältniss zu Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Friedrich Wilhelm's IV. politische und religiöse gesichtspunkte. — Gervinus über Deutschland und seine zukunft.

[**Jones,** Samuel Arthur.] Thoreau; a glimpse. A paper read before the unity club of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 2d, 1889. Supplemented by a bibliography of Thoreau. [Ann Arbor? 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 32. **AL 3639.05**

"Reprint from the *Unitarian* of Jan., Feb., and March, 1890."

"Bibliography," pp. 27–32.

Karpeles, Gustav. Friedrich Spielhagen. Ein literarischer essay. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 87. *Port. of Spielhagen.* **20586.32**

[**Kirschner,** Lula.] Ehre. Roman von Ossip Schubin [*pseudon.*]. 5es tausend. Dresden, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **20594.51**

[**Kirschner,** Lula.] "Gloria victis!" Roman von Ossip Schubin [*pseudon.*]. 2e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20594.53**

[**Kirschner,** Lula.] "Unter uns." Roman [by Ossip Schubin, *pseudon.*]. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **20594.54**

Lange, Julius. Heinrichs des Gleissners Reinhart und der Roman de Renart in ihren beziehungen zu einander. iier teil. Neumark. 1889. 4°. pp. 32. **27284.28**

"Beilage zum XVI. bericht über d. königl. progym. 1889, nr. 37."

Teil i. was published in 1887 under the title "Les rapports du Roman de Renart au poème allemand de Henri le Gleissner."

Digitized by Google

Lauremberg, *or* Laurenberg, Johann. Fire skjæmtedigte i dansk oversættelse fra 1652. Med indledning og noter udgivne af J. Paludan. ie hefte. Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund.* [Skrifter], 49.) **8244.55**

Lodieu, Léon. Entre nous; causeries du samedi. Québec. 1889. 8°. **12594.27.2**

Lenient, Charles (Félix). La comédie en France au xviiie siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. sm. 8°. **7553.26**

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. G. Ch. Lichtenberg, Th. G. v. Hippel und Al. Blumauer. Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Portrs., vigns.,* and *wdcts.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 141.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Lichtenberg, G. C. Philosophische bemerkungen; — Psychologische bemerkungen; — Moralische bemerkungen; — Beobachtungen über den menschen; — Physiognomische und pathogn. beobachtungen und bemerkungen; — Anschlagzettel im namen von Philadelphia; — Fragment von schwänzen; — Verzeichnis einer sammlung von gerätschaften, *etc.* — Hippel, T. G. von. Aus „Lebensläufen nach aufsteigender linie." — Blumauer, Aloys. Virgils Aeneis.

Lintilhac, E. Beaumarchais et ses œuvres; précis de sa vie et histoire de son esprit, d'après des documents inédits. Thèse proposée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Beaumarchais* and *fac-sim.* **10572.19**

Medin, Antonio, *and* **Frati,** Lodovico, *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli xiv., xv., e xvi. 3 vol. Bologna. 1887–90. sm. 8°. (Scelta di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 219, 226, 236.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 6 (vol. i.); No. 80 (vol. ii.); No. 82 (vol. iii.)."

Mérit, Jean Baptiste, *l'abbé.* Lettres sur le beau en littérature, suivies d'une étude sur le grand Corneille. 5e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris. 1889. 18°. **IV. 3365**

Minor, Jakob, *editor.* Lessings jugendfreunde. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Portrs.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 72.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Weisse, C. F. Richard der Dritte; — Die verwandelten weiber. — Cronegk, J. F., *freiherr* von. Olint und Sophronia; — Roschmanns fortsetzung von Cronegks „Olint und Sophronia." — Brawe, J. W., *freiherr* von. Brutus. — Nicolai, C. F. Abhandlung vom trauerspiele; — Freuden des jungen Werthers.

With a fac-simile of the original title-page of "Freuden des jungen Werthers," 1775.

Minor, Jakob, *editor.* Das schicksalsdrama. Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 151.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Werner, F. L. Z. Martin Luther, oder Die weihe der kraft; — Die weihe der unkraft; — Der vierundzwanzigste februar. — Müllner, A. G. A. Der neunundzwanzigste februar; — Die schuld. — Houwald, C. E., *freiherr* von. Der leuchtturm.

With a fac-simile of the original title-page of "Martin Luther," 1807.

More, *Sir* Thomas. "Utopia" and The history of Edward V. With Roper's Life [of Sir Thomas More]. Edited, with introduction, by Maurice Adams. London. [1890.] 16°. (The Camelot series, 49.) **12477.44**

Moscherosch, Johann Michael. Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald; herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 32.) **Germ.**

With reprints of the original title-pages, 1650.

Murner, Thomas. Schelmenzunft. Nach den beiden ältesten drucken herausgegeben von Ernst Matthias. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 73. (Neudrucke deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 85.) **17522.19**

Nerrlich, Paul. Jean Paul; sein leben und seine werke. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 655. **19531.10.2**

[Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz.] Lenaus Werke. Herausgegeben von Max Koch. 2 teile. Berlin, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. *Port.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 154, 155.) **20542.6**

Life, i. i.–xlix.

Contents: — i. Lyrische gedichte. — ii. Kleinere lyrisch-epische dichtungen. Helena. Faust. Savonarola. Die Albigenser. Johannes Ziska. Don Juan.

With reprints of original title-pages.

Paléologue, Maurice. Vauvenargues. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Fac-sim.* (Les grands écrivains français.) **9578.8**

Pendleton, John. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. London. 1890. 16°. (The book-lover's library.) **IV. 3387**

Piper, Paul, *editor.* Die älteste deutsche litteratur bis um das jahr 1050. Berlin, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. *Plates.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 1.) **Germ.**

Piper, Paul, *editor.* Die geistliche dichtung des mittelalters. ier, iier teil. 2 teile. Berlin, *etc.* [1888–89.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (Kürschner, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 3.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. Die biblischen und die Mariendichtungen. [1888.] — ii. Die legenden und die deutschordensdichtung. [1889.]

Prior, Matthew. Selected poems; with an introduction and notes by Austin Dobson. London. 1889. 16°. *Port.* **15464.66**

Racine, Jean (Baptiste). Britannicus; tragédie, 1669. Nouvelle éd., revue sur celle de 1697, avec notes grammaticales, littéraires, et historiques, et précédée d'une étude, par G. Jacquinet. Paris. 1889. 12°. **8525.26**

Racine, Jean (Baptiste). Esther; tragédie, 1689. Nouvelle éd., revue sur celle de 1697, avec notes grammaticales, littéraires, historiques, et précédée d'une étude, par P. Jacquinet. Paris. 1889. 12°. **8525.29**

Raynaud, Gaston, *editor.* Rondeaux et autres poésies du xve siècle, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) **8594.51**

Router, Christian. Die ehrliche frau; nebst Harlequins hochzeit- und kindbetterinschmaus. (1695.) — Der ehrlichen Frau Schlampampe krankheit und tod. (1696.) Lustspiele. Herausgegeben von Georg Ellinger. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (Neudrucke deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 90, 91.) **17522.19**

Ritchie, *Mrs.* Anne Isabella (Thackeray). Miss Angel; and Fulham Lawn. London. 1890. 8°. *Vign.* (*In her* Works, viii.) **22438.35**

Robert *de Blois.* Sämmtliche werke. Zum ersten male herausgegeben von Jacob Ulrich. Bd. i. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **7596.33.2**

Contents: — i. Beaudous; ein altfranzösischer abenteuerroman des xiii. jahrhunderts. Nach der einzigen handschrift der Pariser nationalbibliothek herausgegeben.

Routhier, Adolphe Basile. Conférences et discours. Montréal. 1889 [1890]. 8°. **12595.38**

Digitized by Google

Sauer, August, *editor.* Der göttinger dichterbund. ier teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. *Port. of Voss.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 49.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. Voss, J. H. Luise; — Idyllen; — Oden und elegieen; — Oden und lieder; — Vermischte gedichte; — Epigramme.

Sauer, August, *editor.* Stürmer und dränger. 3 teile. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Portrs., facsims.,* and *wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 79–81.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. KLINGER, F. M. VON. Die zwillinge; — Sturm und drang; — Der verbannte götter-sohn; — Gedichte; — Fausts leben, thaten und höllenfahrt. — LEISEWITZ, J. A. Julius von Tarent.
ii. LENZ, J. M. R. Der hofmeister; — Die soldaten; — Pandaemonium germanicum; — Leopold Wagner; — Tantalus; — Der waldbruder; — Gedichte. — WAGNER, H. L. Die kindermörderin; — Prometheus, Deukalion, und seine recensenten.
iii. MÜLLER, J. F., *called* MALER MÜLLER. Golo und Genoveva; — Situation aus Fausts leben; — Der faun; — Der erschlagene Abel; — Die schaaf-schur; — Das heidelberger schloss; — Kreuznach; — Gedichte. — SCHUBART, C. F. D. Gedichte.
With reprints of the original title-pages.

Schipper, Jakob. Zur kritik der Shakspere-Bacon-frage. Wien. 1889. 8°. **12454.29**

Contents: — Donnellys entdeckungen. — Bacon kein dichter. — Zurückweisung der einwände gegen Shakspere autorschaft. — Zeugnisse für Shakspere autorschaft.

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty [a horse]; his grooms and companions. American ed., published by the American humane education society. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* **22443.2**

Sharp, William, *of London.* Life of Robert Browning. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [31].) **23441.9**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xxii.

Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [30].) **18431.26**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–v.

[**Soul's** address to the body.] Die fragmente der reden der seele an den leichnam, in zwei handschriften zu Worcester und Oxford. Neu herausgegeben, nebst einer untersuchung über sprache und metrik, sowie einer deutschen übersetzung, von Richard Buchholz. Erlangen, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 6.) **Philol. 667.2**

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. 16th thousand. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **20425.44**

Thorpe, William George. How I found the Bunyan warrant. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 11. *Fac-simile of warrant, framed separately.* **Art Room.**

"Reprinted from the *Gentleman's magazine,* for Feb. 1890."
This warrant, dated March 4, 1674, of which Mr. Thorpe has presented to the Library a very careful fac-simile by Vander Weyde, was bought at the sale of the Chauncy MSS. in London in July, 1887, for a small sum. Its special interest lies in the fact that it determines the date of the period of imprisonment (not certainly known before) during which Bunyan wrote the Pilgrim's progress.

Tinseau, Léon DE. L'attelage de la marquise. — Le secret de l'abbé Césaire. — Comment on devient pacha. 8e éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12527.63**

Venus-gärtlein; ein liederbuch des XVII. jahrhunderts. Nach dem drucke von 1656 herausgegeben von Max freiherrn von Waldberg. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 86-89.) **17522.19**

Verne, Jules. Deux ans de vacances. Paris. [1888.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Voyages extraordinaires.) **12521.5.2**

Verne, Jules. Famille-sans-nom. Paris. [1889.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Voyages extraordinaires.) **12521.8.2**

Vetter, Ferdinand, *editor.* Lehrhafte litteratur des 14. und 15. jahrhunderts. ier teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. *Fac-sim.* and *wdct.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 12. i.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. Weltliches.

Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich. Tieck und Wackenroder; herausgegeben von Jak. Minor. Berlin, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Port. of Raphael* and *wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 145.) **Germ.**

Contents: — Phantasieen über die kunst, für freunde der kunst; herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck. 1799. — Franz Sternbalds wanderungen; eine altdeutsche geschichte, herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck. 1798.

Waldberg, Max, *freiherr* VON. Goethe und das volkslied. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **17594.56**

Werder, Karl (Friedrich). Vorlesungen über Schiller's Wallenstein, gehalten an der universität zu Berlin, zuerst im winter 1860/61 und später wiederholt. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **18597.28.2**

Ziegler und Klipphausen, Heinrich Anselm VON. Asiatische Banise; nebst proben aus der romanprosa des 17. und 18. jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Front.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 37.) **Germ.**

Also with the title: — "Zweite schlesische schule, ii."
With a fac-simile of the original title-page, 1707.

Zola, Émile. Une campagne, 1880–81. 4e mille. Paris. 1888. 12°. **12524.13**

Contents: — Un homme très fort. — Les trente-six républiques. — Le parti de l'indignation. — L'encre et le sang. — Victor Hugo. — Impuissance de la critique. — Futur ministre. — Un bourgeois. — Une statue pour Balzac. — Gambetta. — Bêtise. — Monsieur le comte. — Le naturalisme. — La fille au théâtre. — Nana. — Comment elles poussent. — L'adultère dans la bourgeoisie. — Femmes honnêtes. — Le divorce et la littérature. — Un cadavre récalcitrant. — Edmond de Goncourt. — La république en Russie. — La politique expérimentale. — Notre école normale. — Céard et Huysmans. — Nos hommes d'esprit. — Émile de Girardin. — Protestantisme. — Réponse aux protestants. — Hugo et Littré. — Souveraineté des lettres. — Alexis et Maupassant. — Pro domo mea. — Le suffrage universel. — Pluie de couronnes. — Esclaves ivres. — La démocratie. — Alphonse Daudet. — Adieux.

Zola, Émile. Nouveaux contes à Ninon. Paris. 1889. 12°. **12524.7.2**

Contents: — Un bain. — Les fraises. — Le grand Michu. — Le jeûne. — Les épaules de la marquise. — Mon voisin Jacques. — Le paradis des chats. — Lili. — La légende du Petit-Manteau bleu de l'amour. — Le forgeron. — Le chômage. — Le petit village. — Souvenirs. — Les quatre journées de Jean Gourdon.

Dante.*

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Agnelli, Giovanni. Di una topo-cronografia del viaggio dantesco. iii. Cronografia. [Lonigo. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 10. **Dn. 125.7**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri,*" gennaio, 1890.
For pt. i. and ii. see *l'Alighieri,* i. 162–168, 240–247.

Digitized by Google

Barcellini, Innocenzo. Industrie filologiche per dar risalto alle virtù del santissimo pontefice Celestino V., e liberare da alcune taccie Dante Alighieri creduto censore della celebre rinunzia fatta dal medesimo santo. Milano. 1701. 16°. **Dn. 126.20**

Buscaino-Campo, Alberto. "Li raggi duci" [Inf. i. 17–18]; lettera dantesca. Trapani. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 126.11.3**

Calvi, Ubaldo. Risposta all' articolo del signor Giuseppe Sabalich per la storia critica del verso dantesco "Pape, Satan, pape, Satan, aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1] interpretato da monsignore A. G. Fosco, vescovo di Sebenico. Sebenico. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 130.13**

"Estratto dal giornale letterario, le *Scintille*."

Casini, Tommaso. Di alcune recenti pubblicazioni dantesche. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Mantova, *etc.* 1888–89. 8°. **Dn. 571.7**

Cassel, Paulus (Stephanus), *formerly* Selig. Il Veltro, der retter und richter in Dante's Hölle. Ein sendschreiben an Reinhold Koehler. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 57. **Dn. 202.1**

"Der literarischen sendschreiben nr. 4."

[**Claassen,** Johannes.] Dante; sein leben und seine liebe im christlichen und deutschen lichte. Von J. Clarissa [*pseudon.*]. Gütersloh. 1882. sm. 8°. *Port. of Dante.* **Dn. 477.1**

Clarissa, J., *pseudon.* See **Claassen,** Johannes.

Dante Alighieri. Dante, con l'espositioni di Christoforo Landino et d'Alessandro Vellvtello. Con tauole, argomenti, & allegorie; & riformato, riueduto, & ridotto alla sua vera lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, *appresso Gio. Battista, & Gio. Bernardo Sessa, fratelli.* 1596. f°. ff. (28), 392. *Port.* and *wdcts.* ***Dn. 15.96**

"Vita descritta dal Landino," ff. (10–11); — "Vita descritta da M. Alessandro Vellvtello," ff. (16–18).

A close reprint of the edition of 1578. It was condemned in the Spanish Index expurgatorius of 1614, on account of certain passages in Landino's comment.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. Nuovamente corretta, e spiegata. 3 vol. Roma, *Vincenzo Poggioli.* 1806. 8°. *Vigns. of Dante* and *plates.* **Dn. 28.6**

"Vita scritta dall' abbate P. A. Serassi," i. xiii.–xviii.

This edition reproduces Lombardi's text. The notes are selected mainly from Volpi, Venturi, Lombardi, and Morando.

[**Dante Alighieri.** Photograph of one page of a MS. of the *Divina commedia* (Inf. xxvii. 109–136; xxviii. 1–42), codice Palatino 106, Florence.] *In* 8° *cover.* **Dn. 34.4**

Presented by Dr. Prompt of Paris, accompanied by a program of his "Conférences sur l'interprétation de la Divine comédie."

Federzoni, Giovanni. L'entrata di Dante nel paradiso terrestre. Lettura [recitata in Bologna nella sala della società degli insegnanti il dì 13 aprile 1890]. Bologna. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (5), 35+. **Dn. 130.14**

Federzoni, Giovanni. La visione dantesca, "Vita nuova" § xliii. [Bologna. 1890.] 4°. pp. (2). **Dn. 130.14**

Lettere e arti, ii. 463–464.

Fiammazzo, Antonio. Codici veneti della Divina commedia. Il Lolliniano di Belluno. [Memoria letta all' accademia di Udine.] Udine. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. **Dn. 130.12.2**

Fosco, Antonio Giuseppe, *vescovo di Sebenico.* I due versi della Divina commedia, "Pape, Satan, pape, Satan, aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1], e "Rafèl mai amèch zabi almi" [Inf. xxxi. 67], interpretati colla lingua ebraica. Sebenico. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **Dn. 130.13**

Frati, Lodovico, *and* **Ricci,** Corrado, *editors.* Il sepolcro di Dante; documenti. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 235.) **Dn. 535.11**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 86."

"Saggio bibliografico," pp. 133–152.

Gennari da Lion, Odoardo. Della unità di sistema distributivo nella Divina commedia; studio. Trani. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. *Table.* **Dn. 131.20**

Hillebrand, Karl. Dino Compagni; étude historique et littéraire sur l'époque de Dante. Paris. 1862. 8°. **Dn. 457.1**

Lungo, Isidoro DEL. Dante ne' tempi di Dante; ritratti e studi. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. **Dn. 411.4.4**

Contents: — La gente nuova in Firenze. — Guglielmo di Durfort e Campaldino. — Peripezie d'una frase dantesca [femmine da conio]. — Una famiglia di Guelfi pisani. — Dante e gli Estensi. — La tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati. — Protestatio Dini Compagni.

Lupetti, Antonio. Dante educatore della donna. Pisa. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 136.2.2**

Medin, Antonio. La profezia del Veltro: nota dantesca. Padova. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. **Dn. 137.20**

"Memoria letta alla r. accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova nella tornata del giorno 26 maggio 1889, ed inserita nel vol. v° disp. iv^a^ degli *Atti e memorie.*"

[**Mendelssohn,** Joseph.] Bericht über Rossetti's ideen zu einer neuen erläuterung des Dante und der dichter seiner zeit. In zwei vorlesungen. Berlin. 1840. 8°. pp. (2), 82. **Dn. 487.1**

Moore, *Rev.* Edward (*b.* 1835). Dante and his early biographers. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 437.2**

Contents: — The lives attributed to Boccaccio. — The life by Filippo Villani. — The life by Lionardo Bruni. — The life by Giannozzo Manetti. — The life by Giovanni Mario Filelfo. — Some minor biographical notices. — Personal traits and characteristics of Dante as gathered from the early biographers, and illustrated by passages in his own writings. — Supplementary notes.

Based on three lectures delivered in 1889, as Barlow lecturer on Dante in University college, London.

Negroni, Carlo. Dante Alighieri e Bartolo da Sassoferrato. [Lonigo. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 7. **Dn. 413.1**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri,*" gennaio, 1890.

Olschki, Leo S. Catalogo XXIII della libreria antiquaria. Letteratura dantesca. Verona. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **Dn. 572.5**

[**Ozanam,** Antoine Frédéric.] Student life of Dante. [Chapter iv. of his "Dante and catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century." Translated from the French by Lucia D. Pychowska. New York, *etc.* 1890.] 8°. pp. (17). **Dn. 464.1.3**

Catholic world, Sept., Oct. 1890; li. 767–776, lii. 61–67.

Russo, Giuseppe. Studi polemici sulla Divina commedia. Girgenti. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.10.2**

On Parad. i. 73–76, in reply to Gius. Picone's two pamphlets on the same lines, and in confirmation of the author's own earlier and shorter "Osservazioni alle Poche parole del Picone," 1888.

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea. Prolegomeni della Divina commedia: introduzione allo studio di Dante Alighieri e delle sue opere. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 143.6.2**

May be considered as the fourth volume of the author's edition of the Divina commedia.

Società dantesca italiana. Bullettino. No. 1. Marzo, 1890. Firenze. 1890. 8°.

To be continued. **Dn. 550.4**

Torre, Ruggero DELLA. Poeta-Veltro. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Cividale. 1887–90. 8°. pp. 721. **Dn. 144.11.2**

—— Another copy of pt. i. **Dn. 144.11**

Digitized by Google

The Prophetess.

The prophettess; or, The history of Dioclesian. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. With alterations and additions after the manner of an opera [by T. Betterton]. Represented at the Queen's Theatre by their Majesties servants. London; printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judges Head in Chancery-lane near Fleet-street. 1690. 4°. pp. [2], 74, [2]. BPL.

The prophettess. A tragical history. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 60. BPL.

The prophetess. With alterations and additions [by T. Betterton.] (*In* v. 4 of A collection of the best English plays. London, 1719. 8°.)

Rollo.

The tragœdy of Rollo Duke of Normandy. Acted by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield printer to the University. Anno 1640. 4°. pp. [2], 73. BPL.

Rule a Wife and have a Wife.

Rvle a wife and have a wife. A comœdy. Acted by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield printer to the University. Anno 1640. 4°. pp. [2], 67, [1]. BPL.

Rule a wife and have a wife. 1696. 4°. H.

Rule a wife, and have a wife. A comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincolns Innfields, by his Majesty's servants. London, printed for Sam. Briscoe, in Russell-street, Covent-garden; and sold by Richard Wellington, at the Lute in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1697. 4°. pp. [4], 55, [1]. BPL.

Rule a wife and have a wife. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1717. 4°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1720. 12°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1767. 12°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1772. 8°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy written by Beaumont and Fletcher. Marked with variations in the manager's book at the Theatre-Royal in Drury lane. London, printed for T. Davies . . . 1776. 12°. pp. 74, [2]. *Ill.* (*In* The new English theatre. London, printed for J. Rivington . . . 1776. v. 3.) BPL.

Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In* Bell's British theatre. London, 1776–8. 12°. v. 4.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1777. 8°.

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy. By Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury-lane and Covent-Garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. Dublin, William Jones. 1792. 12°. pp. 104, [1]. *Ill.* (*In* Jones's British theatre. Dublin, 1795. v. 3.) BPL.

Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden and Drury-lane. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt-book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. N. D. 12°. pp. 77. *Port.* and *ill.* (*In* The British theatre . . . London, 1808. v. 6.)

Beaumont and Fletcher's Rule a wife and have a wife, . . . adapted to the stage by J. Love, revised by J. P. Kemble. London, 1811. 8°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. Philadelphia, M. Carey. [1811?]

Rule a wife and have a wife. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. [1813?] 12°. BM.

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. Correctly given, from copies used in the theatres, by Thomas Dibdin. Printed at the Chiswick Press, for Whittingham and Arliss, London. 1815. 16°. pp. 67. (*In* The London theatre . . . London, 1815. v. 10.) BPL.

Garrick is said to have denied the authorship of this alteration. *Biog. Dram.* (ed. 1812.)

Beaumont's and Fletcher's Rule a wife and have a wife, a comedy; adapted to the stage by James Love [*pseud.* James Dance;] revised by J. P. Kemble; and now published as it is performed at the Theatres Royal. London: John Miller. 1815. 12°. pp. 16. (*In* A select British theatre . . . London, 1815. v. 6.) BPL.

Comedy of rule a wife and have a wife. By Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Covent-garden and Drury-lane. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. With a critique by R. Cumberland, Esq. (*In* Cumberland's British drama. London: printed for C. Cooke. 1817. v. 6.) BPL.

Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered . . . by D. Garrick. [1820.] (*In* The new English drama. W. H. Oxberry. London, 1818. 8°. v. 10.)

Digitized by Google

Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher by D. Garrick. (*In* The London stage. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. Edinburgh. [1825 ?] 12°. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In* Cumberland's British theatre. London, 1829-[61.] 12°. v. 12.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered by D. Garrick. Oxberry's edition. Boston, 1832. 12°. pp. 98. **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife: a comedy, in five acts, by Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* The British drama . . . Philadelphia: J. J. Woodward. 1832. 8°. v. 2.) **HC.**

Rule a wife and have a wife: a comedy, in five acts, by Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* The British drama . . . Philadelphia: M. Polock. 1853. 8°. v. 2.) **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy in five acts, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. (*In* The London stage . . . London: Sherwood and sons. N. D. 8°. v. 1.) **BPL.**

The Scornful Lady.

The scornfvl ladie. A comedie. As it was acted (with great applause) by the children of her Maiesties reuels in the Blacke Fryers. Written by Fra. Beavmont and Io. Fletcher, Gent. London ¶ Printed for Myles Partrich, and are to be sold at his shop at the George neere St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-streete. 1616. ff. [33]. **BPL.**

The scornefvl ladie. A comedie. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Maiesties seruants, at the Blacke Fryers. Written by Fra. Beavmont, and Jo. Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for M. P. and are to be sold by Thomas Jones, at the Blacke Rauen, in the Strand. 1625. 4°. **D.**

The scornefvll ladie. A comedie. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties seruants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Frah: Beavmont, and Io: Fletcher, Gentlemen. The third edition. London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstans Church-yard in Fleet-street. 1630. 4°. ff. [35]. **BPL.**

The scornfvll ladie. A comedy. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties servants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Francis Beavmont, & John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The fourth edition. London, printed by A. M. 1635. 4°. **D.**

Collation: — A—I in fours, I 4 blank. — *Haslitt.*

The scornfvll lady. A comedy. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties servants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gentlemen. The fift edition. London, printed by M. P. for Robert Wilson, and are to be sold at his shop in Holborne at Grayes-inne Gate. 1639. 4°. ff. [35]. **BPL.**

The scornfull lady. A comedy. As it was acted (with great applause) by the late Kings Majesties servants, at the Black-Fryers. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The sixt edition, corrected and amended. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1651. 4°. ff. [32]. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theater Royal, by his Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. The seventh edition. London: printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, for D. N. and T. C. and are to be sold by Simon Neale, at the Three Pidgeons in Bedford-street in Covent-Garden. 1677. 4°. pp. [2], 60. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. The eighth edition. London; printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings-Arms in the Poultrey. 1691. 4°. pp. [2], 52. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by his Majesty's company of comedians. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gent. The tenth edition. London: printed for J. T. and are to be sold by G. Harris and J. Graves, in St. James's-street . . . Price one shilling six pence. N. D. 4°. pp. [6], 67. **BPL.**

The scornful lady. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 59. **BPL.**

The capricious lady, a comedy [by W. Cooke.] Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, [*i. e.* from the Scornful lady.] London, 1783. 8°. **BM.**

Second and third editions also published in 1783.

The Sea Voyage.

The commonwealth of women. [Altered from B. and F. by Thomas Durfey.] London, 1686. 4°. **H.**

Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt.

The tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. [By Fletcher and Massinger.] (*In* A collection

Digitized by Google

of old English plays in four volumes. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Privately printed, London, 1883. ii. 201–314.) BPL, HC.

The Spanish Curate.

The Spanish curate, a comedy by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1718. 4°. BM.

Thierry and Theodoret.

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diuerse times acted at the Blacke-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. London, printed for Thomas Walkley and are to bee sold at his shop in Britaines Burse, at the signe of the Eagle and Child. 1621. 4°. ff. [37]. BPL.

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diverse times acted at the Blacke-Friers by the Kings Maiesties servants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humprey Mosely, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1648. 4°. D.

Collation : — A—E in fours, E 4 blank. — *Haslitt.*

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diverse times acted at the Blacke-Friers, by the King's Majesties servants. Written by Fracis Beamont, and John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1649. 4°. ff. [20]. BPL.

The Two Noble Kinsmen.

The two noble kinsmen : presented at the Blackfriers by the Kings Maiesties servants, with great applause : Written by the memorable worthies of their time ; Mr. John Fletcher, and Mr. William Shakspeare, Gent. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Waterson : and are to be sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 4°. pp. [2], 88, [1]. BPL.

The rivals. A comedy. Acted by his Highuess the Duke of Yorks servants. London, printed for William Cademan, at the Pope's Head in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1668. 4°. pp. [4], 56. BPL.

An alteration of The two noble kinsmen, by Sir William Davenant.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The modern British drama. [Ed. by Sir Walter Scott.] London : printed for William Miller. 1811. i. 1–32. HC, BPL.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The pictorial edition of Shakspere. Edited by Charles Knight. Doubtful plays. London : Charles Knight and co. [1838–43.] 8°. pp. 121–188.) HC, BPL.

Also in the later editions, 1845, etc.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* A supplement to the plays of William Shakespeare : comprising the seven dramas, which have been ascribed to his pen, but which are not included with his writings in modern editions. . . . Edited, with notes, and an introduction to each play, by William Gilmore Simms. The first American edition. New York : George F. Coolidge and brother. 1848. 8°.) BPL.

Also with the imprint : Philadelphia : Jas. B. Smith and co. 1855.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The doubtful plays, edited by Henry Tyrrell, vol. 4 of The complete works of Shakspere, revised from the original editions . . . By J. I. Halliwell and other eminent commentators. J. Tallis and co. London, [1850–53]. BPL.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The works of William Shakespeare. The text revised by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. Second edition. London : Chapman and Hall. 1866. viii. 115–233.) HC, BPL.

3d edition. 1875–76. BPL.

The rivals, [an alteration of The two noble kinsmen]. (*In* The works of Sir William Davenant. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°.)

Shakespeare and Fletcher. The two noble kinsmen. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Cambridge, at University press. 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 24, 129. (Pitt Press series.) HC.

The two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the first quarto, 1634, with a collation of the second edition, folio, 1679. Edited by Harold Littledale. N. Trübner & co. London, 1876. 8°. pp. 13, [3], 107. (New Shakspere Society, series II. no. 7.) HC, BPL.

The two noble kinsmen. By William Shakspere and John Fletcher. A revised edition from the quarto of 1634, by Harold Littledale. Part I. Text and notes. N. Trübner & co., London, 1876. 8°. pp. 173. (New Shakspere Society, series II., no. 8.) HC, BPL.

For part II., General introduction and list of words, see under Littledale, below.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The Leopold Shakspere. The poet's works in chronological order. From the text of Professor Delius. With The two noble kinsmen and Edward III., and an introduction by F. J. Furnivall. Illustrated. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. London, [1877.] pp. 1012–1036.) HC, BPL.

Digitized by Google

The two noble kinsmen. Written by the memorable worthies of their time, Mr. John Fletcher and Mr. William Shakespeare, Gent. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York: Harper & brothers. 1883. 16°. pp. 203, [1]. *Ill.* HC.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The complete works of William Shakespeare . . . Harvard edition. By the Rev. Henry Hudson. Boston: Ginn, Heath & co. 1881. xix. 129–277.)

Valentinian.

Valentinian: a tragedy, as 'tis altered by the late Earl of Rochester. Together with a preface concerning the author and his writings, by one of his friends. London, 1685. 4°. D.

[Another edition.] 1696. 8°. H.

Valentinian, a tragedy by Mr. Beaumont and Mr. Fletcher. London, 1717. 4°. BM.

The Widow.

The widdow a comedie. As it was acted at the private house in Black-Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majesties servants. Written by Ben: Jonson. John Fletcher. Tho: Middleton. Gent. Printed by the originall copy. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Princes Arms in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1652. 4°. pp. [4], 65, [1]. BPL.

The evidence is strongly against Fletcher having any share in this play. — *Fleay*

This first edition of the Widow I have inserted because Fletcher's name is on the title-page; several reprints, however, are omitted on the ground that Fletcher had nothing to do with writing the play.

A Wife for a Month.

A wife for a month. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 61. BPL.

The Wild-goose Chase.

The wild-goose chase. A comedie. As it has been acted with singular applause at the Black-Friers: being the noble, last, and onely remaines of those incomparable drammatists, Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. Retriv'd for the publick delight of all the ingenious; and private benefit of John Lowin and Joseph Taylor, servants to his late Majestie. By a person of honour. *Ite bonis avibus* — London, printed for Humpherey Moseley and are to be sold at the Princes Arms in St. Paules Church-yarde. 1652. f°. Hazlitt.

Collation: — *A–P*, 2 leaves each, and *a*, 2 leaves between *A* and *B*.

The inconstant; or, The way to win him. (*In* The works of George Farquhar. London, 1714. 8°.)

The first four acts are throughout closely copied, and in some parts almost transcribed from the Wild-goose chase. — *Dyce.* See also Farquhar's works, London, 1728, 2 v. 12°; 1736, 2 v. 12°; 1760, 2 v. 12°; 1772, 2 v. 12° [HC.]; Dublin, 1775, 3 v. 12°.

Wit at several weapons.

Wit at several weapons. London, 1639. Fleay.

Wit at several weapons. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 64. BPL.

Wit without Money.

Wit withovt money. A comedie, as it hath beene presented with good applause at the private house in Drurie lane, by her Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beamount, and John Flecher. Gent. London printed by Thomas Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke. 1639. 4°. ff. [32]. BPL.

Wit withovt money. A comedie, as it hath been presented with good applause at the private house in Drury lane, by her Majesties [*sic*] servants. Written by Francis Beamount and John Flecher. Gent. The second impression corrected. London, printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls-Churchyard. 1661. 4°. ff. [32]. BPL.

Wit without money; a comedy by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1718. 4°. Bodleian catalogue.

Wit without mony, a comedy, (with alterations and amendments, by some persons of quality.) As it is now acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay-Market, by her Majesty's company of comedians. London, printed for, and are to be sold by Rich. Parker under the Exchange in Cornhil, Egbert Sanger at the Post-house in Fleet-street, and John Morphew near Stationers-Hall. N. D. 4°. pp. [6], 71, [1]. BPL.

This alteration was acted about 1708, and probably printed about that time.

Wit without mony, a comedy, (with alterations and amendments, by some persons of quality.) As it is now acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay-market, by her Majesty's company of comedians. London, printed, and are to be sold by John Morphew near Stationers-Hall. N. D. 4°. pp. [6], 71, [1]. BPL.

The Woman-hater.

The woman hater. As it hath beene lately acted by the children of Paules. London, printed, and are to be sold by John Hodgets in Paules Churchyard. 1607. 4°. ff. [40]. BPL.

Digitized by Google

The woman hater. As it hath beene lately acted by the children of Paules. London, printed by R. R. and are to be sold by John Hodgets in Paules Church-yard. 1607. 4°. D.

This edition contains some corruptions in the text, from which the former is free. — *Dyce.*

The woman hater. 1647. 4°. Darley.

The woman hater. As it hath beene acted by his Majesties servants with great applause. Written by John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1648. 4°. ff. [20]. BPL.

The woman hater, or The hungry courtier. A comedy, as it hath been acted by his Majesties servants with great applause. Written by Francis Beamont and John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed for Humprey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1649. 4°. ff. [21]. BPL.

The woman hater. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 63. BPL.

IV. — POEMS.

Salmasis and Hermaphroditus. *Salmacida spolia sine sanguine et sudore.* Imprinted at London for Iohn Hodgets: and are to be sold at his shop in Fleete-street, at the signe of the Flowre de Luce, neere Fetter-lane. 1602. 4°. ff. [20]. LL.

Collation: — A-E in fours.

Attributed to Beaumont, but on rather doubtful evidence.

Certain elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits (Fr. Beau.[mont], M. Dr[ayton], N. H[ookes?]) With satyres and epigrames [by H. Fitzgeffrey.] Printed by B: A: for M. Partriche, London, 1618. 8°.

Poems. By Francis Beaumont, Gent. Viz. The hermaphrodite. The remedie of love. Elegies. Sonnets, with other poems. London, printed by Richard Hodgkinson for W. W. and Lawrence Blaikelocke, and are to be sold at the signe of the Sugar-loafe next Temple Bar in Fleet-street. 1640. 4°. LL.

Collation: — A-K in fours.

Poems: by Francis Beaumont, Gent. Viz. The hermaphrodite. The remedy of love. Elegies. Sonnets and other poems. London, printed for William Hope, at the signe of the Blew Anchor on the North side of the Old Exchange. 1653. sm. 8°. Huth.

Collation: — A-N in eights.

[The same.] Printed for Lawrence Blaikelocke . . . 1653. sm. 8°. Huth.

Collation: — A-N in eights.

Poems. The golden remains of those so much admired dramatick poets, Francis Beaumont & John Fletcher, Gent. Containing The hermaphrodite two sexes. The remedy and art of love. Elegies on the most eminent persons; with other amorous sonnets, and conceited fancies. Together with the prologues epilogues and songs, many of which were never before inserted in his printed playes. The second edition enriched with the addition of other drolleries by several wits of these present times. London, printed for William Hope at the backside of the Old Exchange. 1660. sm. 8°.

Collation: — A-N in eights.

Merely the preceding edition with a new title-page.

Poems (*in* The works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited, . . . by Dr. Samuel Johnson: . . . The additional lives by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1810. vi. 173–221.) HC.

Certain elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits . . . Reprinted, Beldormie Press, [Ryde, Isle of Wight.] 1843. 8°.

Salmacis and Hermaprodites . . . 1602. (Reprinted in The Shakespeare society's papers. London, 1847. iii. 98–113.)

Songs from the dramatists. Edited by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. HC.

pp. 121–164 contain many songs selected from the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher.

Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age: edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1889. 8°. HC.

Songs from Beaumont and Fletcher occupy pp. 89–149.

V. — TRANSLATIONS.

1. French. — Selections.

Contemporains de Shakespeare. Beaumont et Fletcher, traduits par Ernest Lafond, avec une notice sur la vie de ces deux poëtes. Paris, J. Hetzel, 1865. p. 12, 575, [1]. 8°.

Contents: — Notice; Les deux nobles cousins; La tragédie de Valentinien; Rollo, duc de Normandie; Le petit avocat français.

Separate Plays.

The Chances.

The chances, ou les evénements imprévus, de Fletcher et Beaumont. (*In* Traduction (en prose) du théâtre anglois, depuis l'origine des spectacles, jusqu'à nos jours . . . Par Mme. la baronne de Vasse. Paris: Ve. Ballard et fils. 1784.)

Digitized by Google

Œuvres ed F. F. et J. B., écuyers. [Paris?] 1785. 8°.

[Containing only Les Évenements imprévus, comédie en cinq actes; translated by the Baroness De Wasse.]

The Maid's Tragedy.

La pucelle, tragédie en un acte, par Fletcher. [Trad. par P. A. de LaPlace] (*In* Le théatre anglois. Londres, 1746. v. 4.) BPL.

Rule a Wife and have a Wife.

L'école des époseurs, ou ce qu'il faut savoir avant de prendre femme, comédie en cinq actes et en vers de Beaumont et Fletcher. [Trad. par F. G. J. S. Andrieux.] (*In* Chefs-d'œuvre du théatre anglais. Paris, Ladvocat. 1882. iii. 152–320.) BPL, HC.

Contains a notice on B. and F. and on this play.

Two Noble Kinsmen.

Les deux nobles parents. (*In* François-Victor Hugo. Œuvres complêtes de Shakespeare. Paris, Pagnerre. 1859–66. xvi. 229–360.)

2. German. — Works.

Beaumont's und Fletcher's dramatische werke herausgegeben von K. L. Kannegiesser. Berlin, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Separate Plays.

The Elder Brother.

Der ältre bruder. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen von John Fletcher. (*In* Ben Jonson und seine schule, dargestellt in einer auswahl von lustspielen und tragödien, übersetzt und erläutert durch Wolf Grafen von Baudissin. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. 1836. ii. 201–296.) HC.

The Fair Maid of the Inn.

Das schöne schenkmädchen, tragi-comödie in 5 akten. Weimar, Tautz und comp. 1836. 8°.

The Maid's Tragedy.

Die braut, eine tragödie. [Translated into German prose by G., *i. e.* H. W. von Gerstenberg.] . . . Nebst kritischen und biographischen abhandlungen über die vier grössten dichter des ältern brittischen theaters, *etc.* Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1765. 8°. pp. 294.

Philaster.

Philaster oder die liebe blutet. Drama in 5 aufzügen von Beaumont und Fletcher. Deutsch von Adolf Seubert. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam, jun. n. d. 16°. pp. 101. (Universal-Bibliothek, band 1169.) BPL.

The Spanish Curate.

Der spanische Pfarrer. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen, von John Fletcher. (*In* Ben Jonson und seine schule, . . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. 1836. i. 303–422.) HC.

Wit without Money.

Geist ohne geld. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen von Beaumont und Fletcher. Deutsch von A. Seubert. Leipzig, P. Reclam, jun. n. d. 16°. pp. 96. (Universal-Bibliothek, band 1226.) BPL.

3. Latin. — Separate Plays.

The Faithful Shepherdess.

La fida pastora: comœdia pastoralis. Autore F. F., Anglo-Britanno. [Translated into Latin verse by Sir Richard Fanshawe.] London, 1658. 8°. BM.

VI. — WORKS ON BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

Axon, W. E. A. Fletcher and Milton's Comus. Manchester Quarterly, i. 285.

Beaumont and Fletcher. National Quarterly Review, Sept. 1876, xxxiii. 302–330.

Bell, Robert, and Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. Dramatists. London. 1837. i. 203–251.

Bonduca, An account of ——, as altered by Mr. Colman. Monthly Review, Aug. 1778.

Boyle, Robert. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. (*In* Englische studien, 1882, v. 74–96; 1884, vii. 66–87; 1885, viii. 39–61; 1885–6, ix. 209–239; 1887, x. 380–412.) HC.

—— ——. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. (*In* The new Shakspere society's transactions, 1880–6, pp. 579–628.) HC.

A summary of the preceding.

—— ——, Henry VIII. is by Massinger and Fletcher. (*In* The new Shakspere society's transactions, 1880–6, pp. 443–487.) HC.

—— ——. Massinger and the Two noble kinsmen. (*In* the same. pp. 371–399.) HC.

C., J. A note on Cervantes and Beaumont and Fletcher. Fraser's magazine, May, 1875, xci. 592–597.

Campbell, Jancy Sevilla. 'The faithful shepherdesse.' Nineteenth century, June, 1883, xvii. 1031.

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopaedia of English literature. . . . William and Robert Chambers, London. 1858. i. 218–225. HC.

Digitized by Google

Cibber, Theophilus, and Shiels, Robert. The lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland. London: R. Griffiths. 1753. i. 154–164. HC.

Clarke, Charles Cowden. On the comic writers of England. III. Beaumont and Fletcher. Gentleman's magazine, June, 1871. Entirely new series, vii. 27–48. HC.

Colby, J. Rose. Some ethical aspects of later Elizabethan tragedy. . . . A thesis presented to the academic faculty of the university of Michigan. Ann Arbor. 1886. pp. 23–37. HC.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Jonson, Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger, [as compared with Shakspere.] (*In* Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. Now first collected by T. Ashe. London, 1883. pp. 395–407.) HC.

—— —— Notes on Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* the above, pp. 425–451; *in* The complete works of S. T. Coleridge . . . edited by Prof. Shedd. New York, 1853. iv. 199–220. [HC.] and *in* The literary remains of S. T. Coleridge. Collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1836. ii. 289–322.) HC.

—— ——. Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher. Notes and lectures. New edition. Liverpool, 1874. pp. 284–318. HC.

Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period. London, 1884. ch. 9, pp. 258–283. HC.

Darley's edition, A review of "Adversaria, no. III. Peter-see-mee." Fraser's magazine, Aug. 1840, xxii. 189–192.

Donne, William Bodham. Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* Essays on the drama and on popular amusements. 2d edition. London, 1863. pp. 34–66. *Also* Fraser's magazine, Mar. 1850, xli. 321–332.) HC.

Dramaticus. "Salmacis and Hermaproditus," not by Francis Beaumont: the edition of 1602. (*In* The Shakespeare society's papers, iii. 94–126. London, 1847.) HC.

Dryden, John. The grounds of criticism in tragedy [an answer to Rymer.] (*In* The works of Dryden. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1808. vi. 243–266.) HC.

Dyce's edition, review of. Edinburgh review, July, 1847, lxxxvi. 42–67; Eclectic magazine, Oct. 1847, xii. 174–188; Littell's living age, xiv. 385.

Dyce's and Darley's edition. Quarterly review, Sept. 1848, lxxxiii. 377–418.

Fleay, Rev. F. G. On metrical tests as applied to dramatic poetry. Part II. Fletcher, Beaumont, Massinger, with illustrative passages and a discussion. (*In* The new Shakspere society's transactions, 1874. pp. 51–84. *Also in* Shakspere manual. By F. G. Fleay. London, 1876. pp. 151–174.) HC, BPL.

—— —— On the chronology of the plays of Fletcher and Massinger. (*In* Englische studien, 1885–86, ix. 12–35.) HC.

Includes a table of the quarto editions of the plays.

Flecknoe, Richard. A short discourse on the English stage, in Love's kingdom, a pastoral tragicomedy. By Richard Flecknoe. London, 1664. 4°. *Reprinted in* The English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1553–1664. . . . [Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt.] Printed for the Roxburghe library. 1869. 4°. pp. 275–281. HC.

Fletcher and Beaumont, [a short biography]. Temple Bar, Nov. 1874, xlii. 460–471.

Friesen, Hermann, Freiherr von. Flüchtige bemerkungen über einige stücke, welche Shakespeare zugeschrieben werden. 1. The merry devil of Edmonton. 2. The two noble kinsmen. (*In* Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare gesellschaft. 1865. pp. i. 160–188.) HC.

Genest, John. Some account of the English stage, from the restoration to 1830. Bath, *etc.* 1832. 10 v. 8°. HC.

For numerous notes concerning the representation of the plays and the alterations of them, see under their several names in the index, vol. 1, pp. i.–cxl.

Hallam, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Paris, 1839. iii. 337–351. 2d edition. London, 1843. iii. 98–113. HC.

Various later editions.

Hazlitt, William. Beaumont and Fletcher, Ben Jonson, Ford, and Massinger. (*In* Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. New York, 1845. 8°. pp. 85–114.) HC.

Other editions, London, 1821, 1841, etc.

Hickson, Samuel. The shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in The two noble kinsmen; with a confirmation by F. G. Fleay. (*In* The new Shakspere society's transactions. 1874. Appendix, pp. 25*–65*.) HC.

Also in Westminster and foreign quarterly review, April, 1847, xlvii. 59–88.

Horn, Franz. Beiträge zu einer genauern vergleichung Shakspeare's mit Beaumont und Fletcher. (*In* Shakspeare's Schauspiele erläutert. Leipzig, 1831. 8°. v. 34–72.) BPL.

Koch, Max. See under Leonhardt.

Digitized by Google

Leonhardt. Ueber Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. Annaberg, 1885. 4°. pp. 35. (Programme.) HC.

Reviewed by Max Koch *in* Englische studien, 1885–86, ix. 361–363.

—— ——. Ueber beziehungen von Beaumont und Fletcher's Philaster or love lies a-bleeding zu Shakespeare's Hamlet und Cymbeline. (*In* Anglia, 1885, viii. 424–447.) HC.

—— ——. Zu Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. (*In* Englische studien, 1888, xii. 307–313.) HC.

A reply to Max Koch.

Littledale, Harold. The two noble kinsmen. . . . Part II. General introduction and list of words. London, 1885. 8°. pp. 200. (New Shakspere society, series II., no. 15.) HC, BPL.

Macaulay, G. C. Francis Beaumont. A critical study. London, 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 7, 200. HC, BPL.

Reviewed in the Athenæum, 2 Feb. 1884, i. 160–161; the Academy, 22 Dec. 1883, xxiv. 409–410; the Spectator, 2 Aug. 1884, lvii. 1016.

Mason, J. Monck. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher: with an appendix containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late editions of Malone and Steevens. London, printed for E. Harding. 1797. 8°. pp. 11, 400, 67. BPL.

Another edition, 1798. BPL.

Mézières, Alfred. Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare. 2e edition. Paris, 1864. 8°. ii. 21–211. HC, BPL.

Mitford, John. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce: and on his "Few notes on Shakespeare." London, 1856. 8°. pp. 56. BPL.

The copy in BPL. has manuscript notes by the author.

Norton, H. G. Beaumont and Fletcher's "Woman's prize": the day when it was acted, and the prologue and epilogue spoken. (*In* The Shakespeare society's papers. London, 1849. iv. 140–142.) HC, BPL.

Oliphant, E. F. The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. I. (*In* Englische studien, 1890, xiv. 53–94.) HC.

Rapp, Moritz. Studien über das englische theater. V. Fletcher. (*In* Archiv für das studium der neuern sprachen und literaturen. Braunschweig, 1856. xx. 1–37.) HC.

Rymer, Thomas. The tragedies of the last age, consider'd and examin'd, by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages: in a letter to Fleetwood Shepherd, Esq. London, 1678. 8°.

[The same.] The second edition. . . . London, printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin. . . . 1692. 8°. HC.

Contains an attack on Rollo, A king and no king, and the Maid's tragedy.

Saintsbury, George. A history of Elizabethan literature. London, 1887. pp. 254–266. HC.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm. Ueber dramatische kunst und literatur. Heidelberg, 1811. v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 288–306. HC.

—— ——. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Translated by John Black. Philadelphia, 1833. pp. 385–392. HC.

Scriblerus, Martinus [*pseud.*]. Explanations and emendations of some passages in the text of Shakespeare and of Beaumont and Fletcher. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. pp. 56. BPL.

Shakespeare and Jonson. Dramatic *versus* witcombats. Auxiliary forces: — Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. London, 1864. 12°. BM.

[Spalding, William.] Beaumont and Fletcher and their contemporaries. Edinburgh review, April, 1841, lxxiii. 209–241.

—— ——. A letter on Shakspeare's authorship of The two noble kinsmen; a drama commonly ascribed to John Fletcher. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. pp. 111. BPL.

—— ——. A letter on Shakspere's authorship of The two noble kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspere's style and the secret of his supremacy. New edition, with a life of the author, by John Hill Burton. Publisht for The new Shakspere society, . . . London, 1876. 8°. pp. 22, 118. HC, BPL.

Spedding, James. On the several shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in the play of Henry VIII. (*In* The new Shakspere society's transactions. 1874. Appendix, pp. 1*–22*. *Also in* The gentleman's magazine, Aug. and Oct. 1850, new series, xxxiv. 115–123, 381–382.) HC.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* the Encyclopedia Britannica. 9th ed. iii. 469–474.)

Symonds, John Addington. Some notes on Fletcher's Valentinian. (*In* Fortnightly review, Sept. 1886, xlvi. 334–345. *Also* Littell's living age, 16 Oct. 1886, clxxi. 168–175.)

Ward, William Adolphus. A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. London, 1875. ii. 155–248. HC, BPL.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. The literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. pp. 157–177. HC.

—— ——. Review of Darley's edition of B. and F. (*In* American whig review, July and Aug. 1846, iv. 68–80, 131–146.)

Digitized by Google

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF MAY 6, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the appointment of SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., A.M., as Assistant Professor of Law.

SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 21, 1890. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in making several appointments. The reports of Visiting Committees were received.

A communication was received from the President and Fellows concerning changes in the Statutes of the University, and these were agreed to by the Board.

MEETING OF JUNE 4, 1890. — ALGERNON COOLIDGE, ARTHUR LYMAN, and R. F. SIMES were appointed Inspectors of Polls. Concurred with the President and Fellows in various appointments.

Voted, "That in the opinion of the Board the present average age of admission to the Freshman Class, about nineteen years, is undesirably high, and that the normal age of admission might with advantage be reduced, so that for the great majority of the Class it should be between seventeen and eighteen years."

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 11, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing various officers of instruction, in appointing the members of Administrative Boards for Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School, and in changing the title of a professorship and an assistant professorship in the Dental School.

The report of the Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages, by Mr. JOHN FISKE, was read and ordered to be printed.

The report of the Committee upon petitions for the admission of women to the Divinity School recommended that the petitioners have leave to withdraw, and the report was adopted.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 24, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., Professor of Physical Geography; LEBARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., Professor of English; CHARLES FRANKLIN DUNBAR, A.B., Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences; JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., Dean of the Graduate School; WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, A.M., Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School; CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, LL.D., Dean of Harvard College.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in making various other appointments.

Voted, that the matter of establishing a department of publication in Harvard University be referred to the Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages to consider the same, and if they shall find it feasible to report a plan or scheme for such an undertaking.

The Committee on Music and the Committee on the Arnold Arboretum reported, and the reports were laid over under the rules.

The Committee on Government reported and proposed a resolution that in the opinion of the Board of Overseers some scholarships in the College should be opened to general competition, without regard to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicants, and the same was laid upon the table for future consideration.

MEETING ON COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE, 25, 1890. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in conferring degrees and in making certain appointments.

ANNUAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS in the chair.

SOLOMON LINCOLN was chosen President of the Board.

The Committee to nominate Visiting Committees was reappointed as follows: Messrs. ADAMS, FISKE, SEAVER, WALCOTT, J. T. MORSE.

Resolutions of the Association of the Alumni on a change in the system of voting for Overseers were received and referred to the Committee on Elections. The Special Committee on changes in the Academic Department were given leave to report in print. The report of the Committee to visit the Lawrence Scientific School was received and laid over under the rules.

The Committee on Elections certified the election of the following named persons for the term of six years: GEORGE B. SHATTUCK, HENRY W. TORREY, HENRY H. SPRAGUE, SOLOMON LINCOLN, FRANCIS RAWLE.

STATED MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1890. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in various appointments.

The Special Committee on changes in the Academic Department and its relation to the Professional Schools reported in print. The report was accepted and assigned for consideration at an adjourned meeting October 22.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant Librarian,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1821. Loring, Edward Greely, b. 28 January, 1802, at Boston; d. at Winthrop, 18 June, 1890, aged 88.

1825. Hedge, Frederic Henry, D.D., LL.D., b. 12 December, 1805, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 21 August, 1890, aged 84.

1828. Prescott, Oliver, b. 26 November, 1806, at Westford; d. at New Bedford, 11 June, 1890, aged 83.

1831. Goddard, Benjamin, b. 8 September, 1812, at Boston; d. at Chestnut Hill, 10 September, 1890, aged 78.

1832. Leland, Cyrus, b. 9 September, 1810, at Grafton; d. at Troy, Kan., 4 June, 1890, aged 79.

1833. Peck, William Dandridge, M.D., b. 10 November, 1812, at Cambridge; d. at Sterling, 29 June, 1890, aged 77.

1833. Stearns, Edward Josiah, b. 24 February, 1810, at Bedford; d. at Easton, Md., 6 July, 1890, aged 80.

1834. Boit, Edward Darley, b. 31 August, 1813, at Boston; d. at Cotuit, 14 October, 1890, aged 77.

1836. Davidson, Herman Elvers, M.D., b. 10 August, 1815, at Pelham, N. H.; d. at North East Harbor, Mt. Desert, Me., 10 August, 1890, aged 75.

1840. Sanger, George Partridge, LL.B., b. 27 November, 1819, at Dover; d. at Swampscott, 3 July, 1890, aged 70.

1842. Parker, Henry Tuke, LL.B., b. 4 May, 1824, at Boston; d. at London, Eng., 18 August, 1890, aged 66.

1845. Seabrook, Edward Whaley, b. 11 July, 1824, at Edisto Island, S. C.; d. at Edisto Island, S. C., 12 January, 1883, aged 58.

1847. Tower, Francis Marion, b. 31 July, 1825, at Waterville, N. Y.; d. at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 17 June, 1890, aged 64.

1853. Hutchins, John Willson, M.D., b. 24 July, 1831, at Newton; d. at Chicago, Ill., 7 August, 1890, aged 59.

1872. Stone, Philip Sidney, b. 29 January, 1852, at Bay Ridge, N. Y.; d. at Cambridge, 25 June, 1890, aged 38.

1874. Ferris, Edward Mortimer, M.D., b. 23 December, 1853, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 September, 1890, aged 36.

1877. Wetmore, Sidney, b. 9 April, 1855, at St. George, N. B.; d. at St. John, N. B., 24 May, 1890, aged 35.

1879. Perry, Frederick Gardiner, b. 13 June, 1858, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 16 October, 1890, aged 32.

1879. Smith, Willard Everett, M.D., b. 11 November, 1856, at Newton Corner; d. at Boston, 14 July, 1890, aged 33.

1879. Somerby, Samuel Ellsworth, b. 31 August, 1856, at Roxbury; d. at Boston, 19 June, 1890, aged 33.

1880. Huidekoper, Frank Colhoon, b. 22 August, 1857, at Meadville, Pa.; d. at Providence, R. I., 26 July, 1890, aged 32.

1884. Latham, Charles Sterrett, b. 5 September, 1861, at Sacramento, Cal.; d. at Boston, 21 July, 1890, aged 28.

1885. Bridge, William Frederick, b. 12 January, 1861, at Dublin, N. H.; d. at Foster's, O., 21 May, 1890, aged 29.

1885. Briggs, Frederick Harris, b. 13 July, 1862, at Springfield; d. at New York, N. Y., 6 October, 1890, aged 28.

1886. Felton, Cornelius Conway, b. 29 December, 1863, at Thurlow, Pa.; d. at Bay Head, N. Y., 19 August, 1890, aged 26.

Medical.

1828. Wales, Bradford Leonard, b. 1 May, 1804, at Randolph; d. at Randolph, 13 May, 1890, aged 86.

1836. Day, Alfred, b. ——, at South Hadley; d. at Wittenburg, Perry Co., Mo., 10 August, 1843, aged 33.

1836. Mansur, Moody, b. 3 February, 1808, at Temple, N. H.; d. in Ray Co., Mo., 17 February, 1889, aged 81.

1837. Palmer, Simeon, b. 2 July, 1812, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 9 May, 1890, aged 77.

1838. Goffe, Nathan Griggs, b. 27 January, 1816, at Bedford, N. H.; d. at Lake Providence, La., 1 March, 1863, aged 47.

1839. Hathaway, Barnaby Winslow, b. 28 January, 1812, at Freetown; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 1 May, 1867, aged 55.

1840. Borden, Jonathan, b. 14 June, 1809, at Lower Horton, now Grand Pré, N. S.; d. at Upper Canard, Kings Co., N. S., 15 January, 1875, aged 65.

1842. Anthony, Edwin, b. 9 June, 1821, at Usquepaugh, R. I.; d. at Usquepaugh, R. I., 20 February, 1869, aged 47.

1843. Cutter, Charles, b. 18 June, 1814, at Pelham, N. H.; d. at Princeville, Ill., 30 May, 1869, aged 54.

1844. Thurston, Horace, b. 4 March, 1814, at Hopkinton, R. I.; d. at Hopkinton, R. I., 2 August, 1882, aged 68.

1847. Francis, Daniel, b. ——, 1810, at Thurlo Pass, West Meath, Ireland; d. at Upper Stewiacke, N. S., 27 August, 1867, aged 57.

1849. Griggs, Thomas Thurston, b. 31 January, 1818, at Sutton; d. at Grafton, 11 August, 1890, aged 72.

1849. Sharp, John Cauldwell, b. 9 July, 1826, at Boston; d. at Boston, 26 September, 1890, aged 64.

1850. Leigh, Edwin, b. 10 September, 1815, at South Berwick, Me.; d. at Stoneleigh Ranch, Kerr Co., Texas, 9 April, 1890, aged 74.

1851. Baker, George Pierce, b. ——, at Rehoboth; d. at Providence, R. I., 2 August, 1890, aged 64.

1851. Borland, John Nelson, b. 14 January, 1828, at Boston; d. at Boston, 10 August, 1890, aged 62.

1863. Gilman, John Henry, b. 24 February, 1836, at Sangerville, Me.; d. at Barrington, N. H., 11 June, 1890, aged 54.

1865. Weston, Edward Henry, b. 12 March, 1830, at East Cambridge; d. at Boston, 28 March, 1890, aged 60.

1866. Robinson, Charles Blake, b. 8 April, 1842, at Palmyra, Me.; d. at Dixmont, Me., 29 October, 1870, aged 28.

1866. Wilmarth, Jerome, b. 10 December, 1831, at Montague; d. at Milford, 7 October, 1890, aged 58.

1870. Shannon, James Griswold, b. 17 June, 1843, at Quincy; d. at Worcester, 29 December, 1889, aged 46.

1872. Stevens, Winthrop Flint, b. 5 February, 1848, at Stoneham; d. at Stoneham, 5 September, 1890, aged 42.

1880. Church, Moses Davis, b. 3 April, 1844, at Stanstead, P. Q.; d. at Brant Rock, 25 August, 1890, aged 46.

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 1891.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 48; or Vol. VI. No. 4.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 162
From the Overseers' Records 165
UNIVERSITY NOTES 219
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 167
General, 167; Theology and Philosophy, 168; Science 171; Useful Arts, 174; Fine Arts, 175; Antiquities, 176; History and Geography, 178; Law and Sociology, 184; Philology, 189; Literature, 191.
INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS. No. 4 . . . 196
RULES OF THE LIBRARY 220

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890. — *Voted*, that the Treasurer be authorized to receive such sums as have been or may be subscribed towards the George William Sawin Fund, to invest the same at his discretion as a separate investment, and to pay the net income thereof to the mother of the late Instructor SAWIN during her life. After her death the fund may be invested with the general investments and its income added to the principal until the fund shall be sufficient to maintain a George William Sawin Instructorship or Fellowship, the holder of which is to be by preference a student of Mathematics.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $170 from SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., as a repayment with interest of Scholarship money received by him while a student in the Law School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the Harvard Coöperative Society be notified to vacate Dane Hall not later than July 1, 1891, and earlier if possible.

Petitions concerning the right of suffrage for Overseers having been received from members of the Medical Faculty, from graduates of the Medical School who are not Harvard Bachelors of Arts, and from the Harvard Law School Association, — *Voted*, to transmit these petitions to the Board of Overseers.

Voted, that Dr. D. A. SARGENT, Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium, be hereby placed in charge of the Carey Building, and be requested to exercise the same supervision over that building which he exercises over the Gymnasium.

Voted, that the Foxcroft Club be put on the same footing at the Bursar's office as the Dining Hall Association as regards advances, payment of bills, and keeping of accounts.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor J. HENRY THAYER for leave of absence for the academic year 1891–92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

Voted, to reappoint JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint Professor JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, A.M., of Andover, Instructor in Elocution in the Divinity School for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint ROBERT SWAIN MORISON, A.M., D.B., Librarian of the Divinity School.

Voted, to reappoint FREDERICK HAROLD BAILEY, A.M., Assistant in Mathematics for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: JOSEPH TORREY, Jr., A.M., in Chemistry *B*; ROBERT DE COURCY WARD, A.B., in Physical Geography and Meteorology; FRANK BURR MALLORY, M.D., in Histology.

Voted, to appoint JOHN BAKER SWIFT, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Women for 1890–91.

Voted, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their adjourned meeting of October 22, 1890, the resignation of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ as a Fellow of the Corporation, and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place. *Voted*, to adjourn until 11.15 o'clock this day.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890, according to adjournment. — The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained, *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ resigned, — whereupon a ballot being had it appeared that HENRY PICKERING WALCOTT, A.B., M.D., was chosen. *Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Digitized by Google

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 10, 1890. — The President read a letter as follows: —

"CONCORD, MASS., 30 Oct., 1890.

TO THE HONORABLE CHARLES W. ELIOT, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY: —

MY DEAR MR. ELIOT, — I have been slow in acknowledging your interesting letter from Mt. Desert, but have not been without reasons for my delay.

I am now prepared to make over to the President and Fellows of Harvard College twelve $1000 first mortgage four per-cent bonds of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe R. R. Company of the present value of about $10,000, if acceptable to the College, to the end that the income of the same or of such other investment of the fund as may hereafter be deemed expedient be applied from time to time as suggested by you to the publication of historical theses or monographs, to be selected by the Professors and Assistant Professors connected with the Historical Department of the University, acting as a body, from the recent writings of teachers or students in that Department. If from lack of meritorious writings, or for any other reason, the income in any year should not be used, it may be reserved for expenditure in some subsequent year. I shall be pleased to have this gift designated as in honor of my near friend and classmate, — who has been for so many years at the head of your Historical Department, — HENRY W. TORREY.

And I am, dear Sir,
Yours truly,
(Signed) WM. M. PRICHARD."

And the following votes were thereupon passed: —

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the letter, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. PRICHARD.

Voted, to establish the Henry Warren Torrey Fund.

The Treasurer read a letter from Mr. WILLIAM J. SWINBURNE, as executor of the will of Mrs. PASTORA E. HUMPHREY, giving notice of Mrs. HUMPHREY'S bequest to the College of $10,000 to found the Henry B. Humphrey Fund; and it was

Voted, that this bequest be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the will, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the executor for his kindness in the matter.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received October 23, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through HENRY M. SPELMAN, Treasurer, the sum of $2000 as a first payment on account of the George William Sawin Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. GEORGE O. SHATTUCK a subscription of $500 towards the construction of a fire-proof building for the storage of valuable manuscripts and photographic plates at the Observatory, and that other subscriptions would probably be made; and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

Voted, that notice be given to the Harvard Dining Association that the present scheme for carrying on the Dining Hall will be changed at the close of the current academic year with a view to providing for a larger number of students.

Voted, to reappoint as Proctor for 1890–91 CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, A.B.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: WILLIAM CODMAN STURGIS, Ph.D., in Cryptogamic Botany; WILLIAM FORREST PILLSBURY, A.B., in History.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890–91: BYRON SATTERLEE HURLBUT, A.M., in English; WILLIAM HOMER WARREN, A.B., in Chemistry.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 24, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received $1897.88, income from the Gray Botanical Copyrights; — $125, quarterly income from the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER'S bequest to the Divinity School; — $1532.10, a final payment from the Trustees under the will of WALTER HASTINGS, on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall; — $10,000, the bequest of Mrs. PASTORA E. HUMPHREY to found the Henry B. Humphrey Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Assistant Professor COHN the sum of $8 for the purchase of books for the French Department.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Dr. R. H. FITZ during the last academic year the sum of $45 for the present use of the Medical School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received November 24, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Digitized by Google

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SAMUEL HOAR for valuable legal services to the College for which he refuses to make any charge.

The President appointed Judge ENDICOTT and Dr. WALCOTT as the Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts for 1889–90.

Voted, that the Treasurer be authorized to have a portrait of the late WALTER HASTINGS painted for the College by Robert Hinckley.

Petitions were received from graduates of Harvard College and from graduates of the Lawrence Scientific School in relation to the subject of voting for Overseers, and it was

Voted, to transmit the same to the Board of Overseers.

Voted, to reappoint ADOLPHE COHN, LL.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, to appoint MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., a member of the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports in place of HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D., resigned.

Voted, to appoint BENJAMIN IVES GILMAN Lecturer on the Psychology of Music for 1890–91.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890–91: NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., in Botany; ALBERT HENRY TUTTLE, S.B., M.D., in Entomology.

Voted, to appoint STANISLAS DANION, A.B., LL.B., Instructor in French for 1890–91.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 8, 1890. — The Treasurer reported a gift of $100 from Mr. ALFRED T. WHITE for the special library of books on "Social Questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY W. TORREY, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CHARLES F. DUNBAR, CRAWFORD H. TOY, and GEORGE L. GOODALE, to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1891.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 22, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of $800, received December 20, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Voted, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1891, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY LEE, and WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW were elected.

Voted, to reappoint JAMES GRAY LATHROP Assistant in Physical Training for three years from September 1, 1890.

Voted, that the Corporation is ready to appoint a second Assistant in Physical Training whose time shall be given to the boating interests of the College at the proper season of the year.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. JAMES S. RUSSELL eight anonymous gifts, amounting to $1250, "to be used in equipping a library for the use of the Historical Department of Harvard College. This money is to be spent at the discretion of the Corporation"; — and it was thereupon

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. RUSSELL to each subscriber for the purpose above named, and that all the gifts be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

MEETING OF JANUARY 12, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that subscriptions amounting to $7715 have been made towards a fund of which the income is to be spent for the promotion of original research at the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, and which is to be called "The Joseph Lovering Fund for Physical Research," in recognition of Professor LOVERING'S life-long devotion to Physical Science, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber towards this fund, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The Treasurer having reported that he had received the sum of $10,000 with accrued interest thereon in full payment of the bequest of WILLIAM BROWN SPOONER to the Divinity School, — it was

Voted, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. C. F. COFFIN, as surviving Executor and Trustee under Mr. SPOONER'S will, for his kindness in relation to the bequest.

The Treasurer having reported that he had received the sum of $4771.06 with $6.76 of scrip of the Columbus and Hocking Coal and Iron Co. as the unrestricted residuary bequest to the University from the late CHARLOTTE F. BLANCHARD, of Newton, — it was

Voted, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. GEORGE A. FARLOW, the Executor, for his kindness in relation to the bequest.

The Harvard Law School Association having requested permission to use the College Seal on its certificates of life membership, the Treasurer was requested to reply that the Corporation cannot properly grant the use of its seal to any association.

Digitized by Google

Voted, to appoint Professor LYON Curator of the Semitic Museum.

Voted, that until further action of this Board the use of the College Library be granted without charge to the officers and students of the Episcopal Theological School, of the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, and of the New Church Theological School, provided that each of said Corporations shall give proper security for the loss of or injury to books which may happen through any person connected therewith.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890. — Concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Petitions concerning extending the rights of voting for Overseers, from members of the Medical Faculty and others, were received and referred to Messrs. J. T. MORSE, G. B. SHATTUCK, and F. RAWLE.

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 12, 1890. — Concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Concurred in the election of HENRY PICKERING WALCOTT, M.D., as a member of the Corporation.

Voted, that in the opinion of this Board it is advisable that the necessary steps should be taken to provide for the publication of a series of monographs or university studies on various subjects, in conformity with the recommendations contained in the reports of the Visiting Committee on Modern History and International Law, and the Visiting Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages for the current year.

Voted, that in the opinion of this Board it is desirable that the necessary steps should be taken to comply with the condition upon which offers of pecuniary assistance to the Trustees of the Peabody Museum have been made by the Visiting Committee of the Museum, as appears in the report of that Committee for the current year.

SPECIAL MEETING OF DECEMBER 18, 1890. — Concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Petitions from graduates of Harvard College and from graduates of the Lawrence Scientific School in relation to the subject of voting for Overseers, were received and referred to a Committee consisting of Messrs. J. T. MORSE, G. B. SHATTUCK, and F. RAWLE.

Visiting Committees for 1891 were appointed as follows: —

ON ELECTIONS. — George O. Shattuck, William G. Russell, Samuel Hoar, Edmund Wetmore, H. H. Sprague.

ON REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS. — Charles Francis Adams, Henry W. Putnam, John T. Morse, Jr., Henry W. Torrey, John O. Sargent, James Russell Lowell, Robert M. Morse.

ON DEPARTMENTS: —

To visit the Divinity School. — Andrew P. Peabody, Ebenezer R. Hoar, Francis B. Hornbrooke, Alexander McKenzie, Charles F. Dole, George S. Hale.

To visit the Law School. — R. M. Morse, Charles C. Beaman, James C. Carter, Henry W. Putnam, Louis D. Brandeis, Joseph B. Warner, Francis C. Lowell, Francis Rawle.

To visit the Medical and Dental Schools. — Henry H. Sprague, George B. Shattuck, Richard M. Hodges, Morrill Wyman, Algernon Coolidge, John S. Billings, William Sturgis Bigelow, George von L. Meyer.

To visit the Veterinary School. — George G. Crocker, R. M. Hodges, Theodore A. Dodge, A. S. Bigelow, George E. Wilder, L. G. Burnham, George G. Kennedy, L. M. Sargent, Samuel A. Hopkins.

To visit the Bussey Institution. — Leverett Saltonstall, Augustus P. Loring, James S. Russell, Francis H. Appleton, William H. Forbes, Augustus P. Gardner, Robert H. Gardiner.

To visit the Library. — John C. Ropes, Samuel A. Green, Stephen Salisbury, Phillips Brooks, Charles C. Smith, George W. Wales, Edward J. Lowell, Elihu Chauncey, Julius Dexter.

To visit the Observatory. — George O. Shattuck, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Charles R. Codman, Augustus Lowell, Simon Newcomb, John C. Palfrey, Robert Treat Paine, Charles F. Choate, Frederick O. Prince, F. H. Peabody, James B. Francis, Charles P. Bowditch, C. I. Alden.

To visit the Botanic Garden and Herbarium. — Henry Lee, Frederick L. Ames, H. H. Hunnewell, Francis A. Osborne, Augustus Lowell, George G. Kennedy, T. F. Allen, Benjamin P. Cheney, Wolcott Gibbs, G. W. Hammond, Nathaniel T. Kidder, Nathaniel C. Nash.

Digitized by Google

To visit the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. — Richard M. Hodges, Abbott Lawrence, Abbott L. Lowell, Louis Cabot, Francis L. Higginson, Arthur T. Cabot.

To visit the Peabody Museum. — Augustus Hemenway, Francis M. Weld, Charles P. Bowditch, Henry W. Haynes, Jesse W. Fewkes, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.

To visit the Arnold Arboretum. — T. L. Livermore, Stephen M. Weld, Walter Hunnewell, Francis Parkman, D. Willis James, G. W. Vanderbilt, Henry G. Russell.

To visit the Lawrence Scientific School. — Abbott Lawrence, Morrill Wyman, Eliot C. Clarke, Wolcott Gibbs, Robert S. Peabody, Arthur Rotch.

To visit the Physical Laboratory. — Francis Blake, Edmund Wetmore, Henry M. Whitney, Elihu Thompson, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Abbott Lawrence Rotch, E. D. Leavitt, William H. Forbes.

To visit the Chemical Laboratory. — Francis Bartlett, Stephen M. Weld, Nathaniel Thayer, Edward D. Pearce, Alexander Cochrane, Samuel Cabot.

On Physical Training, Athletic Sports, and Sanitary Condition of All Buildings. — Robert Bacon, Augustus Hemenway, Charles F. Adams, 2d, George W. Weld, R. F. Clark, Edwin Farnham, Maurice H. Richardson, William Hooper.

On the Administration of the University Chapel. — Roger Wolcott, Samuel Hoar, Francis H. Johnson, Leverett Saltonstall, Arthur T. Lyman, Francis W. Hunnewell, William H. Fish, Jr.

On the Treasurer's Accounts. — T. Jefferson Coolidge, Roger Wolcott, Charles H. Parker, George B. Chase, Israel M. Spelman, Jacob C. Rogers, John L. Gardner, Robert Bacon.

For the College: —

On Government. — Francis C. Lowell, Samuel Hoar, Edwin P. Seaver, Stephen M. Weld, Moorfield Storey, Gardiner M. Lane.

For the Courses of Instruction: —

On the Semitic Languages. — Andrew P. Peabody, Jacob H. Schiff, Stephen Salisbury.

On the Indo-Iranian Languages. — George W. Wales, John Fiske, Henry C. Warren.

On Greek. — Henry W. Haynes, Charles G. Loring. Edwin H. Abbot.

On Latin. — Edmund Wetmore, Roger Wolcott, Prentiss Cummings.

On English Literature. — James Russell Lowell, Samuel Eliot, Horace E. Scudder.

On Composition and Rhetoric. — C. F. Adams, E. L. Godkin, Josiah Quincy.

On German. — Carl Schurz, J. Elliot Cabot, Charles E. Grinnell.

On French. — Horatio G. Curtis, R. H. Bancroft, John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.

On Italian. — Charles H. Grandgent, William D. Howells, Theodore C. Pease.

On Spanish. — George B. Shattuck, Joseph R. Coolidge, Samuel Eliot.

On Romance Philology. — James Russell Lowell, Francis B. Gummere, H. R. Lang.

On Philosophy. — John Fiske, Joseph B. Warner, George B. Dorr.

On Political Economy. — T. Jefferson Coolidge, Henry Lee, Edward H. Ammidown, Arthur T. Lyman, John L. Gardner.

On Ancient History, Mediæval History, and Roman Law. — Henry W. Torrey, Edward J. Lowell, Abbott Lawrence Lowell.

On Modern History and International Law. — Samuel A. Green, John C. Ropes, J. S. Russell.

On Fine Arts. — R. S. Peabody, William A. Slater, Francis Lee Higginson, Arthur Rotch.

On Music. — Henry L. Higginson, John Fiske, Arthur Foote.

On Mathematics. — Edwin P. Seaver, George V. Leverett, Charles P. Bowditch.

On Botany. — F. H. Peabody, Walter Hunnewell, Walter Deane.

On Zoölogy. — C. O. Whitman, A. S. Packard, Alpheus Hyatt.

On Geology. — John Simpkins, Charles Fairchild, Charles Dudley Lamson.

Stated Meeting of January 14, 1891. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in electing Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for 1891.

The annual reports of the President and Treasurer of the University were presented. *Voted*, that the report of the President, which was presented in proof, be printed with the accompanying documents.

Statements made at the request of the Overseers by the majority and minority of the College Faculty, upon the proposal to reduce the length of time required for the degree of A.B., were received and referred to the Committee having the subject in charge.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 15TH, 1891.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.	**LS.**	Law School.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**Math.**	Mathematical Class Room.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.	**PE.**	Political Economy Class Room.
Class.	Classical Department.	**Ph.G.Lab.**	Physical Geography Laboratory.
DS.	Divinity School.	**Philos.**	Philosophical Class Room.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.	**SQ.**	Social Questions Class Room.
Germ.	German Class Room.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**ZL.**	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

American library association. Three papers on library trustees read before the association at its 12th annual conference, Fabyan's, N. H., Sept. 11, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **IV. 3473,** *also* **DS.**

Boston, *Mass. — Public library.* Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the new library building, Nov. 28, 1888. Boston. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 74. *Front.* **IV. 3476**

Brown, Horatio F. The Venetian printing press; an historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. [With the "Documents" appended.] New York, *etc.* 1891 [1890]. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 3467**

"520 copies printed. No. 316."

Duhamel, Léopold. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Avignon; note sur les documents découverts par l'abbé Requin. Avignon. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. **IV. 3479**

Dziatzko, Karl. Gutenbergs früheste druckerpraxis, auf grund einer mit hülfe der herren W. Bahrdt, Karl Meyer, und J. Schnorrenberg ausgeführten vergleichung der 42zeiligen und 36zeiligen Bibel dargestellt. Berlin. 1890. 8°. 8 *plates.* (*In his* Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 4.) **IV. 3040.4**

Ford, Paul Leicester. Check-list of American magazines printed in the eighteenth century. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 4°. pp. 12. **IV. 3438**

250 copies.
Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Gayley, Charles Mills, *and* **Scott,** Fred Newton. A guide to the literature of æsthetics. Berkeley. 1890. 8°. (CALIFORNIA — *University — Library.* Bulletin, 11.) **DR. 3.308.2**

"Supplement to the report of the secretary of the board of regents, university of California."

Gomme, George Laurence, *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Architectural antiquities.* Pt. i. London. 1890. 8°. **Dr. 379.10**

Greenhough, William H. On the ventilation, heating, and lighting of free public libraries. Read at the 13th annual meeting of the library association of the United Kingdom, held at Reading, Sept. 1890. Reading [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 16. **V. 3145**

Greenwood, Thomas, *F.R.G.S.* Public libraries; a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 3d ed., entirely re-written. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 586. *Front., portrs., plans,* and *wdcts.* **IV. 3471**

Griswold, William McCrillis. A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American country life. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 52. **DR. 3.523**

Haydn, Joseph (*d.* 1856). The book of dignities; containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire, from the earliest periods to the present time; with the sovereigns and rulers of the world, the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdom & India, and other lists. Founded on Beatson's Political index (1806); re-modelled and brought down to 1851 by Joseph Haydn; continued, with additional lists, and an index to the entire work, by Horace Ockerby. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii., 1170. **A 52.12**

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. Illustrated Americana, 1493–1889. Articles read to the American antiquarian society. [Boston.] 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 37. *Front.* **1326.51**

"150 copies reprinted for the author from the *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society.*"

Digitized by Google

New Zealand — *Colonial museum and geological survey.* Catalogue of the library. Wellington. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 56. **MZ.**

Omont, Henri. Catalogue des manuscrits celtiques et basques de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. **IV. 3459**

"Extrait de la *Revue celtique*, xi. 389–432."

Omont, Henri, *editor.* Documents sur les jeunes de langues et l'imprimerie orientale à Paris en 1719. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5769**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, juillet–août 1890."

Quaritch, Bernard. A catalogue of medieval literature, especially of the romances of chivalry and books relating to the customs, costume, art, and pageantry of the middle ages. London. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 88. **LR.**

This is supplement ii. of his General catalogue.

Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave). Programme d'un cours de droit des gens pour servir à l'étude privée et aux leçons universitaires. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1889. 12°. **DR. 3.516**

Rogers, Walter Thomas. A manual of bibliography; being an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Front., portrs.*, and *wdcts.* **A 57.34**

"Books of reference," pp. 149–159.

Suffolk county, *Mass.* — *Supreme judicial court.* Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the court. 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. **1326.31**

[**Thayer,** Joseph Henry.] List of books for students of the New Testament. Cambridge. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 58. **DR. 3.604,** *also* **DS.**

Toulouse, *France* — *Académie des sciences, inscriptions, et belles-lettres.* Histoire et mémoires de l'académie. [i^e, ii^e série.]; — Mémoires de l'académie. iii^e–viii^e série; ix^e, tom. 1. 55 tom. in 56. Toulouse. 1782–1889. 4° and 8°. *Plates, tables,* and *charts.* **IX. 95**

To be continued.

Washington, *D. C.* — *Metropolitan club.* A catalogue of the library, by P. L. Phillips. Washington. 1890. 4°. **IV. 3444**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Amélineau, E. Les actes des martyrs de l'église copte; étude critique. [To which is appended "Étude critique sur le *Martyre* de saint Georges, d'après le texte copte."] Paris. 1890. 8°. **III. 6079**

Amherst, *Mass.* — *First church.* An historical review. 150th anniversary of the first church of Christ in Amherst, Mass., Nov. 7, 1889. Amherst. 1890. 8°. *Front., portrs.*, and *plates.* **10331.12.2**

[**Antibolē** Papiskou kai Philōnos.] Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, entitled Ἀντιβολὴ Παπίσκου καὶ Φιλῶνος Ἰουδαίων πρὸς μοναχόν τινα. The Greek text, edited with introduction and notes, with a discussion of Christian polemics against the Jews. Inaugural dissertation, Marburg, by A. C. McGiffert. New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Archinard, É. Étude d'histoire et d'archéologie. Israël et ses voisins asiatiques, la Phénicie, l'Aram, et l'Assyrie, de l'époque de Salomon à celle de Sanchérib. Genève, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **Sem. 335**

Baldwin, James Mark. Handbook of psychology; senses and intellect. 2d ed., revised. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **Philos.**

Becker, Johann. Kurfürst Johann von Sachsen und seine beziehungen zu Luther. Teil i. 1520–1528. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 82. **III. 6062**

"Verzeichniss der hauptsächlich benutzten litteratur," pp. 80–82.

Bender, Hedwig. Giordano Bruno, ein märtyrer der geistesfreiheit; ein lebens- und charakterbild aus dem 16. jahrhundert. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 102.) **VIII. 175^a(v)**

Bible. *New Test.* Lat. (Vulg.) (1889.) Nouum Testamentum latine secundum editionem sancti Hieronymi ad codicum manuscriptorum fidem recensuit Iohannes Wordsworth, in operis societatem adsumto H. I. White. Pt. i. fasc. 1. Oxonii. 1889. 4°. **DS.**

Contents: — Euangelium secundum Mattheum.

Bible. *Galatians.* Eng. (1890.) The Epistle to the Galatians, with introduction and notes by E. H. Perowne. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. (The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

Bible. *Hebrews.* Gr. (1889.) The Epistle to the Hebrews; the Greek text, with notes and essays by B. F. Westcott. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **DS.**

Bible. *Hebrews.* Gr. (1890.) The Epistle to the Hebrews, with notes by C. J. Vaughan. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Bible. *Revelation.* Eng. (1890.) The Revelation of S. John the divine; with notes and introduction by W. H. Simcox. Edited for the syndics of the university press [by G. A. Simcox]. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. (The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

Booth, Maud B. Beneath two flags. [The aim, methods of work, history, and progress of the salvation army.] New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **DS.**

Bunsen, Ernst von. Essays on church history; origin and development of the trinitarian doctrine. London, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. 35. **DS.**

Contents: — Solar symbolism in the holy of holies as the possible origin of the trinitarian doctrine. — On the doctrine of three persons and one God.

Carpenter, Russell Lant. The atonement; or, Reconciliation through Christ. Revised ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Delitzsch, Franz (Julius). Messianische weissagungen in geschichtlicher folge. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Dewey, John. Leibniz's New essays concerning the human understanding; a critical exposition. Chicago. 1888. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *editor.* German philosophical classics for English readers and students, [7].) **III. 6016**

Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Introduction to the study of the Old Testament. A fragment translated by G. T. Gollop. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. "Printed for private circulation." **III. 6086**

Ethical record (The). Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1, 2. April, 1888 — July, 1890. *q.* 2 vol. and 2 nos. (in 1 vol.). Philadelphia. 1888–90. 8°. *Music.* **IX. 41,** *also* **DS.**

No more published. Succeeded by the *International journal of ethics.*

Digitized by Google

Everett, Charles Carroll. The science of thought. Revised ed. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

Ewald, Paul. Das hauptproblem der Evangelienfrage und der weg zu seiner lösung; eine akademische vorlesung nebst exkursen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Forbes, John, *D.D.* The servant of the Lord in Isaiah xl.–lxvi. reclaimed to Isaiah as the author, from argument, structure, and date. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Forbes, S. Russell. The footsteps of St. Paul in Rome; an historical memoir from the apostle's landing at Puteoli to his death, A.D. 62–64. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.* [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 92. *Portrs., maps,* and *wdcts.* **DS.**

Fraser, James George. The golden bough; a study in comparative religion. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Front.* **III. 5961**

The author's special object is to trace the origin of the Arician priesthood and of superstitions connected with plants and trees.

Gardiner, Frederic. Aids to Scripture study. [Edited by Henry Ferguson.] Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Glover, Alfred Kingsley. The ethnographic scope of the tenth chapter of Genesis; an introduction to the study of ancient history. Grand Haven, Mich. [1890?] sm. 8°. pp. 20+. **DS.**

Gray, George Zabriskie. The church's certain faith. [Edited by Mrs. Kate F. Gray.] Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (Baldwin lectures, 1889.) **DS.**

Harlez, Charles (Joseph) de. Les croyances religieuses des premiers chinois. pp. 60. (*In* Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [v.]) **1.562** (xli)

Hatch, Edwin. The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The Hibbert lectures, 1888.) **III. 6045**

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch. Early clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Philadelphia, Pa. 1890. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *portrs.* **17316.32**

Huntington, William Reed. The causes of the soul; a book of sermons. New York. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°. **III. 6082**

Hutton, Richard Holt. Cardinal Newman. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Newman.* **VII. 2477**

International journal of ethics; devoted to the advancement of ethical knowledge and practice. Vol. i. no. 1. Oct. 1890. *q.* Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **IX. 41.2**

To be continued.
The successor of the *Ethical record.*

Iverach, James. St. Paul; his life and times. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (Men of the Bible.) **DS.**

Jensen, P. Die kosmologie der babylonier. Studien und materialien; mit einem mythologischen anhang. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. 3 *plates.* **Sem. 867**

Jordan, Furneaux. Character as seen in body and parentage; with a chapter on education, career, morals, and progress. New ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6050**

Kant, Immanuel. Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics. Translated by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed., revised. London. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **III. 6024**

"Memoir of Kant," pp. xiii.–lxiv.
Other works: — Fundamental principles of the metaphysic of morals. — Introduction to the Metaphysic of morals; and preface to the Metaphysical elements of ethics. — First part of the Philosophical theory of religion.
For the first edition see his "Theory of ethics," 1873.

Kleinen, Wilhelm. Die einführung des christentums in Köln und umgegend. 2 teile in 1 vol. Köln. 1888–89. 4°. (Progr. d. ober-realschule. "1888, nr. 444; 1889, nr. 446.") **III. 6037**

Koenigsberger, Bernhard. Die quellen der Halachah. Unter benutzung handschriftlichen materials bearbeitet. i. teil. Berlin. 1890. 8°.
Contents: — i. Der Midrasch. **Sem. 334**

Kolde, Theodor. Martin Luther; eine biographie. i. bd.; ii. 1. hälfte. 1 bd. and 1 hälfte. Gotha. 1884–89. 8°. *Port. of Luther.* **III. 5842**

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. Church history. Authorised translation from latest revised edition by John Macpherson. 3 vol. New York. 1889–90. 8°. (Nicoll, W. R., *editor.* Foreign biblical library.) **III. 6015,** *also* **DS.**

Lactantius. Opera omnia; accedunt carmina ejus quae feruntur et L. Caecilii qui inscriptus est De mortibus persecutorum liber. Recensuerunt Samuel Brandt et Georgius Laubmann. Pars i. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 19.) **122½.117**

Contents: — i. Divinae institutiones et Epitome divinarum institutionum; recensuit Samuel Brandt.

Lang, John Marshall. Gideon and the Judges; a study, historical and practical. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (Men of the Bible.) **DS.**

Lea, Henry Charles. Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the inquisition. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **III. 6044**

Contents: — Censorship of the press. — Mystics and illuminati. — Endemoniadas. — El santo Niño de la Guardia. — Brianda de Bardaxí. — Appendix of documents.

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* von. Die philosophischen schriften. Herausgegeben von C. I. Gerhardt. 7 bde. Berlin. 1875–90. sq. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **23½.85**

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham.* The apostolic fathers. A revised text, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. 2 pt. in 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1890, '85. 8°. *Facsims.* **DS.**

Contents: — i. S. Clement of Rome. [2d ed.] 2 vol. 1890. — ii. S. Ignatius. S. Polycarp. 2 vol. in 3. 1885.

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham.* Leaders in the northern church; sermons preached in the diocese of Durham. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — The Celtic mission of Iona and Lindisfarne. — S. Oswald. — S. Aidan. — S. Hilda. — S. Cuthbert. — The death of Bede. — Richard de Bury. — Bernard Gilpin. — John Cosin. — Joseph Butler.

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham.* Ordination addresses and counsels to clergy. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Mabillon, Jean. Annales ordinis S. Benedicti occidentalium monachorum patriarchæ. In quibus non modo res monasticæ, sed etiam ecclesiasticæ historiæ non minima pars continetur. Editio prima italica a quamplurimis mendis, quæ in parisiensem irrepserant, ad auctoris mentem, expurgata. 6 tom. Lucæ. 1739–45. f°. *Engr. title-page, port., plates,* etc. **III. 5975**

"Johannis Mabillonii vitæ synopsis," i. i.–xxviii.
On account of the death of Mabillon before the completion of the work, tom. v. was edited by René Massuet; tom. vi. was completed and edited by Edmond Martène.

Maher, Michael. Psychology. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Manuals of catholic philosophy, [5].) **III. 6064**

Digitized by Google

[**Meynell,** Wilfred.] Cardinal Newman; a monograph. By John Oldcastle [*pseudon.*]. London. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 76. *Portrs., plate, wdcts.,* and *fac-sim.* **VII. 2506**

"Being the October, 1890, number of *Merry England.*"

—— *The same.* London, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 76. *Front., wdcts., portrs.,* and *fac-sim.* **DS.**

Moses, Adolph. Nadab und Abihu; oder, Der untergang der sauliden und des grössten theils des stammes Benjamin. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. **DS.**

Ohio church history society. Papers of the society. Vol. i. Oberlin. 1890. 8°. **III. 6070**

Contents: — i. Reports and papers of the first annual meeting, held at Ashtabula, Ohio, May 6th, 1890. Edited by F. H. Foster.

Posnansky, Hermann. Nemesis und Adrasteia; eine mythologisch-archäologische abhandlung. Breslau. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 2.) **12232.7**(v)

Ribot, Théodule. The diseases of the will. Translated from the French by J. Fitzgerald. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 45+. (HUMBOLDT library, 52.) **Philos.**

Ribot, Théodule. The psychology of attention. Authorised translation. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **Philos.**

Richet, Charles. Essai de psychologie générale. Paris. 1887. 18°. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

Rickaby, John. General metaphysics. New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (MANUALS of catholic philosophy, [6].) **III. 6019**

Row, Charles Adolphus. Christian theism; a brief and popular survey of the evidence upon which it rests, and the objections urged against it considered and refuted. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

St. Andrews, *Scotland — Kirk session.* Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathearn. 1559–1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript, with preface and notes, by D. H. Fleming. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Edinburgh. 1889-90. 8°. pp. cvi., (4)+(2), 1016. *Fronts.* and *fac-sims.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 4, 7.) **VIII. 537**

Schaff, Philip, *editor.* A select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. [Translations] edited by Philip Schaff, in connection with a number of patristic scholars of Europe and America. [1st series]; — 2d series. Translated into English, with prolegomena and explanatory notes, under the editorial supervision of Philip Schaff and Henry Wace. Vol. i. 15 vol. Buffalo, *etc.* 1886–90. l. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — [1st series.] i.–viii. St. Augustin. 1886–88. ix.–xiv. Saint Chrysostom. 1889, '88–90. — 2d series. i. Eusebius. 1890.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Religion, a dialogue; and other essays. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6091**

Other essays: — A few words on pantheism. — On books and reading. — On physiognomy. — Psychological observations. — The Christian system.

These essays are selected from the author's "Parerga und paralipomena."

Schürer, Emil. Geschichte des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. 2e neubearbeitete aufl. des Lehrbuchs der neutestamentlichen zeitgeschichte. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1890, '86. 8°. **Sem. 323**

Contents: — i. Einleitung und politische geschichte. 1890. — ii. Die inneren zustände Palästina's und des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. 1886.

Schurman, Jacob Gould. Belief in God, its origin, nature, and basis; being the Winkley lectures of the Andover theological seminary for 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Sibylline oracles (The); translated from the Greek into English blank verse, by M. S. Terry. New York, *etc.* 1890. l. 12°. **DS.**

Sinclair, Marié (MARIATEGUI), *countess of Caithness, duchessé de Pomar.* Théosophie sémitique. Les vrais israélites; l'identification des dix tribus perdues avec la nation britannique. Les suffis et la théosophie mahométane. Paris. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 336**

Stalker, James. Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. Introduction by W. M. Taylor. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Stearns, Lewis French. The evidence of Christian experience; being the Ely lectures for 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Thompson, Augustus Charles. Foreign missions; their place in the pastorate, in prayer, in conferences. Ten lectures [delivered in the Hartford theological seminary]. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Tilden, William Phillips. The work of the ministry. Lectures given to the Meadville theological school, June, 1889. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Toy, Crawford Howell. Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Boston. 1890. 8°. **III. 6065,** *also* **DS.**

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson (*b.* 1822). The church; her ministry and sacraments. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation, at Princeton theological seminary, in 1890. New York. [1890.] 8°. **DS.**

Verger, A., *l'abbé.* Vie de saint Antoine le Grand, patriarche des cénobites. Paris. 1890. 12°. **III. 5979**

With chapters on St. Paul the Simple, and St. Paul, the hermit of the Thebaid.

Vernes, Maurice (Louis). Les résultats de l'exégèse biblique. Paris. 1890. 18°. **DS.**

Contents: — L'histoire. — La religion. — La littérature.

Watkins, Henry William. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth Gospel; being the Bampton lectures for 1890. London. 1890. 8°. **22.80**

—— *The same.* New York. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Weddingen, (J. J. E.) Aloïs VAN. Essai d'introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Les bases de l'objectivité de la connaissance dans le domaine de la spontanéité et de la réflexion. pp. 879. (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1889, 8°, 42.) **1.562**(XLII)

Wilson, Edward Livingston. In Scripture lands; new views of sacred places. With illustrations from original photographs by the author. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **DS.**

Wood, William Spicer, *jr.* Problems in the New Testament; critical essays. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Zeitschrift für psychologie und physiologie der sinnesorgane. In gemeinschaft mit H. Aubert, S. Exner, H. v. Helmholtz [and others] herausgegeben von Herm. Ebbinghaus und Arthur König. Bd. i. heft 1. 22. april 1890. Hamburg, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Philos.**

To be continued.

Digitized by Google

III. — Science.

Alix, Eugène. L'esprit de nos bêtes. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. pp. viii., 656. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Ashby, Henry. Notes on physiology. 5th ed. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3783**

Auwers, K. Die entwicklung der stereochemie; theoretische und experimentelle studien. Habilitationsschrift. Heidelberg. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3787**

Ball, William Platt. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (NATURE series.) **1.2827**

Beilstein, Friedrich (Konrad). Handbuch der organischen chemie. 2ᵉ, gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. 3 bde. Hamburg, *etc.* 1886–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3347**

Contents: — i. Einleitung. Fettreihe. 1886. — ii. Aromatische reihe: kohlenwasserstoffe, phenole, alkohole, säuren. 1888. — iii. Aromatische reihe: aldehyde, ketone, chinone, campherarten, *etc.* 1890.

Belding, Lyman. Land birds of the Pacific district. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. (CALIFORNIA — *Academy of sciences.* Occasional papers, 2.) **MZ.**

Beneden, Pierre Joseph VAN. Histoire naturelle des balénoptères. *Wdcts.* (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [i.]) **1.562**(XLI)

Beneden, Pierre Joseph VAN. Les ziphioïdes des mers d'Europe. (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [ii.]) **1.562**(XLI)

Berlese, Augusto Napoleone. Icones fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianae adcomodatae. Fasc. i. Asculi Picenorum. 1890. l. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3169**

Bernheim, Hippolyte. Suggestive therapeutics; a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Translated from the 2d and revised French ed. by C. A. Herter. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *fac-sims.* **Philos.**

Billroth, Theodor (Christian Albert). Über die einwirkungen lebender pflanzen- und thierzellen auf einander; eine biologische studie. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. 43+. (SAMMLUNG medicinischer schriften herausgegeben von der Wiener klinischen wochenschrift, 10.) **MZ.**

Björnström, Fredrik (Johan). Hypnotism; its history and present development. Authorized translation from the 2d Swedish ed., by Baron Nils Posse. New York. [1889.] 8°. (HUMBOLDT library, 113.) **MZ.**

Blanford, William Thomas, *editor.* The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. *Reptilia and batrachia.* By G. A. Boulenger. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

British museum. Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. 4 pt. London. 1888–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* **47.51,** *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Ornithosauria, crocodilia, dinosauria, squamata, rhynchocephalia, and proterosauria. 1888. — ii. Ichthyopterygia and sauropterygia. 1889. — iii. Chelonia. 1889. — iv. Anomodontia, ecaudata, caudata, and labyrinthodontia; and supplement. 1890.

British museum. A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and palæontology. [By Henry Woodward. 6th ed.] 2 pt. [London.] 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3144**

Contents: — i. Fossil mammals and birds. — ii. Fossil reptiles, fishes, and invertebrates.

Chester, Frederick Dixon (Walthall). The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 45. *Map* and *wdcts.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, ix. 59.) **20.18,** *also* **MZ.**

Chrystal, George. Algebra; an elementary text book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1886–89. 8°. **VI. 4154**

Cope, Edward Drinker. Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 98. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 32.) **VIII. 39**(32)

Crans, Karl. Gemeinverständliches über die sogenannte vierte dimension. Vortrag, gehalten bei dem stiftungsfest des mathem.-naturw. vereins der technischen hochschule in Stuttgart am 8. dez. 1888; mit erweiterungen und citaten. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 70. *Diagrs.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 112, 113.) **VIII. 175ᵃ**(v)

Cunningham, Joseph Thomas. A treatise on the common sole (solea vulgaris), considered both as an organism and as a commodity. Prepared for the marine biological association of the United Kingdom. Plymouth [Eng.]. 1890. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Curtice, Cooper. The animal parasites of sheep. Washington. 1890. 8°. 36 *plates.* (U. S. department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.) **MZ.**

Cutter, Ephraim. Food in motherhood; or, How to maintain health. London. 1890. 24°. **V. 3136**

Dana, James Dwight. On the crystalline limestone and the conformably associated taconic and other schists of the Green Mountain region. New Haven, Conn. 1873–82 [88]. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 3154**

Comprises the following separate papers bound together, all but one reprinted from the *American journal of science:* — On the quartzite, limestone, and associated rocks of the vicinity of Great Barrington, Berkshire co., Mass. 1873. — On rocks of the Helderberg era, in the valley of the Connecticut. 1873. — An account of the discoveries in Vermont geology of the Rev. Augustus Wing; also, On the relations of the geology of Vermont to that of Berkshire. 1877. — Note on the Helderberg formation of Bernardston, Mass., and Vernon, Vt. 1877. — On the Hudson river age of the taconic schists. 1879. — Note on the age of the Green Mountains. 1880. — Geological relations of the limestone belts of Westchester county, N. Y. 1881. — Geological age of the taconic system. 1882. — On the southward ending of a great synclinal in the taconic range. 1884. — Berkshire geology. 1886. — On taconic rocks and stratigraphy. 1885. — On lower silurian fossils from a limestone of the original taconic of Emmons. 1886. — A brief history of taconic ideas. 1888.

Delbœuf, Joseph (Remi Léopold). Éléments de psychophysique générale & spéciale. Paris. 1883. 18°. *Diagrs.* and *plate.* (Questions de philosophie et de science.) **Philos.**

Contents: — Mesure des sensations de lumière et de fatigue. — Théorie générale de la sensibilité.

For continuation, see his "Examen critique de la loi psychophysique." 1883. 18°.

Dippel, Leopold. Grundzüge der allgemeinen mikroskopie. Braunschweig. 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **ZL.**

Edinger, Ludwig. Anatomie des centres nerveux; traduit de l'allemand par M. Siraud. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

Eigenmann, Carl H., *and* Mrs. Rosa Smith. A revision of the South American nematognathi or cat-fishes. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *map.* (CALIFORNIA — *Academy of sciences.* Occasional papers, 1.) **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Eliot, John, *of Calcutta.* Hand-book of cyclonic storms in the bay of Bengal; for the use of sailors. Published by the meteorological department of the government of India. Calcutta. 1890. l. 8°. *Charts* and *wdcts.* **Met. 269**

Euclides. The Harpur Euclid. An edition of Euclid's Elements [books i.–xi.], revised in accordance with the reports of the Cambridge board of mathematical studies, and the Oxford board of the faculty of natural science, by E. M. Langley and W. S. Phillips. London. 1890. 16°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5801**

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. Elemente der psychophysik. 2e unveränderte aufl. Mit hinweisen auf des verfassers spätere arbeiten und einem chronologisch geordneten verzeichniss seiner sämmtlichen schriften. [Edited by Wilhelm Wundt.] 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Philos.**

Ferrier, David. The Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation; delivered before the royal college of physicians, June, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3790**

"Reprinted from the *British medical journal.*"

Foster, Michael, *M.D., and* **Langley,** John Newport. A course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 6th ed. London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. *Plate* and *wdcts.* (2 cop.) **Philos.**

Gauthier, Victor. Description des échinides fossiles recueillis en 1885 et 1886 dans la région sud des hauts-plateaux de la Tunisie par Philippe Thomas. Paris. 1889. 8°, and *atlas of* 6 *plates,* f°. (Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie.) **MZ.**

Germany — *Hydrographisches amt.* Die forschungsreise S. M. S. "Gazelle" in den jahren 1874 bis 1876 unter kommando des freiherrn von Schleinitz. Herausgegeben von dem hydrographischen amt des reichs-marine-amts. 5 theile in 4 vol. Berlin. 1889, '88–90. 4°. *Wdcts., maps, plates,* and *charts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Der reisebericht. 1889. — ii. Physik und chemie. 1888. — iii. Zoologie und geologie. 1889. — iv. Botanik. 1889. — v. Meteorologie. 1890.

Gould, John. A monograph of the trochilidæ, or family of humming-birds. 5 vol. London. 1861. f°. 360 *col. plates.* **27 Case. 585**

—— Completed after the author's death by R. B. Sharpe. *Supplement.* London. 1887. f°. 58 *col. plates.* **27 Case. 585.2**

Günther, Siegmund. Handbuch der mathematischen geographie. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., 793+. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) **VI. 5710**

Hamann, Otto. Beiträge zur histologie der echinodermen. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Jena. 1884–89. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 38 *plates.* **ZL.**

Contents: — i. Die holothurien. 1884. — ii. Die asteriden anatomisch und histologisch untersucht. 1885. — iii. Anatomie und histologie der echiniden und spatangiden. 1887. — iv. Anatomie und histologie der ophiuren und crinoiden. 1889.

Hertwig, Oscar. Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. 3e theilweise umgearbeitete aufl. Jena. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **ZL.**

Hildebrandsson, Hugo Hildebrand, *and others.* Wolken-atlas. [By H. H. Hildebrandsson, W. Köppen & G. Neumayer.] *Germ., Fr., Eng.* and *Swed.* Hamburg. 1890. 4°. pp. (4). 12 *plates.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

Hjelt, Edvard. Principles of general organic chemistry. Translated from the author's German edition of the original work, by J. B. Tingle. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **V. 3784**

Humphry, George Murray. Old age; the results of information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Insect life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture. Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1. 2 vol. and 1 no. Washington. 1888–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* (U. S. department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Periodical bulletin, July, 1888—August, 1890.) **MZ.**

International meteorological committee. Tables météorologiques internationales, publiées conformément à une décision du congrès tenu à Rome en 1879. *Fr., Eng.,* and *Germ.* Paris. 1890. 4°. (2 cop.) **AO.**

Jago, William. Inorganic chemistry, theoretical and practical. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (Longmans' advanced science manuals.) **V. 3788**

Kloos, J. H. Die Ostsee und die insel Bornholm; geologische und kulturhistorische bilder. Vortrag, gehalten im Gustav-Adolf-verein zu Braunschweig. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 34. *Wdcts.* (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 109.) **VIII. 175a(v)**

Kövesligethy, Rudolf von. Grundzüge einer theoretischen spektralanalyse. Halle a/S. 1890. 4°. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* **AO.**

Kolombatović, Gjuro. O meči (mollusca cephalopoda dibranchiata) pomorskog okružja Spljeta u Dalmaciji. Spljet. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **MZ.**

Kulp, George Brubaker. Coal, its antiquity. Discovery and early development in the Wyoming valley. A paper read before the Wyoming historical and geological society, June 27, 1890. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **12384.69**

Lachmann, Hermann. Die reptilien und amphibien Deutschlands in wort und bild; eine systematische und biologische bearbeitung der bisher in Deutschland aufgefundenen kriechtiere und lurche. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Front., wdcts.,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Landois, Leonhard. A text-book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine. 3d American, translated from the 6th German ed., with additions by William Stirling. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 974. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, *and* **Very,** F. W. On the cheapest form of light, from studies at the Allegheny observatory. [New Haven. 1890.] 8°. pp. (17). *Plates.* **V. 3793**

"From the *American journal of science,* vol. xl., Aug. 1890."

A photometric and thermal investigation of the phosphorescence of the *pyrophorus noctilucus* or fire-fly of Cuba.

Lehmann, Otto (*b.* 1855). Molekularphysik; mit besonderer berücksichtigung mikroskopischer untersuchungen und anleitung zu solchen, sowie einem anhang über mikroskopische analyse. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888–89. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Leroy, Charles François Antoine. Traité de stéréotomie; comprenant les applications de la géométrie descriptive à la théorie des ombres, la perspective linéaire, la gnomonique, la coupe des pierres et la charpente. 12e éd., revue et annotée, par E. Martelet, augmentée d'un supplément: Théorie et construction de l'appareil hélicoidal des arches biaises, par Jules de La Gournerie, rédigées par Ernest Lebon. Paris. 1890. 4°, and *atlas of* 76 *plates*, f°. **SS.**

Lewis, William Bevan. A text-book of mental diseases; with special reference to the pathological aspects of insanity. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*, *plates*, and *charts*. **Philos.**

Maas, Otto. Über die entwicklung des süsswasserschwamms. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1890.] 8°. pp. 42+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 42.
"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu Berlin."

Macfarlane, James. An American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station, with altitudes above mean tide-water, notes on interesting places on the routes, and a description of each of the formations. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, edited by J. R. Macfarlane. New York. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

Maps — *Alps.* (1890.) Geologische übersichtskarte der Alpen; entworfen von Franz Noë. (Topographische grundlage: V. v. Haardt's Übersichts-karte der Alpen.) Massstab 1:1,000,000. Wien. 1890. 40 × 26½ in. **MZ.**

—— Erläuterungen von Franz Noë; nebst einigen einbegleitenden worten von Eduard Suess. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **MZ.**

Martin, Henry Newell, *and* Mrs. Hetty Cary. The human body; a beginner's text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, with directions for illustrating important facts of man's anatomy from that of the lower animals, and with special references to the effects of alcoholic and other stimulants, and of narcotics. 4th ed., revised. New York. 1889 [cop. 1884]. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates*. (American science series. Elementary course.) **Philos.**

Maxwell, James Clerk. Scientific papers; edited by W. D. Niven. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 4°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *diagrs.* **V. 3789**

Meadowcroft, William Henry. The A B C of electricity. [6th ed.] New York. [cop. 1888.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3762**

Melville, William Harlow, *and* **Lindgren,** Waldemar. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Plates.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletins, ix. 61.) **20.18,** *also* **MZ.**

Mendelyeef, Dmitriy (Ivanovitch). Grundlagen der chemie. Aus dem russischen übersetzt bon L. Jawein und A. Thillot. [Pt. i.] St. Petersvurg. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3160**

Mercier, Charles. Sanity and insanity. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (The contemporary science series.) **V. 3161**

Miller-Hauenfels, Albert, *ritter* von. Der mühelose segelflug der vögel und die segelnde luftschiffahrt als endziel hundertjährigen strebens. Vortrag gehalten am 18. januar 1890 in Graz. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 66. *Diagrs.* **MZ.**

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. [2d ed.] London. 1890. sm. 8°. (The contemporary science series.) **Philos.**

Munk, Hermann. Über die functionen der grosshirnrinde; gesammelte mittheilungen, mit anmerkungen. 2e vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate*. **Philos.**

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 8; xix. 2, 4; xx. 2, 3. 5 nos. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. **V. 738**

Contents: — xvi. 8. Wolff, J. E. On some occurrences of ottrelite and ilmenite schist in New England. — xix. 2. Eigenmann, C. H. On the egg membranes and micropyle of some osseous fishes. — 4. Binney, W. G. A third supplement to the fifth volume of The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories. — xx. 2. Agassiz, Alexander. On the rate of growth of corals. — 3. Scott, W. B., *and* Osborn, H. F. Preliminary account of the fossil mammals from the White River and Loup Fork formations, contained in the museum. Pt. ii.

Obersteiner, Heinrich. The anatomy of the central nervous organs in health and in disease. Translated, with annotations and additions, by Alex. Hill. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

Olschanetzky, M. A. Entdeckung des sauerstoffs. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 105.) **VIII. 175**[a](v)

Osborne, George Abbott. Examples of differential equations, with rules for their solution. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. pp. vii., 50+. **AO.**

Pantocsek, Josef, *editor*. Beiträge zur kenntniss der fossilen bacillarien Ungarns. Bearbeitet nach dem ungarischen manuscripte. 2 theile in 1 vol. Nagy-Tapolcsány. 1886–89. l. 8°. 60 *plates*. **MZ.**

Parker, Thomas Jeffery. The skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes (palinurus and paranephrops). Wellington, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. pp. 25. *Wdcts.* (New Zealand — *Colonial museum and geol. survey.* Studies in biology, 4.) **MZ.**

Parseval, A. von. Die mechanik des vogelflugs. Wiesbaden. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *plates*. **MZ.**

Rawitz, Bernhard. Leitfaden für histiologische untersuchungen. Jena. 1889. l. 8°. pp. viii., 75. **ZL.**

Rouvens, C. L. Die myoxidae oder schlaefer; ein beitrag zur osteologie und systematik der nagethiere. Inaugural-dissertation. Leiden. 1890. 4°. pp. (8), 80. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Rochester, *N. Y.* — *Academy of science.* Proceedings of the academy. Vol. i. brochure 1. Rochester. 1890. l. 8°. *Tables*, *plates*, *map*, and *wdcts.* **V. 3809,** *also* **PM.**

Roux, Wilhelm. Die entwicklungsmechanik der organismen; eine anatomische wissenschaft der zukunft. Festrede zur feier der eröffnung des neuen k. k. anatomischen institutes zu Innsbruck, am 12. november 1889 gehalten. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **MZ.**

Runkle, John Daniel. Elements of plane analytic geometry. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

Russia — *Commission pour fixer les mesures et les poids.* Travaux de la commission. Rédigés par A. T. Kupffer. 2 tom. St. Pétersbourg. 1841. 4°. *Tables*, and *atlas of* 15 *plates*, f°. **VI. 5811**

Seebohm, Henry. The birds of the Japanese Empire. London. 1890. l. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Seebohm, Henry. Classification of birds; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, suborders, and some of the families of existing birds. London. 1890. l. 8°. pp. xi., 53. **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. The myology of the raven (corvus corax sinuatus); a guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 319–328.

Smith, John Bernhard. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus agrotis. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (United States National Museum. Bulletin, 38.) **VIII. 39**(38)

Steiner, Julius. Die functionen des centralnervensystems und ihre phylogenese. i^e^ abth. Braunschweig. 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

Contents: — i. Untersuchungen über die physiologie des froschhirns.

Swezey, Goodwin Deloss. Rainfall of Nebraska, 1849 to 1889. [Crete, Nebraska? 1890.] 8°. pp. (15). (Doane College, *Crete, Nebraska.* Meteorological studies, 1.) **Met. 159.2**

Tabor, Charles Austin Mendall. Winds, ocean currents, and ice periods; explanatory chapters. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 86. **Met. 433**

Taylor, James Morford. Elements of the differential and integral calculus, with examples and applications. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

Thornton, John, *of Bolton, Eng.* Advanced physiography. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (Longmans' advanced science manuals.) **VI. 5802**

Toula, Franz. Zur erinnerung an Melchior Neumayr. Nachruf, gehalten den 12. februar 1890. Wien. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 38. (Vienna, *Austria — Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher kenntnisse.* Vorträge, xxx. 11.) **MZ.**

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. La géographie zoologique. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* and *maps.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Tuckey, Charles Lloyd. Psycho-therapeutics; or, Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3167**

Umlauft, Friedrich. Das luftmeer; die grundzüge der meteorologie und klimatologie. 1. lief. Wien. [1890?] 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

United States — *Bureau of navigation.* Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. ii. pt. 5; iv. Washington. 1890. 4°. **130.62**

ii. 5. Newcomb, Simon. Discussion of observations of the transits of Venus in 1761 and 1769. 1890.

iv. Hill, G. W. A new theory of Jupiter and Saturn. 1890.

United States — *Signal service.* (1888.) Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting letter of the chief signal officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington territory. Washington. 1889. 4°. pp. 37. *Charts.* (50th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 282.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

Volger, Georg Heinrich Otto, *called* Senckenberg. Leben und leistungen des naturforschers Karl Schimper. Vortrag, gehalten in der ersten gesammtsitzung der 62. versammlung deutscher naturforscher und aerzte zu Heidelberg, am 18. des herbstmonats 1889. 3^e^, mit erläuternden beigaben vermehrte, auflage. Frankfurt a. Main. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. **MZ.**

Ward, Aaron. Report of the international meteorologic congress at Paris, France, Sept. 19–26, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. *Charts.* (United States — *Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 94.) **Met. 430**

Webster, Arthur Gordon. Versuche über eine methode zur bestimmung des verhältnisses der elektromagnetischen zur elektrostatischen einheit der elektricität. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1890.] 8°. pp. 30+. *Diagrs.* **V. 3769**

"Vita," after p. 30.

Weymer, Gustav, *and* **Maassen,** Peter. Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Perú, Brasilien, Argentinien, und Bolivien, in den jahren 1868–77, von Alphons Stübel. Berlin. 1890. f°. 9 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

Williston, Samuel Wendell. Synopsis of the North American syrphidæ. Washington. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* (United States National Museum. Bulletin, 31.) **VIII. 39**(31)

Wolf, Rudolf. Handbuch der astronomie, ihrer geschichte und litteratur. i^er^ halbbd. Zürich. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **AO.**

Woodford, Charles Morris. A naturalist among the head-hunters; being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in 1886, 1887, and 1888. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., maps,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Wright, George Frederick. The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. With an introduction by T. C. Chamberlin. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* (United States Geol. Survey. Bulletins, ix. 58.) **20.18,** *also* **MZ.**

Zoe; a biological journal. Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1890. *m.* San Francisco. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Zschokke, Fritz. Die korallenriffe im schweizerischen Jura. Aarau. 1890. 8°. pp. 14. *Front.* **MZ.**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Adams, E. A. & co. The Adams cable codex. 6th ed. Boston. 1890. 16°. **AO.**

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **SS.**

Barański, Anton. Thierproduction. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Naturgeschichte und racenlehre der hausthiere. — ii. Die gesundheitslehre der landwirthschaftlichen thiere.

Chaix, J. Traité de coupe des pierres (stéréotomie). Paris. [1890?] l. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Encyclopédie théorique & pratique des connaissances civiles & militaires. Partie civile. Cours de construction. 6^e^ pt.) **SS.**

Church, Irving Porter. Mechanics of engineering; comprising statics and dynamics of solids; the mechanics of the materials of construction; and the principles of hydraulics and pneumatics, with applications. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi., 833. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

"5th ed. of Statics and dynamics. 4th ed. of Mechanics of materials. 2d ed. of Mechanics of fluids."

Church, William Conant. The life of John Ericsson. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plate, plans,* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2500**

Cooper, Theodore. American railroad bridges. New York. [1889.] 8°. pp. 60. *Plates* and *tables.* **SS.**

"From *Transactions of American society of civil engineers.*"

Digitized by Google

Durand-Claye, Alfred (Augustin). Hydraulique agricole et génie rural. Leçons professées à l'école des ponts et chaussées, et rédigées par Félix Launay. Tom. i. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **SS.**

Eiffel, (Alexandre) Gustave. Mémoire présenté à l'appui du projet définitif du viaduc de Garabit. [Description, calculs de résistance, montage, épreuves et renseignements divers.] Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Diagrs.*, and *atlas of* 19 *plates*, 4°. **SS.**

The text is extracted from the "*Mémoires de la société des ingénieurs civils*, juillet 1888."

"Electrician (The)" electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1890. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **Dir. 1098**

"Formerly 'The electricians' directory and handbook.'"

Gerhard, Wilhelm Paul. The disposal of household wastes; a discussion of the best methods of treatment of the sewage of farm-houses, isolated country houses, suburban dwellings, houses in villages and smaller towns, and of larger institutions, such as hospitals, asylums, hotels, etc. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdcts.* (Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series, 97.) **SS.**

Girard, Maurice. Les abeilles, organes et fonctions, éducation et produits, miel et cire. 3e éd. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Gould, Edward Sherman. Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 61. *Front.* and *diagrs.* **SS.**

Kapp, Gisbert. Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. A practical handbook. 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, and *wdcts.* (The specialists' series.) **V. 3765**

Littlehales, George Washington. The average form of isolated submarine peaks, and the interval which should obtain between deep-sea soundings taken to disclose the character of the bottom of the ocean. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 7. *Charts.* (United States — *Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 95.) **VIII. 87**

Maguire, William R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing; lectures on practical sanitation delivered to plumbers, engineers, and others, in the central technical institution, South Kensington. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

Matheson, Ewing. Aid book to engineering enterprise. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 865. *Vigns.* and *wdcts.* **SS.**

Müller, E. R. Die elektrischen maschinen unter berücksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. *Wdcts.* (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 110.) **VIII. 175a(v)**

Reynolds, Osborne. Triple-expansion engines and engine-trials; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by F. E. Idell. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdcts.* (Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series, 99.) **SS.**

Schultz, Gustav. Die chemie des steinkohlentheers, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen farbstoffe. 2e vollständig umgearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1886–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3786**

Contents: — i. Die rohmaterialien. 1886. — ii. Die farbstoffe. 1887–90.

Tompson, William Minne. Roman alphabet [drawn to scale for engravers' and sign-painters' pupils]. Revised ed. New York. [1878.] 16°. pp. (56). *Wdcts.* **SS.**

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. With a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes, by B. E. Fernow. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (United States — *Department of agriculture — Forestry division*, Bulletin, 4.) **V. 1562d(4)**

Whitehouse, (Frederick) Cope. The Raiyān Moeris [explaining a project for converting the Raiyān basin into a reservoir for the storage of Nile water for irrigation purposes]. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 52+. *Maps.* **V. 3767**

V. — Fine Arts.

Brimmer, Martin. An address delivered at Wellesley college upon the opening of the Farnsworth art school [Oct. 23, 1889]. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 33. **II. 2918**

Champlin, John Denison, jr., *and* **Apthorp,** William Foster, *editors.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians. 3 vol. New York. 1888–90. 4°. *Illustr.* ***DR. 381.5**

"Edition limited to 550 copies. No. 281."
"Bibliography," i. xv.–xxiv., iii. xv.–xix.

Conze, Alexander (Christian Leopold). Die attischen grabreliefs. Herausgegeben im auftrage der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften zu Wien, unter mitwirkung von Adolf Michaelis, Achilleus Postolakkas, Robert von Schneider, Emanuel Löwy, Alfred Brückner. Lief. i. Berlin. 1890. f°. *Wdcts.* and 25 *plates.* **27 Case. 339**

Curwen, John Spencer. Studies in worship music. 1st series. Chiefly as regards congregational singing. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front.* **122¼.56**

"Bibliography of works relating to worship music," pp. 459–501.

—— *The same.* 2d series. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. **122¼.56**

Diehl, J. Theoretisch-praktische gesang-schule für männergesangvereine und höhere schulen. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 128.) **VI. 1785**(128)

Dieulafoy, Marcel (Auguste). L'Acropole de Suse, d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884, 1885, 1886, sous les auspices du musée du Louvre. ie pt. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 588**

Contents: — i. Histoire et géographie.

Dumont, (Charles) Albert (Auguste Eugène), *and* **Chaplain,** Jules (Clément). Les céramiques de la Grèce propre. Tom. i. Histoire de la peinture des vases grecs depuis les origines jusqu'au ve siècle avant Jésus-Christ, suivie d'un choix de vases peints trouvés en Grèce. [Edited by Edmond Pottier.] Paris. 1888 ['81–88]. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 40 [36] *plates.* **27 Case. 335**

No more published.

Grove, *Sir* George, *editor.* A dictionary of music and musicians (A.D. 1450–1889), by eminent writers, English and foreign. With appendix, edited by J. A. F. Maitland. 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1879['78]–89. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 148.26**

—— Index to the four volumes, and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer; by Mrs. Edmond R. Wodehouse. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **DR. 148.26**

Digitized by Google

Harding, Chester. A sketch of Chester Harding, artist, drawn by his own hand. Edited by his daughter, Margaret E. White. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **17354.29**

An enlarged edition of "My egotistigraphy," privately printed in 1866.

Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **VII. 2499**

Kinch, K. F. L'arc de triomphe de Salonique. Publié sous les auspices de la fondation Carlsberg. Paris. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), 48+. 10 *plates.* **27 Case. 337**

Klauwell, Otto. On musical execution: an attempt at a systematic exposition of the same, primarily with reference to piano-playing. [Translated by Theo. Baker.] New York. 1890. 16°. **122½.56**

Michel, Émile. Jacob van Ruysdael et les paysagistes de l'école de Harlem. Paris. [1890.] l. 8°. pp. 92. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1566**

"Bibliographie et catalogue," pp. 78–89.

Moritz, *or* MORIZ, Karl Philipp. Über die bildende nachahmung des schönen. [With an introduction by Sigmund Auerbach.] Heilbronn. 1888. 16°. pp. xlv., 45. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 31.) **17558.22,** *also* **Germ.**

Müller-Walde, Paul. Leonardo da Vinci; lebensskizze und forschungen über sein verhältniss zur florentiner kunst und zu Rafael. i^e, ii^e lief. 2 lief. München. 1889. 4°. *Plates* and *other illustr.* **II. 2916**

Naquet, Félix. Fragonard. Paris. [1890.] l. 8°. pp. 78+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1564**

Novello's collection of anthems. Vol. i.–xvi. 16 vol. London, *etc.* [188–?] l. 8°. **122½.82**

Pillet, Charles. Madame Vigée-LeBrun. Paris. [1890.] l. 8°. pp. 50+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1565**

Riemann, Hugo, *and* **Fuchs,** Karl (Dorius Johann). Practical guide to the art of phrasing: an exposition of the views determining the position of the phrasing-marks by means of a complete thematic, harmonic, and rhythmic analysis of classic and romantic compositions. New York. 1890. 16°. **122½.56**

Rockstro, Richard Shepherd. A treatise on the construction, the history, and the practice of the flute; including a sketch of the elements of acoustics, and critical notices of sixty celebrated flute-players. London. 1890. 8°. pp. xlii., 664+. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* **122½.56**

"List of books and papers quoted," pp. xix.–xxxviii.

Rubinstein, Anton (Grigorevitch). Autobiography, 1829–1889. Translated from the Russian by Aline Delano. Boston. 1890. 16°. *Port.* **122½.56**

Sousa, John Philip, *compiler.* National, patriotic, and typical airs of all lands. With copious notes. Philadelphia. [1890.] 4°. **122½.19**

Spillane, Daniel. History of the American pianoforte; its technical development, and the trade. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **122½.56**

Stubbs, George Edward. Practical hints on boy choir training. With an introduction by J. S. B. Hodges. 2d ed. London, *etc.* [cop. 1888.] sm. 8°. pp. 77. **122½.56**

Winter, William. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert, with extracts from his letters and souvenirs of his career. New-York. 1890. 8°. pp. (12), 55. *Front.* and *plate.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 11.) **AL 354.12**

"Edition of 190 copies."

Zahn, Wilhelm. Die schönsten ornamente und merkwürdigsten gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum, und Stabiae, nebst einigen grundrissen und ansichten, nach den an ort und stelle gemachten originalzeichnungen. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 3 vol. Berlin. 1829–59. l. f°. 300 [302] *plates.* **27 Case. 586**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Æneas *of Troy.* Caxton's Eneydos, 1490, Englisht from the French "Livre des Eneydes," 1483. Edited by W [M]. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall; with a sketch of the old French "Roman d'Énéas" by Dr. Salverda de Grave. London. 1890. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 57.) **Eng. Lit. 1571**

[**Alf** laila.] Histoire d''Alâ al-Dîn, ou La lampe merveilleuse. Texte arabe publié, avec une notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une nuits, par H. Zotenberg. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **Sem. 621.2**

Ammon, Otto. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in Baden. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 101.) **VIII. 175^a(v)**

Am urdhs-brunnen. Organ des vereins für verbreitung volksthümlich-wissenschaftlicher kunde. Redigirt von F. Höft. i.–vi. bd. 1881–89. *bi-m.* and *m.* 6 bde. in 3. Rendsburg. 1881–89. 8°. *Wdcts., plates, map,* etc. **IX. 1**

"Neue folge" continued under the title *Am ur-quell.*

Am ur-quell. Monatsschrift für volkskunde. Herausgegeben von F. S. Krauss. Neue folge. i. bd. [1890.] Lunden i. H. [1890.] 8°. *Port. of Oskar Kolberg.* **IX. 1.2**

To be continued.
A continuation of *Am urdhs-brunnen.*

Babelon, Ernest. Le cabinet des antiques à la bibliothèque nationale; choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge, & de la renaissance, conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque nationale. 3 vol. Paris. 1887–88. f°. *Vigns.* and 60 *plates.* **27 Case. 326**

Blancandin. Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine, c. 1489. From Lord Spencer's unique imperfect copy, completed by the original French and the second English version of 1595; edited by Leon Kellner. London. 1890. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 58.) **Eng. Lit. 1570**

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Races and peoples. Lectures on the science of ethnography. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **V. 3776**

Contents: — The physical elements of ethnography. — The psychical elements of ethnography. — The beginnings and subdivisions of races. — The Eurafrican race; south Mediterranean branch. — The Eurafrican race; north Mediterranean branch. — The Austafrican race. — The Asian race. — Insular and litoral peoples. — The American race. — Problems and predictions.

Digitized by Google

Congrès international des américanistes. Compte-rendu de la 7e session, Berlin, 1888. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. x., (2), 806+. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **15387.9**

Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Boston. 1890. 8°. **27232.42**

Esclarmonde. Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive: drei fortsetzungen der chanson von Huon de Bordeaux; nach der einzigen Turiner handschrift zum erstenmal veroeffentlicht von Max Schweigel. Marburg. 1889. 8°. (Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 83.) **Philol. 383**(83)

Fedorowski, Michal. Lud okolic Żarek, Siewierza i Pilicy, jego zwyczaje, sposób życia, obrzędy, podania, gusla, zabobony, pieśni, zabawy, przysłowia, zagadki i wla'ciwości mowy. 2 tom. in 1 (paged contin.). Warszawa. 1888–89. 16°. *Plate.* (Bibljoteka "Wisly," 1, 2.) **27242.24**

Ford, Robert, *editor.* Auld Scots ballants. Paisley, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **25264.13**

Galien *Rethoré.* Galïens li Restorés, schlusstheil des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane; unter beifügung sämmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veröffentlicht von Edmund Stengel. Vorausgeschickt ist eine untersuchung von K. Pfeil ueber das gegenseitige verhältniss der erhaltenen Galien-fassungen. Marburg. 1890. 8°. (Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 84.) **Philol. 383**(84)

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With introductory chapters on the ethnography of Turkey, and folk-conceptions of nature, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. The Christian women. London. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **I. 3769**

Gesta romanorum (Die). Nach der Innsbrucker handschrift vom jahre 1342 und vier Münchener handschriften herausgegeben von Wilhelm Dick. Erlangen, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 7.) **Philol. 667.2**

Godman, Frederick Ducane, *and* **Salvin,** Osbert, *editors.* Biologia centrali-americana; or, Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. *Archæology.* By A. P. Maudslay. Pt. i. London. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.*, and *atlas of* 22 *plates*, obl. 4°. **PM.**

Gomme, George Laurence. The handbook of folklore. London. 1890. 16°. (Folk-lore society. Publ. 20.) **25237.15.2**

Graf, Arturo. Un monte di Pilato in Italia; nota. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **25234.13**

"Estr. dagli *Atti della r. accademia delle scienze di Torino*, vol. xxiv."

Grinnell, George Bird. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales; with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **27256.12**

Haeckel, Willi. Das sprichwort bei Chaucer; zugleich ein beitrag zur vergleichenden sprichwörterkunde. Erlangen, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 77. (Erlanger beiträge zur englischen philologie, 8.) **Philol. 667.2**

Hellwald, Friedrich (Anton Heller) von. Die welt der slawen. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. (Allgemeiner verein für deutsche litteratur. [Publ.]) **MZ.**

Contents: — Die lande der slawen. — Der slawische sprachenkreis. — Die slawische vorzeit. — Ausbreitung der slawen. — Anthropologie der slawenvölker. — Charakteristik der slawenvölker. — Gesellschaftliche zustände. — Die familie und das weib. — Wohnung und tracht. — Nahrung und trank. — Slawische hausindustrie. — Volkslust und volksfeste. — Volkssitten und gebräuche. — Religion und aberglauben. — Sage und volksdichtung.

Jacobus *de Vitriaco, Cardinal.* The exempla or illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. Edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by T. F. Crane. *Lat.* London. 1890. 8°. (Folk-lore society. Publ. 26.) **25237.19**

London, *Eng.* — *Society of antiquaries.* An index to the Archaeologia, or Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, from vol. 1 to vol. 50 inclusive. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (6), 806. **DR.3.651**

Mariette, Auguste. The monuments of upper Egypt; a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte," by Alphonse Mariette. Revised, with notes and additions, by Lysander Dickerman. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *plans.* **II. 2930**

"List of books for reference," pp. 15–18. — Life of Mariette, pp. 19–26.

Montaiglon, Anatole (de Courde) de, *and* **Raynaud,** Gaston, *editors.* Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des xiiie et xive siècles, imprimés ou inédits. Publiés d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. Tom. i.; — Publiés avec notes et variantes d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon et Gaston Raynaud. Tom. ii.–vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1872–90. 8°. **26232.11**

Mother Goose's melody (The original), as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about 1760. Reproduced in fac-simile from the edition as reprinted by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass. about 1785, with introductory notes by W. H. Whitmore. Albany. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 28, ff. (23). *Wdcts.* **25251.22.2**

The fac-simile is printed on one side of the leaf only.

[**Pilpay,** *or* Bidpai.] Johannis de Capua Directorium vitae humanae, alias Parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah; publiée et annotée par Joseph Derenbourg. Paris. 1889 ['87–89]. l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, 72.) **27244.10a**

Prym, (Heinrich) Eugen, *and* **Socin,** Albert, *compilers.* Kurdische sammlungen. Erzählungen und lieder in den dialekten des Ṭûr 'abdîn und von Bohtan. 2 vol. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1890 ['87–90]. 8°. **27253.5**

Contents: — a. Die texte. — b. Übersetzung.

Rhŷs, John, *and* **Evans,** John Gwenogvryn, *editors.* The text of the Bruts from the Red book of Hergest. *Welsh.* Oxford. 1890. l. 8°. *Facsims.* (*In their* Series of Welsh texts.) **IV. 2467a**

"500 copies printed. No. 113."

Seler, Eduard. Altmexikanische wurfbretter. [Leiden, *etc.* 1890.] 4°. pp. 12. *Wdcts.* and *col. plate.* **PM.**

"Separat-abdruck aus *Internationales archiv für ethnographie*, bd. iii. 1890."

Thruston, Gates Phillips. The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states, and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them; a series of historical and ethnological studies. Cincinnati. 1890. l. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **II. 2912,** *also* **PM.**

Wackernell, Joseph Eduard. Das deutsche volkslied. Ein vortrag, gehalten im deutschen sprachverein zu Innsbruck am 7. jan. 1889. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 45. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 106.) **VIII. 175a**(v)

Digitized by Google

Zernitz, Antonio. La luna nelle credenze popolari e nella poesia. Trieste. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 33. **25228.24.2**

"Estratto dai giornali letterari, *Pro patria* e *Pro patria nostra*."

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abbett, Stephen Gano. The first regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the great rebellion; containing the story of the campaign, an account of the "great uprising of the people of the state," and other articles upon subjects associated with the early war period. Keene. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., wdcts.*, and *map.* **8342.30**

Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.* Richard Henry Dana; a biography. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **17344.51**

Adams, Henry. History of the United States during the first administration of James Madison. [1809–1813.] 2 vol. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (2 cop.) **7362.68.3; 7362.69.3**

America — *Scotch-Irish society.* The Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of the [1st], 2d congress, 1889, 1890. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1889–90. 8°. *Portrs.* **5357.1**

Anderson, John, *M.D.* The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. London. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 47. 4 *plates.* **I. 3717**

Anglo-Saxon chronicles from 800–1001 A.D. Edited, with introduction, notes, and a complete glossary, by J. F. Davis. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **3452.26**

Archer, George W. The dismemberment of Maryland; an historical and critical essay, prepared for and partly read before the Maryland historical society, Jan. 10, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (Maryland historical society. Fund-publication, 30. i.) **12374.20**

Archiv der gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtkunde zur beförderung einer gesammtausgabe der quellenschriften deutscher geschichten des mittelalters. 12 bde. Frankfurt a. M.; Hannover. 1820–74. 8°. *Geneal. table, fac-sims.*, and *plates.* **Germ. Hist. 5**

Bd. i.–iii. were edited by J. L. Büchler and K. G. Dümge; v.–xii. by G. H. Pertz.

—— Neues archiv. i^er–xv^er bd. 15 bde. Hannover. 1876–90. 8°. *Fac-sims., plates*, and *map.* **Germ. Hist. 6**

To be continued.

Arnold, Thomas, *M. A., editor.* Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. *Lat.* Vol. i. London. 1890. l. 8°. (Chronicles and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 96.) **Brit. Hist. 434**

Babcock, William Henry. The two lost centuries of Britain. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **3452.29**

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew, *and* **Aaron,** Eugene Murray. The new Jamaica; describing the island, explaining its conditions of life and growth, and discussing its mercantile relations and potential importance; adding somewhat in relation to those matters which directly interest the tourist and the health seeker. New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **3383.47**

Bangs, Isaac. Journal of Lieut. Isaac Bangs, April 1 to July 29, 1776. Edited by Edward Bangs. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 70. **7331.61**

"100 copies printed." — *Preface.*

Barton, Thomas H. Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton, the self-made physician of Syracuse, Ohio; including a history of the fourth regt. West Va. vol. inf'y, with an account of Col. Lightburn's retreat down the Kanawha valley, Gen. Grant's Vicksburg and Chattanooga campaigns, *etc.* Charleston [W. Va.]. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **8345.28**

Belmont, August. Letters, speeches, and addresses. [New York.] 1890. l. 8°. **9344.6^a**

"Privately printed."

Contents: — From the Hague. — On the causes and conduct of the civil war. — On the financial policy of the United States. — On the principles and policy of the democratic party. — A few selected letters from eminent public men.

Besold, Friedrich von. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (5), 883+. *Illustr.* (Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, iii. 1.) **I. 743**

Biedermann, (Friedrich) Karl. Fünfundzwanzig jahre deutscher geschichte. [1815–1840.] Vom Wiener congress bis zum thronwechsel in Preussen. Eine ergänzung nach rückwärts zu des verfassers "Dreissig jahren deutscher geschichte, 1840–1870." 2 bde. in 1. Breslau. [1889]–90. sm. 8°. **14552.25**

Biré, Edmond. Paris pendant la terreur. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **6523.21**

Black, William George. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 3729**

Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton, 1*st marquis of Dufferin and Ava.* Speeches delivered in India, 1884–8. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **I. 3710**

Bliss, George Newman. Duffié and the monument to his memory. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 64. *Port. of Duffié* and *plate.* (Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. Personal narratives, 4th series, 8.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

Bordey, Pierre, *seigneur de Saulcy.* Les noces d'Alexandre Farnèse et de Marie de Portugal. Narration faite au cardinal de Granvelle; publiée avec une introduction et des notes par Auguste Castan. (*In* Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [vi.]) **1.562**(xli)

Borelli, Jules. Éthiopie méridionale; journal de mon voyage aux pays Amhara, Oromo, et Sidama, sept. 1885 à nov. 1888. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Port., maps*, and *other illustr.* **I. 3763**

Boutell, Lewis Henry. Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman. [An essay, read before the Chicago literary club, April 7th, 1890.] Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66. **7344.21**

"Privately printed."

Bowdoin college, *Brunswick, Me.* Obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin college and the medical school of Maine, for the year ending 1 June, 1890; including the record of a few not reported in the general catalogue of 1889. No. 1. 2d series. Brunswick. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **Pier 1.60.3**

Bowen, John Eliot. The conflict of East and West in Egypt. New York, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **I. 3748**

"Books and periodicals consulted," pp. 203–204.

This work, in its original form, was presented to the faculty of the school of political science, Columbia college, as a "dissertation in part fulfillment of the conditions necessary for the attainment of the degree of doctor of philosophy."

Boyce, *Mrs.* Anne Ogden (Brown). Records of a quaker family: the Richardsons of Cleveland [Eng.]. London. 1889. 4°. *Portrs.* **10473.26**

Digitized by Google

Brown, Alexander. The genesis of the United States: a narrative of the movement in England, 1605–1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States; set forth through a series of historical manuscripts now first printed, with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, bibliographical memoranda, notes, and brief biographies. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1890. l. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 1157. *Portrs., maps, plans,* etc. **6375.15**

Brown, P. Hume. George Buchanan, humanist and reformer; a biography. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Buchanan* and *vign.* **14443.27**

Bruce, Henry (Goodnow). Life of General Oglethorpe. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Oglethorpe.* (Makers of America.) **12342.16**

Butler, *Sir* William Francis. Sir Charles Napier. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Napier.* (English men of action.) **6457.27**

California, *Southern—Historical society.* Historical society of southern California, Los Angeles, 1890. [Reports and papers.] Los Angeles. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **13345.65**

[**Cambridge** tribune. Souvenir number.] 1630–1890. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1890. f°. pp. 32. *Illustr.* **10327.2**

Carette, *Mme.* (*née* Bouvet). The eve of an empire's fall. [France in 1870–71.] Authorised translation. London. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.* **6595.13**

Carstensen, A. Riis. Two summers in Greenland: an artist's adventures among ice and islands, in fjords and mountains. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **4337.17**

Chamberlain, Mellen. Josiah Quincy, the great mayor. An address delivered before the Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship, Boston, Feb. 25, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. *Port. of Quincy.* **7384.7.2**

Child, Gilbert William. Church and state under the Tudors. [With an appendix of statutes.] London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **III. 6063**

Chisholm, George Goudie, *and* **Leete,** Charles Henry. Longmans' school geography for North America. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **I. 3744**

Church, Alfred John. The story of early Britain. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) **3452.8**

Claflin, *Mrs.* Mary Bucklin. Brampton sketches: old-time New England life. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **10335.65.2**

Sketches of customs and people in Hopkinton, Mass., eighty years ago.

Colombo (*Lat.* Columbus), Cristoforo. De insulis nuper inventis. The letter of Columbus announcing the discovery of the New World. A fac-simile of the earliest edition with illustrations [1493], reproduced for J. S. Kennedy. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4), (20). *G. L. Wdcts.*

For private distribution. "No. 29." **1373.49.2**

Connecticut historical society. Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Connecticut historical society and associated institutions in the Wadsworth atheneum. Hartford. 1889. 8°. **11341.27**

"Bibliography of the society, by F. B. Gay," pp. 81–84.

Connecticut historical society. Papers and reports presented at the annual meeting of the society, May 27, 1890; with a list of officers and members. Hartford. 1890. 8°. pp. 84. **11341.27**

Costello, Augustine E. Our firemen; a history of the New York fire departments, volunteer and paid. New York. 1887. l. 8°. pp. (6), xxii., 1112, 13. *Illustr.* **11383.50**

Custer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Bacon. Following the guidon. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **9342.8[b]**

De Leon, Thomas Cooper. Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of life in the Southern confederacy from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865. Mobile, Ala. 1890. 8°. **9354.29**

Dicey, Albert Venn. The verdict; a tract on the political significance of the report of the Parnell commission. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **9486.35**

Dobson, George. Russia's railway advance into central Asia: notes of a journey from St. Petersburg to Samarkand. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3716**

Drury, Robert (1687–1735?). Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island. And a further description of Madagascar by Alexis Rochon. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Pasfield Oliver. London. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *map.* (The adventure series, 2.) **I. 3768**

With a fac-simile of the original title-page, 1729.

Du Bled, Victor. Le prince de Ligne et ses contemporains. Avec une préface de Charles de Mazade. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7565.14**

Contents: — Le prince de Ligne. — Beaumarchais. — André Chénier, Joseph Chénier, Lebrun-Pindare, La Harpe. — Mercier. — Chamfort, L'abbé Sieyès. — Camille Desmoulins.

Duffy, Edward. History of the 159th regiment, N. Y. S. V. Compiled from the diary of Lieut. Edward Duffy. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. **8344.23.2**

"150 copies reprinted from *Hudson gazette,* 1865. No. 5."

Duncan, Leland Lewis, *editor.* A calendar of wills relating to the county of Kent, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, between 1384 and 1559. Lee. 1890. l. 8°. (Lewisham antiquarian society. Publ. 3.) **10481.23**

"150 copies privately printed. No. 52." — Interleaved.

Dupont, Édouard (François). Lettres sur le Congo; récit d'un voyage scientifique entre l'embouchure du fleuve et le confluent du Kassaï. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), viii., 724. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **I. 3755**

Dutreuil de Rhins, Jules Léon. L'Asie centrale: Thibet et régions limitrophes. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. xvi., 620. *Map,* and *atlas of* 14 *maps,* f°. **27 Case. 590**

"Bibliographie géographique et régionale," pp. 25–77.

Edmondston, Biot, *and* **Saxby,** *Mrs.* Jessie Margaret (Edmondston). The home of a naturalist [Laurence Edmondston]. 2d ed. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Laurence Edmondston, plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 3162**

Edwardes, Charles. Sardinia and the Sardes. London. 1889. 8°. **I. 3745**

Edwards, Amelia Blandford. A thousand miles up the Nile. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3747**

Fidus, *pseudon.* See **Loudun** (*originally* Balleyguier), Eugène.

Fiske, John (*b.* 1842). Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **6396.43**

Digitized by Google

Forneron, Henri. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la révolution française. 2e éd. Tom. i., ii.; — Histoire générale des émigrés: les émigrés et la société française sous Napoléon Ier. Avec une introduction par M. Le Trésor de la Rocque. Tom. iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1884–90. 8°. **4547.21**

[**Freemasons** — *Mount Calvary chapter Rose Croix, Lowell, Mass.*] Memorial services for Illustrious Bro. William F. Salmon 33°, Lowell, Mass., 13th of May, 1890. [Lowell. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 40. *Port.* **17371.65**

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. A student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **2446.28**

Contents: — i. B.C. 55—A.D. 1509.

Gillmore, Parker. Through Gasa Land, and the scene of the Portuguese aggression: the journey of a hunter in search of gold and ivory. London. [1890.] 8°. *Map.* **I. 3725**

Glaser, Eduard. Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens von den ältesten zeiten bis zum propheten Muḥammad; nebst einem anhange zur beleuchtung der geschichte Abessyniens im 3. und 4. jahrhundert n. Chr. Auf grund der inschriften, der angaben der alten autoren, und der Bibel. iier bd. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Som. 338**

Goodloe, Daniel R. The birth of the Republic. Compiled from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives and from memoirs, and from the journals and proceedings of the British parliament. Chicago, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Port.* **6375.20**

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine; including the Brief relation, the Brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. Edited, with a memoir and historical illustrations, by J. P. Baxter. 3 vol. Boston. 1890. sm. 4°. *Coat-of-arms, plates, maps,* etc. (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.)

"250 copies." **15394.17**

"Memoir," i. 1–198.

Green, Samuel Abbott. The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire; a part of the council's report made to the American antiquarian society, at Worcester, Oct. 21, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 23. **10367.21**

—— Another copy, printed in advance of the meeting. **10367.21**

Groswell, William (Henry) Parr. History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (Clarendon press series.) **4372.26**

"List of principal authorities quoted," pp. xiii.–xiv.

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill. The life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480–1521. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* (The WORLD'S great explorers and explorations.) **VII. 2522**

Guillois, Antoine. Pendant la terreur; le poète Roucher, 1745–1794. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Port. of Roucher* and *plate.* **4555.18**

Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed., revised, with additions. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **C 11.9**

Hand, Marcus Christian. From a forest to a city: personal reminiscences of Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **11387.26.2**

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. North-eastern France. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **6555.47**

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. South-eastern France. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 598. *Map* and *wdcts.* **6555.49**

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. South-western France. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 664. *Map* and *wdcts.* **6555.50**

Heitman, Francis Bernard. Historical register of the United States army, from its organization, Sept. 29, 1789, to Sept. 29, 1889. Washington, D.C. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 890. **DR. 3.129.2**

Herr, George Washington. Episodes of the civil war. Nine campaigns in nine states; in which is comprised the history of the 59th regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. San Francisco. 1890. 1. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *portrs.* **8345.19d**

Hobhouse, Edmund, *bp. of Nelson,* editor. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath. Ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560. [London.] 1890. sm. 4°. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 4.) **8434.29**

Höhnel, Ludwig, *ritter* VON. Ostäquatorial-Afrika zwischen Pangani und dem neuentdeckten Rudolf-See; ergebnisse der graf S. Telekischen expedition, 1887–88. Gotha. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), 44. *Maps.* (In *Petermann's Mitteilungen,* ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 99.) **1.432**

Hosie, Alexander. Three years in western China; a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yün-nan. With an introduction by Archibald Little. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Front., map,* and *plates.* **I. 3721**

Hosmer, James Kendall. A short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom, the polity of the English-speaking race, outlined in its inception, development, diffusion, and present condition. New York. 1890. 8°. (2 cop.) **6394.18; 1435.7**

Hutchinson, Nelson Vinal. History of the seventh Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Taunton, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Plate* and *portrs.* **8343.4e**

Hyde de Neuville, Guillaume Jean, *Baron.* Mémoires et souvenirs. 2 vol. Paris. 1888–90. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* **4542.24**

Contents: — [i.] La révolution. Le consulat. L'empire. 1888. — [ii.] La restauration. Les cent-jours. Louis XVIII. 1890.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *Baron.* The court of the Empress Josephine. Translated by T. S. Perry. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Josephine.* (Famous women of the French court.) **5542.14**

Imhaus, E. N. Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. Paris, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, map,* and *wdcts.* **I. 3756**

Inagaki, Manjiro. Japan and the Pacific; and a Japanese view of the Eastern question. London. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 3726**

International American conference, *Washington, D. C.* (1889–90.) Minutes of the conference. *Eng.* and *Span.* Washington. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 905. **9381.31; *also* DS.; LS.**

International American conference, *Washington, D. C.* (1889–90.) Reports and recommendations, with the messages of the president and the letters of the secretary of state transmitting the same to congress. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **9387.62**

Consists of several of the senate executive documents of the 51st congress, paged separately.

Digitized by Google

Isham, Asa Brainerd, *and others.* Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston, and Columbia. With a general account of prison life and prisons in the South, including statistical information; with a list of officers who were prisoners of war from Jan. 1, 1864. By A. B. Isham, H. M. Davidson, and H. B. Furness. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **8324.33**

Jankoff, Theodor. Die europäische intervention in Mexiko und die annahme der mexikanischen kaiserkrone durch erzherzog Maximilian von Oesterreich. Inaugural-dissertation. Bern. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 50. **2364.25**

Johnson, *Rev.* John, *formerly major of engineers, C. S. A.* The defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863–1865. With original papers in appendix, full official reports, *etc.* Charleston, S. C. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **8326.19**

Junker, Wilhelm. Travels in Africa during the years 1875–1878. Translated from the German by A. H. Keane. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3720**

Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. Les ouvriers de la onzième heure. Les anglais et les hollandais dans les mers polaires et dans la mer des Indes. 2 tom. Paris. [1890.] 18°. *Maps.* **I. 3762**

Kennedy, E. B. Blacks and bushrangers; adventures in Queensland. [A story for boys.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **I. 3722**

Lallemand, Charles. Tunis et ses environs. Texte et dessins d'après nature. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Colored illustrations.* **I. 3754**

Lancaster, *Mass.* The birth, marriage, and death register, church records, and epitaphs of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1850. Edited by H. S. Nourse. Lancaster. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **16382.26**

Lavisse, Ernest. Vue générale de l'histoire politique de l'Europe. 3e éd. Paris. 1890. 12°. **I. 3738**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. A history of England in the eighteenth century. 8 vol. London. 1878–90. 8°. (2 cop.) **5416.32; 5416.33**

—— *The same.* 8 vol. New York. 1878–90. 8°. **5416.34**

Leger, Louis. Russes et slaves; études politiques et littéraires. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3764**

Contents: — Les slaves et la civilisation. — La formation de la nationalité russe. — Les débuts de la littérature russe. — La femme et la société russe au XVIe siècle. — Les premières ambassades russes à l'étranger. — La Bulgarie inconnue. — Le peuple serbe. — Jean Kollar et la poésie panslaviste au XIXe siècle.

Lincoln, Abraham. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice: being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political, and military; also his public addresses, messages to congress, inaugurals, and others. By G. M. Van Buren. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **9325.56**

List (A) of persons concerned in the rebellion [of 1745], transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors in Scotland, in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May, 1746; and a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by Walter Macleod. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 8.) **VIII. 541**

Loeb, Isidore. Le juif de l'histoire et le juif de la légende. [Conférence faite à l'assemblée générale de la société des études juives, le 25 jan. 1890.] Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 54. **Som. 375**

Loftie, William John, *editor.* Orient line guide; chapters for travellers by sea and by land. 4th ed., revised. London. 1890. sq. 8°. *Maps* and *other illustr.* **I. 3746**

Lonchay, Henri. De l'attitude des souverains des Pays-Bas à l'égard du pays de Liège au XVIe siècle. (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [vii.]) **1.562**(XLI)

[**Loudun** (*originally* BALLEYGUIER), Eugène.] Journal de Fidus. [i.]–iii. 3 vol. Paris. 1889–90. 18°. **6583.7**

Contents: — [i., ii.] La révolution de septembre. [1.] Paris assiégé. 2. La capitulation. La commune. 2 vol. 1889. — iii. L'essai loyal. 1890.

Luchaire, Achille. Les communes françaises à l'époque des Capétiens directs. Paris. 1890. 8°. **1523.21**

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred (Comyns). Warren Hastings. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Hastings* and *map.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2495**

Lyon, Patrick, *1st earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne.* The Book of record, a diary written by Patrick, first earl of Strathmore; and other documents relating to Glamis castle. 1684–1689. Edited from the original MSS. at Glamis, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 9.) **VIII. 542**

McAllister, Ward. Society as I have found it. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Port.* **17364.54**

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The French revolution. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1890. 8°. **4563.16**

Macintyre, Donald. Hindu-koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3724**

Mackintosh, John, *LL.D.* The story of Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **9436.14**

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* **I. 3689**

Malbon, Thomas. Memorials of the civil war in Cheshire and the adjacent counties, by Thomas Malbon; and Providence improved, by Edward Burghall. Edited by James Hall. [London.] 1889. 8°. (RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 19.) **Eng. Lit. 1062**

"Life of Malbon," pp. xii.–xiv.

Maps — *New York (City) and vicinity.* (1890.) Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens in the state of New York, the county of Hudson and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union in the state of New Jersey; showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area. From original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule, the U. S. coast and geodetic survey, and the geological survey of New Jersey. New York. 1891 [1890]. f°. 13 *maps.* **MA. 3617.891**

Digitized by Google

Maps — *Palestine.* (1890.) A map of Palestine from surveys conducted for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund and other sources. [Compiled by George Armstrong, and revised by Sir C. W. Wilson and C. R. Conder.] Scale, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch to 1 mile or $\frac{1}{126720}$. London. 1890. obl. 4°. 21 *sheets.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **M. 2325.17**

Maps — *Russia.* (1889.) Carte hypsométrique de la Russie d'Europe, par Alexis de Tillo. [Scale, 60 verstes to an inch. With a descriptive pamphlet in Russian. St. Petersburg.] 1889. 50½×28 in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

Maps — *St. John river.* (1890.) Canoeman's map of the upper St. John; by J. W. Bailey. Scale, 8 m. to an inch. Boston. 1890. 25⅜×17⅝ in. **M. 3284.20**

Martin, *Mrs.* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm [in south Africa]. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **I. 3766**

Maryland historical society. Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. A paper read before the society, Dec. 9, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Map.* (MARYLAND HIST. SOC. Fund-publication, 29.) **12374.20**

Mason, Charles Frank. Hugh Mason. A paper read before the historical society of Watertown, Sept. 17th, 1890. Watertown, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 14. **10326.8**

"Printed for private circulation."

Mather, Horace Eli. Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. Hartford, Conn. 1890. 4°. *Portrs., plates,* and *wdcts.* **16356.14**

[**Matthew** *of Westminster.*] Flores historiarum. Edited by H. R. Luard. 3 vol. London. 1890. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 95.) **Brit. Hist. 159**

Contents: — i. The creation to A.D. 1066. — ii. 1067–1264. — iii. 1265–1326.

Mercier, Ernest. La France dans le Sahara et au Soudan. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. **I. 3757**

Meyer, Christian. Adel und ritterschaft im deutschen mittelalter. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 108.) **VIII. 175[a](v)**

Meyer von Knonau, Gerold. Jahrbücher des Deutschen Reiches unter Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. ier bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13593.28.2**

Contents: — i. 1056 bis 1069.

[**Middlesex county,** *Mass.* — *Bar.* 1890.] Memorial of Daniel S. Richardson, presented to the supreme judicial court, April 15, 1890. Lowell, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. *Port.* **17376.37**

Miller, Horace Elmer. Sketches of Conway. Illustrations by Mary E. Allen. Conway, Mass. 1890. obl. 24°. pp. (22). 10 *plates.* **10333.30.2**

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861–1865. Prepared and published under the supervision of the board of commissioners appointed by the act of the legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. St. Paul. 1890. l. 8°. pp. xii., 844. **8345.30,** *also* **PM.**

Monteflore, Arthur. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. 8th ed. 43d thousand. Revised and enlarged. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **VII. 2507**

Morfill, William Richard. The story of Russia. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **I. 3730**

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Ireland under Elizabeth and James the First, described by Edmund Spenser, by Sir John Davies, and by Fynes Moryson. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 10.) **9475.13**

Contents: — SPENSER, Edmund. A view of the state of Ireland, written dialogue-wise between Eudoxus and Ireneus. (1595.) — DAVIES, *Sir* John. A discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued nor brought under obedience of the crown of England until the beginning of His Majesty's happy reign. (1612.) A letter to Robert, earl of Salisbury, touching the state of Monaghan, Fermanagh, and Cavan. (1607.) Plantation of Ulster; a letter concerning the state of Ireland. (1610.) The Irish parliament; speech to the lord deputy of Ireland when he approved of him as speaker of the commons, 2d May, 1613. — MORYSON, Fynes. A description of Ireland. (1600–1603.) — Appendix.

Morris, Charles (Smith). Civilization; an historical review of its elements. 2 vol. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3736**

"Authorities consulted," i. xi.–xiii.

Morrison, William Douglas. The Jews under Roman rule. New York, *etc.* 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **Sem. 333**

Moss, Frederick J. Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea. [With appendices.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port., plates, plan,* and *map.* **I. 3723**

Myers, Ernest. Lord Althorp [afterward 3d earl Spencer]. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **6484.26**

Nansen, Fridtjof. Auf schneeschuhen durch Grönland. Autorisirte deutsche uebersetzung. 1. lief. Hamburg. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* **MZ.**

Narjoux, Félix. Francesco Crispi; l'homme public, — l'homme privé. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Port. of Crispi.* **VII. 2520**

Neill, Edward Duffield. A contribution to the early history of New England [containing a letter of Francis, Lord Russell, dated 16th Dec. 1623, and a letter of King James with "Reasons for settling in New England"; being copies of MSS. preserved in the city of Exeter, England]. *Map.* (*In* MACALESTER COLLEGE, *St. Paul, Minn.* Contributions, [1890], 8°, no. 8.) **VI. 5392**

Nelson, Wolfred. Cinq ans à Panama et le canal interocéanique de M. de Lesseps. Traduit de l'anglais par Henry La Luberne. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **2355.24.3**

[**Newlin,** William H., *and others.*] A history of the 73d regiment of Illinois infantry volunteers, 1861–65; including a sketch in full of the services rendered by Opdycke's first brigade, second division, fourth army corps, in the campaign in Tennessee in the fall of 1864, *etc.* [By W. H. Newlin, D. F. Lawler, and J. W. Sherrick.] N. P. [1890.] 8°. pp. 682. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **8345.19[c]**

Nicolay, John George, *and* **Hay,** John. Abraham Lincoln; a history. 10 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **9336.1**

Nitobe (*formerly* OTA), Inazo. The intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. Baltimore. 1891 [1890]. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. viii.) **VI. 5835,** *also* **SQ.**

Paris, Matthew. Auszüge aus der grösseren Chronik. Nach der ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae übersetzt von G. Grandaur und W. Wattenbach. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xiii. jahrh. 5.) **13576.34**

Digitized by Google

Partsch, Joseph. Kephallenia und Ithaka; eine geographische monographie. Gotha. 1890. 4°. *Maps* and *plans.* (In *Petermann's Mitteilungen,* ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 98.) **1.432**

Peterborough, *N. H.* Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial celebration, held Oct. 24, 1889; with the action of the town and its committees incidental thereto. Peterboro'. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **11326.7**

Pitkin, *Mrs.* Sarah Howard (Loomis). Thayer ancestry. Supplement to the "Family memorial of the early settlers of New England," in the line of Col. Abraham Thayer, his ancestors and descendants. Hartford, Conn. 1890. 8°. pp. 58. *Portrs.* **16336.22**

"Edition limited to 50 copies. No. 33."

Pitt, William (1759–1806), *and* **Manners,** Charles, *4th duke of Rutland.* Correspondence between William Pitt and Charles, duke of Rutland, lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1781–1787. With introductory note by John, duke of Rutland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **9476.32**

Powell, William Henry. Records of living officers of the United States army. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 689. **C 11.10**

Quebec (*City*) — *Geographical society.* Transactions. 1886–89. Quebec. 1889. 1. 8°. *Maps.* **4353.63**

Some of the papers are in English, others in French; the title-page and introductory matter are in both English and French.

Rand, John C., *editor.* One of a thousand; a series of biographical sketches of one thousand representative men resident in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1888–89. Boston. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (8), 707. *Portrs.* **17311.18**

Ransome, Cyril. A short history of England from the earliest times to the present day. [4th ed.] London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* **2446.21**

Read, David Breakenridge. The life and times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, commander of the "queen's rangers" during the revolutionary war, and first governor of Upper Canada; with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. Toronto. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **4353.57**

Reid, Thomas Wemyss. The life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **23461.15**

Reinhardt, Fr. Die englische Emin-entsatz-expedition. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. *Map.* (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 107.) **VIII. 175*** (v)

Ribeyre, Félix. La nouvelle chambre, 1889–1893. Biographie des 576 députés. Paris. 1890. 18°. pp. vi., 624. **A 66.20.2**

Rivers (The) of Great Britain; descriptive, historical, pictorial. [Vol. i.] London, *etc.*, *Cassell & co.* 1889. 4°. *Front.* and *wdcts.*

Contents: — [i.] Rivers of the east coast. **8481.20**

Robiquet, Paul. Le personnel municipal de Paris pendant la révolution. Période constitutionnelle. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), iv., 686+. (Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.19**

Rogers, Horatio. Discourse before the Rhode Island historical society at its centennial celebration of Rhode Island's adoption of the federal constitution, in Providence, May 29, 1890. With other proceedings on that occasion. Providence. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. **11353.25**

Rosengarten, Joseph George. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **5357.2.2**

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire. Paris. 1890. 8°. **I. 3761**

Rumbold, *Sir* Horace, *8th bart.* The great Silver River [Rio de la Plata]; notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. 2d ed., with a chapter on the present commercial position of the country. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **3342.43**

Salem press historical and genealogical record (The). Published by the Salem press publishing and printing company. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1890. *q.* Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Wdct.* **15397.4**

Schuylkill fishing company, *Philadelphia, Penn.* A history of the Schuylkill fishing company of the state in Schuylkill, 1732–1888. [With an appendix containing "Memoirs of the Gloucester fox hunting club."] Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **12384.65.2**

Scotland — *Convention of royal burghs.* Index to Extracts from the records of the convention, with a glossary of peculiar words. 1295–1738. [By David Donaldson. Edited by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh. 1890. 4°. **9442.30**

Selenka, Emil. Ein streifzug durch Indien. Wiesbaden. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 64. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Smalley, George Washburn. London letters and some others. 2 vol. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. **6477.36**

Contents: — i. Personalities. Two Midlothian campaigns. — ii. Notes on social life. Notes on parliament. Pageants. Miscellanies.

The greater part of these letters are reprinted from the *New York tribune.*

Smith, F. Harrison. Through Abyssinia: an envoy's ride to the king of Zion. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3727**

Smith, Tom C., *and* **Shortt,** Jonathan. The history of the parish of Ribchester, in the county of Lancaster. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Map, plates, portrs.,* and *fac-sims.* **9425.81**

"Edition of 400 copies. No. 319." Also 500 large paper copies.

Society of the Cincinnati — *Massachusetts.* Memorials of the society. Edited by J. M. Bugbee. Boston. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xlii., 575. *Portrs.* **7336.12.2**

Contents: — Past and present members. — Historical sketch of the general society. — Annals of the Massachusetts society. — Biographical notices of members. — Appendix.

Stevens, Joseph. A parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manor of Hurstbourne Priors, Hants. London. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *map.* **9422.43**

Symes, John Elliotson. The prelude to modern history; being a brief sketch of the world's history from the third to the ninth century. London. 1890. 16°. *Maps.* **I. 3712**

Taunton, *Mass.* Quarter millennial celebration of the city of Taunton, June 4 and 5, 1889. Taunton. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **10325.56**

Thompson, David M. Exposition of the proposed improvement of Greenwich street [Providence, R. I.], and a general review of the policy and public improvements in other cities. Providence, R. I. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 77. *Plates* and *plans.* **11351.26**

Tiffany, Francis. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Port. of Miss Dix.* **17345.34**

Digitized by Google

Transehe-Roseneck, Astaf von. Gutsherr und bauer in Livland im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* (Abhandlungen aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 7.) **VI. 4772**

"Verzeichniss der quellen," pp. 256–261.

Tsar (The) and his people; or, Social life in Russia. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3728**

Contents: — Vogüé, E. M., *vicomte* de. Social life in Russia; — Through the Caucasus. — Child, Theodore. Palatial Petersburg; — The fair of Nijnii-Novgorod; — Holy Moscow; — The Kremlin and Russian art; — Modern Russian art. — Cook, Clarence. Russian bronzes. — Verestchagin, Vasiliy (V.). A Russian village.

Twining, Thomas Jefferson. Genealogy of the Twining family, descendants of William Twining, sr., who came from Wales or England, and died at Eastham, Mass., 1659. With information of other Twinings in Great Britain and America. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **16336.68**

United States — *Department of state.* (1889.) Message from the president [dated March 2, 1889], transmitting report on the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. *Maps.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 146.) **13357.23**

Villèle, Jean Baptiste Séraphin Joseph, *comte* de. Mémoires et correspondance. 5 tom. Paris. 1888–90. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* **5563.21**

Wagner, Arthur Lockwood. The campaign of Königgrätz; a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict in the light of the American civil war. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **14544.25**

Walker, Timothy (1705–1782). Diaries of Rev. Timothy Walker, the first and only minister of Concord, N. H., from Nov. 18, 1730, to Sept. 1, 1782. Edited and annotated by J. B. Walker. Concord, N. H. 1889. 8°. pp. 80. *Plates.* **11324.51**

Wallon, Henri (Alexandre). Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793–1794). 5 tom. Paris. 1889–90. 8°. **4567.36**

Contents: — i. La Vendée. 1889. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. 1889. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris. 1889. — iv. La frontière du nord et l'Alsace. 1890. — v. La Lorraine, le nord et le Pas-de-Calais, les châtiments. 1890.

[**Wei Yüan.**] Chinese account of the opium war. [Being essentially a translation of the last two chapters of the Shêng Wu-ki, or "Military operations of the present dynasty,"] by E. H. Parker. Shanghai, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. (6), ii., 82+. (The pagoda library, 1.) **I. 2338**

Welch, William L. The Burnside expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 48. (Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. Personal narratives, 4th series, 9.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

White, Arthur Silva. The development of Africa. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. 14 *col. maps.* **I. 3767**

Whitney, Henry M. The tourists' guide through the Hawaiian Islands, descriptive of their scenes and scenery. Honolulu. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3690**

[**Williams,** John Melvin.] "The eagle regiment," 8th Wis. inf'ty vols. A sketch of its marches, battles, and campaigns, from 1861 to 1865; with a complete regimental and company roster, and a few portraits and sketches of its officers and commanders. By a "non-vet" of co. "H." Belleville, Wis. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **8345.33**

Wilson, *Sir* Charles (William). Lord Clive. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Lord Clive* and *map.* (English men of action.) **I. 3697**

Wilson, James Grant. A Maryland manor, [Bohemia manor, granted to Augustine Herman of Prague, who made the first survey of Maryland and Virginia]. A paper read before the Maryland historical society, March 11, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 37. (Maryland historical society. Fund-publication, 30. ii.) **12374.20**

[**Wooldridge,** John, *editor.*] History of Nashville, Tenn., with full outline of the natural advantages, accounts of the mound builders, Indian tribes, early settlement, organization of the Mero district, and general and particular history of the city down to the present time. [By John Wooldridge, E. E. Hoss, W. B. Reese, and others.] Nashville. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 656. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **12323.40**

Wrightson, Richard Heber. The sancta respublica romana. A handbook to the history of Rome and Italy, from the division of the Roman world to the breaking-up of Charlemagne's empire, A.D. 395–888. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3718**

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Ackerman, William K. Historical sketch of the Illinois-central railroad, with a brief biographical record of its incorporators and some of its early officers. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5761**

Allinson, Edward Pease, *and* **Penrose,** Boies. Ground rents in Philadelphia. [Read before the Wharton school of finance and economy, Feb. 1888.] Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. (Pennsylvania — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 3.) **VI. 4579**(3)

"Published in the *Quarterly journal of economics,* April, 1888."

American association for the promotion of social science. The single tax discussion held at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890; reported for the association, and edited by F. B. Sanborn. [Boston, *etc.*] 1890. 8°. **PE.**

Journal of social science, 1890, xxvii. 1–127.

American bankers' association. Reports of proceedings at conventions of the association, from its organization in 1875 to 1889. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5649**

Contents: — i. Conventions of 1875–1882. — ii. Conventions of 1883–1889.

Atkinson, Edward (*b.* 1827). Consumption limited — production unlimited. An address before the university of South Carolina on commencement day, June 26th, 1889. Columbia, S. C. 1889. 8°. pp. 38. **VI. 5716**

Atkinson, Edward (*b.* 1827). The industrial progress of the nation; consumption limited, production unlimited. [A series of articles chiefly reprinted from the *Century magazine* and the *Forum.*] New York, *etc.* 1890. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VI. 5828**

Contents: — Consumption limited, production unlimited. — The food question in America and Europe. — The relative strength and weakness of nations. — Low prices, high wages, small profits; what makes them? — The distribution of products. — What shall be taxed? What shall be exempt? — Production, distribution, consumption. — Slow-burning construction. — The missing science [cooking]. — A single tax on land. — Religion and life.

Digitized by Google

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. 'War with crime'; being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc. Edited by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* **SQ.**

"In memoriam," pp. xv.–xxix.

Bar, (Karl) Ludwig von. Theorie und praxis des internationalen privatrechts. 2e umgearbeitete aufl. des Internationalen privat- und strafrechts. 2 bde. Hannover. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5708**

"Verzeichniss abgekürzt citirter werke," i. xxix.–xxxix.

Bleck, Maurice. Les progrès de la science économique depuis Adam Smith; révision des doctrines économiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5841**

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von. Capital and interest; a critical history of economical theory. Translated, with a preface and analysis, by William Smart. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **PE.**

Bolles, Albert Sidney. Industrial history of the United States, from the earliest settlements to the present time; being a complete survey of American industries. With a description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Conn. 1889 [cop. 1878]. 8°. pp. x., (2), 936. *Illustr.* **14349.11**

Brunner, Heinrich. The sources of the law of England: an historical introduction to the study of English law. Translated from the German, with a bibliographical appendix, by W. Hastie. Edinburgh. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x., (2), 63. **DR. 3.517**

Burrows, Montagu, *editor.* Collectanea. 2d series. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Plan.* (Oxford historical society. [Publ.] 16.) **9425.77.2**

Contents: — The Oxford market; by Octavius Ogle. — The university of Oxford in the twelfth century; by T. E. Holland. — The friars preachers of the university; by H. Rashdall. — Notes on the Jews in Oxford; by A. Neubauer. — Linacre's Catalogue of Grocyn's books, followed by a memoir of Grocyn; by the editor. — Table-talk and papers of Bishop Hough, 1703–1743; by W. D. Macray. — Extracts from the 'Gentleman's magazine' relating to Oxford, 1731–1800; by F. J. Haverfield. — Appendix.

For 1st series, see Fletcher, C. R. L.

Cajori, Florian. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. Washington. 1890. 8°. (United States — *Bureau of education.* Circular of information, 1890, no. 3.) **1.2796**

"Bibliography of fluxions and the calculus," pp. 395–400.

Calvo, Carlos. Le droit international, théorique et pratique; précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens. 4e éd., revue et complétée. 5 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1887–88. 8°. **VI. 5723**

Carlier, Auguste. La république américaine: États-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire; condition sociale des indiens. 4 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **6393.10**

"Notice biographique," i. i.–viii.

Catholic university of America, *Washington, D. C.* Solemnities of the dedication and opening of the university, Nov. 13th, 1889. Official report. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plans.* **VI. 5720**

Central-vorstand deutscher arbeiter-kolonien. Protokoll über die siebente ordentliche sitzung des central-vorstandes, am 12. und 13. feb. 1890. Gadderbaum. [1890.] 8°. pp. 56. **VI. 5757**

Cheysson, Émile Jean Jacques. La question de la population en France et à l'étranger. Rapport fait à la société d'économie sociale dans la séance du 20 mai 1883. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. (2), 29. *Wdcts.* **SQ.**

From "*Réforme sociale*, numéro du 1er juillet, 1883."

Conference of charities. Charity organization. Reports and papers presented by the committee on charity organization of the 17th national conference of charities and corrections, and a paper by Mrs. C. R. Lowell, Baltimore, May 14–21, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 53. **DS.**

"Reprinted from the official proceedings."

Congrès international d'assistance, *Paris.* (1889.) Exposition universelle de 1889. Congrès international d'assistance. [Compte rendu officiel in-extenso du congrès.] 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

"Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger, par H. Derouin, A. Gory, et Fernand Worms," ii. 407–745.

Congrès international des habitations à bon marché, *Paris.* (1889.) Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Compte rendu du congrès. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Plate.* (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

"Bibliographie des habitations à bon marché par A. Raffalovich et Antony Roulliet," pp. 203–232.

Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices, *Paris.* (1889.) Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices tenu du 16 au 19 juillet 1889. Compte rendu in extenso des séances. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. (Exposition universelle de 1889. Groupe de l'économie sociale; congrès et conférences.) **VI. 5749**

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 6th ed., with large additions, giving the results of the recent cases, by A. C. Angell. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. xcviii., 885. **6395.78,** *also* **LS.**

Coulon, Henri. Des agents diplomatiques; de leurs fonctions, de leurs droits, de leurs devoirs, d'après le dernier état de la jurisprudence et de la doctrine. Paris. 1889. 18°. **VI. 5842**

Reprinted from the Répertoire encyclopédique de la *Gazette du palais.*

"Notice bibliographique raisonnée," pp. 145–162.

Crichton-Browne, James. Handcraft. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (Educational monographs, iii. 5.) **VI. 4816.3**

Reprinted from the *National review,* August, 1888.

Dillon, Malcolm. The history and development of banking in Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Front.* **VI. 5812**

Donnan, George R. The complete election code of the state of New York; containing the ballot reform law, rural registration act, and other election laws as [*sic*] are in force in 1890; with notes, explanations, forms and instructions. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5763**

Downing, R. F., & co. New tariff of United States customs duties, containing full copies of theMcKinley customs administrative act and the customs tariff act of 1890. New York. [1890.] 24°. **PE.**

Du Camp, Maxime. La charité privée à Paris. 3e éd. Paris. 1887. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

Digitized by Google

Dwight, Timothy (*b.* 1828). Theodore Dwight Woolsey. Memorial address before the graduates of Yale university, June 24, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. **17395.23**

Educational review. Edited by N. M. Butler. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1891. *m.* New York, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **IX. 100**

To be continued.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., wdcts.,* and *plates.* (The CONTEMPORARY science series.) **SQ.**

"Deals briefly with the problems connected with the criminal as he is in himself and as he becomes in contact with society; also tries to indicate some of the practical social bearings of such studies." — *Preface.*

Falkner, Roland Post. Prison statistics of the United States for 1888. [Read before the American statistical association, Oct. 25, 1889.] Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 5.) **VI. 4579**(5)

"Reprinted from the *Publications of* [*the American statistical*] *association,* new series, no. 7."

Fett, W. A. Wem gehört die schule? Ein kapitel aus dem "Kampf um die schule." Nach einem vortrage erweitert. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. pp. 66. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 122.) **VI. 1785**(122)

Fisher, Sydney George. The cause of the increase of divorce. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5718**

[**Forbes,** John Murray, *of Boston.*] Fossils *in rê* free ships and reform of tariff and civil service. Boston. [1890.] 8°. pp. 61. **VI. 5715**

Frédérieq, Paul. The study of history in Holland and Belgium. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 10.) **15395.30**(VIII), *also* **AH.; SQ.**

Gorlach, Otto. Ueber die bedingungen wirtschaftlicher thätigkeit; kritische erörterungen zu den wertlehren von Marx, Knies, Schäffle, und Wieser. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 87. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 5.) **VI. 5112**

Germany. The federal constitution of Germany; with an historical introduction translated by E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 43. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 7.) **VI. 4579**(7)

Germany — *Reichstag.* (1877.) Code de procédure civile pour l'empire d'Allemagne (30 jan. 1877). Traduit et annoté par E. Glasson, E. Lederlin, F. R. Dareste. Paris. 1887. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5639**

Gibbins, Henry de Bettgens. The industrial history of England. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (UNIVERSITY extension series.) **VI. 5743**

Giffen, Robert. The growth of capital. London. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5778**

Goddard, F. B. The art of selling; with hints on good buying; also recent changes in business conditions and methods; salesmen's compensation, opportunities, and prospects; commercial travelers; retail merchants and salesmen; saleswomen; how to read character; and the most important legal principles, points, and decisions governing sales. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5666**

Gourd, Alphonse. Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. i., ii. 2 vol. Paris. 1885. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **6383.29**

Contents: — i. Ancien droit. Introduction, notices historiques, et textes. — ii. Ancien droit. Les principes du droit.

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1883.) Loi anglaise sur la faillite du 25 août 1883 (46 et 47 Victoria, chap. lii.). Traduite et annotée par Ch. Lyon-Caen. [With appendices.] Paris. 1888. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) "Bibliographie," pp. lxxii.-lxxiii. **VI. 5637**

Griolet, Gaston, *and* **Vergé,** Charles (Henri). Supplément au Répertoire méthodique et alphabétique de législation, de doctrine, et de jurisprudence, de MM. Dalloz. Avec le concours de M. C. Kœhler, et la collaboration de plusieurs magistrats et jurisconsultes. Tom. i.-vi. [A-Edif.] 6 tom. Paris. 1887-90. 4°. (Jurisprudence générale.) **VI. 3949.1**

Gross, Charles. The gild merchant; a contribution to British municipal history. 2 vol. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **1444.22.2**

"Authorities," i. 301-332.

Guyau, Marie Jean. Éducation et hérédité; étude sociologique. 2e éd. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5807**

Hall, Edward Henry. An indignity to our citizen soldiers; a sermon preached in the first parish church, Cambridge, June 1, 1890. With an appendix, giving statistics of pension legislation and expenditures. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **DS.**

Hamlin, Cyrus. Robert college, Constantinople. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **VI. 5719**

"From *Proceedings of American antiquarian society,* Oct. 23, 1889."

Harvard portfolio (The). 1889-90. An annual illustrated record of men and events of permanent interest to Harvard students. Vol. i. Cambridge, Mass. [1890.] 4°. 19 *plates.* **Pier 3.266**

Hilty, Karl. La neutralité de la Suisse; considérations actuelles. Traduit par F. H. Mentha. Berne. 1889. 8°. pp. 90. **15573.29**

Hind, Henry Youle. The university of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1790-1890. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **VI. 5777**

[**Hitchcock,** Henry.] A year's legislation. The president's address at the 13th annual meeting of the American bar association, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 20, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 71. **VI. 5789**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the association.*"

Höfler, E. Friedr. Wilh. Dörpfeld, aus seinem leben und wirken. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. 37. *Port. of Dörpfeld.* (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 130.) **VI. 1785**(130)

Hopkins academy, *Hadley, Mass.* History of the Hopkins fund, grammar school and academy, in Hadley, Mass. Prepared and published under the direction and authority of the trustees of Hopkins academy. 1657-1890. Amherst, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plate.* **VI. 5795**

Hovey, Alvin Peterson. Soldiers' rights; an appeal to the loyal people of the United States and their representatives in congress. Indianapolis, Nov. 1889. 3d ed. Indianapolis. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **6382.12**

Digitized by Google

Howard, George Elliott. Evolution of the university. First annual address before the alumni association of the university of Nebraska, June 11, 1889. Lincoln. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 5830**

Howell, George. The bimetallic league. Gold and silver commission. A synopsis of the final report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative value of the precious metals. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **VI. 5665**

Howell, George. The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered; being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. 2d and revised ed., brought down to date. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5809**

"List of books and authorities consulted in the preparation of this work," pp. 532–536.

Hungary — *Reichstag.* (1878–79.) Code pénal hongrois des crimes et des délits (28 mai 1878); et Code pénal hongrois des contraventions (14 juin 1879). Traduits et annotés par C. Martinet [et] P. Dareste. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Collection des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5636**

Imbart-Latour, Joseph. La mer territoriale au point de vue théorique & pratique. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, 22.) **VI. 5724**

Jones, Lloyd. The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. Edited by W. C. Jones. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *facsim.* **SQ.**

Juglar, Clément. Des crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre, et aux États-Unis. 2e éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Tables.* **VI. 5780**

Keferstein, Horst. Ideale und irrthümer der unterrichtsprogramme. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 59. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 73.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

Kerly, Duncan McKenzie. An historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. Being the Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge for 1889. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5762**

Köttgen, August. Studien über getreideverkehr und getreidepreise in Deutschland. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (7), 67. (Staatswissenschaftliche studien, iii. 4.) **VI. 5112**

Koopmann, H. Die erziehung der philanthropisten und der jesuiten; ein beitrag zur vergleichenden kritik derselben. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 124.)

"Quellen und litteratur," p. 44. **VI. 1785**(124)

Lachau, Charles, *and* **Daguin,** Christian. De l'exécution des jugements étrangers d'après la jurisprudence française, avec le texte des principaux arrêts et jugements. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5722**

Lammers, August. Die verpflanzung armer kinder ins freie. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 31. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 74.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

Lange, Edmund. Die ueberfüllung der gymnasien und das berechtigungswesen. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (Deutsche zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, v. 69.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. Translated and accompanied by comparative statistics, by L. R. Klemm. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (Internat. education series, 16.) **VI. 5808**

Leipziger, Henry Marcus. The education of the Jews. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 39. (Educational monographs, iii. 6.) **VI. 4816.3**

"This monograph is in the main an adaptation of Dr. Samuel Marcus' essay entitled 'Zur schul-pädagogik des Talmud.'" — *Note.*

Leo III., *Isaurus, Byzantine emp.*, and **Constantinus V.,** *Copronymus, Byzantine emp.* Ecloga Leonis et Constantini, cum appendice; edidit A. G. Monferratus. *Gr.* Athenis. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5648**

Lombroso, Cesare. L'uomo delinquente in rapporto all' antropologia, alla giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie. 2 vol. Torino. 1889. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, serie i. vol. 1, 7.) **V. 2756.2**

Contents: — i. Delinquente-nato e pazzo morale. 4a ed. — ii. Delinquente epilettico, d'impeto, pazzo e criminaloide.

Lüttge, Ernst. Adolf Diesterweg in seiner bedeutung für die hebung des volksschullehrerstandes; ein beitrag zur geschichte der volksschule des 19. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. *Port. of Diesterweg.* (Pädagogische sammelmappe, 131, 132.) **VI. 1785**(131, 132)

Lyon-Caen, Charles, *and* **Delalain,** Paul, *compilers.* Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique; suivies des conventions internationales conclues par la France pour la protection des œuvres de littérature et d'art. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Collection des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5638**

Contents: — i. Lois des états de l'Europe. — ii. Lois des états de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique, et de l'Océanie. Conventions internationales conclues par la France.

Mackenzie, John Stuart. An introduction to social philosophy. New York. 1890. 8°. (Shaw fellowship lectures, 1889.) **VI. 5827,** *also* **SQ.**

Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **PE.**

Mason, Edward Campbell. The veto power; its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States, 1789–1889. Edited by A. B. Hart. Boston. 1890. 8°. (Harvard historical monographs, 1.) 3 cop. **6396.60; 6396.60.2; Pier 3.295**

Mason, Otis Tufton. The educational aspect of the United States national museum. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 15. (Johns Hopkins university. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1890, no. 4.) **15395.30**(viii), *also* **AH.; SQ.**

Massachusetts — *General court.* (1889.) Publication of the province laws. A stenographic report of the hearing before the joint standing committee on printing of the legislature of 1889, on the order introduced in the house by Mr. Shepard of Danvers, Jan. 11, 1889, to investigate the work of the commission on the province laws. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 9–96. **10373.9**

Massachusetts — *Society for the prevention of cruelty to children.* Amended manual of laws of Massachusetts concerning children; with a list of institutions, forms of complaint, etc. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5850; *also* DS.**

Middlebury college, *Middlebury, Vt.* Catalogue of the officers and alumni, and all others who have received degrees, 1800–1889. Compiled by T. E. Boyce. Middlebury, Vt. 1890. 8°. **Pier 1.257.1**

Digitized by Google

Nadaillac, Jean François Albert DU POUGET, *marquis* DE. Le péril national. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. **PM.**

"Extrait du *Correspondant*."

On the dangers threatening the population of France from the decline in the proportion of births to deaths.

National executive silver committee. Silver in the fifty-first congress, preceded by a summary of the coinage laws of the United States prior to 1873, and a history of the act of 1873 and the act of 1878. Washington. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5818**

Norton, Charles Benjamin. World's fairs from London 1851 to Chicago 1893. Chicago. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 93. *Portrs., plates,* and *map.* **VII. 2510**

Otterbein university, *Westerville, Ohio.* Catalogue of officers and students, for the academical year ending June 12, 1889. [To which is appended "Quadrennial catalogue, 1847–1889."] Westerville. 1889. 8°. **Pier 1.320.1**

Pantaleoni, Maffeo. Principii di economia pura. Firenze. 1889. 16°. (MANUALI Barbèra, 8.) **VI. 5729**

Patten, Simon Nelson. The consumption of wealth. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 4.) **VI. 4579**(4)

Patten, Simon Nelson. The principles of rational taxation. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 6.) **VI. 4579**(6)

Pellew, (William) George. Woman and the commonwealth; or, A question of expediency. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 38. **VI. 4609.2**

Pfeil, L., *graf* VON. Erfahrungen zum sprachunterricht. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 14. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 121.) **VI. 1785**(121)

"Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitung für das höhere unterrichtswesen Deutschlands,* nr. 48, jahrg. 1886."

Pfizer, ——, *landgerichtsrath in Ulm.* Ehe, staat und kirche. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 72.) **VIII. 7ª**(v)

Portugal — *Cortes geraes.* (1888.) Code de commerce portugais de 1888. Traduit et annoté par Ernest Lehr. Paris. 1889. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5640**

"Bibliographie," p. xlix.

Preuss, Hugo. Gemeinde, staat, reich, als gebietskörperschaften; versuch einer deutschen staatskonstruktion auf grundlage der genossenschaftstheorie. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5727**

Quick, Robert Hebert. Essays on educational reformers. Only authorized edition of the work as rewritten in 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 17.) **VI. 5794**

Raleigh, Thomas. An outline of the law of property. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5781**

Rettich, Heinrich. Zur theorie und geschichte des rechts zum kriege; völkerrechtliche untersuchungen. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Diagr.* **VI. 5806**

"Verzeichnis der einschlägigen speziallitteratur," pp. 292–294.

Riis, Jacob A. How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. New York. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 5791,** *also* **SQ.**

Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave). Lehrbuch des völkerrechts. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. (HANDBIBLIOTHEK des öffentlichen rechts, 4.) **VI. 5709**

Roghé, Eduard. Rückblick auf den anschluss Hamburgs und Bremens an das deutsche zollgebiet. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. *Map.* (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 70.) **VIII. 7ª**(v)

Rouard de Card, Edgard. Études de droit international. Paris. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale & diplomatique, 28.) **VI. 5725**

Contents: — De l'échange des actes de l'état civil entre nations par la voie diplomatique. — Les annexions et les plébiscites dans l'histoire contemporaine. — La naturalisation en Algérie. — Le droit international moderne et la codification des lois de la guerre continentale. — L'assistance judiciaire et les étrangers en France. — Les indigènes musulmans de l'Algérie dans les assemblées locales. — L'arbitrage international au XIXe siècle.

Roulliet, Antony. Des habitations à bon marché. Législation. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. **SQ.**

Say, (Jean Baptiste) Léon, *editor.* Dictionnaire des finances; publié, sous la direction de Léon Say, par Louis Foyot [et] A. Lanjalley. Tom. i. A–D. Paris, *etc.* 1889. l. 8°. **DR. 378.4**

Scherzer, Karl VON. Das wirthschaftliche leben der völker; ein handbuch über production und consum. Leipzig. 1885. l. 8°. pp. xii., 756. **VI. 5805**

Schwab, John Christopher. History of the New York property tax; an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. v. 5.) **VI. 2654.5,** *also* **SQ.**

Seefeld, Karl (Arthur). Zur verbreitung der rechtskenntniss. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 71.) **VIII. 7ª**(v)

Segovia, Lisandro. El derecho internacional privado y el congreso sud-americano de Montevideo. Buenos Aires. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5810**

"Principales obras citadas," p. (ix.)

Selfe, Rose E. Dr. Arnold of Rugby. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Arnold.* (The WORLD'S workers.) **VII. 2519**

Soldan, Charles. L'union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques. Commentaire de la convention de Berne du 9 sept. 1886. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 59+. **IV. 3445**

"Extrait de la *Revue générale du droit.*"

Stark, Everett D. Bimetallism and the royal commission "appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals"; being a criticism, an exposition, and an argument. Cleveland, O. 1889. 8°. pp. 53. **VI. 5739**

Switzerland. The federal constitution of Switzerland. Translated by E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 8.) **VI. 4579**(8)

Symes, John Elliotson. A short text-book of political economy, with problems for solution and hints for supplementary reading. 2d ed. London. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5803**

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. The unwritten constitution of the United States: a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **6395.79**

United States — *Congress,* 51*st,* 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) The McKinley bill as enacted by the fifty-first congress. Complete text of the bill, showing the old and the new rates. The administrative tariff act. [Boston. 1890.] sq. 8°. pp. 49. **VI. 5788**

Digitized by Google

United States — *Congress*, 51*st*, 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *Senate.* Standing rules for conducting business in the senate; with Rules of procedure and practice in the senate when sitting on the trial of impeachments; Rules for the regulation of the senate wing of the Capitol; Standing orders of the senate not embraced in the rules, and such parts of acts as affect the business of the senate; and List of senators of the fifty-first congress. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. **5395.27**

United States — *Congress*, 51*st*, 1*st sess.* (1889–90.) *House.* Rules of the house. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 22. (Mis. doc. no. 88.) **5395.27**

United States — *Railroad commissioners.* Proceedings of a general conference of railroad commissioners, held at the office of the interstate commerce commission, Washington, D. C., March 5–7, 1889. Washington. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5672**, *also* **PE.**

—— Proceedings of a [2d] national convention, May 28, 29, 1890. Washington, D. C. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5672**

Vanderkindere, Léon (Albert Victor Joseph). La dilatura dans les textes francs. pp. 56. (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [iii.]) **1.562**(XLI)

Vassar college, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.* Addresses at the celebration of the completion of the twenty-fifth academic year, June, 1890. [Poughkeepsie? 1890.] l. 12°. pp. 96. **VI. 5843**

Walcker, Karl (Adolf Theodor). Die volkswirthschaftlichen richtungen der gegenwart. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 75.) **VIII. 7**[a](v)

Washington and Lee university, *Lexington, Va.* Historical papers. No. i. 1890. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5829**

Contents: — i. RUFFNER, Henry. Early history of Washington college, now Washington and Lee university. — CAMPBELL, S. L. Washington college, Lexington, Va.; an article from the *Southern literary messenger*, 1838. — PATTON, J. T. Letter on the location of Robert Alexander's school, John Brown's residence, and Mount Pleasant.

Wells, David Ames. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine, its cause and its cure. Will subsidizing ships bring back our foreign commerce, and afford markets for the surplus products of our manufacturing industries? An address delivered before the reform club of New York, Oct. 18, 1889. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. (2), 48. (REFORM club series, 6.) 2 cop. **VI. 5714**; **VI. 5826**

Willard, Ashton Rollins. A legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes; with a chapter on the publication of statutes. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5786**

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The supreme court of the United States; its history and influence in our constitutional system. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. vii.) **6395.77**, *also* **SQ.**

IX. — Philology.

Abel, Karl. Aegyptisch-indoeuropaeische sprachverwandtschaft. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 58. (EINZELBEITRÄGE zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 6.) **2263.44**

Arbuthnot, Foster Fitzgerald. Arabic authors; a manual of Arabian history and literature. London. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 391**

Athenaeus *Naucratita.* Dipnosophistarvm libri xv.; recensvit Georgivs Kaibel. *Gr.* 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1887–90. 16°. **Ga 121.35**

Contents: — i. Libri i.–v. 1887. — ii. Libri vi.–x. 1887. — iii. Libri xi.–xv. et indices. 1890.

Barrère, Albert, *and* **Leland,** Charles Godfrey. A dictionary of slang, jargon, & cant; embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, Pidgin English, tinkers' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. 2 vol. [London.] 1889–90. sq. 8°. **9247.67**

"675 copies only printed. No. 406."

Bauer, Georg *or* Juraj. Spelin, a universal language. A condensed translation from the German, with an introduction, by C. T. Strauss. New York. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 28. **1231.21.2**

Beresford-Webb, H. S. A practical German grammar. [3d ed.] London. [1889.] sm. 8°. **8276.30**

Bergk, Theodor, *editor.* Anthologia lyrica; sive, Lyricorum graecorum veterum praeter Pindarum reliquiae potiores. Quartum edidit Eduardus Hiller. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1890. sm. 8°. **G 277**

Bordellé, Georg. Aufgaben zum übersetzen ins griechische im anschluss an Lysias. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. 25. **4232.48**

"1890. Progr. no. 178."

Bourciez, Édouard. Précis de phonétique française, ou Exposé des lois qui régissent la transformation des mots latins en français. Paris. 1889. 16°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 2[e] série, 3.) **6232.28**

Brugsch, Heinrich (Karl F.). Die aegyptologie: abriss der entzifferungen und forschungen auf dem gebiete der aegyptischen schrift, sprache, und alterthumskunde. Leipzig. 1891 [1890]. 8°. **Sem. 387**

Bülbring, Karl D. Geschichte des ablauts der starken zeitwörter innerhalb des südenglischen. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 63.) **Philol. 525**(63)

Cabrol, Élie. Voyage en Grèce, 1889; notes et impressions. Paris. 1890. 4°. 21 *plates* and 5 *plans.* **27 Case. 336**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires."

Catullus. Carmina; recognovit I. P. Postgate. Londini. 1889. 16°. **Lc 29.256**

Cicero. Brutus de claris oratoribus. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Martin Kellogg. Boston, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Latin authors.) **Lc 39.169**

Cicero. Death no bane; a new translation, with copious illustrative notes, of [his] first Tusculan disputation, by Robert Black. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Consbruch, Maximilian. De veterum περὶ ποιήματος doctrina. Accedunt commentarii qui circumferuntur Περὶ ποιήματος hephaestionei cum scholiis editi. Vratislaviae. 1890. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 3.) **12232.7**(v)

Corpus juris abessinorum; textum aethiopicum arabicumque ad manuscriptorum fidem, cum versione latina et dissertatione juridico-historica, edidit Johannes Bachmann. Pars i. Berolini, *etc.* 1889 [1890]. 4°. **Sem. 369**

Contents: — i. Jus connubii.

Digitized by Google

Crowell, Edward Payson, *editor*. Selections from the Latin poets, Catullus, Lucretius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, and Lucan. Revised ed. *Lat.* Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **L 113**

Demosthenes. Orations against Philip; with introductions and notes by Evelyn Abbott and P. E. Matheson. *Gr.* 2 vol. Oxford. 1887–90. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Gd 15.438**

Contents: — i. Philippic I. Olynthiacs I.–III. 1887. — ii. On the peace. Philippic II. On the Chersonese. Philippic III. 1890.

Diener, Oswald. De sermone Thucydidis quatenus cum Herodoto congruens differat a scriptoribus atticis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 79+. **Gt 55.468**

"Vita," after p. 79.

Dingeldein, Otto. Haben die theatermasken der alten die stimme verstärkt? Eine untersuchung. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. (Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 1.) **Philol. 200**(xi)

Dreyling, Gustav. Die ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 82.) **Philol. 383**(82)

Ellis, Alexander John. English dialects, their sounds and homes; being an abridgment of the author's "Existing phonology of English dialects," which forms part v. of his "Early English pronunciation," with a selection of the examples reduced to the glossic notation. London. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* (English dialect society. [Publ.] 60. [Series C.]) **Philol. 702.19**

Epictetus. Works; consisting of his Discourses, in four books, the Enchiridion, and fragments. Translated from the Greek by T. W. Higginson. New and revised ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **Ge 8.85**

Festus. De verborum significatu quæ supersunt cum Pauli epitome. Edidit Æmilius Thewrewk. Pars i. Budapestini. 1889. 8°. **Lf 9.21**

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts — Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.* Instructions adressées par le comité aux correspondants du ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. [With "Exemples de communications destinées au Bulletin historique."] Littérature latine & histoire du moyen âge, par L. Delisle. Paris. 1890. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **I. 3711**

Gilbert, Otto. Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. 3 abt. Leipzig. 1883–90. 8°. **11286.16**

Gladstone, William Ewart. Landmarks of Homeric study; with an essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **Gh 63.701**

Grierson, George Abraham. The modern vernacular literature of Hindustan. Calcutta. 1889. l. 8°. *Front.* and *fac-sims.* **VIII. 164.2**

"Printed as a special number of the *Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal*, pt. i., for 1888."

Hale, Horatio. An international idiom; a manual of the Oregon trade language or "Chinook jargon." London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 63. **1273.26**

Henry, Victor. A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. Authorized translation from the 2d French edition by R. T. Elliott, with an introductory note by Henry Nettleship. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **5214.32,** *also* **Class.**

"Bibliography," pp. xix.–xxviii.

Junghahn, Emil August. Agos-sühne als politische forderung bei Thukydides i. 126–139. Berlin. 1890. 4°. pp. 34. **Gt 55.520**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. gym. 1890, nr. 65."

Kirchner, Johannes E. Prosopographiae atticae specimen. Berlin. [1890.] 4°. pp. 3–41. (Progr. d. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gym. und d. königl. vorschule. "1890, nr. 55.") **1251.16**

Lattmann, Hermann. Selbständiger und bezogener gebrauch der tempora im lateinischen. Göttingen. 1890. 8°. **5273.84**

Lokman. Loqmân berbère; avec quatre glossaires et une étude sur la légende de Loqmân par René Basset. *Berber.* Paris. 1890. 18°. **2265.65**

Maximianus *Etruscus.* Elegiae; ad fidem codicis etonensis recensuit et emendavit M. Petschenig. Berolini. 1890. 8°. pp. (5), 37. (Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 2.) **Philol. 200**(xi)

Merriam, Augustus Chapman. Telegraphing among the ancients. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. (2). 32. *Map.* (America — *Archæological institute*, Papers. Classical series, iii. 1.) **VIII. 66**(iii)

Confined to a consideration of its use by the Greeks.

Morrell, Charles. A system of phonic writing. [Vol. i.] Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **II. 1686**

Noeldeke, Theodor, *and* **Müller,** (Friedrich) August. Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. Carmina selegit et edidit Th. Noeldeke; glossarium confecit A. Mueller. Berolini, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (Petermann, J. H., *and others*, *editors*. Porta linguarum orientalium, 13.) **3236.19**

Otto, August. Die sprichwörter und sprichwörtlichen redensarten der römer; gesammelt und erklärt. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3468**

Pasquet, Emmanuel, *editor*. Sermons de carême en dialecte wallon; texte inédit du xiii^e^ siècle. pp. 48. (*In* Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [viii.]) **1.562**(xli)

Peck, Harry Thurston. Latin pronunciation; a short exposition of the Roman method. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 38. (Teachers' handbooks.) **5264.51**

"Bibliography of the subject," pp. 37–38.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. A history of Greek literature. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., 877. *Illustr.* **13253.5**; *also* **Class.**

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. The Babylonian chronicle. [Pt. i. London. 1887.] 8°. pp. 27. **Sem. 877**

"From the *Journal of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland*, vol. xix. pt. 4."

Plato. The Republic, books i.–v. With introduction and notes by T. H. Warren. *Gr.* London, *etc.* 1888. 16°. (Classical series.) **Gp 82.507**

Plautus. Amphitruo; edited, with introduction and notes, by Arthur Palmer. *Lat.* London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (Classical series.) **Lp 26.283**

Prášek, J. V. Medien und das haus des Kyaxares. Berlin. 1890. 8°. (Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 3.) **Philol. 200**(xi)

Reich, Emil. Graeco-Roman institutions, from anti-evolutionist points of view; Roman law, classical slavery, social conditions. Four lectures delivered before the university of Oxford. Oxford, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (History of civilization.) **VI. 5814**

Digitized by Google

Robertson, John Drummond. A glossary of dialect & archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. Edited by Lord Moreton. London. 1890. 8°. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 61. Series C.) **Philol. 702.19**

Schulze, Karl Paul, *editor*. Römische elegiker; eine auswahl aus Catull, Tibull, Properz, und Ovid. 3te aufl. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. **Lc 29.295**

Stange, F. Otto. Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf Cornelius Nepos. Leipzig. 1889. 16°. pp. vi., 90. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im anschluss an die Teubnerschen textausgaben, 2.) **Ln 4.400**

Stichel, Karl. Beiträge zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. Marburg. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 86. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 86.) **Philol. 383**(86)

Tacitus. Annals, books i.–vi. Edited, with introduction, notes, and indexes, by W. F. Allen. *Lat.* Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps, wdcts.*, and *portrs.* (COLLEGE series of Latin authors.) **Lt 1.283**

Tacitus. The reign of Tiberius, out of the first six Annals of Tacitus; with his account of Germany, and life of Agricola. Translated by Thomas Gordon, and edited by Arthur Galton. London, *etc.* [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 56.) **Lt 1.569**

Terentius. Phormio. Text [of Carl Dziatzko], with stage directions by F. W. Nicolson. Prepared for use in sight reading. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66. **Lt 6.384**; *also* **Class.**

Tyler, Henry Mather, *editor*. Selections from the Greek lyric poets; with an historical introduction and explanatory notes. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1879]. sm. 8°. **G 289**

Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. DE. Exercicios e primeiras leituras de sámscrito. Apéndice ao Manual. Tômo i. Lisbôa. 1889. l. 8°. (*In his* Curso de literatura e lingua samscrítica clássica e védica, 2.)

Contents: — i. Gramática e antolojía. **3243.31**

Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. DE. Manual para o estudo do sãoskrito classico. [Tômo i.] Lisbôa. 1881. l. 8°. (*In his* Curso de litteratura e lingua sãoskrítica clássica e védica, 1.) **3243.30**

Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. DE. Principios elementares da grammática da lingua sãoskrita. [Pt. i.] Lisbôa. 1879. l. 8°. **3243.30**

Contents: — [i.] Phonologia.

Vienna, *Austria — Universität*. Dissertationes philologae vindobonenses. Vol. ii. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **12232.35**

ii. SWOBODA, Anton. Quaestiones nigidianae. — BENESCH, Johann. De casuum obliquorum apud M. Junianum Justinum usu. — KALINKA, Ernst. De usu conjunctionum quarundam apud scriptores atticos antiquissimos. — METLIKOVITZ, Armin. De Sophoclis codice laurentiano Plut. xxxi. 10. 1890.

Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language; being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884, now thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. With a voluminous appendix. Springfield, Mass. 1890. 4°. pp. xcviii., 2011. *Illustr.* **DR. 164.10**

Weniger, Ludwig. Erlebnisse eines griechischen arztes [Democedes]. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 104.) **VIII. 175**a(v)

Winckler, Hugo, *editor*. Der thontafelfund von el-Amarna. Nach den originalen autographirt von Ludwig Abel. i.; ii. 1e hälfte. 2 pt. Berlin. 1889–90. f°. (BERLIN — *Königliche museen*. Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen sammlungen, 1, 2.) **3221.29**

Wright, William (1830–1889). Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. [Edited by W. R. Smith.] Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1890. 8°. **2256.8**

Xenophon. Historia graeca; recensuit Otto Keller. Editio major, cum apparatu critico. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1890.. 8°. **Gx 9.455**

Zimmermann, Maximilian. De Tacito Senecae philosophi imitatore. Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 73. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 1.) **12232.7**(v)

X. — Literature.

Auerbach, Berthold. Tales of the Black Forest; selections from "Schwarzwälder dorfgeschichten." Edited, with notes, by A. H. F. Strangways. London, *etc.* 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.) **8277.34**

Contents: — Der tolpatsch. — Die kriegspfeife. — Befehlerles.

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Sonnailles et clochettes. Paris. 1890. 12°. *Front.* (Poésies nouvelles.) **12554.3.2**

Besant, Walter. For faith and freedom. New ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **21423.65**

Besant, Walter. To call her mine [and other stories]. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *vign.* **21423.72**

Other stories: — Katharine Regina. — "Self or bearer."

Black, William. The new Prince Fortunatus. New ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21424.5**

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. The maid of Sker. New ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* **21425.13**

Bobertag, Felix, *editor*. Erzählende prosa der klassischen periode. 2 teile. Berlin, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 136, 137.) **Germ.**

Contents: — i. THÜMMEL, M. A. VON. Wilhelmine. — HEINSE, (J. J.) Wilhelm. Ardinghello. ier, vter teil. — MORITZ, K. P. Aus Anton Reiser. iier teil. — KNIGGE, Adolf (F. F. L.), *freiherr* VON. Die reise nach Braunschweig. — ENGEL, J. J. Herr Lorenz Stark.

ii. JUNG, *called* STILLING, J. H. Heinrich Stillings jugend; — Heinrich Stillings jünglingsjahre. — PICHLER, *Mme.* Karoline (VON GREINER). Gleichnisse. — PESTALOZZI, J. H. Lienhard und Gertrud. — ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Das goldmacher-dorf. — WOLZOGEN, (F. S.) Karoline (A. VON LENGEFELD), *baroninn* VON. Agnes von Lilien. — MEYERN, W. F. VON. Dya-na-sore. — BENTZEL-STERNAU, K. C. E., *graf* ZU. Mein mann; — Stiefmütterchen; — Der kleine zauberer. — LAFONTAINE, August (H. J.). Die rückkehr ins vaterland; — Suschen.

Brunel, Lucien. La *Nouvelle Héloïse* et Mme. d'Houdetot. Paris, *etc.* 1888. 8°. pp. 63. **9557.28**

"Extrait des *Annales de l'Est*, octobre, 1888."

Dahn, Felix. Felicitas; being episodes from "Kleine geschichten aus der völkerwanderung." Edited, with notes, by G. A. Bienemann. London, *etc.* 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.) **8277.36**

Digitized by Google

Davenport, Robert. Works; now first collected by A. H. Bullen. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 4°. (BULLEN, A. H., *editor.* Old English plays; new series, 3.) **14494.16.3**

"Privately printed. Limited to 150 copies."

Contents: — King John and Matilda. — The city-night-cap. — A new tricke to cheat the divell. — A crowne for a conquerour. — Too late to call backe yesterday. — A survey of the sciences. — Commendatory verses.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

Dejob, Charles. Madame de Staël et l'Italie; avec une bibliographie de l'influence française en Italie, de 1796 à 1814. Paris. 1890. 12°. **4545.3.3**

Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Edited by Mabel L. Todd and T. W. Higginson. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1156.2.15**

Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY). Aventures de Lyderic, comte de Flandre. [Selections.] Edited, with notes, by A. K. Cook. [New ed.] London. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.50**

Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY). La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Edited, with notes, by Cormell Price. [New.ed.] London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.51**

Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY). Episodes from Pépin et Charlemagne. Selected and edited, with notes, by J. D. Whyte. London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.52**

Eggleston, George Cary, *editor.* American war ballads and lyrics; a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812-15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. *Illustr.* (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 22.) **AL 418.89**

Fagan, William Long, *compiler.* Southern war songs: camp-fire, patriotic, and sentimental. New York. 1890. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **9367.44**

Firdusi. Königsbuch (Schahname); übersetzt von Friedrich Rückert. Aus dem nachlass herausgegeben von E. A. Bayer. Sage I.–XIII. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 785**

Fulda, Ludwig, *editor.* Die gegner der zweiten schlesischen schule. I^er teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Port. of Günther* and *fac-sim.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 38.) **Germ.**

Contents: — GÜNTHER, J. C. Geistliche gedichte. — Weltliche gedichte.

With fac-similes of the original title-pages.

Gautier *d'Arras.* Œuvres; publiées par E. Löseth. Tom. i. Paris. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE française du moyen âge, 6.) **7596.38**

Contents: — i. Eracle.

Genung, John Franklin. Handbook of rhetorical analysis; studies in style and invention, designed to accompany the author's Practical elements of rhetoric. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **VII. 2514**

[**Gilder,** Richard Watson.] Ode, read before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard university, June 26, 1890. [New York. 1890.] 8°. ff. (4). *Vigns.* **AL 1600**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Gosse, Edmund (William). Northern studies. London. 1890. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [52].) **IV. 3424**

Contents: — Norwegian poetry since 1814. — Henrik Ibsen. — The Lofoden Islands. — Runeberg. — The Danish national theatre. — Four Danish poets [Bishop Grundtvig, Ludvig Adolph Bödtcher, Hans Christian Andersen, Frederik Paludan-Müller]. — Appendix.

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Feodor Dose of the VII. brigade; episodes from "Wachtstubenabenteuer." Selected and edited, with notes, by H. S. Beresford-Webb. London. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.) **8277.35**

Haek, D. Justus van den Vondel; ein beïtrag zur geschichte des niederländischen schriftthums. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 108.) **VIII. 175^a(v)**

Harlan, Caleb. Ida Randolph of Virginia; a historical novel in verse. 2d ed., revised. Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Harlan.* **AL 1722.6.21**

Harte, (Francis) Bret. A ward of the Golden Gate. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 12°. **AL 1726.90**

Hauffen, Adolf. Caspar Scheidt, der lehrer Fischarts. Studien zur geschichte der grobianischen litteratur in Deutschland. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 66.) **Philol. 525(66)**

Heine, Heinrich. Sämtliche werke. Mit einleitungen, erläuternden anmerkungen, und verzeichnissen sämtlicher lesarten, von Ernst Elster. 7 bde. Leipzig. [1887–90.] sm. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* **18564.3**

"Leben und werke," vii. 3–122.

Contents: — i. Buch der lieder. Neue gedichte. Romanzero. [1887.] — ii. Nachlese zu den gedichten. Tragödien. Atta Troll. Deutschland. [1887.] — iii. Reisebilder. [1887.] — iv. Der salon. [1888.] — v. Französische zustände. Die romantische schule. Shakespeares mädchen und frauen. [1888.] — vi. Vermischte schriften. Der doktor Faust. [1889.] — vii. Ludwig Börne. Nachlese zu den werken in prosa. [1890.]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell (*b.* 1809). Over the teacups. Boston, *etc.* 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Vign.* **AL 1773.430**

Howells, William Dean. A boy's town, described for "Harper's young people." New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1783.225**

Howells, William Dean. The shadow of a dream; a story. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1783.260**

Isaacs, Jorge. María; a South American romance. The translation by Rollo Ogden; an introduction by T. A. Janvier. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 2.]) **IV. 3461**

Jæger, Henrik (Bernhard). Henrik Ibsen, 1828–1888; a critical biography. From the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates,* and *vigns.* **IV. 3466**

"Chronological list of Ibsen's works," before p. i.

James, Henry, *jr.* The tragic muse. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2)+(2), 882. **AL 2123.237**

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Strangers and wayfarers. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 2155.55**

Contents: — A winter courtship. — The mistress of Sydenham plantation. — The town poor. — The quest of Mr. Teaby. — The luck of the Bogans. — Fair day. — Going to Shrewsbury. — The taking of Captain Ball. — By the morning boat. — In dark New England days. — The white rose road.

Jonson, Ben. Masques and entertainments. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 9.) **14487.9**

Kipling, Rudyard. In black and white. Allahabad, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. 96. **22495.2**

Contents: — Dray wara yow dee. — The judgment of Dungara. — At Howli Thana. — Gemini. — At twenty-two. — In flood time. — The sending of Dana Da. — On the city wall.

Digitized by Google

Kipling, Rudyard. Soldiers three; a collection of stories setting forth certain passages in the lives and adventures of privates Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris, and John Learoyd. [6th ed.] London. 1890. 8°. pp. 93+. **22495.2**

Contents: — The God from the machine. — Private Learoyd's story. — The big drunk draf'. — The solid muldoon. — With the main guard. — In the matter of a private. — Black Jack.

Kipling, Rudyard. The story of the Gadsbys; a tale without a plot. [4th ed.] Allahabad, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. 93+. **22495.2**

Landor, Walter Savage. Pericles and Aspasia; with preface by Havelock Ellis. London, *etc.* [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 55.) **20482.22**

Leisewitz, Johann Anton. Julius von Tarent und die dramatischen fragmente. [With an introduction by R. M. Werner.] Heilbronn. 1889. 16°. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 32.) **17558.22,** *also* **Germ.**

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. My study fire. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 2411.2.15**

Mailly, (Nicolas) Édouard. La société de littérature de Bruxelles (1800–1823). pp. 78+. (*In* BELGIUM — *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [iv.]) **1.562**(XLI)

Malot, Hector (Henri). Episodes from Sans famille. Selected and edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. [New ed.] London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.53**

Maupassant, (Henri René Albert) Guy DE. The odd number; thirteen tales. The translation by Jonathan Sturges; an introduction by Henry James. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 1.]) **12537.4**

"Guy de Maupassant," pp. vii.–xvii.

Contents: — Happiness. — A coward. — The wolf. — The necklace. — The piece of string. — La mère sauvage. — Moonlight. — The confession. — On the journey. — The beggar. — A ghost. — Little soldier. — The wreck.

Mérimée, Prosper. Mateo Falcone, Tamango, L'enlèvement de la redoute. Edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. London. 1890. 24°. pp. (8), 81+. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.54**

Merrill, Stuart, *translator.* Pastels in prose. [From the French of Louis Bertrand, Théodore de Banville, Judith Gautier, and others.] With an introduction by W. D. Howells. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* ([ODD number series, 3.]) **7572.36**

Modern ghosts. Selected and translated from the works of Guy de Maupassant, P. A. de Alarcón, A. L. Kielland, *etc.* The introduction by G. W. Curtis. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 5.]) **IV. 3462**

Contents: — The horla; from the French of Guy de Maupassant. — Siesta; by A. L. Kielland, translated from the German version. — The tall woman; from the Spanish of P. A. de Alarcón. — On the river; from the French of Guy de Maupassant. — Maese Pérez, the organist; from the Spanish of G. A. Becquer. — Fioraccio; from the Italian of Giovanni Magherini-Graziani. — The silent woman; from the German of Leopold Kompert.

Montchrétien (*originally* MAUCHRÉTIEN), Antoine DE. Sophonisbe; paralleldruck der drei davon erschienenen bearbeitungen [1596, 1603, 1604] besorgt von Ludwig Fries. Marburg. 1889. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 85.) **Philol. 383**(85)

Morris, William (*b.* 1834). The roots of the mountains; wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen, and their fellows in arms. London. 1890. sm. 4°. **23464.10**

Noel, Roden (Berkeley Wriothesley). Life of Lord Byron. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [32].) **17495.22**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xxxviii.

Parkes, Kineton, *compiler.* The painter-poets. Selected and edited, with an introduction and notes. London, *etc.* [1890.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11425.44**

Ralph, *pseudon.* The girdle of the globe, or The voyage of Mister Mucklemouth; being a poem descriptive of toil and travel round the world. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front.* **23494.20**

Rinn, Heinrich. Schleiermacher und seine romantischen freunde. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 111.) **VIII. 175**a(v)

Ryland, Frederick. Chronological outlines of English literature. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **10465.4**

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Journal; from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., map,* and *vigns.* **19457.38**

Seidel, Heinrich. Leberecht Hühnchen als grossvater. Leipzig. 1890. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 8.) **20585.33**

Shakespeare, William. Works; edited by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearian scholars. 8 vol. London, *etc.* 1888–90. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **13473.6**

Contents: — i. Love's labour's lost. — The comedy of errors. — The two gentlemen of Verona. — Romeo and Juliet. — King Henry VI., pt. 1. 1888.

ii. King Henry VI., pt. 2, 3. — Henry VI., condensed by Charles Kemble. — The taming of the shrew. — A midsummer night's dream. — King Richard II. 1888.

iii. King Richard III. — King John. — Merchant of Venice. — King Henry IV. 1888.

iv. King Henry V. — The merry wives of Windsor. — Much ado about nothing. — As you like it. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. 1888.

v. All's well that ends well. — Julius Cæsar. — Measure for measure. — Troilus and Cressida. — Macbeth. 1889.

vi. Othello. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Coriolanus. — King Lear. 1889.

vii. Timon of Athens. — Cymbeline. — The tempest. — Titus Andronicus. — The winter's tale. 1890.

viii. General introduction and life of Shakespeare, by Edward Dowden. — Early editions of Shakespeare. — Text of Shakespeare's will. — Hamlet, prince of Denmark. — King Henry VIII. — Pericles, prince of Tyre. — Poems. 1890.

Shakespeare, William. Poems: Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, sonnets, etc. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port., plates,* and *wdcts.* **13487.11.**

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. The defense of poesy; otherwise known as, An apology for poetry Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. S. Cook. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **14457.31**

Sorel, Albert. Mme. de Staël. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Port. of Mme. de Staël.* (LES GRANDS écrivains français.) **4545.2.2**

Stedefeld, G. Fr. Die christlich-germanische weltanschauung in den werken der dichterfürsten Wolfram von Eschenbach, Dante, und Shakespeare. Mit einem gruss an die landsleute in Elsass und Lothringen. Berlin. 1871. 8°. pp. (2), ii., (2), 92. **III. 5971**

Digitized by Google

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, *and* **Hutchinson,** Ellen Mackay, *editors.* A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 11 vol. New York. 1888–90. l. 8°. *Portrs.* **DR. 382.3**

Contents: — i. Early colonial literature, 1607–1675. — ii. Later colonial literature, 1676–1764. — iii. Literature of the revolutionary period, 1765–1787. — iv.–x. Literature of the Republic, 1788–1888. — xi. Literature of the Republic, 1861–90. Additional selections, 1834–1889. Short biographies. General index.

Stevenson, E., *editor.* Early reviews of great writers, 1786–1832; with an introduction. London, *etc.* [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [53].) **10468.14**

Stone, *Mrs.* C. H. One of "Berrian's" novels. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3526.2.15**

This story pretends to be written in the twenty-first century its scene being laid at the close of the twentieth century. It deals with the conditions described in Bellamy's "Looking backward."

Süpfle, Th. Geschichte des deutschen kultureinflusses auf Frankreich, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der litterarischen einwirkung. 2 bde. in 3. Gotha. 1886–90. 8°. **7557.22**

Contents: — i. Von den ältesten germanischen einflüssen bis auf die zeit Klopstocks. 1886. — ii. 1. Von Lessing bis zum ende der romantischen schule der franzosen. 1888. — ii. 2. Von der regierungszeit Louis Philippes bis zu unseren tagen. 1890.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels, exactly reprinted from the first edition [1726]; and other works. With some account of Cyrano de Bergerac, and of his Voyages to the sun and moon. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 11.) **16482.13**

Other works: — A letter from Captain Gulliver to his cousin Sympson. — An account of the court and empire of Japan. — An essay on the fates of clergymen. — An essay on modern education. — Hints toward an essay on conversation. — A letter of advice to a young poet. — On the death of Mrs. Johnson (Stella). — Bon mots de Stella.

Tupper, Frederic Allison. Echoes from dreamland. [Poems.] Shelburne Falls, Mass. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3683.5.15**

Verga, Giovanni. The house by the medlar-tree. The translation by Mary A. Craig; an introduction by W. D. Howells. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 4.]) **IV. 3456**

Waag, Albert, *editor.* Kleinere deutsche gedichte des XI. und XII. jahrhunderts. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (ALTDEUTSCHE textbibliothek, 10.) **16534.28**

Westenberger, Bernhard. Die nothlage unseres bühnenschriftthums und ein vorschlag zur hebung desselben. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 76.) **VIII. 7ᵉ(v)**

Wolf, Ferdinand (Joseph). Kleinere schriften; zusammengestellt von Edmund Stengel. Marburg. 1890. 8°. *Port.* (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 87.) **Philol. 383**(87)

Woodberry, George Edward. Studies in letters and life. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **10468.30**

Contents: — Landor. — Crabbe. — On the promise of Keats. — Aubrey de Vere on poetry. — Illustrations of idealism: The Pergamon marbles. A Greek trait noticed by Dr. Waldstein. Mr. Pater on ideal æstheticism. Italian renaissance literature. — Remarks on Shelley. — Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago, and Shylock. — Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. — Bunyan, Cowper, Channing — Darwin's life. — Byron's centenary. — Browning's death.

Essays reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly* and the *Nation.*

Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Allievi, Tito, *pseudon.* See **Levi,** Attilio.

Beccaria, Cesare. Di alcuni luoghi difficili o controversi della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Savona. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 126.21**

Crescimanno, Giuseppe. Il figliuolo dell' orsa [Inf. xix. 70]. Saggio critico. Catania. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 127.26**

"Dalle 'Figure dantesche.'"

Eroli, Giovanni, *Marchese.* Alcune prose e versi. 2 vol. Roma; Assisi. 1885–87. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **Dn. 129.3**

"Studi danteschi," i. 1–282.

[**Fabiani,** Luciano.] Il pensiero filosofico italiano da Dante ai tempi nostri. Ravenna. 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 62. **Dn. 130.15**

Ferrari, Paolo. Dante a Verona; commedia in cinque atti. 2ª ed., riveduta dall' autore. Milano. 1862. 16°. (*In his* Opere drammatiche, 4.) **Dn. 531.6**

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. Gli accidiosi e gl' invidiosi nell' Inferno di Dante. Lonigo. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 15. **Dn. 131.22**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri,*" settembre–ottobre, 1889.

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. Ancora de' superbi nell' Inferno di Dante. Lonigo. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 6.

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri,*" gennaio, 1890. **Dn. 131.22**

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. L'angelico caribo (Dante, Purg. xxxi. 132). Verona. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 14. **Dn. 131.22.2**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane,* num. 9, vol. ii."

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. Due chiose dantesche. Inf. x. 61–63, e Purg. iv. 1–12. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 131.22.2**

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. La pietà di Dante a proposito di Geri del Bello. [Inf. xxix. 36.] Lonigo. 1890. l. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 131.22**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri,*" aprile–maggio, 1890.

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. I superbi nell' Inferno di Dante. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 131.22.2**

Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo. Il vedere di Salomone (Dante, Par. xiii. 103–109). Verona. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 131.22.2**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane,* num. 3 e 10, vol. ii."

Gitterman, John Milton. Ezzelin von Romano. i. teil. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **Dn. 481.3**

Contents: — i. Die gründung der signorie, 1194–1244.

Godard, Benjamin (Louis Paul). Dante; opéra en quatre actes. Paroles de Édouard Blau. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (6), 45. **Dn. 531.5**

Grasiadei, Vittorio. Alma sdegnosa! Studio dantesco. [Lettura fatta al circolo filologico di Firenze il 14 marzo 1887.] Roma. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 86. **Dn. 131.21**

On Dante's meeting with Filippo Argenti, Inf. viii. 31–63, and on the character of Dante as the representative of Man in the Divina commedia.

Guarnerio, Pier Enea. Le donne della barbagia in Sardegna secondo Dante e i suoi commentatori. [Genova. 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 15. **Dn. 131.23**

On Purg. xxiii. 94–96.

"Estratto dalla *Strenna dei rachitici,* anno vii."

Digitized by Google

Harris, William Torrey. The spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina commedia." New York. 1889. sq. 12°. **Dn. 157.1**

A paper written in 1886 for the Concord school of philosophy.

[**Lovi,** Attilio.] Analecta. [By Tito Allievi, *pseudon.*] Pinerolo. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 23. **Dn. 136.15**

Contents: — Detrattori di Dante nel settecento. — Il tipo di Margutte. — Heroides, [by Angelo Pesci]. — Carmida o Della felicità morale. [Dialogue.]

"Per le nozze Gabotto-Abrate."

"Pubblicate in *Gazzetta letteraria*, xiii. 34, 45; xiv. 28."

Levi, Attilio. Il Corbaccio e la Divina commedia; note e raffronti. Torino. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 29. **Dn. 136.15**

Marchesini, Umberto. Brunetto Latini notaio. Verona. 1890. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estratto dal volume: 'Per le nozze del co. prof. Carlo Cipolla con la signorina Carolina Vittone.'"

Marchesini, Umberto. Due manoscritti autografi di Filippo Villani. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estratto dall'*Archivio storico italiano*, ser. v., tom. ii., anno 1888."

One MS. (cod. Ashb.-Laurenz. 942) is a copy of Villani's *De origine civitatis Florentiae*; the other a MS. of the *Divina commedia* known as the "codice di S. Croce" in the Laurentian library.

See Colomb de Batines, ii. 5–8.

Marchesini, Umberto. Due studi biografici su Brunetto Latini. [Venezia. 1887.] 8°. pp. 65+. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estr. dal tomo v., ser. vi. degli *Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.*"

Micocci, Ulisse. La fortuna di Dante nel secolo XIX. Venezia. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (2), 31. **Dn.571.8**

"Estratto dall'*Alighieri*, anno i.–ii."

Dedicated to the Dante society.

Paur, Theodor. Dante über den adel. [Görlitz. 1890.] 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 215.2.4**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Neuen lausitzischen magazin*, bd. lxvi."

Róndani, Alberto. Il marito di Francesca da Rimini nel canto v. dell' Inferno. Parma. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.13**

"Nel centenario di Beatrice Portinari."

St. Louis, *Mo.* — *Public library.* A reference list for the study of Dante. [St. Louis. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 5. (*In its* Reference lists, 11.) 2 cop. **Dn. 570.11; IV. 2494**

Venturi, G. A. Sul verso [63] del x. canto dell' Inferno: "Forse cui Guido vostro ebbe a disdegno." [Modena. 1888.] 8°. pp. (8). **Dn. 146.4.2**

Rassegna emiliana di storia, letteratura ed arte, luglio, 1888; i. 176–183.

Volpi, Giovanni Antonio. Indici ricchissimi che spiegano tutte le cose più difficili, e tutte l'erudizioni della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri; e tengono la vece d'un intero comento. Venezia. 1811. 24°. **Dn. 530.13**

Digitized by Google

INDEX

OF

REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

No. 4. 1890.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant Librarian.*

*** In continuation of the Index published in January, 1888, and compiled in the same way. The larger number of the following titles refer to books or periodicals published in 1888–90, but a few of earlier date have also been included. I am indebted to Mr. J. L. Whitney, of the Boston Public Library, to Mr. C. H. Hull, formerly of the Cornell University Library, to Mr. G. M. Jones, of the Salem Public Library, and to Mr. William Beer, of the Topeka Public Library, for additional titles which would otherwise have escaped my notice. This list covers to some degree the same ground as the last edition of the Handbook for readers of the Boston Public Library, but no titles have been taken directly from that source. The few titles which I have not been able to verify personally are distinguished by an asterisk. Much of the final labor of preparation for the press has been taken by Mr. C. K. Bolton, of the College Library.

***Adulteration.** Bibliography and literature of foods and drugs and their adulterations. (Regulations conc. the analysis of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia, Washington, 1888, pp. 19–31. U. S. internal revenue, ser. 7, no. 15.)

Also in Report of comm. of internal revenue for 1888.

Aesthetics, Guide to the literature of. By C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott. (Report of the Secretary of the board of regents, university of California, 1890, Supplement.)

Also published separately.

Africa. L'Afrique. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Lectures with explanatory and bibliographical notes.

Alaska. See also Ornithology *of Alaska.*

Alchemy and hermetic philosophy, Bibliography of. (Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemystical philosophers, London, 1888, pp. 276–306.)

Alcoholism. Hérédité et alcoolisme. Par M. Legrain. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 419–422.

Alf laila. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. 6 vol. London. 1886–87. 8°.

Bibliographical notes by W. F. Kirby, vi. 398–425.

Algae. Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. [By] G. B. de Toni. 1 vol. in 2. Patavii. 1889. 8°.

Bibliotheca phycologica, pp. cxxxix.

—— See also Water-bloom.

Algeria, Bibliography of. 1541–1887. By Sir R. T. Playfair. (Royal geog. soc. Supplementary papers, 1888, ii. pt. 2, pp. 129–430.)

Annotated. Chronological, with indexes of authors and subjects.

Alps. List of the principal works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the adjacent districts from the 15th cent. to the beginnings of modern Alpine literature [with suppl. list of English works since 1856]. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 120–149.)

—— See also Switzerland.

Amalgams, Index to literature on. By W. L. Dudley. (Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sci., 1889, xxxviii. 161–171.)

Ambassadors. See Diplomatic agents.

America. L'Amérique: choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 4e éd. Paris. 1887. 12°.

A bibliographical list follows each chapter.

—— Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston. 1888–89. Vol. i., vii., viii. 4°.

Critical essays on the sources of information follow most of the chapters; there are many bibliographical accounts of the cartography of the country, and the following special bibliographical essays: — Americana, in libraries and bibliographies, i. Introduction, Part I. — Early descriptions and collective accounts of the early voyages, i. Introduction, Part II. — Bibliographical notes upon the ruins and archæological remains of Mexico and Central America, i. 176–197. — Bibliographical notes on the picture-writing of the Nahuas and Mayas, i. 197–208. — The Red Indian of North America, i. 316–328. — Bibliography of Aboriginal America, i. 413–420. — American linguistics, i. 421–428. — The myths and religions of America, i. 429–436. — Archæological museums and periodicals, i. 437–444. — Relations with Europe during the revolution, vii. 73–88. — The peace negociations of 1782–1783, vii. 165–169. — The constitution of the United States, vii. 255–266. — Political parties, vii. 295–356. — Wars of the United States, vii. 413–460. — Diplomacy of the United States, vii. 513–525. — Arctic explorations, viii. 104–130. — Spanish North America, viii. 246–294. — Colonial history of South America, viii. 342–348. — Bibliography of Brazil, viii. 349–358. — Manuscript sources of, and printed authorities on United States history, viii. 413–507.

American archaeology. Die culturvölker alt-Amerika's. Von Gustav Brühl. New York. 1875–87. 8°.

Literatur, pp. ix.–xxiii.

American bibliography. Reference list to bibliographies, catalogues and reference lists on America. By P. L. Ford. (Library journal, 1888, xiii. 37, 82, 135, 174, 207, 244, 289.)

Also published separately, Brooklyn, 1889, 4°.

American languages. Einleitung in die allgemeine sprachwissenschaft. Zur litteratur der sprachenkunde Amerikas. Von A. F. Pott. (Int. zeitsch. f. allg. sprachwiss. 1888, iv. 67–96.)

Digitized by Google

American literature. Bibliographical list of works on the history of English and American literature. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. 1.)

***Ammonia,** Index of researches upon the production of, from atmospheric nitrogen. By E. J. Ware. (Proc. Michigan state pharmaceutical assoc. 1888. pp. ...)

Amphictyonic council, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 29.)

Amphipoda, Report on the, collected by the Challenger. By T. R. R. Stebbing. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xxix. 1888.)

Bibliography, pp. 1–600, 1617–1656.

Ana, De la bibliographie des. Par Louis Mohr. (Annales du bibliophile belge, 1886, nouv. série, ii. 1–12.)

Analogy, and the scope of its application in language. By B. I. Wheeler. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. (Cornell univ. Studies in classical philol. 2.)

Bibliography, chronologically arranged, and annotated, pp. 44–50.

Anam. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 259.)

Anatomy. See also Brain; Circumcision; Comparative anatomy; Deformation; Degeneration; Embryology; Taste.

***Angling** books, Collector's hand-list of. By T. Satchell. (The angler's note-book and the naturalist's record, London, 1888, sm. 4°, pp. . . .)

Anglo-Saxon language. Angelsächsische grammatik. Von Ed. Sievers. 2e aufl. Halle. 1886. 8°.

Literatur, pp. 207–208.

Animal intelligence. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. By Sir John Lubbock. New York. 1888. 12°.

List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to, pp. xxi.–xxix.

Ante-Nicene fathers. See Fathers.

Anthropology. Bibliografia antropolójica, obras modernas. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. O critério nomolójico, Lisboa, 1887, pp. 62–82.)

—— The natural history of man, Some of the more important publications on. By O. T. Mason. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, vi. 477–486.)

—— Progrès de l'anthropologie et de l'archéologie préhistorique. [1878–1888.] Par Ad. Arcelin. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 295–312.)

Antipatharia, Report on the, collected by H.M.S. Challenger. By George Brook. (Report on the results, etc. Zoölogy, vol. xxxii.)

Bibliography and critical review of literature, pp. 1–34.

Antiphon, Essai sur la langue et le style de l'orateur. Par Ch. Cucuel. Paris. 1886. 8°.

List of works consulted, pp. viii.–ix.

Antiquities. The dawn of history. By C. F. Keary. New ed. New York. 1889. 8°.

Notes and authorities, pp. 331–357.

—— See also American archaeology; Biblical antiquities; British antiquities; Ecclesiastical antiquities; Greek and Roman antiquities; Roman antiquities.

***Antoninus Pius.** Antonin le Pieux, et son temps. Par G. Lacour-Gayet. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des principaux ouvrages cités; Sources et bibliographie du sujet, pp. ix.–xxvii.

Ants. Myrmecophile und myrmekophobe pflanzen. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 25–27.

—— Die wechselbeziehungen zwischen pflanzen und ameisen. Von A. F. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Uebersicht der benutzten literatur, pp. 1–3.

Aphididae, Bibliography of. (Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota, St. Paul, 1887, pp. 9–12. Bull. of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minn. no. 4.)

Arabian nights. See Alf laila.

Archaeology. See Antiquities.

***Architecture.** Course of reading in architecture. By F. Osborne. (Architecture and building, 1890, xii. 111, 147.)

—— See also Building; Library architecture.

—— *English.* Bibliographie de l'hist. de l'arch. en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri VIII. (Ruprich-Robert, V. L'architecture normande aux xie et xiie siècles, Paris, 1884–89, f°, i. 253–279.)

—— *Greek.* Liste des publications sur l'arch. grecque. (Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque, Paris, 1888, pp. 9–10.)

Arctic explorations, Bibliography of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 104–130.)

—— American explorations in the ice zones. By J. E. Nourse. Boston. [1884.] 8°.

Bibliography, 1818–84, pp. 565–570.

Arctic meteorology. See Meteorology, *Arctic.*

Arian controversy. By H. M. Gwatkin. London. 1889. 8°. (Epochs of church history.)

List of works, pp. ix.–xi.

Aristotle. Handschriften und ausgaben des pseudo-aristotelischen Secretum secretorum. Von R. Förster. (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 1, 57.)

***Arlt,** Ferd. Meine erlebnisse. Wiesbaden. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss seiner schriften, pp. 119–131.

Armenian works printed in Persia, List of. By S. J. A. Churchill. (Indian antiquary, April, 1888, xvii. 116.)

Arnold, Matthew. [List of his writings.] (The torch and colonial book circular, June, 1888, i. 135–139.)

Arthropoda, Some of the more important publications on the. By W. Faxon and C. W. Woodworth. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, ii. 549–568.)

Arts. Index to the reports of the committee on science and the arts of the Franklin Institute, 1834–1890. pp. 79. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Nov. 1890, cxxx.)

Asia. L'Asie : choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 1e pt. 2e éd. Paris. 1889. 12°.

With bibliographies at the close of each section of the work.

—— Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia. By E. Bretschneider. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Bibliographical notices, pp. 180–207.

Asia, Central, Bibliography of. (Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, London, 1889, pp. 440–468.)

Digitized by Google

Asia, Central. Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie centrale, Paris, 1889, 4°, pp. 25–77.)

Assyrian language. Assyrische grammatik. Von Fr. Delitzsch. Berlin. 1889. 16°.

Litteratura, pp. 53*–78*.

Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. By Francis Brown. New York. 1885. 16°.

Literature, pp. 88–96.

Astronomy. Popular astronomy. By S. Newcomb. New York. 1887. 8°.

Papers on the solar parallax, 1854–78, pp. 551–554. — List of authorities, pp. 555–561. — Also in earlier editions.

—— See also Moon.

Ataxy, Hereditary. Literatur. Von P. Menzel. (Archiv für psychiatrie, 1890, xxii. 183–189.)

Athens. Bibliography of works on the Acropolis. [Brief, but annotated.] (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Apr. 1888, vii. 79.)

Aucassin and Nicolette. Edited by F. W. Bourdillon. London. 1887. 16°.

Bibliography, pp. 181–198.

Aungerville (Richard de Bury). Philobiblon. Ed. and trans. by E. C. Thomas. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xlix.–lxxix.

Austen, Jane. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen, London, 1890, pp. v.)

—— Chapters from, by O. F. Adams. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 365–366.

Australia. Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland and New South Wales, to the year 1820. (Barton, G. P. History of New South Wales, Sydney, 1889, i. 563–603.)

—— List of standard books on. (Loftie, W. J. Orient line guide, London, 1890, pp. xxx.–xxxi.)

—— See also Geology *of Australia.*

Avignon. Les sources de l'historie des arts dans la ville d'Avignon pendant le xiv^e^ siècle: essai bibliographique. Par Eug. Müntz. (Bull. archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 249–264.)

Baily, W. Hellier. [List of his geological papers.] (Geological magazine, Dec. 1888, v. 575–576.)

Ballads. See also Folklore.

Balzac. By E. E. Saltus. Boston. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography of Balzac's writings, pp. 165–199.

—— Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Wedmore, F. Life of Balzac, London, 1890, pp. xv.)

Banks. Les banques d'émission en Europe. Par O. Noël. Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 655–656.

Barbary States, Bibliography of. Part i. Tripoli and the Cyrenaica. By Sir R. L. Playfair. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers, 1889, ii. pt. 4, pp. 557–614.)

* **Barlaamo,** *Fra,* Calabrese, maestro del Petrarca. Da G. A. Mandalari. Roma. 1888. 8°.

At end: — Bibliografia Barlaamina.

Barnes, William, List of the works of. (Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E. Life of Barnes, London, 1887, pp. 350–358.)

Barrande, Joachim. [List of his works.] (*In his* Sistême silurien, 1887, 1^e^ partie, vol. vii. pp. ix.–xvi.)

Bartsch, Karl. Verzeichniss seiner selbständig erschienenen germanistischen schriften. Von G. Ehrismann. (Germania, 1888, xxxiii. 94–97.)

Batrachia and reptilia, List of some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 475–477.)

—— Die entwickelung der vorderen extremität der anuren batrachier. Von Paul Jordan. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 53–54.

—— of North America. By E. D. Cope. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 34.)

Bibliography, pp. 461–487.

* **Bayonets,** Fixed: a complete system of fence for the British magazine rifle. By A. Hutton. London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliographical list of works affecting the bayonet, pp. . . .

Bayonne et ses environs, Bibliographie de. Par H. Poydenot. (Bulletin monumental, 1888, liv. 199–203.)

Beaumont and Fletcher, A bibliography of. By A. C. Potter. (Harvard univ. bulletin, May, Oct. 1890, vi. 95, 151.)

Also, separately, as Bibliographical contribution, no. 39.

Bees. Bibliographie de l'abeille ordinaire. (Girard, M. Les abeilles, Paris, 1890, pp. 315–318.)

Behem, Franz, *printer of Mainz.* Eine mainzer presse der reformationszeit. Von S. Widmann. Paderborn. 1889. 8°.

Verzeichniss der Behemschen drucke von 1540 an, pp. 72–105.

Belgian military writers. Bibliographie militaire belge. Année 1887. Par F. van Ortroy. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1889, vi. 241, 298, 347, 393.)

Belgian theatre. Répertoire du théâtre français des jésuites en Belgique de 1540 à 1640. Par Ch. Rahlenbeck. (Revue de Belgique, 1888, iii. 82–95.)

Belgium. See also Botany *of Belgium.*

Bells, church, List of works on. By H. G. Aldis. (Notes and queries, Sept. 8, 1888, vi. 181–182.)

Beowulf, Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, London, 1887, i. 355–358.)

—— collection in Johns Hopkins univ. library. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, July, 1888, vii. 90.)

Berber folklore. See Folklore, *Berber.*

Bewick, Thomas *and* John. Bibliography of the *Quadrupeds* and *Birds.* (Booklore, 1886–87, iv. 89–93, v. 129–130.)

Repr. in Bookmart, Nov. 1890, viii. 257.

Bible. Alte testament, Einleitung in das. Von H. L. Strack. Nördlingen. 1888. 8°.

Abundant references to the literature of the subjects treated.

Biblical antiquities, Literature of. (Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities; a hand-book, Phila., 1888, p. viii.)

Biblical commentaries, Advice about. By C. H. H. Wright. (The expositor, 1888, viii. 462–472.)

Biblical study. Exégèse et histoire biblique. [Notices of publications from 1878 to 1888.] (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 488–495.)

—— An Old Testament library. [Criticisms on Profs. Peters' and Weidner's lists, with additional suggestions.] By W. R. Harper. (Old Testament student, March, 1888, vii. 223–225.)

Bibliography, A manual of. By W. T. Rogers. New York. 1891. 8°.

A few books of reference, pp. 149–159.

Digitized by Google

Bibliography. Select list of the more recent English and American bibliographical publications, including current periodicals and special bibliographies. By E. A. Petherick. (The torch and colonial book circular, March 30, 1889, ii. 93–100.)

—— Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. Par Henri Stein. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 695–790.)

—— A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston public library. By J. L. Whitney. (Bulletin of the library, April, 1890, ix. 135–203.)

Also published separately as No. 5 of the *Bibliographies of special subjects*, 1890; likewise included in the *Handbook for readers*, 9th ed. 1890.

—— *American.* See AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographical periodicals. Les revues critiques de bibliographie. Par Ch. Dejace. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 802–826.)

Bicycling. Literature of the wheel. ([Bagg, L. H.] Ten thousand miles on a bicycle, by Karl Kron, *pseudon.*, New York, 1887, pp. 653–700.)

Biology. See also CELL-LIFE; REPRODUCTION.

Birds. See ORNITHOLOGY.

Bismarck. Fürst Bismarck-gedenkbuch. Von H. Kohl. Chemnitz. 1888. 16°.

Bismarck-litteratur, pp. 79–88.

Blake, *Admiral.* By David Hannay. London. 1886. 16°. (English worthies.)

Bibliographical note, pp. v.–vi.

Blow-fly, The anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of. By B. T. Lowne. London. 1890–91. 8°.

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Boccaccio. Contributo alla bibliografia boccaccesca. Per F. Ferrari. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 85–95.)

Bologna. Bologneser festschriften über Bologna. Besprochen von E. Lundsberg. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung, 1888, ix. 405–432.)

Bookbinding, Bibliography of works on. By S. T. Prideaux. (The bookbinder, March, 1888.)

Reprinted in the *Bookmart*, May, 1889, vi. 653–659.

Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Von Th. Posewitz. Berlin. 1889. l. 8°.

Literaturverzeichniss, pp. ix.–xxi.

Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bosnien und die Herzegowina. Von J. von Asbóth. Wien. 1888. 4°.

Literatur, pp. 481–488.

Boston—*Old South Church*, History of. By H. A. Hill. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography [By A. P. C. Griffin], ii. 581–655.

Botanical nomenclature. List of authorities for plant names. (Warburton, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants, London, 1889, pp. ix.–xxxvi.)

Botany. Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By V. M. Spalding. (Academy [Syracuse], Apr. 1888, iii. 178–180.)

—— Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. Von Ad. Engler und K. von Prantl. ii. teil. Leipzig. 1889. l. 8°.

References to the principal literature are given for each family.

—— See also ALGAE; ANTS; DIATOMACEAE; ENTOMOPHTHOREAE; EPIPHYTES; FERMENTATION; FERTILIZATION; FORESTRY; FUNGI; GASTROMYCETES; GERANIACEAE; GRASSES; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY; PLANT DISEASES; WATER-BLOOM.

Botany *of Belgium.* Index bibliographique de l'hortus belgicus. Catalogue méthodique des plantes ornamentales qui ont été décrites, figurées ou introduites en Belgique de 1830 à 1880. pp. xxiv., 264. (Fédération des soc. d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1883–85, Bruxelles, 1887.)

—— *of Germany.* Litteratur als hilfsmittel zu studien in der deutschen flora. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 239–252.)

—— *of North America.* List of state and local floras of the United States and British America. By N. L. Britton. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., July, 1890, v. 237–300.)

Supplementary to a list in *Bull. of the Torrey botanical club*, viii. et seq.

—— *of the West Indies.* Botanical and zoölogical bibliography. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438–464.)

Bradshaw, Henry, Published work of. (Prothero, G. W. Memoir of H. Bradshaw, London, 1888, pp. 433–437.)

Brahms, Johannes. List of his published works to May, 1887. (Deiters, H. Joh. Brahms; a biographical sketch, London, 1888, pp. 155–160.)

Brain and several sense-organs of the blind deaf-mute, Laura D. Bridgman, Anatomical observations on. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293–341.)

Bibliography, pp. 338–341.

Brazil, Bibliography of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 349–358.)

British antiquities. Index of archaeological papers published by English societies up to 1886. (Archaeological review, 1888–90, Supplement.)

Completed through B.

—— See also ROMAN REMAINS.

British Columbia. See also GEOLOGY *of British Columbia.*

Brontë, Charlotte, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë, London, 1887, pp. vii.)

Browning, Elizabeth B. By John H. Ingram. Boston. 1888. 16°. (Famous women.)

List of authorities, pp. vii.–viii.

Browning, Robert. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Browning, London, 1890, pp. xxii.)

—— Reference list. (Poet-lore, 1889, i. 490, 531.)

Bruno, Giordano, sua vita e sua dottrina. Da Dom. Berti. Torino. 1889. 8°.

Bibliografia delle opere edite ed inedite, pp. 473–484.

Building in earthquake countries. By John Milne. (Minutes of proc. of the inst. of civil engineers, 1890, c. 326–346.)

List of works, pp. 345–346.

Bunyan, John, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Venables, E. Life of Bunyan, London, 1888, pp. xxxv.)

Burger, Michael. [List of his works.] (Biograph. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 5–6.)

Burns, Robert, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Blackie, J. S. Life of Burns, London, 1888, pp. xli.)

Burton, Richard F. List of his works. (Hitchman, Francis. R. F. Burton, his early, private, and public life, London, 1887, ii. 442–444.)

Digitized by Google

Burton, Robert. [Description of the early editions of the Anatomy of melancholy. By E. Peacock.] (Notes and queries, Dec. 8, 1888, vi. 443.)

Butines and their halogen addition products, Index to the literature of. 1863–1887. By A. A. Noyes. (Technology quarterly, Dec. 1888, ii. 112–122.)

Buxton, *Maine*, Bibliography of. (Coffin, Paul. Sermon preached Aug. 15, 1762, Cambridge, 1888, pp. 91–95.)

Byron, *Lord*. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Noel, Roden. Life of Lord Byron, London, 1890, pp. xxxviii.)

—— Lord Byron in Deutschland. Von Cäsar Flaischlen. [Bibliography of German translations.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, nov. 1890, vii. 455–473.)

Cabbage butterfly. See PIERIS RAPAE.

Caesar. Von R. Schneider. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 324–348.)

Calculus, Bibliography of fluxions and. Text-books printed in the United States. [With notes.] (Cajori, F. Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S., Wash., 1890, 395–400. — Bureau of education. Circ. of inf. no. 3, 1890.)

Calderon. Bibliographische übersicht über die neuere Calderon-literatur. (Günthner, E. Calderon und seine werke, Freiburg i. B., 1888, I. xi.–xl.)

California pastoral, 1769–1848. By H. H. Bancroft. San Fran. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 751–792.

Cambodia. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 187.)

Canada as a federation, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 188.)

—— Canadian histories. By John Reade. (Canadiana, Jan. 1889, i. 3, 17, 33.)

* **Candles,** Lists of patents relating to soap and. (Brannt, W. Manufacture of soap and candles, Phila., 1889, pp. ...)

Caricature. Bibliographie et histoire des journaux à caricatures. (Grand-Carteret, John. Les mœurs et la caricature en France, Paris, [1888,] pp. 619–675.)

Carlyle, Thomas, Bibliography of, 1820–1881. (The bibliographer and reference list, i. 6.)

The list of Carlyle's works is taken, word for word, from Shepherd's Bibliography; the list of works on Carlyle is Shepherd's list, rearranged, with considerable additional matter.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. List of his writings. (*In his* Nature and man, London, 1888, pp. 467–483.)

Cassiodorus, Letters of, with an introduction by T. Hodgkin. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 115–121.

Cataloguing. Bibliography of catalogue rules. By M. S. Cutler. (Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs, Boston, 1888, pp. 41–45.)

Catlin, George. Bibliography of, 1838–1871. (Donaldson, Thomas. The George Catlin Indian gallery, pp. 779–793; appended to the Smithsonian report for 1885, part ii.)

Caves and cave animals, Bibliography of. By A. S. Packard. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sciences, 1888, iv. 144–149.)

Celebes, *North*. Bibliography. (Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes, London, 1889, pp. 369–375.)

Cell-life. Les progrès de la biologie cellulaire. Par M. L. Gedoelst. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 226–247.)

Central America. See also MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

Ceriziers, René de. Bibliographie critique des ouvrages du père R. de C. jésuite nantais. Par O. de Gourcuff. (Revue de Bretagne, 1889, xxxiii. 314, 391.)

Cervantes. Bibliography of Don Quixote. (*In his* Don Quixote; new ed. done into English by H. E. Watts, London, 1888, 4°, i. 268–290.)

Chalcis, Iturea, and Abilene, Literature on. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin. 1890, Div. I. ii. 325.)

Charities. Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger. Par H. Derouin, A. Gory, et F. Worms. (Congrès international d'assistance, Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, ii. 407–745.)

—— List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 44–46.)

—— See also FRIENDLY SOCIETY; POOR LAW; SOCIOLOGY.

Charlemagne, Literary notes on some of the authorities for the history of. (Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great, New York, 1888, pp. 526–541.)

Charlestown, *Mass.* and Bunker Hill, Bibliography of. (Hunnewell, J. F. Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Boston, 1888, pp. 261–300.)

Chaucer. Early editions. (*In his* Minor poems, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888, preface.)

—— Das perfectum bei Chaucer. Von Ad. Gräf. Frankenhausen. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 5–6.

Chemistry, Remarks on a working library of, with book list. By A. B. Prescott. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 306–309.)

—— See also ALCHEMY; AMALGAMS; BUTINES; COLUMBIUM.

—— *Vegetable*. Bibliography of the chemistry of indigenous Australian vegetable products. By J. H. Maiden. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 183–193.)

Cherokees, Bibliography of the. (Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees, Ithaca, N. Y., 1889, pp. 28.)

* **Chiabrera.** Supplemento alla bibliografia chiabrereseca. Da O. Varaldo. (Giornale ligustico xiv. nos. 11–12.)

Chinch-bug, Bibliography of. By L. O. Howard. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, pp. 84–88.)

Chinese manuscripts in the library of the royal Asiatic society, Catalogue of. By H. F. Holt. (Journal of the royal Asiatic society, Jan. 1890, new series, xxii. 1–117.)

Chivalry, Orders of, Catalogue of works on. (Lawrence-Archer, J. H. The orders of chivalry, London, 1887, 4°, pp. 349–352.)

Chladni, Leben und wirken. Von Fr. Melde. 2e aufl. Marburg. 1888. 8°.

Chronol. verzeichniss seiner literärischen arbeiten, pp. 69–80.

Chopin, as a man and musician. By F. Niecks. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°.

List of his works, ii. 344–354.

Digitized by Google

Christ, Birth of. [References to the literature of] the valuation census of Quirinius, Luke ii. 1–5. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 105–107.)

Christian morals. Gesch. der christlichen ethik. Von C. E. Luthardt. 1e hälfte. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes are placed at the beginning of many chapters.

Christian worship. Geschichte des christlichen gottesdienstes. Von H. A. Koestlin. Freiburg i. B. 1887. 8°.

With abundant bibliographical references.

Christmas, Bibliography of. (Notes and Queries, 1882–90, 6th series, vi. 506; viii. 491; x. 492; xii. 489; 7th series, ii. 502; iii. 152; iv. 502; vi. 483; x. 502.)

Chronyc historie der nederlandtscher oorlogen, etc., Bibliography of. By W. J. C. Moens. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 205–212.)

Cibber, Colley, Catalogue of separate publications by, or relating to. (*In his* Apology; new ed., by R. W. Lowe, London, 1889, ii. 289–296.

Cicero, Jahresbericht über, für 1886. Von G. Landgraf, J. Simon, J. H. Schmalz u. P. Schwenke. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvii. 223–316.)

—— Epistles of. Bibliography and hints for study. By E. Hübner. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1889, viii. 66–68.)

Also printed separately.

—— Briefe, 1882–1886. Von C. Lehmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 253–293.)

Cino *da Pistoja*, Bibliografia delle opere di. (*In his* Rime ridotte a nieglior lezione da E. Bindi e P. Fanfani, Pistoja, 1878, pp. lxxxvii.–lxxxviii.)

Circumcision. [References.] (Congrès int. d'anthropologie et d'arch. préhist. Comte rendu de la 9e session à Lisbonne, 1880, 1884, p. 598.)

City government. See Municipal government.

Civil service. See also Germany — *Civil service.*

Clement, *of Rome*, Epistles of. The printed text and editions. (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 400–405.)

Cochinchina. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises Paris, [1889,] iii. 94–96.)

Coelenterata, List of some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 393–398.)

Columbium, Index to the literature of, 1801–87. By F. W. Traphagen. Wash. 1888. 8°. pp. iv. 27. (Smithsonian misc. coll. no. 663.)

Columbus. Christophe Colomb. Par Ch. Buet. Paris. [1886.] 18°.

Bibliographie des ouvrages consultés, pp. 303–305.

Comparative anatomy. Course of reading for graduate and special students on morphology. By W. K. Brooks. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Dec. 1890, x. 37.)

—— Forms of animal life. By G. Rolleston. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Oxford. 1888. 8°.

References to authorities are scattered through the work.

—— See also Anatomy; Lateral canal.

Confederate States of America, Bibliog. notes on the constitution of. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 60.)

Congo Free State, An account of. By H. Phillips, jr. (Proceedings of the Amer. philos. soc. 1889, xxvi. 459–476.)

Authorities consulted, pp. 475–476.

Congreve, William, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Gosse, E. Life of Congreve, London, 1888, pp. ix.)

Connecticut historical society, Bibliography of. By F. B. Gay. (Genesis and development of the Conn. hist. soc. and associated institutions, Hartford, 1889, pp. 81–84.)

Continental Congress. See United States — *Continental Congress.*

Cookery and cook books. (Bibliographer and reference list, Sept. 1888, i. no. 5.)

Copper mines of Huelva, Spain. Mémoire sur l'industrie du cuivre dans la région d'Huelva. Par L. de Launay. (Annales des mines, 1889, 8e série, xvi. 427–516.)

Bibliographie, pp. 512–516.

Copyright. Recent copyright literature. By T. Solberg. (Publishers' weekly, Jan. 21, 1888, pp. 47–48.)

Coral reefs, Notes on the recent literature of. (Heilprin, A. The Bermuda islands, Philadelphia, 1889, pp. 202–231.)

Corinth. Übersicht der auf die geschichte des alten Korinth bezüglichen spezialuntersuchungen. (Wilisch, E. Beiträge zur inneren geschichte des alten Korinth, Zittau, 1887, 4°, pp. 33–34.)

* **Corot,** J. B. C., Bibliography of. (Mollet, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 103–104.)

Costa Rica, Bibliographie de. 1878–1888. Par M. J. Maluquer y Salvador. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 799–801.)

Costume, Bibliographie du. (Racinet, Aug. Le costume historique, Paris, 1888, 4°, i. 141–165.)

Counting-out rhymes of children. By H. C. Bolton. London. 1888. l. 8°.

List of the principal works consulted, pp. vii.–ix.

Crabbe, George, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Kebbel, T. E. Life of Crabbe, London, 1888, pp. v.)

Cranach, Lucas. Ueber Cranach's presse. Von Dr. Knaake. (Centralblatt für bibliotheksw., mai, 1890, vii. 196–207.)

Cromwell, Oliver, the protector. By R. F. D Palgrave. London. 1890. 8°.

Account of the principal sources of contemporary evidence, pp. xv.–xxi.

—— Von Fr. Hoenig. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887–89. l. 8°.

Vorbemerkung zur litteratur über Cromwell, i. 5–22.

Crustacea. A bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889. By A. W. Vogdes. Wash. 1890. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 63.)

Crystalline rocks of the Northwest, List of American publications between 1872 and 1889 on. (Geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minnesota, 17th annual report, for 1888, pp. 231–265.)

Cumberland, *England*, Classified list of books, etc. relating to. (Ferguson, R. S. A history of Cumberland, London, 1890, pp. 289–297.)

—— See also Geology *of Cumberland.*

Curtius, 1884–1887. Von M. C. P. Schmidt. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 217–252.)

Digitized by Google

* **Cusack,** M. F. The nun of Kenmare, an autobiography. Boston. 1889. 12°.
List of her works, with extracts from reviews, pp. 548–556.

Cyprian, bischof von Carthago, als philosoph. Von G. Morgenstern. Jena. 1889. 8°.
"Litteratur," after p. 49.

Cyrenaica. See BARBARY STATES.

Dancing. Geschichte des tanzes in Deutschland. Von Franz M. Böhme. Leipzig. 1886. 8°.
Quellen und litteratur, i. 325–330.

Dante and the Divina commedia. By Philip Schaff. (Literature and poetry, New York, 1890, pp. 277–429.)
Dante literature, pp. 328–337.

—— Bibliografia dantesca dell' anno 1889 compilata dal dott. Michele Barbi. (Bulletino della società dantesca italiana, no. 1, marzo, 1890, pp. 36–67.)
To be continued. Summarizes each publication mentioned.

—— The Dante collections in the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. (Harvard univ. bulletin, 1885–89, iv.–v. *passim.*)
Publ. separately as Bibliographical contribution, no. 34. 1890.

—— Saggio bibliografico per la storia del sepolcro di Dante. (Frati, Lod., *and* Ricci, Corr. Il sepolcro di Dante, Bologna, 1889, pp. 133–152.)

*—— Unity club list. (Christian register, Oct. 9, 1890.)

Darmesteter, Arsène. Bibliographie des publications de. (*In his* Reliques scientifiques, Paris, 1890, i. lxiii.–lxxvi.)

* **Daubigny,** C. F., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 112–113.)

Davenport, Christopher. See FRANCISCUS À SANTA CLARA.

Deaf-mutes. Anatomical observations on the brain and several sense-organs of Laura D. Bridgman. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293–341.)
Bibliography, pp. 338–341.

—— List of publications on deaf-mute instruction. (Laishley, R. Report upon state education, Wellington, New Zealand, 1886, f°, pp. 115–121.)

Dedham, Bibliography of. By G. W. Humphrey. (Dedham historical register, 1890, i. 37, 70.)
To be continued.

Deformation of children, Artificial. By J. H. Porter. (Ann. report of the Smithsonian inst. for 1887, pt. ii. pp. 213–235.)
General notes and bibliography, pp. 220–235.

Degeneration. Beitrag zur lehre der secundären und multiplen degeneration. Von K. Schaffer. (Archiv f. path. anat. u. phys., 1890, cxxii. 125–145.)
Literatur, pp. 144–145.

Delisle, Léopold, Bibliographie de. Par Gustave Pawlowski. (Le livre, bibl. rétros., 1887, pp. 257–277.)

Demay, Jean Germain. Notice sur sa vie et ses travaux. Par J. J. Guiffrey. (Bulletin archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 30–84.)

Dexter, Henry Martyn. List of his published writings. (The Congregationalist, 20 Nov. 1890, lxxv. 403.)

Dialling, Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1889–90, 7th series, viii. 142, 243; ix. 216, 298; x. 455.)

Diatomaceæ. Les diatomées. Par J. Pelletan. Paris. 1888–89. 8°.
Bibliography, ii. 299–350.

* **Dias de la Pena,** N. V., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 124.)

Dias y Péres, Nicolás, Obras publicadas por. (*In his* Diccionario histórico, biográfico, crítico, y bibliográfico, Madrid, [1884,] I. xv.–xvi.)

Dies iræ. List of versions in English. By C. F. S. Warren. (The athenæum, July 26, 1890, pp. 128–129.)

Diplomatic agents. Des agents diplomatiques. Par H. Coulon. Paris. 1889. 18°.
Notice bibliographique raisonnée, pp. 145–162.

Diplomatic history. Répertoire de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le congrès de Westphalie. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1890, v. 130–177.)

—— The reconstruction of Europe. [1850–71.] By H. Murdock. Boston. 1889. 8°.
Bibliographical note, pp. 403–405.

Diplomatics. Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emmanuele. (Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere, *etc.*, 1887, ii. 94–151.)

—— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878–1888.] Par le comte A. de Bourmont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 607–627.)

Domesday-book. By W. de Gray Birch. London. 1887. 16°.
Illustrative manuscripts and printed works, pp. 315–324.

Dormouse. Die myoxidae oder schlaefer. Von C. L. Reuvens. Leiden. 1890. 4°.
"Literaturverzeichniss," and other bibliographical notes, pp. 6–19.

Dorsetshire. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes. With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. 151–164.

Drama, The ancient classical. By R. G. Moulton. Oxford. 1890. 8°.
Courses of reading for the student to select from for further study, pp. 457–460.

Driving. By the duke of Beaufort. London. 1889. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. 398–404.

Drugs. See ADULTERATION; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.

Du Barry, Mme., Histoire de. Par Ch. Vatel. 3 vol. Versailles. 1883. 18°.
Bibliographie, iii. 476–486.

Dumas, Alexandre. L'œuvre poétique de. Par Ch. Glinel. (Le livre, 1889, x. 76–96.)

Du Pont de Nemours, Liste des ouvrages de. (Schelle, G. Du Pont de Nemours et l'école physiocratique, Paris, 1888, pp. 399–432.)

* **Dupré,** Jules, Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 116.)

Earthquakes. Bibliography of works relating to earthquake phenomena in California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. (Holden, E. S. List of recorded earthquakes, *etc.* Sacramento, 1887, pp. 5–7.)

East (The), List of books relating to, in the Enoch Pratt free library. By C. Adler. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1890, ix. 82–84.)

Ecclesiastical antiquities. Christian archaeology. By C. W. Bennett, New York. 1888. 8°.
Literature of Christian archaeology, pp. 538–548.

Digitized by Google

Ecclesiastical antiquities. Les études sur les antiquités chrétiennes depuis dix ans. Par Paul Allard. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 496–508.)

Ecclesiastical history. Les ouvrages parus depuis dix ans sur l'histoire de l'église. Par le comte de l'Épinois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 509–528.)

*—— Notes on the literature of. (Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, pp. 671–697.

Also published separately.

—— See also CHRIST; EDICT OF NANTES; HUS; INQUISITION; LUTHER; PAPACY; REFORMATION; SAINTS; SAVONAROLA.

Echinodermata. Some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 399–401.)

Edict of Nantes, Revocation of (1685). Bibliographie du bi-centennaire de la révocation. (Puaux, F. and Sebatier, A. Études sur la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, 1886, pp. 257–262.)

French works only.

Education. Books for teachers. [Brief suggestions.] (Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers, New York, 1890, pp. 541–545.)

—— Le haut enseignement. [Notices of recent publications.] Par M. Silvy. — L'instruction primaire en France avant et pendant la révolution. Par M. Allain. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 161–192.)

*—— List of principal works on technical education. (Leland, C. G. Practical education, 2d ed., London, 1888, pp. 272–280.)

—— See also DEAF-MUTES; NORTH CAROLINA; SOUTH CAROLINA.

Edwards, Jonathan. By A. V. G. Allen. Boston. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography, pp. 391–393.

Egypt. List of books for reference. (Mariette, Aug. The monuments of Upper Egypt, Boston, 1890, pp. 15–18.)

—— List of books relating to. (Biblia, Oct. —Dec. 1890, iii. 90, 101, 111.)

—— [Note on the sources of Egyptian history.] (Brugsch, H. Die aegyptologie, Leipzig, 1891 [1890], pp. 490–492.)

Electric conduction. Litteratur, betreffend electrische leitungsfähigkeit. (Landolt und Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, p. 237.)

Electricity, for public schools and colleges. By W. Larden. London. 1887. 8°.

References, pp. vii.–viii.

—— New books and new editions of 1889 likely to be of service to electrical engineers, etc. ("The Electrician" electrical trades directory for 1890, pp. 74–75.)

***Elephant,** Bibliography of the. (Holden, C. F. Ivory king, New York, 1886, pp. 317–323.)

Eliot, George. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot, London, 1890, pp. xiv.)

***Ellis,** William, Life of. By E. K. Blyth. London. 1889. 8°.

List of W. Ellis's writings, pp. 352–358.

Elocution and oratory. (The bibliographer and reference list, June, 1888, i. no. 2.)

Embryology. Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte. Von Oscar Hertwig. Jena. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Embryology. Lehrbuch der vergl. entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere. Von E. Korschelt und K. Heider. Jena. 1890. 8°.

References to literature at the end of each chapter.

Emerson, R. W., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Ralph Waldo Emerson, London, 1888, pp. xiv.)

—— Reading-guide to. By W. C. Gannett. (The unitarian, June, 1888, iii. 266–267.)

Emigration and immigration. By R. M. Smith. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 303–308.

England, Foreign visitors in. By Edward Smith. London. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography of works quoted, pp. viii.–xvi.

—— Neuere literatur zur geschichte Englands im mittelalter. Von F. Liebermann. (Deutsche zeits. für geschichtswiss., 1889, ii. 462–523.)

English architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, *English.*

English customs. Indexes of subjects referred to in old English plays. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 75, 156, *etc.*)

English drama, Bibliography of the. (The antiquary, 1889, xx. 14, 61, 106, 198, 256.)

—— Entries of plays in the stationers' registers, 1584–1640. — Transfers of copyright in plays, 1584–1640. (Fleay, F. G. A chronicle history of Shakespeare, London, 1886, pp. 328–357.)

English grammars, List of. By W. W. Skeat. (Notes and queries, 1888–89, vi. 122, 243, 302, 453; vii. 54.)

English language. Index of glossaries appended to books, but not published separately. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 77, 158, *etc.*)

English literature. A history of eighteenth century literature, 1660–1780. By E. Gosse. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, indicating the most conveniently accessible text of each writer mentioned, pp. 401–404.

—— Bibliographical list of works on the history of. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. no. 1.)

—— Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, vol. i.–vi., London, 1887–90.)

Beowulf, i. 355–358. — Caedmon to the Conquest, ii. 383–391. — Conquest to Chaucer, iii. 407–411. — Chaucer to Caxton, vi. 341–359.

—— Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people. By Mary E. Burt. Boston. 1889. 16°.

List of books referred to, pp. 109–152.

English philology. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der englischen philologie. Von Gustav Körting. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°.

With references to the literature of the subject at the end of each chapter.

English poetry. Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London. 1889. 16°.

List of song-books, pp. 229–233.

Entomology for beginners; for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers, and gardeners. By A. S. Packard. New York. 1888. sm. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 326–335.

—— An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects. Washington. 1888. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of agric. Div. of entom., Bulletin, 1888, no. 19.)

—— Contribution to American bibliography of insect diseases. (Psyche, Jan. 1888, v. 15–20.)

Digitized by Google

Entomology. See also ANTS; APHIDIDAE; BEES; BLOW-FLY; CHINCH-BUG; DRAGON-FLIES; LEPIDOPTERA; MOSQUITOES; PIERIS RAPAE.

Entomophthoreae of the United States. By R. Thaxter. (Memoirs of the Boston soc. of nat. hist., 1888, iv. 133-201.)

Works consulted, pp. 192-193.

Epiphytes. Die epiphytische vegetation Amerikas. Von A. F. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, pp. 1-5.

Erasmus. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 21-27.)

Erythrininae, Review of the. By C. H. and R. S. Eigenmann. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 100-116.)

Bibliography, pp. 115-116.

Eschatology, Recent works on, contained in the British Museum. (The wider hope, New York, 1890, pp. 407-425.)

References from Poole's Index, 3d edition, pp. 426-436.

Eskimo, Central. By Dr. Franz Boas. (Sixth annual report of the bureau of ethnology for 1884-85, 1888, pp. 399-666.)

Authorities quoted, pp. 410-413.

Essex. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

Euclid. Saggio di una bibliografia euclidea: memoria. Da Pietro Riccardi. (Memorie della r. accad. delle scienze dell' istit. di Bologna, 1887-8, ser. IV., tom. viii., ix.)

Europe. L'Europe, sans la France. Choix de lectures de géographie. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1888. 18°.

Bibliography and cartography after each country.

—— See also DIPLOMATIC HISTORY.

Eve, Creation of. Über die darstellung der erschaffung der Eva. Von R. Kekulé. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archaeol. instituts, 1890, v. 186-209.)

"Verzeichniss der benutzten darstellungen," with references to sources, pp. 200-209.

* **Ewing,** Juliana Horatia, List of the writings of. (Yorkshire notes and queries, Jan. 1888.)

* **Extradition,** Bibliographie de. Par A. Weiss et P. L. Lucas. (Bernard, P. Traité de l'extradition, 2e éd., Paris, 1890, I. iii.-xxiii.)

Family. The primitive family in its origin and development. By C. N. Starcke. New York. 1889. 12°.

List of works to which reference is made, pp. 301-310.

Fathers, The ante-Nicene. Original supplement to the American edition. Buffalo. 1887. l. 8°.

Bibliographical synopsis, by E. C. Richardson, pp. 1-133.

Faust. Histoire de la légende de Faust. Par E. Faligan. Paris. 1888. l. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 433-452.

—— Zur bibliographie des Faustbuches. Von F. Zarncke. (Berichte . . . d. gesellsch. d. wiss. zu Leipzig, phil.-hist. classe, 1888, pp. 181-202.)

Fawcett, Henry. List of his published works. (Stephen, Leslie. Life of H. Fawcett, London, 1886, pp. 469-472.)

Federal government, Bibliography of. (Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 178-192, and *passim*. — Harvard hist. monog. no. 2.)

Fencing. Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriæ. By E. Castle. (Pollock, W. H. Fencing, London, 1889, pp. 248-293.)

Fermentation. Die mikroorganismen der gärungsindustrie. Von A. Jörgensen. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 170-181.

Fernando Po. Eine afrikanische tropen-insel. Fernando Póo und die bube. Von O. Baumann. Wien. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur von Fernando Póo, pp. 143-145.

* **Fertilization** of flowers. [List of works which have appeared, 1883-89.] (Botanischjaarboek, uitgeg. door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent, 1890, jaargang ii.)

Fiction, prose, History of. By J. C. Dunlap. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°.

List of books on fiction, I. ix.-xv.

Finance. Bibliography of the science of the finances. (Cossa, Luigi. Taxation; its principles and methods, New York, 1888, pp. 181-193.)

—— New books upon public finance. By E. B. Andrews. (Quarterly journal of econ., April, 1890, iv. 325-331.)

—— See also BANKS; TARIFF.

Fine arts. Bibliographie artistique 1868-1888. Par M. H. de la Tour. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 328-360.)

—— See also AESTHETICS; AVIGNON; EVE; GREEK VASES; PROPORTIONS OF THE HUMAN FIGURE.

Fisheries, Northeastern. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 8.)

—— The United States and the. By C. B. Elliott. Minneapolis. 1887. 8°. (Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of hist.)

Principal authorities, pp. 135-144.

Fishes. Recherches sur le developpement des poissons osseux. Par L. F. Henneguy. Index bibliographique. (Journ. de l'anat. et physiol., 1888, xxiv. 606-618.)

—— Some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 471-474.)

—— *of South America.* Bibliography of South American fresh-water fishes. (Eigenmann, C. H. and R. S. Revision of the South American nematognathi, San Francisco, 1890, pp. 476-485.)

See also *Annals N. Y. acad. of sci.*, Nov. 1889, iv. 433-440.

Flemish literature. La littérature flamande, 1878-1888. Par M. le baron Béthune de Villers. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 386-403.)

Florian. By Léo Claretie. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 237-238.

Flute, A treatise on the construction, the history and the practise of the. By R. S. Rockstro. London. 1890. 8°.

List of books and papers quoted, pp. xix.-xxxviii.

Folklore. See also COUNTING-OUT RHYMES.

—— *Berber.* Bibliographie des contes et chansons berbères. (Basset, René. Contes populaires berbères, Paris, 1887, 24°, pp. 215-233.)

—— *German.* Volkstümliches. Von Ul. Jahn. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 447-480.)

Foods. See also ADULTERATION.

Forestry and kindred topics, Bibliography of. By A. P. Bjerregaard. (Ann. rep. of the New York forest commission for 1888, pp. 77-122.)

Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. By F. H. Knowlton. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 56.)

Review of the history of the subject, pp. 13-38.

Digitized by Google

France. Bibliographie du centenaire de 1789. (La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution; travaux du congrès, 1890, pp. 173–185.)

—— Les sources de l'histoire de France [publications from 1878 to 1888]. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 529–551.)

—— On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. By W. Walker. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, pp. v.–xi.

—— Sources to consult on the history of, from Hugues Capet to Louis XII. (Masson, G. The story of mediæval France, New York, 1888, pp. xxxi.–xxxiv.)

—— *Finances.* Bibliographie des finances du xviii^e siècle. Par R. Stourm. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1886–90, i. 377–393; ii. 397–422; v. 638–676.)

Franks. Les études franques [publications from 1878–1888]. Par M. G. Kurth. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 552–577.)

French fiction. Le roman contemporain. 1878–1888. Par M. F. Boissin. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 373–385.)

French language. Französische phonetik für lehrer und studierende. Von F. Beyer. Cöthen. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 174–176.

—— Système de la quantité syllabique et de l'articulation des sons graves et des aigus. Par A. Ricard. Prague. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, after p. 90.

—— Working library for a teacher of. By P. R. DePont. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 311–314.)

French law. Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Par Paul Viollet. Paris. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

French litorature. Die lesenswertesten bücher der französischen litteratur. (Engel, E. Geschichte der französischen litteratur, Leipzig, 1888, 609–612.)

—— La littérature française au moyen âge. Par G. Paris. Paris. 1888. 16°.

Notes bibliographiques, pp. 245–273.

French painting. See Painting, *French.*

French protestant refugees. Notes bibliographiques sur le Refuge. (Soc. de l'hist. du protestantisme français. Bulletin hist. et litt., 15 janv. 1890, xxxix. 51–55.)

French railroads. See Railroads, *French.*

French revolution. Histoire de la révolution française. [Publications from 1878–1888.] Par M. de la Rocheterie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 590–597.)

French society. La société française au dix-septième siècle. Ed. for schools by T. F. Crane. New York. 1889. 16°.

List of works to be consulted, pp. xlvii.–lvii.

Friendly society movement. By J. F. Wilkinson. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xiv.–xvi.

Frog, Anatomy of the. By Alex. Ecker. Trans. by G. Haslam. Oxford. 1889. 8°.

Exhaustive lists of the literature of the subject at the beginning of each section.

Fungi. Les champignons. Par L. M. Gautier. Paris. 1884. l. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 179–188.

Fungi. Les champignons supérieurs. Par L. Forquignon. Paris. 1886. 18°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 161–171.

Gadsden purchase. See New Mexico and Arizona.

Galileo. Rarità bibliografiche galilejane. Da A. Favaro. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 81–91.)

Gaming, Books on. By Julian Marshall. (Notes and queries, 1889–90, 7th series, vii. 461, 481; viii. 3, 42, 83, 144, 201, 262, 343, 404, 482; ix. 24, 142.)

To be continued.

Gastromycetes, *British,* Monograph of. By G. Massee. (Annals of botany, Nov. 1889, iv. 1–103.)

Bibliography, pp. 96–100.

Geiler von Kaysersberg, Johannes, Zur bibliographie des. Von Max Spirgatis. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., feb. 1888, v. 73–77.)

* **Gellée,** Claude, le Lorrain. By Owen J. Dullea. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 139–140.

Geneva, Lake of. Le lac Leman; précis scientifique. Par F. A. Forel. Bâle. 1886. 16°.

Bibliographie, pp. 71–74.

Geodesy, Bibliography of. By J. H. Gore. (Report of the supt. of the U. S. coast and geod. survey for the year ending June 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 313–512.)

Geography, How to study. By F. W. Parker. New York. 1889. sm. 8°.

Books and maps, pp. 359–375.

—— Les études géographiques, explorations, et voyages depuis dix ans. Par le comte de Bizemont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 466–487.)

—— Methods and aids in, for the use of teachers. By C. F. King. Boston. 1891. 8°.

Sources of information and illustration, pp. 425–452. — Geographical books, pp. 453–512.

—— See also Europe.

—— *Mathematical.* Handbuch der math. geographie. Von S. Günther. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°.

Methodologisch-bibliographische einleitung, pp. 1–39.

Geology. Allgemeine geologie. Von K. von Fritsch. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

Kurzer litteraturnachweis, pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— Geological tourist in Europe. By A. C. Lane. (Popular science monthly, June, 1888, xxxiii. 216–229.)

Books and maps serviceable, pp. 228–229.

—— Les progrès de la géologie [1878–1888]. Par E. de Margerie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 267–294.)

—— Subaërial decay of rocks, and origin of the red color of certain formations. By I. C. Russell. Washington. 1889. (Bull. of the U. S. geol. sur., viii. no. 52.)

Bibliography, pp. 57–61.

—— See also Coral reefs; Crystalline rocks; Earthquakes; Fossil wood; Krakatoa; Ore-deposits; Palaeontology; Petroleum; Petrology; Phosphates of lime; Pyrargyrite.

—— *of Australia.* On the rocks of the Hauraki gold-fields. By F. W. Hutton. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 245–274.)

Bibliography, pp. 273–274.

Digitized by Google

Geology *of British Columbia*, Publications bearing on. (Dawson, G. M. Mineral wealth of British Columbia, 1889, pp. 15–16. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report R.)

—— *of Cumberland.* [List of works, going back to 1693. By W. Whitaker.] (Transactions of the Cumberland assoc. for the advancement of lit. and sci., vol. 7.)

—— *of Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia.* Geologische und mineralogische litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der provinz Westfalen. Von H. von Dechen und H. Rauff. (Festschrift zur 34. versammlung der deutschen geol. gesellsch., 1887, 294 pp.)

—— *of Rhode Island.* Geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, Index of publications bearing upon the, chronologically arranged. (Providence [R. I.] Franklin soc. Report on the geol. of R. I., 1887, pp. 2–57.)

—— *of Quebec*, Bibliography of. (Ells, R. W. Second report on the geology of . . . Quebec, 1888, pp. 6–8. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report K.)

—— *of Tasmania.* Bibliography. (Johnston, R. M. Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania, Hobart, 1888, 4°, pp. vii.–xxii.)

Georgia [Caucasus], The kingdom of. By O. Wardrop. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 171–196.

Geraniaceae, North American. By W. Trelease. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist., 1888, iv. 71–104.)

References, pp. 101–103.

Germain, Alex. Charles, Bibliographie des travaux de. Par L. Delisle. (Bull. hist. et philol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 89–98.)

German dialects. Dialektforschung. Von Fr. Kauffmann. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 424–432.)

German folklore. See FOLKLORE, *German.*

German hymns. See HYMNS, *German.*

German language, List of books for teachers of. By Calvin Thomas. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 244–245.)

German newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS *of Germany.*

German songs. Deutsches leben im volkslied um 1530. Von R. freiherrn von Liliencron. Berlin. [1884.] 8°.

Quellen und hilfsmittel, pp. iv.–viii.

Germany. Bibliog. notes on Germany as a federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 68–74, 187–188.)

—— See also BISMARCK; GEOLOGY *of Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia;* ZOLLVEREIN.

—— *Civil service*, List of books upon. (White, A. D. European schools of history and politics, Baltimore, 1887, pp. 75–76.)

Glaciers. Die gletscher der Ostalpen. Von E. Richter. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

References at the beginning of each chapter.

Gloucestershire. See ROMAN REMAINS.

Glover, Townend, Life and entomological work of the late. By C. R. Dodge. Wash. 1888. (Bull. U. S. dept. of agric. — Div. of entomology, no. 18.)

Bibliography, pp. 63–68.

Gnosticism. Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. Par E. Amélineau. Paris. 1887. l. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 17–22.

Gnosticism. The gnostics and their remains. By C. W. King. London. 1887. l. 8°.

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 449–456.

Goethe, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sime, J. Life of Goethe, London, 1888, pp. xliv.)

* —— Life and genius of Goethe, lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Boston. 1886. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. vi.–xxiv., 33–36.

Goldsmith, Oliver, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Dobson, A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, London, 1888, pp. xxiv.)

Government, *Municipal.* See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

* **Grasses** of North America. By W. J. Beal. v. 1. Lansing, Mich. 1887.

Authorities, pp. 434–436.

Graz — *University.* Geschichte der Karl Franzens-univ. in Graz. Von F. Krones. Graz. 1886. l. 8°.

Verzeichnis der benützten handschriftlichen quellen, pp. 625–635.—Verzeichnis der benützten druckschriften, pp. 636–644.

Great Britain. Bibliog. note on imperial federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 78.)

—— See also DOMESDAY BOOK; ENGLAND.

Greek architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, *Greek.*

Greek chronology. Handbuch der griechischen chronologie. Von A. Schmidt. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Moderne forschungen. — Quellenmaterial, pp. 1–20.

Greek confederations, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 28.)

Greek grammarians. Bericht über die griechischen rhetoren und späteren sophisten, 1887–1889. Von C. Hammer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1890, lxii. 45–80.)

Greek history. Die forschung über die griechischen geschichte, 1882–1886. Von H. Landwehr. (Philologus, 1888, xlvii. 108–162.)

Greek language (New Testament). Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. Von H. Cremer. 5e aufl. Gotha. 1888. 8°.

Literatur, pp. xiii.–xvi.

Greek religion. Bulletin archéologique de la religion grecque, aout 1888–nov. 1889. Par Pierre Paris. (Revue de l'hist. des religions, nov.–déc. 1889, xx. 278–296.)

Greek and Roman antiquities. Archäologie. Von R. Engelmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 118–158.)

Greek theatre, Review of the more important works on. (Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre, Oxford, 1889, pp. vii.–ix.)

Greek tragedy. Bericht über die die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur der jahre 1885 u. 1886. Von N. Wecklein. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 205–300.)

Greek vases. Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. Von W. Klein. 2e aufl. Wien. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der publicationen, pp. 249–256.

Grimm, Wilhelm. Chronologisches verzeichnis der schriften W. G. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, 1887, iv. 635–659.)

Griselda. Die älteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. Von H. Groeneveld. Marburg. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichnis der benutzten werke, pp. xxxxii.–xxxxiii.

Digitized by Google

Groton, Mass., Bibliography of, 1673 to 1888. By S. A. Green. (*In his* Groton historical series, 1888, ii. no. 7.)

Guadeloupe. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 239.)

Guasti, Cesare, Elenco delle pubblicazioni di. Da Al. Gherardi e D. Catellacci. (Archivio storico ital., 1889, Serie 5ª, iii. 385–439.)

Also separately: Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 60.

Gudden, Bernhard von. Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten v. G's. (*In his* Gesammelte und hinterlassene abhandlungen, herausg. von H. Grashey, Wiesbaden, 1889, pp. 225–227.)

Guilds. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, New York, 1888, 16°, pp. 67–68.)

—— Mediæval guilds of England, Two chapters on. By E. R. A. Seligman. (Publ. of the Amer. economic assoc., Nov. 1887, vol. ii. no. 5.)

List of authorities, pp. 107–113.

—— See also LIVERY COMPANIES.

Guyana, French. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*, Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 421–424.)

Guyot, Arnold, List of writings of. (Smithsonian report for 1886. Pt. i. pp. 721–722.)

Gypsies. Gli Zingari. Da Adr. Colucci. Torino. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 332–356.

—— Handlist of books, etc., in English relating to. By H. T. Crofton. (Journal of the Gypsy lore society, Jan. 1889, i. 153–160.)

Halacaridae. Die unterfamilie der halacaridae Murr. Von Hans Lohmann. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Alphabetisches verzeichniss der citirten abhandlungen, pp. 137–140.

Hall, James, Catalogue of the published works of. 1836–1882, with supplementary list to 1888. By David Murray. (42d annual report of the trustees of the state museum of nat. hist. [New York] for 1888, pp. 75–97.)

Halphen, Georges Henri. Liste des travaux mathématiques de. Par Camille Jordain. (Journal de math., 1889, 4ᵉ série, v. 352–359.)

Hansa, The, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 39.)

Harvard univ. Fourth—sixth list of the publications of Harvard univ. and its officers, with the chief publications of the univ. 1886–89. (Harvard univ. library. Bibliog. contributions, nos. 28, 33, 38.)

Heat. Litteratur betreffend thermische ausdehnung, specifische wärme, latente schmelz- und verdampfungswärme, verbrennungswärme und wärmeleitung. (Landolt and Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, 1883, pp. 73, 186, 191, 194, 198.)

Heimskringla bibliography. (Laing, S. The heimskringla, or The sagas of the Norse kings, London, 1889, I. xviii.–xx.)

Heine, Heinrich, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Heinrich Heine, London, 1888, pp. xvii.)

Heraldry. Bibliographie héraldique. (Gourdon de Genouillac, H. L'art héraldique, Paris, [1889,] pp. 275–290.)

Herodotus. Von H. Kallenberg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 294–323.)

Hippolytus *of Portus*, Modern literature on. (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. ii. 365–370.)

History. Political history since 1815 (excluding the U. S.). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the institute of technology. By C. H. Levermore and D. R. Dewey. Boston. 1889. 8°.

References in each lecture.

—— Remarks on a working library in history and political science. By R. Hudson. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 310–311.)

—— See also DIPLOMATIC HISTORY; ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.

Hogarth, William, A bibliography of the works of, and of the publications relating to them. By Frank Weitenkampf (Harvard univ. library, Bibliographical contributions, 1890, no. 37.)

Homerus. Höhere kritik, 1887 u. 1888. Von C. Rothe. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 349–385.)

Hopedale, Mass., Bibliography of. (Report of the Hopedale public library, 1888, pp. 6–8.)

Horatius, 1886–1887. Von G. Wartenburg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 159–188.)

Houseau, J. C., Liste des travaux publiés par. (Lancaster, A. Notes biographiques sur J. C. Houzeau, Bruxelles, 1889, pp. cxv.-cxix.)

Hugo, Victor, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo, London, 1888, pp. xxx.)

Hungary. Übersicht der Ungarn betreffenden polnischen historiographie der letzten zehn jahre. Von F. Bostel. (Ungarische revue, 1889, ix. 577–594.)

Hunting and hunters, Bibliography of. (Beaufort, duke of, and Morris, M. Hunting, London, 1885, pp. 354–362.)

Hus. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 37–38.)

Hutten, Ulrich von. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 38–41.)

Hymns, *German.* Das deutsche kirchenlied. Von P. Wackernagel. 5 vol. Leipzig. 1864–77. 8°.

Zur bibliographie, i. 363–384; iv. 1111–1146; v. 1378–1380.

—— *Latin.* Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. By S. W. Duffield. New York. 1889.

Bibliographical notes, pp. 416–445.

Ibsen, Henrik. By Henrik Jaeger. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°.

Chronological list of Ibsen's works, before p. i.

Icelandic history and literature, Book list on. (Volsunga saga, ed. by H. H. Sparling, London, 1888, pp. 267–276.)

—— Old Norse bibliography. [Titles in addition to Möbius.] By W. H. Carpenter. (Modern language notes, Feb. 1887, ii. 39.)

Illinois. See also ORNITHOLOGY *of Illinois.*

Indexes. Inventaire sommaire des tables générales des périodiques historiques en langue française. Par H. Stein. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1888, v. 159–196.)

India past and present. By James Samuelson. London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography of principal works, 320 titles, pp. 361–374.

* **Inquisition.** Corpus documentorum inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis neerlandicae. [By] P. Frédéricq. Gent. 1889. 8°.

Aangehaalde handschriften en drukwerken, pp. 526–540. Annotated.

Insanity of doubt. By P. C. Knapp. Bibliography. (Amer. journ. of psychology, Jan. 1890, iii. 22–23.)

Digitized by Google

Inscriptions. Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. Par Paul Lejay. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 5–12.

Insects. See ENTOMOLOGY.

International law. See LAW, *International.*

Inventions. Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1886, n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.)

Another part to follow. Earlier "Notes" under a different title in vol. ii. pp. 180, 229.

Ireland, The story of. By Emily Lawless. New York. 1888. 12°.

List of authorities, pp. 421–423.

Iron, steel and nickel. Travaux relatifs aux points critiques du fer, de l'acier, et du nickel. Par M. Osmond. (Annales des mines, 1888, xiv. 33–35.)

Italian. Bibliografia dei testi di lingua a stampa. Da A. Bacchi della Lega. (Il propugnatore, 1890, xxiii(1). 339–355.)

Italian bibliography. Indicazioni di bibliografia italiana. Per Curzio Mazzi. (Rivista delle biblioteche, ott.–dic. 1889, ii. 153–168.)

To be continued. Supplementary to Ottino and Fumagalli's *Bibliotheca bibliographica italica.*

Italian federal leagues, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 34, 37.)

Italian law. Saggio di una bibliografia degli statuti a stampa di Roma e comuni. Per Giov. Brescianno. (Rivista delle biblioteche, oct.–dic. 1889, ii. 173–178.)

Italian poetry. Indice delle carte di Pietro Bilancioni. Contributo alla bibliografia delle rime volgari dei primi tre secoli. Da C. e L. Frati. (Il propugnatore, 1889, xxii. (1). 11–100, (2). 271–355.)

To be continued.

Italy. Essai de bibliographie pour servir à l'histoire de l'influence française en Italie de 1796–1814. (Dejob, Ch. Madame de Staël, Paris, 1890, pp. 211–258.)

—— *Travels in.* Saggio di bibliografia dei viaggi in Italia. (Montaigne, M. de. Journal du voyage en Italie, Citta di Castello, 1889, pp. 565–702.)

James, U. P., List of the writings of. ([James, J. F.] Uriah Pierson James, [Minneapolis, 1889,] pp. 5–7.)

* **Japan.** Foreign bibliography of the empire. (Lanman, C. Japan, its leading men, Boston, 1886, pp. 415–421.)

Jefferies, Richard. List of his works. (Besant, W. The eulogy of Richard Jefferies, London, 1888, pp. 366–369.)

Jews. Geschichte des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. Von Emil Schürer. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1890, '86. 8°.

Each chapter is preceded by the Literature of the subject treated.

An edition in English, Edin. 1890, 8°.

—— List of anti-Jewish works, [ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., *editor.* Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, pp. 12–27.)

—— See also PRIESTHOOD.

Joel, Le prophète, introduction, critique, traduction et commentaire. Par A. J. Baumgartner. Paris. 1888. 4°.

Bibliographie, pp. 155–158.

Jordan, Peter, *printer in Mainz,* 1531–35. Bibliographie desselben. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 198–206.)

Josephus. The so-called testimony of Josephus to Christ. [References to the literature.] (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 143–145.)

Journalism. Writings on reporters and newspapers. (Pendleton, John. Newspaper reporting, London, 1890, pp. 205–229.)

Kansas newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS *of Kansas.*

Klopstock. Bibliographische glossen zur Klopstockbiographie. Von L. Fränkel. (Zeitsch. f. d. deutschen unterricht, 1890, iv. 497–501.)

Knox, Henry, *General,* Bibliographical memoranda relating to. By J. Williamson. (Collections and proc. of the Maine hist. soc., Jan. 1890, i. 23–27.)

Krakatoa, The eruption of, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa committee of the Royal soc. London. 1888. 4°.

List of books and papers respecting the phenomena, pp. vii.–x. — References on the colored appearance of sun and moon, on the sky-haze, on the large corona about sun and moon, pp. 218, 231, 261.

Labor statistics, Index to reports of bureaus of, for 1887. By R. M. Smith. (Publ. of the Amer. statistical assoc., 1888, i. no. 4, pp. 165–172.)

Laboring classes. Bibliographie des habitations à bon marché. Par A. Raffalovich et A. Roulliet. (Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, pp. 203–232.)

—— Conflicts of capital and labour. By G. Howell. London. 1890. 8°.

List of books and authorities, pp. 532–536.

—— Der untergang des bauernstandes und das aufkommen der gutsherrschaften. Von K. J. Fuchs. Strassburg. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der quellen, pp. 373–377.

Laboulaye, Édouard, Bibliographie des œuvres de. Par M. de Rozière. (Nouvelle revue historique, nov.–déc. 1888, xii. 771–821.)

Lake-dwelling researches in Europe, Bibliography of. (Munro, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe, London, 1890, pp. 555–583.)

469 titles; arrangement chronological.

* **Lallement,** Louis. Bibliographie. Par C. Guyot. (Journal de la soc. d'arch. lorraine, 1890, 18 pp.)

Also separately, Nancy, 1890, 8°.

La Marche, Olivier de, Étude biographique, littéraire & bibliographique sur. Par Henri Stein. (Mém. cour. et mém. des savants étrangers de l'acad. roy. de Belgique, 1888, xlix.)

Bibliographie, pp. 129–148.

Lamb, Charles. Bibliography. By E. D. North. (Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb, New York, 1890, pp. 147–193.)

Detailed and elaborate.

Land. The early history of land-holding among the Germans. By D. W. Ross. Boston. 1883. 8°.

Original sources, pp. 111–122. — Literature of the subject, pp. 252–264.

Landes, *France.* Bibliographie landaise. Histoire et archéologie. Par Em. Taillebois. (Bulletin monumental, janv. 1888, liv. 75–89.)

Landscape-gardening, List of books on the art of, published since 1625. By H. S. Codman. (Garden and forest, March 12, 1890, iii. 131–135.)

Digitized by Google

Lange, Ludwig, Verzeichniss der reden und schriften von. (*In his* Kleine schriften, Göttingen, 1887, pp. xxxii.–xl.)

Language. Bibliography [of comparative philology]. (Henry, V. A short comp. grammar of Greek and Latin, trans. by R. T. Elliott, London, 1890, pp. xix.–xxviii.)

—— See also American languages; Analogy.

Lanier, Sidney, Bibliography of. By R. E. Burton. (The forty-sixth birthday of Sidney Lanier, Feb. 3, 1888, [memorial meeting at Johns Hopkins univ.] Baltimore, 1888, pp. 53–56.)

Lateral canal system of the selachia and holocephala. By S. Garman. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. (Bull. Museum of comp. zoöl. xvii. no. 2.)

Literature, pp. 113–117.

Latin language. List of important works. (Allen and Greenough, Latin grammar, Boston, 1890, pp. v.–vi.)

—— List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar. (Andrews and Stoddard. A grammar of the Latin language, Boston, [1888,] pp. viii.–ix.)

Latin pronunciation, A short bibliography of. (Peck, H. T. Latin pronunciation, New York, 1890, pp. 37–38.)

Lavoisier, 1743–1794. Par É. Grimaux. Paris. 1888. l. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 336–358.

Law. Les études sur le droit depuis 1877. Par B. Terrat. Rapport sur le droit international. Par le baron d'Avril. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 66–97.)

—— Liste méthodique des thèses et dissertations de droit des universités étrangères, 1882–85. Par H. E. Rebouis. (Revue intern. de l'enseignement, 15 nov. 1890, x. 492–502.)

—— See also Copyright; Diplomatic agents; Extradition; Land; Marriage; Trusts; Village community; War.

—— *French.* See French law.

—— *International.* Dictionnaire de droit international privé. Par R. Vincent et E. Pénaud. Paris. 1888. l. 8°.

Bibliographie générale, pp. v.–xxv.

—— Introduction au droit des gens. Par F. von Holtzendorff et A. Rivier. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Accompanied by frequent bibliographical notes.

—— Literature of. (Levi, L. International law, New York, 1888, pp. 7–8.)

—— Siebenter und achter jahresbericht (1887 u. 1888) über die neueste völkerrechtslitteratur aller nationen. Von A Bulmerincq. (Jahrb. für gesetzgebung, 1890, xiv. 164–225.)

—— *Italian; Spanish.* See Italian law; Spanish law.

Le Moyne, *Père,* Essai bibliographique sur les ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits du. (Chérot, H. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne, 1602–1671, Paris, 1886, pp. 503–547.)

Lepidoptera. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. By H. Edwards. Wash. 1889. 8°. pp. 147. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 35.)

Lepidosteus, Studies on. By E. L. Mark. Part i. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. (Bull. Museum comp. zoöl., xix. no. 1.)

Bibliography, pp. 120–127.

Lessing, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Rolleston, T. W. Life of Lessing, London, 1889, pp. xv.)

Libraries. A few books of reference. (Rogers, W. T. A manual of bibliography, New York, 1891, pp. 149–159.)

Library architecture. An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library. (Bulletin of the library, May, 1888, viii. 208–212.)

Continuation of the List published in Bull. 72, Jan. 1886.

—— Index to illustrations of library and museum buildings in the Milwaukee public library. (Linderfelt, K. A., and Meinecke, A. Reports on the proposed library and museum building, Milwaukee, 1890, pp. 53–67.)

—— Edifici di biblioteche italiane. Per G. Fumagalli. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 161–167.)

Supplementary to J. L. Whitney's "Catalogue of illustrations and plans of library buildings" in the Library journal, Oct. 1886.

* **Lightfoot,** *Bishop.* Classified list of his public writings. (Durham university journal, Feb. 8, 1890.)

Lilburne, John, Bibliography of the writings of. By E. Peacock. (Notes and queries, 1888, v. 122, 162, 242, 342, 423, 502.)

Lincolnshire. See also Roman remains.

Liszt, Franz. Vollständiges verzeichniss seiner sämmtlichen, im druck erschienenen musikalischen werke. Von Aug. Göllerich. (Neue zeitschr. f. musik, 1888–89, lxxxiv. 77, 89, 116, 128, 444, 454, 466; lxxxv. 63, 75.)

Begun in vol. lxxxiii. 1135 titles are given.

* **Lithography,** Bibliography of. (Richmond, W. D. Grammar of lithography, London, 1886, pp. 243–246.)

Livery companies of London, Bibliography of. By Charles Welch. (The library, Aug. 1890, no. xx. pp. 301–307.)

Livius. Von H. J. Müller. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 74–113.)

Lodge, Thomas, Bibliographical index to the works of. (*In his* Complete works, [Glasgow,] 1883, i. pp. 27. — Hunterian club publ.)

Loewe redivivus. Von M. Runze. Berlin. 1888. 16°. (*In his* Schriften zur balladenforschung und charakteristik Loewe's, 2.)

Bibliographie, pp. 412–415.

London. See also Roman remains.

* **Loriquet,** Ch. Notice biographique sur, avec la liste de ses travaux. (Travaux de l'académie de Reims.)

Also: Reims. 1889. 8°. pp. 29.

Lower California. See also Ornithology *of Lower California.*

Luther, Martin. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 48–60.)

—— Literature relating to. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 99–105.)

—— Luther and his work. By J. H. Treadwell. N. Y. 1884.

Brief bibliography, pp. 229–231.

Lymnaeus. Beitrag zur entwickelungsgeschichte und anatomie des geschlechtsapparates von lymnaeus. Von J. Klotz. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Litteraturnachweis, p. 37.

Lysias. Von E. Albrecht. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 189–216.)

Digitized by Google

McKean, Thomas. List of books containing biographies of. (Buchanan, R. Genealogy of the McKean family, Lancaster, Pa., 1890, pp. 229–232.)

Madagascar. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] i. 191–192, 333–336.)

—— List of English books, pamphlets, and papers on. By J. Sibree. (The Antananarivo annual for 1875, reprinted 1885, i. 121–123.)

—— List of foreign books on, chiefly French. By J. Sibree. (The Antananarivo annual for 1876, reprinted 1885, i. 249–251.)

—— Récents travaux topographiques sur. Par C. M. LeMyre de Vilers. (Revue de géographie, 1887, xx. 16–19.)

Maine, *Eastern,* Bibliography of. (Bangor historical magazine, June, 1890, v. 221–225.)

Mammals, List of important publications relating to. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, v. 529–534.)

Manuscripts, Catalogues of. Verzeichniss der österreich-ungarischen handschriftenkataloge. Von A. Goldmann. (Centralbl. f. bibliothekswesen., 1888, v. 1–37, 55–73.)

Maps, *United States Coast.* General index to the progress sketches and illustrations, maps, and charts in the annual reports of the U. S. coast survey, 1844–1885. By E. Goodfellow. (Report of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey for year ending June, 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 217–268.)

Marlborough. By G. Saintsbury. London. 1885. 16°.

Bibliographical note, after p. 218.

Marriage. Le seconde nozze del conjuge superstite. Studio storico di Alb. Del Vecchio. Firenze. 1885. l. 8°. (Pubbl. del r. ist. di studi superiori.)

Bibliografia pp. xxxvii.-xxxix., with additional references to sources and literature at the beginning of each part.

Marryat, Frederick, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat, London, 1889, pp. vii.)

Martinique. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 94–96.)

Mathematics, A short account of the history of. By W. W. R. Ball. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. ix.-x.

—— Bibliographie suédoise de l'histoire des mathématiques, 1667–1888. Par G. Enestrom. (Bibliotheca mathematica, 1889, no. 1.)

Mentions the works of 39 writers.

—— Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By W. W. Beman. (Academy, Syracuse, Apr. 1888, iii. 174–178.)

—— See also CALCULUS; EUCLID.

Matronae Deae. Matronarum monumenta congessit Car. Friederichs. Bonnae. 1886. 4°.

Index auctorum, pp. vii.-ix.

Mediaeval history. Publications en Allemagne relatives au moyen âge. 1880–87. (Revue historique, 1888–9, xxxvi. 163–184; xl. 354–372; xli. 374–400.)

—— See also CHIVALRY.

Medicine. See also ATAXY; INSANITY; MYXOEDEMA; PELLAGRA; POISONOUS SERPENTS; SCARLATINA; TRACHEOTOMY.

Melanchthon. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 62–66.)

Metals. See also IRON, STEEL, AND NICKEL.

Meteorology. See also KRAKATOA; WINDS.

—— *Arctic,* Authorities on. (Greely, A. W. International polar expedition, [1881–84,] Washington, 1888, ii. 455–474. — U. S. Signal service, Arctic series of publ., 4.)

Mexico as a federal state, Bibliog. note on (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 81.)

Mexico and Central America, Ruins and archæological remains of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, i. 176–197.)

Milan — *Cathedral.* Bibliografia a cura di Fil. Salveraglio. (Boito, Camillo. Il duomo di Milano, Milano, 1889, pp. xxxvi.)

Mill, J. S., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill, London, 1889, pp. xi.)

* **Millet,** J. F., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 113–114.)

Milos, Inselgruppe von. Von Karl Ehrenburg. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. v.-vii.

Milton, John. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Life of John Milton, London, 1890, pp. xxxix.)

Mineral waters. List of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. By W. H. Dalton. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 859–897.)

Mineralogy. See also PRECIOUS STONES; PYRARGYRITE.

Miniature art. See PAINTING.

Mining, List of books on. By H. S. Munroe. (School of mines quarterly, Jan. 1889, x. 176–184.)

—— See also COPPER; SILVER MINING.

Miracle plays and mysteries, References for students of. By F. H. Stoddard. (University of California. Library bulletin no. 8, 1887.)

Missions. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. By S. M. Jackson. (Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world, New York, [1888,] i. 489–538.)

Mnemonics, Bibliography of, 1325–1888. By G. S. Fellows. (Middleton, A. E. Memory systems, new and old, 1st Amer. ed., New York, 1888, pp. 115–139.)

Mohammedanism. Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756–1031. By C. R. Haines. London. 1889. 8°.

List of authorities consulted, pp. 175–182.

—— Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Par A. LeChatelier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 297–307.

Molière, Catalogue alphabétique des épitaphes, épigrammes, madrigaux, etc., sur la mort de. (Monval, G. Receuil sur la mort de Molière, Paris, 1885, pp. 77–89.)

Mollusca. Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores. Par Ph. Dautzenberg. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques [du] prince Albert Ier de Monaco, 1889, f°, fasc. 1.)

Index bibliographique, pp. 9–16.

—— Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the United States. By W. H. Dall. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 37.)

List of works referred to, pp. 14–25.

Digitized by Google

Mollusca. Some of the important publications on mollusca and molluscoidea. By A. F. Gray. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 407–415.)

Monologue dramatique (La) dans l'ancien théâtre français. Par Émile Picot. (Romania, 1886–87, xv. 358–422; xvi. 438–542; xvii. 207–275.)

Montaigne, Bibliographie; principales éditions des *Essais* de. (Réaume, E. Extraits de Montaigne, Paris, 1888, pp. xii.–xv.)

Montchrétien, Antoine de, Bibliographie de. (*In his* Traicté de l'œconomie politique, avec notes de Th. Funck-Brentano, Paris, 1889, pp. 373–375.)

Montenegro, Notice sur la bibliographie de. Par le P. Cesare Tondini de' Quarenghi. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 791–798.)

Montfort, Simon de, sa vie, son rôle politique, etc. Par Ch. Bémont. Paris. 1884. 8°.

Bibliographie; Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. xix.–xxvii.

Moon, Temperature of the. By S. P. Langley. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sci., 1889, 4°, iv. no. 9.)

Historical references, pp. 199–205.

Morocco. Journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan. By H. M. P. de La Martinière. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 423–454.

Morosi, Giuseppe. Verzeichniss der arbeiten Morosis. Von Luigi Cantarelli. (Biogr. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1890, xiii. 5–6.)

Mosquitoes. Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes. With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 151–164.

Municipal government in the United States, References on. By F. H. Hodder. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., Jan. 1888, ii. 113–118.)

Also separately as "Special list, no. 2."

Music. Zur bibliographie der musikdrucke des xv.–xviii. jahrh. der Mainzer stadtbibliothek. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Monatshefte für musik-gesch., 1889, xxi. no. 2, 25–33.)

—— *Church.* Bibliography of works relating to worship music. (Curwen, J. Spencer. Studies in worship music, 1st series, 2d ed. [1888], pp. 459–501.)

* **Musical instruments.** By M. E. & W. A. Brown. New York. 1888.

List of authorities, pp. 367–370.

—— See also FLUTE.

Myxoedema, Bibliography of. (Report of a committee of the clinical society of London: supplement to Transactions, 1888, xxi. pp. 211–215.)

Nabatean kings, Literature on the. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 345–347.)

Napier, John, A catalogue of the works of. By W. R. Macdonald. (*In his* The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms, Edinburgh, 1889, pp. 109–148.)

Also Works relating to Napier, Appendix, 148–165.

Nasse, Erwin. Die schriften E. N. (Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie und statistik, 1890, liv. 201–204.)

Navigation. The development of great circle sailing. By G. W. Littlehales. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of navig. Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 90.)

List of literature upon the subject, p. 52.

Netherlands. Bibliog. note on the constitution of the confederacy. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 47.)

Neumayr, Melchior. Verzeichniss der schriften N's. Von V. Uhlig. (Jahrb. der k. k. geol. reichsanstalt, 1890, xl. 17–20.)

New Caledonia. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1890,] iv. 227–228.)

New England, The physical features of. By W. M. Davis. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. l. 8°.

Reprinted from the introduction to 'The butterflies of New England,' by S. H. Scudder.

Bibliography, pp. (16–17).

New Mexico and Arizona. History of the Pacific States, by H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xii. San Francisco. 1888. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xxv.–xxxviii, besides Bibliog. of early New Mexican history, pp. 19–26; Bibliog. of the Gadsden purchase, pp. 516–519, and other bibliographical notes.

New South Wales. See AUSTRALIA.

Newspapers, *of Germany.* Nachlese zu Weller: Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Von A. Heyer. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1888, v. 214, 272.)

In continuation of E. Weller in *Germania,* 1881, xxvi. 106–114.

For the 3d part see Dritte nachlese, Beihefte zum *Centralb. f. bibliotheksw.* 1889, v.

—— *of Kansas.* [List of bound Kansas newspapers and periodicals, 5,751 vols., in the library of the Kansas state hist. soc.] (Sixth biennial report of the society, 1889, pp. 61–86.)

New York, A list of the issues of the press in, 1693–1784. By C. R. Hildeburn. (The Penn. mag. of hist. and biog. 1889, xii. 475–482; xiii. 90–98, 207–215.)

In part printed separately: Phila. 1889. 8°. pp. 28.

—— *College of physicians and surgeons,* History of. By J. C. Dalton. New York. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 4–5.

North Carolina, The history of education in. By C. L. Smith. Washington. 1888. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform. 1888, no. 2.)

List of works consulted, after p. 179.

Norway, *Zoölogy.* See ZOÖLOGY *of Norway.*

Numismatics, Recent archaeological works on. By C. F. Keary. (Archaeol. review, June, 1889, iii. 243–256.)

Oberammergau, Die bibliographie von, im 25. dezennium seines Passionsspiels. (Börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, 1890, no. 121, pp. 2884–2886.)

Opitz, Martin. Zur Opitz-bibliographie. Von Georg Witkowski. (Centralb. für bibliotheksw., 1888, v. 523–534.)

Oppolzer, Theodor D', Notice sur les travaux de, avec la liste complète de ses publications. Par R. Schram. (Bull. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze matem. e fisiche, sett. 1887, xx. 439–480.)

Oratory. See ELOCUTION.

Ore-deposits, Brief review of the literature on. By J. F. Kemp. (School of mines quarterly, 1888–90, x. 54, 116, 326; xi. 359.)

Concluding part to follow.

Organ bibliography. By C. A. Thimm. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 283, 342, 403, 504; x. 104, 222, 382, 443.)

Oriental translations. Orientalische uebersetzungen griechischer autoren. Von Moritz Steinschneider. (Literarhistorisches beiblatt zum "Archiv" 1888, i. no. 5.)

Digitized by Google

Ornithology. List of important publications relating to birds. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iv. 550–556.)

—— Bibliography of the muscles of birds. (Shufeldt, R. W. The myology of the raven, London, 1890, pp. 319–328.)

—— *of Alaska.* Partial bibliography of Alaskan ornithology. (Nelson, E. W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, 1887, pp. 222–226.)

—— *of Illinois*, Bibliography of. (Nat. hist. survey of Illinois. Ornithology, 1889, i. 36–42.)

—— *of Lower California*, Catalogue of. By W. E. Bryant. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 237–320.)

Bibliography, pp. 247–249.

Oxford books of 1886–1888. By F. Madan. (Oxford magazine, 1888–89, vi. 182, 381; vii. 175.)

In continuation of earlier lists.

—— Some current books of reference. (Oxford magazine, June 13, 1888, vi. 432–433.)

Painting. A history of miniature art. By J. L. Propert. London. 1887. 4°.

List of works consulted, pp. xv., xvi.

—— *French*, A history of. By Mrs. C. H. Stranahan. New York. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. xi.–xvi.

Palaeography. Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emmanuele. (Bolletino delle opere moderne straniere, *etc.* 1887, ii. 1, appendice.)

—— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878–1888.] Par le comte A. de Bourmont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., Paris, 1888, pp. 607–627.)

Palaeontology, Manual of. By H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker. 3d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°.

Lists of authorities are scattered through the work.

Papacy. Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge. Par L. Pastor. Paris. 1888. 8°

Table des ouvrages cités, I. xvii.–xliii.

—— [Modern works on the early popes.] (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 201–202.)

Paris, Géographie hist. et descr. des environs de. Ouvrages à consulter. Par E. D. Grand. (Bull. de la soc. de topographie de France, 1889, xiii. 18–21.)

—— La fédération parisienne du 14 juillet 1790; essai bibliographique. Par M. Tourneux. (La révolution française, 1887, xiii. 75–93.)

Also separately: Paris. 1887. 1. 8°.

—— *Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire détaillé des catalogues usuels de la bibliothèque nationale. Par Émile Pierret. (Le livre, mai, 1889, x. 134–160.)

Parker, Theodore, Bibliography of books and articles by and pertaining to. (Cooke, F. E. Story of Theodore Parker. 3d ed., Boston, [1889,] pp. 10.)

Passerini, Luigi, *Conte.* Indice bibliografico degli scritte. Da G. L. Passerini. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 94–98.)

Peasants' war. Bibliografia degli scrittori delle guerre rustiche. ([Sardagna, G. B. di.] La guerra rustica nel Trentino, 1889, pp. 69–73.— Miscellanea della r. deput. veneta di storia patria, vol. vi.)

Pedagogy. Chairs of pedagogics in our universities. By E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. (Phila. soc. science assoc. papers.)

Literature of the subject, pp. 32–33.

Pedro II., empereur du Brésil. Par B. Mossé. Paris. 1889. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 433–440.

* **Pellagra,** Bibliografia della. Da F. Salveraglio. (Giorn. della r. soc. ital. d'igiene, dic. 1887.)

Penn, William, in America. By W. J. Buck. Phila. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 9–11.

Penology, Literature of. [Papers read before the National prison association, National conference of charities and correction and American social science association.] (Internat. record of charities and correction, March, 1888, ii. 210–212.)

Periodicals. See also BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS; INDEXES; NEWSPAPERS.

—— *of Hamburg.* Die ersten moralischen wochenschriften Hamburgs. Von K. Jacoby. Hamburg. 1888. 4°.

Verzeichnis der zeitschriften, pp. 41–48.

Peripatus, Monograph of the genus. By Adam Sedgwick. (Studies from the morphological laboratory of the univ. of Cambridge, iv. pt. 2.)

Literature, pp. 209–212. See also pt. 1, pp. 144–146.

Perry, Commodore Matthew C. By W. E. Griffis. Boston. 1887. 12°.

Authorities, pp. 427–428.

Persian grammar. Persische grammatik. Von K. Salemann u. V. Shukovski. Berlin. 1889. 16°.

Literature, pp. 105–118.

Peru, Biblioteca geográfica del. (Paz Soldan, M. F. Diccionario geográfico estadístico del Perú, Lima, 1877, pp. 1055–1077.)

* **Perugia.** Annali tipografici di Perugia dall'origine della stampa ad oggi. Da Ant. Brizi. (Il bibliofilo, 1888, ix. no. i.)

Petroleum. List of books, papers and references on rock oil and gas. (Annual report of geol. survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, 1887, ii. 828–895.)

Arrangement chronological. Extracted from U. S. census report, 1880, vol. x.

Petrology. The study of rocks; text-book to petrology. By Frank Rutley. London. 1888. 16°. (Text-books of science.)

Books consulted, pp. 311–314.

Peutinger chart. Die weltkarte des Castorius. Von K. Miller. Ravensburg. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 123–126.

Pharmaceutical botany. Grundlagen der pharmacognosie. Von F. A. Plückiger und A. Tschirch. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

Hilfsmittel der literatur, pp. 39–46.

Philippine Islands. Bibliotheca philippina. Alph. geordnete sammlung einer anzahl von druckschriften und manuscripten linguistischen, geographischen, *etc.* inhalts. (Blumentritt, Ferd. Vocabular einzelner ausdrücke und redensarten, welche dem spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind, Leitmeritz, 1882, pp. 81–131.)

xvi. jahres-bericht der communal-ober-realschule.

Philosophy. Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. Von F. Ueberweg. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1886–88. 8°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

Digitized by Google

Philosophy. La philosophie en France depuis vingt ans. [Notices of publications.] Par L. Couture. — La philosophie Thomiste 1877–87. Par M. Domet de Vorges. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 98–160.)

—— See also MNEMONICS; THOMAS AQUINAS.

Phosphates of lime, Nature and origin of deposits of. By R. A. S. Penrose. Washington. 1888. 8°. (Bulletins U. S. geol. survey, vii. no. 46.)

Bibliography, pp. 129–140.

Phosphorescence. Bibliographie générale des insectes phosphorescents. (Gadeau de Kerville, H. Les insectes phosphorescents; notes complémentaires, Rouen, 1887, pp. 25–107.)

—— Über das leuchten der tiere. Von R. Dittrich. Breslau. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 58–70.

Photography. Zusammenstellung der innerhalb der letzten zehn jahre in deutscher sprache erschienenen literatur auf dem gebiete der photographie und der photographischen druckverfahren. (Photographischer almanach und kalender, 1889.)

Also published separately: Düsseldorf. [1889.] 16°.

Physics, List of books on, for high-school and academic teachers. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 240–243.)

—— See also ELECTRICITY; HEAT; IRON, STEEL AND NICKEL; REFRACTION.

Picture-Writing of the Nahuas and Mayas. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, i. 197–208.)

Pieris rapae, Introduction and spread of, in North America, 1860–85. By S. H. Scudder. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist. 1887, iv. 53–69.)

Bibliography, pp. 68–69.

Plant diseases. Bibliographies of strawberry-leaf blight, apple scab, beet rust, leaf rust of the cherry, peach, plum, etc. By F. L. Scribner. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, 1888, 8°, pp. 341, 347, 353, 355.)

Plato. Note sur un passage géometrique du Ménon. Par J. Depuis [with references to authorities]. (Bullet. di bibliog. e di storia delle sc. mat. e fis, dic. 1886, xix. 649–650.)

Ploss, H. H. Verzeichniss der im druck erschienenen werke und grösseren zeitschriftenartikel von. (*In his* Das weib, Leipzig, 1887, I. vii.–viii.)

Poetry, Bibliographical list of cyclopaedias and collections of. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 7.)

—— Index to critical literary articles on [in periodicals], Oct. 1889 to March, 1890. (Poet-lore, Apr. 1890, ii. 209–211.)

Poisonous serpents, Researches upon the venoms of. By S. W. Mitchell and E. T. Reichert. Wash. 1886. f°. (Smithsonian contributions, vol. xxvi.)

Bibliography, pp. 159–179.

Political economy, an introduction to. By R. T. Ely. New York. 1889. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 344–348.

—— Bibliographical list of books, essays and articles on, with special reference to the labor question and allied topics. By Theresa West. (Milwaukee public library. Quarterly index, Oct.–Dec. 1887, i. 215–230.)

—— Capital. By Karl Marx. London. 1887. 8°.

Works and authors quoted, ii. 801–816.

Political economy. Concetto e forme della impresa industriale. Da E. Cossa. Milano. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 49–52.

—— Economic theories and legislation in the middle ages. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, N. Y., 1888, pp. 124–125.)

—— Les progrès de la science sociale [1878–1888.] Par C. Jannet. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 193–225.)

—— Outline of lectures upon. By H. C. Adams. 2d ed. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 81–84.

—— See also BANKS; EMIGRATION; FINANCE; LABOR STATISTICS; LABORING CLASSES; PROFIT SHARING; TARIFF; TAXATION.

—— *Italian.* Storia dell' economia politica nei secoli xvii. e xviii. negli stati della Repubblica Veneta. Da Alb. Errera. Venezia. 1877. 8°.

Bibliografia di scritti rari o poco noti, 314–335.

Polybius. De Polybi elocutione. Von L. Goetzeler. Wirceburgi. 1887. 8°.

Authorities, pp. iii.–iv.

Polynoidae. Beitrag zur kenntnis der polynoïden von Spitzbergen. Von H. Trautzsch. Jena. 1889. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 43–44.

Poor law. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der armenrechtlichen literatur. (Muensterberg, E. Die deutsche armengesetzgebung, Leipzig, 1887, pp. 25–31. — Schmoller's Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 4.)

Poriferata, Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 390–392.)

Porta, Carlo, Bibliografia di. (*In his* Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 739–772.)

Portraits in the Popular science monthly, 1872–89, Index to. By H. C. Bolton. (Library journal, Nov. 1889, xiv. 435–436.)

*** Precious stones.** By A. H. Church. London. 1883. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, p. 95.

Priesthood, *Jewish.* Die geschichte des alttestamentlichen priesterthums. Von W. W. grafen Baudissin. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Literatur, pp. xi.–xv.

Proctor, R. A. Astronomical and other writings. (The torch, and colonial book circular, Sept. 1888, ii. 23–26.)

Profit sharing between employer and employee. By N. P. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 446–448.

Proportions of the human figure, List of authorities on the subject of. (Bonomi, J. The proportions of the human figure, 5th ed., London, 1880, pp. 23–25.)

Protozoa, Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 385–389.)

—— Studien über protisten. Von Géza Entz. Budapest. 1888. 4°.

Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 456–461.

Provençal, An introduction to the study of. By D. B. Kitchin. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

Select Provençal bibliography, pp. 137–140.

—— Zur provenzalischen laut-lehre. Von H. Sabersky. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten werke, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

Prussia. Die bauern-befreiung und der ursprung der landarbeiter in den älteren theilen Preussens. Von G. F. Knapp. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benützten akten und druckschriften, i. 341–352.

—— L'acquisition de la couronne royale de Prusse par les Hohenzollern. Par A. Waddington. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des ouvrages consultés, pp. ix.–xv.

Psellus, Michael, Bibliographie des écrits inédits de. Par C. E. Ruelle. (Ὁ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς φιλολογικὸς σύλλογος. Εἰκοσιπενταετηρίς. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1888, 4°, 591–603.)

Ptomaines. Geschichtliche entwickelung unserer kenntniss der ptomaïne und verwandter körper. Von B. Wiebecke. Frankfurt a. Oder. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 15–22.

Pyrargyrite and proustite, Literature of, supplementary to the list by Rethwisch. By H. A. Miers. (Mineralogical magazine, Oct. 1888, viii. 39.)

Quebec. See also GEOLOGY *of Quebec.*

Question books, quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer and reference list, Aug. 1888, i. no. 4.)

Quesnay, François. Tableau complet des œuvres de. Par A. Oncken. (*In his* Œuvres économiques et philosophiques, Francfort s/M. 1888, pp. 809–814.)

Quintilianus. Bericht über die litteratur zu, aus den j. 1880–1887. Von F. Becher. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, li. 1–82.)

—— Buch X, von P. Hirt. — Beiträge zur kritik, von M. Kiderlin. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 51–73.)

Racine. Œuvres de Racine; par P. Mesnard. Paris. 1870. 8°.

Notice bibliographique, vii. 361–426.

Railroads, *French.* Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Par O. Noël. Paris. 1887. 16°.

Ouvrages consultés, pp. xii.–xiv.

Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C., Bibliography of. By Paul Haupt. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, April, 1889, viii. no. 72, pp. 59–62.)

Reading. Index to notes upon books and reading to be found in library catalogues, in periodicals and other publications. (Bulletin of the Boston public library, April, 1890, ix. 204–205.)

Reformation, The protestant, and its forerunners. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. pp. 93.)

—— *German,* Literature of. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 94–97.)

With additional special references at the head of each chapter.

—— —— Zur geschichte der deutschen protestanten, 1555–1559. Von G. Wolf. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der zitierten litteratur, 462–466.

Refraction. Litteratur betreffend brechungsexponenten. (Landolt and Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, pp. 220–222.)

Reincarnation, Bibliography of. (Walker, E. D. Reincarnation; a study of forgotten truth, Boston, 1888, pp. 329–343.)

Religion in schools, List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 199–200.)

Religion in villages, List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 247–248.)

***Rembrandt,** Principal modern works on R. (Mollett, J. W. Rembrandt, 1886, p. xii.)

Renier, Léon, Bibliographie des ouvrages de. Par A. Héron de Villefosse. (Mélanges Renier: recueil de travaux publiés par l'école pratique des hautes études, Paris, 1887, pp. xxiv.–lx.)

Reproduction. Evolution of sex. By P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson. London. 1889. 8°.

References to literature follow each chapter.

Reptilia. See BATRACHIA.

Reuchlin, Johann. Reuchlin's komödien. Von H. Holstein. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 155–166.

Reunion Island. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] i. 99–100.)

***Reynolds,** *Sir* Joshua, Bibliography of. (Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1886, p. xi.)

Rhegion and Messana. Zur topographie von Rhegion und Messana. Von Dr. Axt. Grimma. [1887.] 4°.

List of authorities, p. 3.

Rhode Island. See also GEOLOGY *of Rhode Island.*

Richter, J. P. F., Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de. Par J. Firmery. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 371–387.

Riddles, etc. Die deutsche räthsel-litteratur. Versuch einer bibliographischen uebersicht bis zur neuzeit. Nebst einem verzeichnisse deutscher loos-, tranchir-, und complimentir-bücher. Von H. Hayn. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1890, vii. 516–556.)

Ritualism and doctrinal theology, Catalogue of a collection of books on. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliog. contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

Rochlitz, Michael Bapst von, Die schriften des (1540–1603). Von Ed. Schubert und Karl Sudhoff. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1889, vi. 537–549.)

Rocks. See GEOLOGY; PETROLOGY.

Rodbertus. List of his works. (Dawson, W. H. German socialism, London, 1888, pp. 65–66.)

—— Verzeichniss der uns zugänglich gewesenen publicationen von. (Kozak, T. Rodbertus-Jagetzow's socialökonomische ansichten dargestellt, Jena, 1882, pp. 7–11.)

Rönsch, Hermann. Verzeichniss der von R. verfassten kleineren schriften. (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 163–174.)

Roman antiquities. Jahresbericht über die römischen staatsaltertümer für 1885. Von H. Schiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1887, lii. 1–89.)

Roman legions. De legione romanorum XIII. Gemina. [By] Ernst Schultze. Kiliae. 1887. l. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 8–9.

Roman remains in Dorsetshire. [Index of places with references to authorities.] By J. J. Foster. (Archæolog. rev. Nov. 1889, iv. 296–304.)

—— in Essex. By J. E. Price. (*Same,* Oct. 1888, ii. 96–102.)

—— in Gloucestershire. (*Same,* Apr. 1888, i. 115–117.)

Digitized by Google

Roman remains in Lincolnshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, May, 1889, iii. 175–184.)

—— in London. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, 1888, i. 274–278, 355–361.)

—— in Sussex. By F. Haverfield. (*Same*, Aug. 1888, i. 434–440.)

—— in Wiltshire. (*Same*, March, 1888, i. 39–40.)

—— in Yorkshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, Jan. 1889, ii. 337–342.)

***Rousseau**, P. E. T., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 121.)

***Rubens**, Peter Paul. By C. W. Kett. London. 1888.

A few of the most useful and trustworthy works on Rubens and his works, p. 116.

Rude, François, Bibliographie de. (Bertrand, A. François Rude, Paris, [1888,] p. 123.)

Rupert, Prince, Biographical sketch of the life of. By Lord Ronald Gower. London. 1890. 8°.

Works on the life of Prince Rupert, pp. 129–130.

Russian genealogy. Annuaire de la noblesse de Russie, 1e année. St. Petersbourg. [1889.] 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 375–378.

Saints. Sources from which the catalogue of the saints has been compiled, and the materials derived for the notices of their lives. (Stanton, R. A menology of England and Wales, London, 1887, pp. 673–683.)

Samcomiathon. [List of works referring to, supplementary to the list in H. S. Ashbee's Bibliography of Tunisia, 1889. By Victor Chauvin.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, Oct. 1890, vii. 437–438.)

Sanct Graal. Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle. (Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail, London, 1888, pp. 97–126.)

***Sanskrit**, Pali and Elu works in Ceylon, Contributions to a descriptive catalogue of. By W. Goonetilleke. (Orientalist, 1884–86, i. 97, 241; ii. 218.)

To be continued.

—— Livros mais recomendados ao estudioso. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. Exercicios e primeiras leituras de Sámscrito, Lisbôa, 1889, pp. 25–30.)

Sappho, Bibliography of. (Wharton, H. T. Memoir, London, 1887, pp. 195–213.)

Savonarola. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 80–81.)

Scandinavian literature. Geschichte der skandinavischen litteratur. Von P. Schweitzer. Leipzig. [1886–89.] 8°.

Note on authorities, I. viii.–xvi.

Scarlatina. Skarlakansfeberns uppträdande i Sverige. Af F. Lennmalm. Upsala. 1889. 8°. (Upsala universitets årsskrift, 1889.)

Literatur, pp. 1–6.

Schiller, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller, London, 1889, pp. xxiii.)

—— Neuere Schiller-litteratur. Von Gustav Kettner. (Zeitschrift für deutsche philol. 1888, xxi. 75–101.)

Schöner, Johann. Reproduction of his globe of 1523. Ed. by C. H. Coote. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography of Schöner's works, pp. 147–168.

Schmidt, Moriz. [Bibliography.] (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 122–130.)

Scotch poetry. The bards of Bon-Accord [*i. e.* Aberdeen], 1375–1860. By W. Walker. Aberdeen. 1887. l. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 639–662.

Scotland, catholic church of, History of. By A. Bellesheim. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°.

List of authorities, I. xxi.–xxxiv.

Scott, *Sir* Walter, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott, London, 1888, pp. xlix.)

Secrets, Books of. Notes on some books of receipts or so-called "Secrets." By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1882–90, ii. 180, 229; n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.)

Another part to follow.

Senegambia. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la Sénégambie et au Soudan occidental. Par M. Clozel. (Revue de géographie, 1890, xiv. 216, 304, 367.)

Through "Cuny." To be continued.

Shakespeare. Bibliography of first folios in New York City. By W. H. Fleming. (Shakespeariana, March, 1888, v. 101–117.)

—— Bibliography of the "Taming of the shrew." By Talcott Williams. (Shakespeariana, 1888, v. 445–456, 497–513.)

*—— Evenings with. By L. M. Griffiths. Bristol. 1889.

Books about S. pp. 45–52.
Reading tables, with bibliography, pp. 57–187.
Editions of S.'s works, pp. 254–319.

—— Katalog der bibliothek der deutschen Shakespeare-gesellschaft. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1889, xxiv. 279–320.)

—— List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. By Helen A. Clarke. (Shakespeariana, 1888, v. 457–462, 540–547.)

—— Recent Bacon-Shakespeare literature. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, 1886–88, iii. 118, 163, 302; iv. 161, 552; v. 205, 547: Poet-lore, 1889–90, i, 69, ii. 613.)

Not to be continued.

Siam, Essay towards a bibliography of. By E. M. Satow. (Journal of the Straits branch, Royal Asiatic society, June, Dec., 1886, pp. 1–85; 162–189.)

Silver mining on Lake Superior, Literature of. (Ingall, E. D. Report on mines and mining on Lake Superior, 1888, p. 123. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, vol. iii. Report H.)

Slavery question, Bibliography of the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1888, vii. 323–326.)

Slavic literature. La littérature slave, 1878–1888. Par le P. Martinov. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 423–458.)

Smollett, T. G., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. Life of Smollett, London, 1887, pp. x.)

Social reform, Literature of. Selected list by F. G. Peabody. (Lend a hand, Jan., 1888, iii. 33–35.)

Socialism. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. By T. E. Brown. New York. 1886. 12°.

Bibliography of subjects discussed, pp. 234–268.

Sociology. See also CHARITIES; FAMILY; PENOLOGY.

Digitized by Google

Solar parallax, Notes on, 1854–78. (Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy, N Y., 1887, pp. 551–554.)

Song-books. See ENGLISH POETRY.

Soret, Jacques Louis, Liste des publications scientifiques de. (Archives des sciences phys. et nat., 15 oct. 1890, 3e période, xxiv. 338–346.)

South Carolina. History of higher education in South Carolina. By C. Meriwether. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform., 1888, no. 3.)

Bibliography, pp. 193–198.

Sovereignty, Bibliographical note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 1.)

Spain. Die wirtschaftliche blüte Spaniens im 16. jahrhundert und ihr verfall. Von K. Häbler. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 172–176.

Spanish law. De la littérature juridique actuelle de l'Espagne. Par G. Rolin-Jaequemyns. (Revue de droit international, 1887, xix. 488, 609.)

Spanish military writers. Apuntamiento bibliográfico de los escritores militares españoles pertenecientes à nuestro siglo. (Barado, F. Literatura militar española, Madrid, 1889, pp. 191–336.)

Sparta. La république des lacédémoniens de Xénophon. Par H. Bazin. Paris. 1885. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. x.–xiv.

Sponges, List of publications relating to. (Lendenfeld, R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges, London, 1889, pp. 8–83.)

—— Über die entwicklung des süsswasserschwamms. Von Otto Maas. Berlin. [1890.] 8°.

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 40–42.

Steele, Richard, Life of. By G. A. Aitken 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, ii. 387–428.

Steppes. Ueber tundren und steppen der jetzt- und vorzeit mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer fauna. Von A. Nehring. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 238–249.

Strasburg oaths. Les principaux auteurs qui se sont occupés des serments. (Gasté, A. Les serments de Strasburg, Paris, 1888, pp. 14–21.)

Suicide, Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 489–491.)

Sully, M. DE BÉTHUNE, *duc* DE. Bibliographie. (Chailley, J., *editor.* Économies royales, Paris, [1888,] pp. 214–218.)

Sunday-school teachers' reference library. (Church review, Jan 1890, lvi. 231–233.)

Sussex. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

Sweden. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. By P. B. Watson. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 277–291.

Swedish literature. La littérature suédoise depuis dix ans. Par E. Beauvois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 404–422.)

Switzerland. Bibliog. notes on the Swiss Confederation, the Helvetic Republic, the Act of mediation, and the modern constitutions. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 45, 63–66, 185–187.)

—— Reference list of the names of the principal Swiss guide-books. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 117–119.)

—— Works on. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 125–149, also p. xi.)

Tabasheer. Der tabaxir in seiner bedeutung für die botanik, mineralogie, und physik. Von E. Huth. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 15–16.

Tahiti. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1890,] iv. 104.)

Tariff: Protection and free trade. (The bibliographer and reference list, July, 1888, i. 3.)

Tasmania, The aborigines of. By H. L. Roth. London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 2–8.

—— See also GEOLOGY *of Tasmania.*

Tasso. Bibliography of the "Gerusalemme conquistata." By Sebastian Evans. (Notes and queries, 1888, 7th series, vi. 101, 141, 362.)

—— Saggio di bibliografia delle rime di. Per Ang. Solerti. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, ii. 6–33, 56–74.)

Taste. Literaturverzeichniss über den feineren bau des geschmacksorganes. Von F. Hermann. (Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. classe d. akad. d. wiss. zu München, 1888, pp. 314–316.)

Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India, trans. by V. Ball. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography of editions and translations, pp. xxxix.–xlvi.

Taxation. Die entwickelung der vermögenssteuer im staate New York. Von J. C. Schwab. Jena. 1890. 8°. (Staatswissensch. studien, iii. 3.)

Quellen und litteraturangabe, pp. v.–xi.

—— Geschichte der direkten steuern in Baiern. Von Lud. Hoffman. Leipzig. 1883. (Staats- und socialwiss. forschungen, iv. 5.)

Benutzte literatur, pp. 219–220.

—— History of the New York property tax. By J. C. Schwab. Balt. 1890. 8°. (Amer. econ. assoc.)

List of authorities, pp. 9–16.

—— The literature of. (Ely, R. T. Taxation in American states and cities, New York, [1888,] pp. 94–101.)

Teaching of the twelve apostles. [Edited] by Philip Schaff. New York. 1889. 8°.

The Didachè literature, pp. 140–155.

Teichmüller, Gustav. Verzeichniss seiner schriften. Von W. Lutoslawski. (Biogr. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 13–14.)

Temperance, List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, p. 118.)

Tennessee, History of. By J. Phelan. Boston. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 446–461.

Theatre. See BELGIAN THEATRE; GREEK THEATRE.

Theology. Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliographical contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

—— List of anti-Jewish works [*i.e.* ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., *editor,* Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889. pp. 12–27.)

—— See also ARIAN; ESCHATOLOGY; FATHERS; GNOSTICISM; PRIESTHOOD; SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Theresa, *Saint, of Avila.* By Mrs. M. R. F. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 16°.

List of authorities, pp. xi.–xii.

Thibet. Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie centrale, Paris, 1889, 4°, pp. 25–77.)

Digitized by Google

Thomas Aquinas. Bibliographie de la philosophie thomiste de 1877 à 1887. Par E. Domet de Vorges. (Annales de philos. chrétienne, Sept. 1888, xviii. 577–602.)

—— See also PHILOSOPHY.

Thoreau, Contribution towards a bibliography of. By S. A. Jones. (Unitarian, March, 1890, v. 126–128.)

Thucydides. 1885–87. Von R. Steig. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 1–50.)

Tonquin. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 423–424.)

Tracheotomy. Om tracheotomi för croup. Af K. G. Lennander. Upsala. 1887. 8°. (Upsala univ. årsskrift, 1888.)

Citerad litteratur, pp. iii.–vi.

Tripoli. See BARBARY STATES.

Trusts. Bibliography of commercial trusts — law, literature, *etc.* By W. H. Winters. (Railway and corp. law journ. 1890, vii. 236–240.)

Tuckerman, Joseph, List of printed works of. (A memorial of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, Worcester, Mass. 1888, pp. vii.–viii.)

Tunicata, Some of the important publications on the. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 469–470.)

Tunisia, Travels in. By Alex. Graham and H. S. Ashbee. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 76.

Turkish language. Litteratura ottomanica. (Müller, A. Türkische grammatik, Berlin, 1889, pp. 41*–55*.)

Tyrol, Die nationalitäten in. Von H. J. Bidermann. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, i. no. 7.)

Litteratur, pp. 10–13.

Tyrolese. Chronologisches verzeichnis der bekannten drucke aus Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes. (Waldner, F. Quellenstudie zur geschichte der typographie in Tirol, Innsbruck, 1888, Appendix, pp. xx.)

Also in *Zeitschr. des Ferdinandeums.* 1888, 32. heft.

Uhland, Ludwig. Bibliographie der Uhlandlitteratur. Von L. Fränkel. (Germania, 1889, xxxiv. 345–369.)

Ullathorne, Archbishop, Characteristics from the writings of. By M. F. Glancey. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographical introduction.

United States. Bibliog. notes on the confederation, the continental congress, the formation of the constitution, constitutional development, etc. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 51–58, 181–185.)

—— Civil government in the U. S. considered with some reference to its origins. By John Fiske. Boston. 1890. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 272–277.

—— Development of the township, hundred, and shire. By G. E. Howard. (*In his* Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. Baltimore, 1889, vol. i.)

Authorities cited, pp. 475–498.

—— List of general readings in the history of, 1750–1885. By A. B. Hart. (The academy, Syracuse, Nov. 1887, ii. 367–371.)

—— The critical period of American history, 1783–1789. By John Fiske. Boston. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 351–356.

United States. See also GADSDEN PURCHASE; VETO POWER.

—— *Bureau of Education.* List of publications and index, 1868–1887. (Report of the commissioner of education for 1886–87, pp. 1031–1108.)

—— *Census.* Key to the publications of, 1790–1887. By E. C. Lunt. (Publ. of the Amer. statist. assoc. 1888, new series, no. 3.)

—— *Constitution,* Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of, 1787–1788. (Ford, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888, pp. 381–441.)

—— *Continental congress,* Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of, 1774–1789. By P. L. Ford. (Bull. of the Boston pub. lib. 1888–90, viii. 320, ix. 299.)

To be continued.

Utah, History of. By H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco. 1890. 8°.

Authorities consulted, pp. xxi.–xlvii.

Vases. See GREEK VASES.

Vatican library [List of works relating to. By G. Ottino and G. Fumagalli.] (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 169–179.)

A specimen of their larger work, "Bibliotheca bibliographica italica."

Velasquez. Bibliographie. (Lefort, P. Velazquez, Paris, [1888,] pp. 155–156.)

Venice. Fonti edite della storia della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. (Miscellanea publ. dalla r. deput. veneta di storia patria, 1883, ii. p. 164.)

Venom. See POISONOUS SERPENTS.

Vergilio, Polydoro. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of his "De inventoribus rerum." By John Ferguson. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 107–141.)

Vermes, Some of the important publications on. By C. S. Minot. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 402–406.)

Veronese, Paul. Bibliographie. (Yriarte, C. Paul Véronèse, Paris, [1888,] p. 78.)

Veto power in the United States, Bibliography of. (Mason, E. C. The veto power, 1890, pp. 219–221. — Harvard historical monographs, no. 1.)

Vigeois, G. de, Ouvrages de. (Arbellot, F. Étude historique et bibliographique sur Geoffroy de Vigeois, Limoges, 1888, pp. 9–31.)

Village community and manor. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, 1888, pp. 3–5.)

Virginia, University of, Bibliography of the history of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 203–216. — U. S. Circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

—— Writings of the faculty of, 1825–1887. By W. P. Trent. (*Same,* pp. 218–225.)

Vitrac, L'abbé. Par F. Arbellot. Limoges. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 20–24.

Volapük, Works on. (Critic, 17 March, 1888, pp. 131–132.)

Also separately: Milwaukee, Wis. 1888.

Wailly, Joseph Natalis de. Liste des ouvrages de. Par H. Wallon. (Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, 1888, xlix. 599–608.)

War. Zur theorie und geschichte des rechts zum kriege. Von H. Rettich. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichnis der einschlägigen speciallitteratur, pp. 292–294.

Digitized by Google

Warwickshire, Bibliography of. (Timmins, S. A history of Warwickshire, London, 1889, pp. 288–295.)

Washington and Lee University, Bibliography of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 301–305. U. S. circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

Water-bloom, List of papers on. By W. Trelease. (Trans. of the Wisconsin acad. of sci. arts and letters, 1889, vii. 126–127.)

Weights and measures, The progress of science as exemplified in the art of. By W. Harkness. (Bull. of the philos. soc. of Washington, 1887, X. xxxix.–lxxxvi.)

Authorities consulted, pp. lxxix.–lxxxvi.

West Indies, and the Spanish Main, Bibliographical notes on the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 270–294.)

West Indies. See also BOTANY, *West Indies;* ZOÖLOGY, *West Indies.*

Westminster, Old palace of, Index-notes on. By A. Holt. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 143–144.)

Whales. Histoire naturelle de la baleine franche par P. J. Van Beneden. (Mém. cour. de l'acad. de Belgique, 1887, xl.)

Littérature, pp. 3–4. Other articles by the same author contain other references to the literature of the whale.

—— Histoire naturelle des balénoptères [finback whales]. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same,* 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 17, 47, 69, 107.

—— Les ziphioïdes des mers d'Europe. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same,* 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 11, 53, 77, 95, 115.

Wiltshire. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

Wimpfeling, Zur bibliographie des. Nachtrag zu Schmidts Index bibliographicus. Von G. Knod. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. Nov. 1888, v. 463–481.)

Winds, A popular treatise on the. By W. Ferrel. New York. 1889. 8°.

Books and papers referred to, pp. 480–483.

Winzet, Ninian. List, and editions, of Winzet's works. (*In his* Certain tractates, ed. by J. K. Hewison, Edinb., 1888, I. lxxv., lxxix.–xciv.)

Witchcraft in Massachusetts, Notes on the bibliography of. By G. H. Moore. (Proc. Amer. antiq. soc. Apr. 25, 1888, new series, v. 245–273.)

Women. Das weib. Von H. H. Ploss. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten schriftsteller, ii. 643–687.

Wordsworth, William. Bibliography. (*In his* Complete poetical works, London, 1888, pp. 897–910.)

Yorkshire. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

Young people's books. Sawin, J. M. Valuable and reliable books for young people, specially recommended to the scholars in the public schools. (Select list no. 1 of the free public library, Topeka, Kansas.)

***Zanella,** Giacomo. Saggio bibliografico degli scritti a stampa di. Del dott. Gius. Biadego. (Atti della r. accad. lucchese di scienze ec. 1889, xxv. . . .)

Also published separately: Lucca. 1888. 8°

Zollverein, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 71.)

Zoölogy, for high schools and colleges. By A. S. Packard. 7th ed. New York. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 685–688.

—— The animal kingdom as a whole, works relating to. By W. Faxon. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 381–384.)

Zoölogy. See also AMPHIPODA; ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE; ANTIPATHARIA; ARTHROPODA; BATRACHIA; CAVES; COELENTERATA; CORAL REEFS; CRUSTACEA; DORMOUSE; ECHINODERMATA; ELEPHANT; ENTOMOLOGY; ERYTHRININAE; FISHES; FROG; HALACARIDAE; LEPIDOSTEUS; LYMNAEUS; MAMMALS; MOLLUSCA; ORNITHOLOGY; PERIPATUS; PHOSPHORESCENCE; POLYNOIDAE; PORIFERATA; PROTOZOA; SPONGES; TUNICATA; VERMES; WHALES.

—— *of Germany.* Tierverbreitung. Von William Marshall. Hauptlitteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 297–298.)

—— *of North America,* Record of. By J. S. Kingsley. (American naturalist, April, 1890, xxiv. 351–357.)

Arranged in systematic order. To be continued in future numbers.

—— *of Norway.* Catalogue des travaux zoologiques sur la faune des régions arctiques de Norvège, publiés depuis l'année 1872. Par J. Sparre Schneider. (Congrès internat. de zoologie, Paris, 1889, Comte-rendu des séances, 1889, pp. 316–323.)

—— *of West Indies.* Botanical and zoological bibliography of the West Indies. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438–464.)

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant Librarian,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

Hon. George Bancroft, whose death is recorded below, became Senior Alumnus after the death of Samuel E. Sewall, of the same class, 20 December, 1888; Mr. Bancroft was also the last surviving member of his class. Rev. Frederick A. Farley, of Brooklyn, N. Y., the last living member of the Class of 1818, is now Senior Alumnus; he was born 25 June, 1800. Of the Class of 1819 one member only, Mr. George H. Snelling, of Boston, is known to be living. Of George Salmon Bourne, and Thomas Leaming Caldwell, whose names are not starred in the Quinquennial, nothing is known; they are thought not to be living, but information about them is earnestly desired. Mr. Caldwell was for a short time after graduation tutor at the University of Transylvania, in Kentucky, where Dr. Charles Caldwell, of Philadelphia, was then Professor of Materia Medica. Of the Class of 1820, Dr. W. H. Furness, of Philadelphia, is the only survivor, while the Class of 1821 is represented by Rev. William Withington, of Washington, the oldest living graduate; 1822, by Mr. S. W. Chandler, of Philadelphia; 1823, by Mr. George Peabody, of Salem, and Mr. W. G. Prince, of Dedham; 1824, by Rev. A. B. Muzzey, of Cambridge, and Mr. George Wheatland, of Salem; and 1825, by Mr. F. O. Dorr, of Troy, N. Y. The Class of 1826 numbers four living members.

1817. Bancroft, George, LL.D., b. 3 October, 1800, at Worcester; d. at Washington. D. C., 17 January, 1891, aged 90.

1827. Perkins, William Powell, b. 18 March, 1807, at Boston; d. at Wayland, 20 January, 1891, aged 83.

1830. Munroe, Nathan Watson, b. 7 July, 1806, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 1 December, 1890, aged 84.

1837. Bigelow, Henry Jacob, M.D., LL.D., b. 11 March 1818, at Boston; d. at Newton, 30 October, 1890, aged 72.

1838. Devens, Charles, LL.B., LL.D., b. 4 April, 1820, at Charlestown; d. at Boston, 7 January, 1891, aged 70.

1838. Dexter, William Prescott, M.D., b. 10 December, 1820, at Boston; d. at Leamington, Eng., 8 November, 1890, aged 69.

1839. Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, b. 14 November, 1815, at Peterboro', N. H.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 14 November, 1890, aged 75.

1842. William Middleton, b. 15 January, 1822, [Charleston, S. C.]; d. ——, at ——, 1884.

1847. Savage, James Woodruff, b. 2 February, 1826, at Bedford, N. H.; d. at Omaha, Neb., 22 November, 1890, aged 64.

1853. Howland, Edward, b. 15 September, 1832, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Topolobampo, Mex., 25 December, 1890, aged 58.

1857. Richards, Eben, b. 13 December, 1835, at Brookline; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 25 January, 1891, aged 55.

1864. Eldridge, John Loring, LL.B., b. 25 December, 1842, at Provincetown; d. at Quincy, 14 November, 1890, aged 47.

1865. Doe, Orlando Witherspoon, M.D., b. 29 September, 1843, at South Newbury, Vt.; d. at Boston, 10 December, 1890, aged 47.

1874. Flagg, Bernard Whitman, b. 16 December, 1852, at Beverly; d. at Eureka, Cal., 20 June, 1890, aged 37.

1875. Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, b. 15 June, 1855, at Boston; d. at Boston, 25 January, 1891, aged 35.

1878. McFadon, Robert Dean, b. 5 December, 1858, at Quincy, Ill.; d. at Chicago, Ill., 3 November, 1890, aged 31.

1887. Cushing, John Newmarch, LL.B., b. 24 January, 1862, at Newburyport; d. at Bradford, 22 December, 1890, aged 28.

Medical.

1835. Trowbridge, John Howe, b. 9 May, 1807, at Cambridge; d. at Danvers, 6 November, 1890, aged 83.

1847. Taylor, Gustavus, b. ——, [Wickford, R. I.]; d. at Warren, R. I., 31 November, 1890.

1856. Johnson, Hammond, b. ——, [Charlottetown, P. E. I.]; d. at Charlottetown, P. E. I., about 1860.

1859. Wesselhoeft, George Palmer, b. ——, at ——; d. at Brookline, 29 December, 1890.

1867. Gleason, Jubal Converse, b. 9 November, 1837, at Hubbardston; d. at Rockland, 1 November, 1890, aged 52.

1875. Teele, Jonathan Merle, b. ——, at Somerville; d. at Dorchester, 18 November, 1890, aged 41.

Law.

1841. Stone, Lewis Maxwell, b. 11 December, 1819, in Baldwin Co., Ga.; d. at Carollton, Ala., 26 June, 1890, aged 70.

1842. Head, Edward Francis, b. 3 December, 1818, at Boston; d. at Redwood City, Cal., 6 May, 1890, aged 71.

1844. Field, Curtis, b. ——, 1823, at Richmond, Ky.; d. at Eldorado Springs, Mo., 2 May, 1890.

1849. Parker, Horatio Samuel, b. 15 September, 1822, at Potsdam, N. Y.; d. at Gonzales, Tex., 25 October, 1890, aged 68.

1851. Hutchins, Thomas Talbott, b. ——, [Baltimore Co., Md.]; d. at Baltimore, Md., 15 June, 1890.

1854. Cole, Gordon Earle, b. ——, 1833, at Cheshire; d. at London, Eng., 4 October, 1890.

1866. Logan, John McDowell, b. ——, [St. Louis, Mo.]; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 19 January, 1867, aged 24.

1866. Richardson, Cosmo Bailey, b. ——, [Savannah, Ga.]; d. at or near Los Angeles, Cal., 10 January, 1891.

1867. Baker, Jacob Murray, b. ——, at Shrewsbury; d. at Longwood, 1 July, 1890.

1885. Gebhart, Frederick William, b. 31 August, 1861, at Dayton, O.; d. at Dayton, O., 8 January, 1891, aged 29.

1887. Winkler, Alexander, b. 30 July, 1865, at Cracow, Austria; d. at Cincinnati, O., 18 October, 1890, aged 25.

Theological.

1854. Fowler, James Hackett, d. at Rose Bay, Fla., 10 June. 1889.

Master of Arts.

1874. Averill, James Olney, b. 6 February, 1848, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. at Rockaway, N. J., 16 December, 1886, aged 38.

Honorary.

1851. Kimball, Jonathan, b. 18 March, 1819, at Kingston, N. H.; d. at Chelsea, 17 July, 1890, aged 71.

1851. Rhoads, James, b. 1 April, 1810, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 13 May, 1886, aged 76.

1861. Cummings, Joseph, b. 3 March, 1817, at Falmouth, Me.; d. at Evanston, Ill., 7 May, 1890, aged 73.

1864. Tilden, William Phillips, b. 9 May, 1811, at South Scituate; d. at Milton, 3 October, 1890, aged 79.

Digitized by Google

RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

*** Persons wishing to take out books for the first time should present the Bursar's certificate or Librarian's order at the Delivery Desk, where necessary information will be given.

I. GENERAL RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

ADOPTED BY THE LIBRARY COUNCIL, DEC. 11, 1889.

1. The Library is open every week-day except Thanksgiving day, Christmas day, the Twenty-second of February, Fast day, Memorial day, and the Fourth of July, from 9 A.M. till 5 P.M., or till sunset when that is before 5. On Sundays in term time it is open from 1 till 5 P.M. for *readers only*.

2. The alcoves and stack are not open to the students or to the public; but a moderate number of cards of admission may be given, at the discretion of the Librarian, to students recommended by an officer of instruction, such cards admitting the holders to specified classifications only of the Library.

3. Not more than three volumes at one time are allowed, except at the discretion of the Librarian, to borrowers not officers of the University.

4. No borrower, not an officer of instruction, shall keep any book belonging to the Library more than one month; but any borrower may renew a book for fitting reasons.

The use of books much in demand may be restricted by the Librarian to seven days, or to fourteen days.

Any person, on expressing his desire to obtain from the Library a book already lent and not of this restricted class, shall be entitled to prompt notice of its return, and it will be held subject to his order for three days.

Any borrower may be notified that a particular book held by him has been applied for.

For officers, the limit of keeping a book shall be three months; but renewals can be made. Officers may renew, by messenger or by post, books charged to them, without bringing the same to the Library.

5. Books may be taken from the Library only after they have been charged at the Delivery Desk. Persons sending for books must sign and date an order, giving the titles of the books desired.

6. Borrowers remain responsible for books so long as the books are charged to them.

7. No borrower shall write or mark in a book belonging to the Library; and any damage to, or loss of, books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

The Library does not furnish dictionaries for continuous use by students; and does not lend manuals or texts for use in class-rooms.

8. The Librarian may withdraw from circulation all books designated by officers of instruction as needed for reference by their classes. These reserved books, unbound periodicals, and books of reference in the Delivery Room, are allowed to be taken out for use over night; but they must be returned before 9 o'clock the next morning. Reserved books taken out Saturday night may be kept till Monday morning; unbound periodicals and books of reference must be returned Sunday at 1 o'clock. The Librarian shall use his discretion in regard to the lending of works which are rare, costly, or unsuited for circulation.

9. Unbound periodical publications shall be used only in the Library, except as provided under section 8, and except that officers of instruction may take them out after they have been in the Library for four weeks; but such officers can take them earlier for reasons deemed sufficient by the Librarian, — provided that in all cases unbound serials are subject to the recall of the Librarian for binding.

10. Borrowers not officers of the University, who leave Cambridge for an absence of more than one week must first return all borrowed books.

11. No student shall be admitted to the first degree, nor any resident Bachelor to a second degree, till he has exhibited to the Bursar a certificate from the Librarian that he has returned in good order, or replaced, every book that he has borrowed; or, in default thereof, has deposited with the Librarian double the value of it in money; or, if it belong to a set, double the value of the whole set. And no student shall be permitted to take up his bond, or shall be discharged from his responsibilities by the Bursar, till he has obtained such certificate.

12. Infraction of the rules of the Library will subject the delinquent to a suspension of his privileges, or to such other penalty as the nature of the case may require.

II. ADDITIONAL RULES AFFECTING PERSONS NOT CONNECTED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

ADOPTED BY THE LIBRARY COUNCIL, 1878.

1. All persons are allowed, under the rules, the use of the Library within the building, at the discretion of the Librarian.

2. Graduates of the University have the full use of the Library on payment of five dollars annually, and other persons on the same terms who shall have presented to the Librarian a written statement, indorsed by some officer of the University, of their reasons for wishing this privilege, and thereupon shall have received written permission.

3. Any person who is known to be pursuing systematic investigations in any department of knowledge may be allowed at the discretion of the Librarian the full use of the Library for a period not exceeding three months without fee; and any person by vote of the Corporation.

4. Officers of the University are considered entitled to the first use of books, and such preference shall be accorded them by the Librarian, who shall also, at their request, recall any books that may have been lent to other persons using the Library.

*** Blanks for making application for use of the Library may be had at the Delivery Desk in the Library. Such application should be addressed to the Librarian, who will return a reply by mail.

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1891.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

NO. 49; OR VOL. VI. NO. 5.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 222
From the Overseers' Records 273
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 225
General, 225; Theology and Philosophy, 228; Science 233; Useful Arts, 238; Fine Arts, 239; Antiquities, 241; History and Geography, 243; Law and Sociology, 251; Philology, 256; Literature, 259.
ORATORS AND POETS OF Φ. B. K. 265
UNIVERSITY NOTES 275

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 26, 1891. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800 received January 19, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Voted, that the offer of Mr. JACOB H. SCHIFF to give $1000 for the purchase of books for a reference library for the Semitic Department be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to SAMUEL H. RUSSELL, Esq., for his gift to the College Library of a set of reproductions of three water-color views of Boston taken in 1764, with a report of the Bostonian Society relating thereto.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LUCY ELLIS for her additional gift of $1000 for the Physiological Department of the Harvard Medical School.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor DAVID W. CHEEVER, M.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891–92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor FREDERIC D. ALLEN, Ph.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891–92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the year 1891.

Voted, that notice be given to the Foxcroft Club that the payment of its fees from the Price Greenleaf Aid will be discontinued after the current academic year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 9, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800 received February 7, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of $50 from the Dante Society, for the purchase of books for the Dante Collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. HENRY VILLARD the sum of $5000 as the last instalment of his subscription of $25,000 towards the Law School Book Fund, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. VILLARD for his generous gift.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $50 from Mr. JOHN SIMPKINS to be added to the fund for equipping a library for the use of the Historical department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $200 for the purchase of books for the department of Music, said sum having come from the sale of an old piano by Professor PAINE, who had received a new piano from an unknown giver.

The Treasurer reported that he had received sums amounting to $6343.34, to be used for a library for the Classical department and to be spent under the direction of the Classical Instructors. Of this amount $2700 was contributed through Mr. HENRY W. HAYNES for the Greek department; and $3600 through Mr. GARDINER M. LANE for the Latin department, from which $500 was to be used towards fitting up the lecture-room in Harvard Hall. The interest earned on these sums before transfer to the College amounted to $43.34. It is stated that additional gifts for this purpose may be expected. Whereupon it was

Voted, that all these gifts be gratefully accepted to be spent as directed by the Classical Instructors, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. HENRY W. HAYNES and Mr. GARDINER M. LANE for their kind offices in the matter.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber towards the Classical Library Fund, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

Thanks for the free use of the College Library were received from the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, the Episcopal Theological School, and the New Church Theological School.

A letter was received from Professor CLEMENT L. SMITH asking that his resignation as Dean of Harvard College and member of the College Administrative Board be accepted to take effect on next Commencement Day. It was thereupon

Voted, that this resignation be accepted as requested by Professor SMITH, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him for his long, faithful, and valuable services while holding the office of Dean.

Digitized by Google

The Faculty of Arts and Sciences having called the attention of the Corporation to the inconvenient size of the Shattuck Scholarships now used for graduate scholars, it was

Voted, to establish seven Shattuck Scholarships of $300 each in place of the existing thirteen smaller ones, with the understanding that the change is to be made in such manner as not to affect injuriously the rights of any existing holder of a Shattuck Scholarship, nor to reduce the Fund below the sum of $46,000.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM ORISON UNDERWOOD, A.B., Lecturer upon Warranty and Evidence (at the School of Veterinary Medicine) for the year 1891–92.

Voted, to appoint FREDERICK HUNTINGTON OSGOOD, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Instructor in Cattle Practice for the year 1891–92.

MEETING OF MARCH 9, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., the sum of $100 for the Sargent Prize for 1890–91, the same to be added to the permanent fund for this purpose if not awarded, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $150 from Mr. JOHN T. MORSE, Jr., for apparatus to illustrate Asst. Professor CHANNING'S lectures in History 1, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $6.81 as an additional payment from the Morgan estate for the Henry T. Morgan Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the additional sum of $100 for the purchase of books for the department of Music, being the balance due from the sale of an old piano by Professor PAINE.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $70 from Dr. W. S. BIGELOW for special use at the Medical School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. WILLIAM M. PRICHARD the sum of $408.33 as an addition to the Henry Warren Torrey Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted. The special investment having been sold out with Mr. PRICHARD'S approval and the interest thereon added to the principal, the fund now amounts to $10,000 which will share in the general investments from March 1, 1891.

The Treasurer reported a bequest to the College of a manuscript from the Rev. J. B. GROSS of Wilkesbarre, Pa., and the same was gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF MARCH 23, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $800 received March 17, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. PEABODY the additional sum of $200 "for prizes to be given to students in the Semitic Languages for the academic year 1891–92 under the direction of Professors TOY and LYON," and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer having stated that the family of the late JOHN GORHAM PALFREY wish to place in Memorial Hall a marble bas-relief of him, by William W. Story, instead of a bronze bas-relief, as heretofore proposed, it was

Voted, to assign for the purpose the middle one of the eleven spaces at the west end of the Hall, with the understanding that whenever a statue suitable for that position shall be offered to the College the bas-relief will be transferred to some other one of said spaces.

Mr. BRIMMER and the Treasurer having reported upon the matters referred to them on January 26, it was

Voted, to notify the Faculty of Arts and Sciences that the Matthews Scholarships cannot be used for any persons who are not undergraduates; also that the Corporation does not think it advisable at present to diminish the privileges of undergraduates as to College dormitories by enlarging the existing rights of other persons to engage College rooms.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor FRANCIS G. PEABODY, D.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891–92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

The resignations of Proctors WILLIAM B. BENTLEY and GEORGE B. WARDNER were accepted.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors for 1890–91, JONATHAN BRACE CHITTENDEN, A.M., and CHARLES ROCHESTER EASTMAN, A.B.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of Harvard College, to serve from next Commencement Day, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Digitized by Google

Voted, to appoint PAUL HENRY HANUS, B.S., Assistant Professor of the History and the Art of Teaching for five years from September 1, 1891.

The President reported a gift to the College from WINSLOW WARREN SEVER, D.D., of two portraits, one of NICHOLAS SEVER, Tutor and Fellow, who was born in 1680 and died in 1764, and the other of SARAH WARREN his wife, who was born in 1692 and died in 1756. It was

Voted, that these portraits be gratefully accepted to be hung in Sever Hall.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1891. — The President presented a communication from the Board of Overseers enclosing their votes upon the Proposals of the College Faculty.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the American Book Co. $620.35 on account of the Gray Botanical copyrights.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of the annual gift of $500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of $400 from Judge LOWELL and Mrs. LOWELL, being the sixth annual payment for the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of $600 from Mrs. C. M. BARNARD, being her eighth annual payment for the Warren H. Cudworth Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of $1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

The Treasurer presented a copy of the will of EDWIN CONANT of Worcester, a graduate of the College, of the Class of 1829, together with a copy of the inventory of his estate, from which it appears that his legacies to the College will exceed $100,000.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. FOOTE for her generous gift to the Library of the Divinity School of 520 volumes and 73 pamphlets selected from the library of the late Rev. HENRY W. FOOTE.

Notice was received from the executors of the late GEORGE BANCROFT of the following provision of his will: —

"I give and bequeath to the President and Fellows of Harvard College my portrait, painted by GUSTAVUS RICHTER, and I direct my executors to make free delivery of it to them, at Cambridge, Mass., and it was

Voted, that this bequest be gratefully accepted, and that the executors be requested to send the portrait to Memorial Hall, Cambridge, to the care of Mr. L. B. FISK, Auditor.

Voted, to grant the request of the Directors of the Foxcroft Club that for the years 1890–91 and 1891–92, the Club shall have the free use of the lower story of the Foxcroft House and of rooms numbered 3 and 4; also that the sum of $275 per annum be contributed by the College towards the salary of the janitor of the Club in consideration of his taking entire care of the students' rooms in the house except the Summer cleaning.

Notice was received from the Faculty of the Law School as to votes passed by them on March 23, 1891, as follows: —

"*Voted*, that at the beginning of the academic year 1893–94, and thereafter, persons who are not graduates of Colleges shall, whether candidates for a degree or not, be admitted to the School only upon passing the admission examinations."

"*Voted*, that a certified copy of the above vote be sent to the Corporation."

Voted, to appoint MORRIS HICKY MORGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1891.

Voted, to appoint JOHN GEORGE JACK Arboretum Lecturer for 1890–91.

Voted, to appoint FREDERICK PERRY FISH, LL.B., Lecturer on Patent Law for 1891–92.

MEETING OF APRIL 27, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received through HENRY M. SPELMAN, Treasurer, the additional sum of $1042, on account of the George William Sawin Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President read a letter from Dr. FRANCIS MINOT resigning the Hersey Professorship of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, the resignation to take effect at the end of the current year. Whereupon it was

Voted, that Professor MINOT's resignation be accepted to take effect September 1, 1891.

Voted, that the Medical School is under lasting obligations to Dr. MINOT for his long and faithful services in the department of Theory and Practice, during two years (1869–71) as Instructor, three (1871–74) as Assistant Professor, and seventeen (1874–91) as Professor, and for the support which the Faculty has derived from his reputation, influence, and good judgment.

[For the continuation of these Records see p. 271.]

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 15TH, 1891.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.
BG.	Botanic Garden.
BI.	Bussey Institution.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.
Class.	Classical Department.
DS.	Divinity School.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.
Germ.	German Class Room.
Hist.	Historical Department.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.
LS.	Law School.
Math.	Mathematical Class Room.
Min. Lab.	Mineralogical Laboratory.
MS.	Medical School.
Mus. Dep't.	Department of Music.
MZ.	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PE.	Political Economy Class Room.
Ph. G. Lab.	Physical Geography Laboratory.
Philos.	Philosophical Class Room.
PM.	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SQ.	Social Questions Class Room.
SS.	Lawrence Scientific School.
ZL.	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Adams, Herbert Baxter, *and others.* Seminary notes on recent historical literature [relating to the United States and Canada]. By H. B. Adams, J. M. Vincent, W. B. Scaife, and others. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 11, 12.) **15395.30**(VIII); *also* **AH.**; **SQ.**

American catalogue (The). 1884–90. Author-and-title alphabet.. Pt. i. A — Hill. New York. 1891. 4°. (3 cop.) **D 14.36**; **L.R.**; **DR. 3.55**

Baker, John Remigius. The valuable collection of books from the library of Geo. Washington, and other [American] historical and literary rarities, collected by J. R. Baker, Sr. To be sold Feb. 11 & 12, '91. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Philadelphia. 1891.] 8°. *Fac-sims.* **6337.15.2**

Batiffol, Pierre, *l'abbé.* La Vaticane de Paul III à Paul V, d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris. 1890. 18°. (PETITE bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.) **IV. 3502**

"Pièces justificatives," pp. 115–147.

Bengesco, Georges. Voltaire; bibliographie de ses œuvres. 4 tom. Paris. 1882–90. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* **9545.20**

"550 exemplaires."

Bernardini, Nicola, *compiler.* Guida della stampa periodica italiana, con prefazione di Ruggero Bonghi. Lecce. 1890. 8°. pp. v., (3), 744.

"Bibliografia del giornalismo," pp. 1–4. **D 25.18**

Bertkau, Philipp. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen leistungen im gebiete der entomologie, während des jahres 1889. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

Bianchi, Aurelio. Relazione e catalogo dei manoscritti di Filippo Pacini esistenti nella r. biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. Roma. 1889. 8°. *Front.* (ITALY — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Indici e cataloghi, 10.) **IV. 3506**

Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen literatur des jahres 1889. [Hamburg, *etc.* 1890.] 8°. pp. (56). **DR. 3.531**

"Sonder-abdruck aus *Zeitschrift für psychologie und physiologie der sinnesorgane,* bd. i. heft 4 u. 5."

Biblioteca (La) delle scuole italiane. Rassegna di lettere, scienze, e materie scolastiche. Vol. i. 1889. *s.-m.* Torino. 1889. f°. **IX. 105**

To be continued.

Bibliotheca juridica; systematisches verzeichniss der neueren und gebräuchlicheren auf dem gebiete der staats- u. rechtswissenschaft erschienenen lehrbücher, compendien, gesetzbücher, commentare, etc. Mit einem sach- und autorenregister. [7. aufl. Leipzig. 1890.] 16°. pp. x., 59. **DR. 3.518**

Bibliotheca polytechnica. Directory of technical literature; a classified catalogue of all books, annuals, and journals published in America, England, France, and Germany, including their relations to legislation, hygiene, and daily life. Edited by Fritz von Szczepański. 1st annual issue, 1889. New-York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 80. **DR. 3.304**

Bonazzi, Giuliano. Dell' ordinamento delle biblioteche. Parma. 1889. 8°. pp. 39+. *Plate.* **IV. 3548**

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *and* **Iles,** George, *editors.* The reader's guide in economic, social, and political science; being a classified bibliography, American, English, French, and German, with descriptive notes, author, title, and subject index, courses of reading, college courses, etc. New York. 1891. 12°. (ECONOMIC tracts, 27.) **DR. 3.587**

A revised and extended reissue of Economic tract, no. 2. "Political economy and political science, compiled by W. G. Sumner, *etc.*"

Digitized by Google

Bratke, Eduard. Wegweiser zur quellen- und litteraturkunde der kirchengeschichte: eine anleitung zur planmässigen auffindung der litterarischen und monumentalen quellen der kirchengeschichte und ihrer bearbeitungen. Gotha. 1890. 8°.
DR. 3.381, *also* **DS.**

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. The historic notebook; with an appendix of battles. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. x., 997. *Wdcts.* **DR. 3.172.2**

"A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives." — *Preface.*

Büeler, Gustav. Verzeichnis der programmbeilagen der schweizerischen mittelschulen; mit einem anhang, umfassend die programm-beilagen der académie de Neuchâtel und der eidgenössischen polytechnischen schule in Zürich. Frauenfeld. 1890. 4°. pp. vi., 68. **A 92.42**

Canada-Français (Le); revue publiée sous la direction d'un comité de professeurs de l'université Laval. Religion, philosophie, histoire, beaux-arts, sciences, et lettres. Vol. i.–iv. 1888–91. *q.* and *bi-m.* 4 vol. Québec. 1888-91. l. 8°. **IX. 22**

No more published.

Canadian institute, *Toronto, Canada.* Transactions of the institute. Vol. i. pt. 1. Oct. 1890. Toronto. 1890. l. 8°.
23.25; *also* AO.; PM.; MZ.

Český katalog bibliografický za rok 1889; sestavili L. K. Žižka a Bohuslav Foit. V Praze. 1890. 8°. **D 67.13**

Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Conducted by William Chambers and Robert Chambers. Vol. i.–xii. Feb. 4, [1832]—Dec. 30, 1843. *w.* 12 vol. London. 1833–44. f°. **VIII. 202**

Vol. i. no. 1–8, 10, 12 are later editions.

—— *The same.* New series. Vol. i.–xx. 1844–1853; — CHAMBERS'S journal of popular literature, science, and arts. [Vol. xxi.–lxvi.] 1854–1889. *w.* 66 vol. in 46. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1844–89. 8°.
To be continued. **VIII. 203**

1854–63 [vol. xxi.–xl.] are "3d ser. vol. i.–xx."; 1864–83 [xli.–lx.] are "4th ser. i.–xx."; 1884–89 [lxi.–lxvi.] are "5th ser. i.–vi." The nos. adopted are used in Poole's Index.

Vol. i.–[lx.] were edited by William and Robert Chambers; [lxi.–lxvi.] by R. Chambers (secundus).

Destailleur, Hippolyte (Alexandre Gabriel Walter). Catalogue de livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de Hippolyte Destailleur. [To be sold in April, 1891.] Paris. 1891. l. 8°. *Plate, vign.,* and *wdct.* **IV. 3531**

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **A. Table,** *also* **DS.**

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Royal observatory.* Catalogue of the Crawford library of the observatory. Edinburgh. 1890. 4°. **IV. 3512,** *also* **AO.**

Figueroa, Pedro Pablo. Diccionario biográfico general de Chile, 1550–1887. 2ª ed., corregida y aumentada. Santiago. 1888. l. 8°. pp. 669.
"Fuentes biográficas," pp. 23–28. **B 68.15**

Fock, Gustav. Bibliotheca historica. Verzeichnis von 9307 werken und abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der geschichte und deren hilfswissenschaften, in systematischer und chronologischer anordnung. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DR. 3.299**

Foster, Joseph. Alumni oxonienses: the members of the university of Oxford, 1500–1714; their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matriculation register of the university, alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. Vol. i. [Abba-Dyve.] Oxford, *etc.* 1891 [1890]. l. 8°. **Pier l. 560.10**

Fumagalli, Giuseppe. Della collocazione dei libri nelle pubbliche biblioteche; memoria. Firenze. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 3549**

Part iv. of the author's projected work "Trattato generale di biblioteconomia."

Gomme, George Laurence, *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Architectural antiquities.* 2 pt. London. 1890–91. 8°.
DR. 379.10

Gottlieb, Theodor. Ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3498.2**

Hamilton, *Canada — Public library.* Catalogue of books in the circulating department of the library; arranged alphabetically by authors. 1890. Hamilton. [1890.] 8°. **IV. 3516**

Hazell's annual cyclopædia, 1886–1888. Edited by E. D. Price. [1st] — 3d year of issue; —— HAZELL'S annual for 1889–1891: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. Edited by E. D. Price. 4th — 6th year of issue. 6 vol. London. 1886–91. sm. 8°. **DR. 334.12**

To be continued.

Jahres-verzeichniss der an den deutschen schulanstalten erschienenen abhandlungen. [Published by the "königliche bibliothek, Berlin."] i. 1889. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **A 92.43**

Linderfelt, Klas August. Eclectic card catalog rules; author and title entries. Based on Dziatzko's "Instruction," compared with the rules of the British museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins, and other authorities. With appendix, containing a list of oriental titles of honor and occupations. Boston. 1890. 8°. (3 cop.)
B 34.36; C 34.36; D 25.36; *also* **DS.**

—— Another copy, interleaved. **A 56.29b**

Linderfelt, Klas August, *and* **Meinecke,** Adolph. Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, Dec. 1890. Milwaukee. 1890. 8°. pp. 67+. *Plans.* **IV. 3484**

"Index to illustrations of library and museum buildings in the Milwaukee public library," pp. 53–67.

Löher, Franz VON. Archivlehre; grundzüge der geschichte, aufgaben, und einrichtung unserer archive. Paderborn, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **13511.5**

London, *Eng. — Lincoln's inn.* Catalogue of the printed books in the library. Supplementary volume, containing the additions from 1859–1890. By John Nicholson. London. 1890. l. 8°.
C 26.7.2

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* List of books in the national art library, on anatomy, human and comparative. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 24. **DR. 3.306.4**

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods, to the close of the 18th century. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 65. **DR. 3.306.2**

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* A list of books and photographs in the national art library, illustrating armour and weapons. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 68. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, containing biographies of artists and of others connected with the history of art. London. 1887. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

Digitized by Google

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on coins and medals. London. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 88. **DR. 3.306.3**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on construction, engineering, and machinery. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. **DR. 3.306.5**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on drawing, geometry, and perspective. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 92. **DR. 3.306.2**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books in the national art library, illustrating furniture. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. pp. vi., 64. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating gems. London. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 27. **DR. 3.306.3**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating glass. London. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., 47. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating gold and silversmiths' work and jewellery. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 91. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of works on heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 75. **DR. 3.306.3**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books, photographs, &c., in the national art library, illustrating metal work. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of works on ornament, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of works on painting, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on pottery and porcelain. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. **DR. 3.306**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of works illustrating sculpture, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating seals. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 46. **DR. 3.306.3**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library. Part 1 illustrating textile fabrics; part 2, lace and needlework. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 85. **DR. 3.306**

Martinez Añibarro y Rives, Manuel. Intento de un diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de autores de la provincia de Burgos. Madrid. 1889 ['89-90]. 1. 8°. **B 62.16**

Nation (Die); wochenschrift für politik, volkswirthschaft, und litteratur. Herausgegeben von Th. Barth. 8. jahrg. nr. 1. 4. okt. 1890. Berlin. 1890. 4°. **Gorm.**

To be continued.

New York (*State*) — *State library.* Bulletin: legislation. No. 1. Feb. 1891. Comparative summary and index of state legislation in 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°. (University of the state of New York.) **DR. 3.519**

Oesterreichischer catalog. Verzeichniss aller vom jänner 1883 bis december 1888 in Oesterreich erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, kunstsachen, landkarten, und musikalien. 12 pt. in 6 vol. Wien. 1883-89. sm. 8°. **A 92.68**

No more published.

Pellini, Silvio. Manuale bibliografico per lo studente di lettere. Padova, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **IV. 3558**

Portland, *Me.* — *Public library.* Catalogue of books; with by-laws, regulations, names of officers and trustees, and list of periodicals. 1890. Portland. [1890.] l. 8°. **IV. 3489**

Revue encyclopédique. [Recueil documentaire universel et illustré.] No. 1. 15 déc. 1890. *bim.* Paris. 1890. 4°. *Illustr.* **DR. XX.**

To be continued.

Richter, Paul Emil. Verzeichniss der bibliotheken mit gegen 50,000 und mehr bänden. i. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. **DR. 3.246**

Interleaved.
"Sonderabdruck aus dem *Export-journal.*"
Contents: — i. Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Schweiz, England, Nord-Amerika.

Sakkelion, Ioannēs. Πατμιακὴ βιβλιοθήκη, ἤτοι Ἀναγραφὴ τῶν ἐν τῇ βιβλιοθήκῃ τῆς κατὰ τὴν νῆσον Πάτμου γεραρᾶς καὶ βασιλικῆς μονῆς τοῦ ἁγίου ἀποστόλου καὶ εὐαγγελιστοῦ Ἰωάννου τοῦ Θεολόγου, τεθησαυρισμένων χειρογράφων τευχῶν. Ἀθήνησιν. 1890. l. 8°. 7 *plates.* **IV. 3507**

San Fernando, *Spain* — *Instituto y observatorio de marina.* Catálogo de la biblioteca del instituto y observatorio de marina, en 31 de diciembre de 1888. San Fernando. 1889. l. 8°. **AO.**

Stengel, Edmund. Chronologisches verzeichnis französischer grammatiken vom ende des 14. bis zum ausgange des 18. jahrhunderts, nebst angabe der bisher ermittelten fundorte derselben. Voraufgeschickt ist ein auf dem dritten neuphilologentage gehaltener vortrag: Zur abfassung einer geschichte der französischen grammatik besonders in Deutschland. Oppeln. 1890. 8°. **6251.2**

Tavagnutti, Mario. Katholisch-theologische bücherkunde der letzten 50 jahre. i. Wien. [1891.] 8°. **DR. 3.605**

Contents: — i. Hagiographia. Verzeichniss der über Jesus Christus, die jungfrau Maria, heilige, selige, päpste, *etc.* von 1830 bis 1890 erschienenen lebensbeschreibungen, predigten, andachtsbücher, und legenden-sammlungen. 2e aufl. 1891.

Thierry-Poux, O. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au xve siècle. Paris. 1890. l. 4°. pp. (4), iv., 24, (8). 40 *plates.* (Ministère de l'instruction publique.) **27 Case. 596**

To-day. [Vol. i.] March 27—Nov. 13, 1890. *w.* [Boston.] 1890. 4°. **IX. 103**

To be continued.
A continuation of *Waterman's journal.*

Tuckerman, Alfred. Index to the literature of thermodynamics. Washington. 1890. 8°. (*In* Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, xxxiv. 2.) **122.24**

Digitized by Google

Villa Pernice, Angelo. Norme per l'ordinamento delle biblioteche, e catalogo della libreria Villa Pernice. Milano. 1890. l. 8°. **IV. 3555**

The "norme" are confined to fourteen introductory pages of general remarks, the rest of the volume being a systematic catalogue of the author's library.

Whitmore, William Henry. A bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686; in which are included The body of liberties of 1641 [in fac-simile, with a line-for-line printed version], and the Records of the court of assistants, 1641–1644; arranged to accompany the reprints of the laws of 1660 and of 1672. Published by order of the city council of Boston. Boston. 1890. l. 8°. **10373.10**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Aiken, Catharine. Methods for mind training, or Concentrated attention. New-York. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 21. **III. 6230**

Aksakof, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch. Animismus und spiritismus; versuch einer kritischen prüfung der mediumistischen phänomene, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der hypothesen der hallucination und des unbewussten. Als entgegnung auf Dr. Ed. v. Hartmann's werk: "Der spiritismus." [Aus dem französischen original-manuscripte übersetzt von G. C. Wittig.] Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xlvi., (2), 768. 10 *plates.* **III. 6147**

Albertus *Magnus, bp. of Ratisbon.* Opus Virginis gloriose [in evangelium: Missus est Gabriel angelus. Argent., *Henricus Mentelin.* cir. 1474.] f°. ff. (66). *G. L.* ***ARa 1.19**

See *Hain,* no. 461.

[**Albertus** *Magnus, bp. of Ratisbon.*] Opvscvlvm de lav|dibvs beate Marie Virgins [*sic*] . . . | [Argent., *Henricus Mentelin.* cir. 1474.] f°. ff. (213). *G. L.* ***ARa 1.19**

See *Hain,* no. 467.

Alexander, George Gardiner. Confucius, the great teacher; a study. London. 1890. sm. 8°. "List of authorities," pp. xix., xx. **DS.**

Allen, Joseph Henry. Positive religion; essays, fragments, and hints. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Atzberger, Leonhard. Die christliche eschatologie in den stadien ihrer offenbarung im Alten und Neuen Testamente. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der jüdischen eschatologie im zeitalter Christi. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Augusta, *Maine—South congregational church.* Dedicatory exercises of the chapel and church home of the congregational church and society, Augusta, Maine, Dec. 17, 1890. Augusta. 1891. 8°. pp. 48. *Front.* and *plates.* **III. 6213**

Baissac, Jules. Le diable; la personne du diable, le personnel du diable. Paris. [1882.] 8°. pp. ix., (3), 611. (Histoire de la diablerie chrétienne, 1.) **III. 6249**

The history of the "personnel du diable" (*i. e.* witches, sorcerers, etc.) is brought down to the Reformation only; for the later history, see the author's "Les grands jours de la sorcellerie."

Baissac, Jules. Les grands jours de la sorcellerie [end of the 15th cent. to the second half of the 18th]. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), vi., 735. **III. 6248**

For the earlier history of sorcery, see the author's "Le diable."

Baumgarten, Fritz. Wie Wertheim evangelisch wurde. Halle a/S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 8.) **III. 6101**(8)

Baur, August. Zwinglis theologie; ihr werden und ihr system. 2 bde. Halle. 1885–89. 8°. **III. 6186**

Beecher, Henry Ward. The life of Jesus the Christ. Completed ed. [the final chapters being compiled from his sermons by Samuel Scoville and W. C. Beecher. With an appendix containing a description of the engravings, by A. L. Rawson.] 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **DS.**

Vol. i. was first published in 1871.

Beet, Joseph Agar. A commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. New York. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Bellesheim, Alphons. History of the catholic church of Scotland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present day. Translated, with notes and additions, by O. H. Blair. 4 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1887–90. 8°. *Maps.* **III. 4388**

List of authorities, i. xxi.–xxxiv.

Contents: — i. From the dawn of Christianity to the death of King Alexander III., A.D. 400–1286. 1887. — ii. From the death of Alexander III. to the suppression of the catholic religion, A.D. 1286–1560. 1887. — iii. From the revolution of 1560 to the death of James the Sixth, A.D. 1560–1625. 1889. — iv. From the accession of Charles the First to the restoration of the Scottish hierarchy, A.D. 1625–1878. 1890.

[**Bennett,** *Mrs.* Margaret L.] Early lessons about the Saviour. 36th ed. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1868]. 16°. pp. 55. **DS.**

Bible. (Selections.) *Gr.* and *Syriac.* (1890.) Biblical fragments from Mount Sinai. Edited by J. R. Harris. London. 1890. 4°. pp. xvi., 68. **III. 6130**

Bible. *Psalms.* Eng. (1891.) The Psalms; a new translation with introductory essay and notes, by John DeWitt. New York. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Bible. *Song of Solomon.* Germ. (1890.) Das Hohelied; aus dem hebräischen originaltext in's deutsche übertragen, wie auch sprachlich und sachlich erläutert, und mit einer umfassenden einleitung versehen, von S. I. Kaempf. 4e vermehrte ausg. Prag. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Bible. *Minor prophets.* Eng. (1890.) The six intermediate minor prophets [Obadiah — Zephaniah], by G. C. M. Douglas. Edinburgh. [1890.] sm. 8°. (Handbooks for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bierbower, Austin. Socialism of Christ; or, Attitude of early Christians toward modern problems. Chicago. [1890.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

Blumenstok, Alfred. Der päpstliche schutz im mittelalter. Innsbruck. 1890. 8°. **III. 6243**

Bosanquet, Bernard. Essays and addresses. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

Contents: — Two modern philanthropists [George Moore and Jean Leclaire]. — Individual and social reform. — Some socialistic features of ancient societies. — Artistic handwork in education. — On the true conception of another world. — The kingdom of God on earth. — How to read the New Testament. — The philosophical importance of a true theory of identity. — On the philosophical distinction between "knowledge" and "opinion."

Bousset, Wilhelm. Die evangeliencitate Justins des Märtyrers in ihrem wert für die evangelienkritik von neuem untersucht. Göttingen. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Bright, William. Lessons from the lives of three great fathers [St. Athanasius, St. Chrysostom, and St. Augustine]. With appendices. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Digitized by Google

Brückner, Wilhelm. Die chronologische reihenfolge in welcher die briefe des Neuen Testaments verfasst sind, insofern diese abzuleiten ist sowohl aus ihrer gegenseitigen uebereinstimmung und gegenseitigen verschiedenheit, als aus dem in den späteren briefen gemachten gebrauch von worten und citaten, die in den früheren vorkommen. Haarlem. 1890. 8°. **III. 6179**

Brugsch, Heinrich (Karl F.). Religion und mythologie der alten aegypter. Nach den denkmälern bearbeitet. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1891 [1890]. 8°. pp. xxvi., 758. *Plate* and *wdcts.* **III. 3079.2**

—— Namen-register. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 759–772. **III. 3079.2**

Catholic champion. [Arthur Ritchie, editor. Published by the guild of Saint Ignatius.] Vol. i., ii. Dec. 1888—Nov. 1890. *m.* 2 vol. New York. 1888–90. f°. *Plate.* **IX. 114**

To be continued.

Church, Richard William. The Oxford movement; twelve years, 1833–1845. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **III. 6220**

Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography, diary, and correspondence. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Port.*

"Writings," pp. 416–419. **17343.15.3,** *also* **DS.**

Colburn, *Mrs.* Frances E. (Draper). An illustrated Sunday-school primer for primary classes. 6th ed. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 48. *Wdcts.* **DS.**

Colburn, *Mrs.* Frances E. (Draper). A teachers' manual to accompany the Illustrated Sunday-school primer. 3d ed. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **DS.**

Cremer, (August) Hermann. Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. 6e aufl. Gotha. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 935+.

"Literatur," pp. xiii.–xvi. **DS.**

Critical review (The) of theological & philosophical literature; edited by S. D. F. Salmond. Vol. i. no. 1. *q.* Edinburgh, *etc.* [1891.] 8°.

To be continued. **DS.**

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard. How to be a pastor. New York. [1890.] 16°. **DS.**

Cyprianus, *Saint, bp. of Toulon.* Heptateuchos; accedunt incertorum de Sodoma et Jona et ad senatorem carmina et Hilarii quae feruntur in Genesin, de Maccabaeis, atque de Evangelio. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Rudolfus Peiper. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 23.) **122½.117**

Dale, Robert William. The living Christ and the four Gospels. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Delitzsch, Franz (Julius). Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Translated from the 4th ed. [by James Kennedy, William Hastie, and others]; with an introduction by S. R. Driver. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. (Clark, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series [1880, *etc.*], 42, 44.) **DS.**

Delitzsch, Franz (Julius). Messianic prophecies in historical succession. Translated by S. I. Curtiss. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Deussen, Paul. Die elemente der metaphysik; als leitfaden zum gebrauche bei vorlesungen sowie zum selbststudium. 2e, durch einige zusätze vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **III. 6159**

[**Dodge,** Mary Abigail.] A Washington Bible-class. By Gail Hamilton [*pseudon.*]. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6092**

Dods, Marcus. An introduction to the New Testament. 7th thousand. London. 1891. 16°. (Nicoll, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs; with introduction on the nature and spirit of Hebrew song. [London.] 1890. sm. 8°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 15.) **III. 4239**

Dunn, James B. The pope's last veto in American politics. Will the people sustain it? Being a review of the pope's last encyclical, in which Roman catholics are enjoined in politics always to serve first the interests of catholicism, to submit themselves in obedience to the will of the pontiff as to God himself, and that the civil laws are binding on them only so long as they are conformable to the Roman catholic religion. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (Committee of one hundred series, ii. 4.) **VI. 5870**

Foster, Joseph. Index ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the reformation. Containing 150,000 hitherto unpublished entries from the bishops' certificates of institutions to livings, etc. now deposited in the public record office, and including those names which appear in Le Neve's "Fasti." [Vol. i., covering the years 1800–1840.] Oxford, *etc.* 1890. l. 8°. **B 46.13**

Edition limited to 250 copies.

Fouard, Constant, *l'abbé.* The Christ the son of God; a life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated from the 5th edition, by G. F. X. Griffith, with an introduction by Cardinal Manning. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Maps.*

"Bibliographical list," i. xxi.–xxv. **III. 6224**

Gennrich, P. Das evangelium in Deutsch-österreich und die gegenreformation (1576–1630). Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 38. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 6.) **III. 6101**(6)

Gladden, Washington. Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. Boston, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6247**

Grill, Julius. Zur kritik der komposition des buchs Hiob. Tübingen. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), 80.

Progr. d. kgl. Eberhard-Karls-univ. **III. 6061**

Guisborough, *Eng. — Priory.* Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. diœceseos, ordinis S. Augustini, fundati A.D. 1119. [Edited by William Brown.] Vol. i. Durham, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Front.* (Surtees society. Publ. 86.) **Eng. Lit. 992**

Harnack, Adolf. Grundriss der dogmengeschichte; die entstehung des dogmas und seine entwickelung im rahmen der morgenländischen kirche. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **III. 6153,** *also* **DS.**

Harper, Henry A. The Bible and modern discoveries. 4th ed. revised, with notes, errata, and appendix. London. 1891. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **III. 6229**

The author "has taken the sacred history as related in the Bible step by step, and has retold it with explanations and illustrations drawn from modern research and from personal observation."

Harris, William Torrey. Hegel's Logic, a book on the genesis of the categories of the mind. A critical exposition. Chicago. 1890. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *editor.* German philosophical classics for English readers and students, [8].) **III. 6154,** *also* **DS.**

Digitized by Google

Hauck, Albert. Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands. i^er^, ii^er^ theil. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1887–90. 8°. **III. 6227**

Haygood, Atticus Greene. The man of Galilee. New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Henschel, Adolf. Valerius Herberger. Halle ª/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 40. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 4.) **III. 6101**(4)

Herford, Robert Travers. The prophecies of the captivity (Isaiah xl.–lxvi.) explained according to the revised version. London. 1890. 16°. (CARPENTER, J. E., *editor.* Biblical manuals.) **DS.**

Hilarius *Pictaviensis, Saint.* Tractatus super Psalmos. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Antonius Zingerle. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. xxii., (2), 888. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 22.) **122½.117**

Höffding, Harald. Outlines of psychology. Translated by Mary E. Lowndes. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. (Macmillan's manuals for students.) **III. 6211,** *also* **Philos.**

"This translation is not from the original Danish, but from the German translation." — *Note.*

Holder, Alfred (Theophil), *editor.* Inventio sanctae crucis. Actorum Cyriaci pars i, latine et graece. — Ymnus antiqus [*sic*] de sancta cruce. — Testimonia inventae sanctae crucis. Lipsiae. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii., (4), 56. **25231.26**

Hole, Charles. A manual of the Book of common prayer, showing its history and contents. London. 1887. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

Home, *Mrs.* Daniel Dunglas. The gift of D. D. Home [spiritualist]. London. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **III. 6221**

Horton, Robert Forman. The book of Proverbs. London. 1891. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The *Expositor's* Bible.) **DS.**

Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, *and* **Gannett,** William Channing. The thought of God in hymns and poems. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1885]. 16°. **DS.**

Houtsma, Martinus Theodorus. De ontwikkelingsgang der hebreeuwsche taalstudie. Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de rijks-universiteit te Utrecht, den 14^den^ mei 1890. Leiden. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. **2225.50**

James, Herbert. The country clergyman and his work. Six lectures on pastoral theology delivered in the divinity school, Cambridge [Eng.], May term, 1889. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Jastrow, Joseph. The time-relations of mental phenomena. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 60. (FACT and theory papers, 6.) **Philos.**

Jennings, Arthur Charles. A manual of church history. 2 vol. London. 1888. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. By a layman. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Juvencus. Evangeliorum libri quattuor. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Johannes Huemer. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 24.) **122½.117**

Kellett, Frederick William. Pope Gregory the Great, and his relations with Gaul. Prince Consort dissertation, 1888. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. *Map.* (CAMBRIDGE historical essays, 2.) **III. 6226**

[Kingdon, Hollingworth Tully.] Mis-readings of Holy Scripture. Fredericton. 1889. 8°. **VII. 2559**

"These papers appeared in the *Kingston deanery magazine.*"

On mistakes frequently made in the public reading of the Scriptures.

Knowles, Edward Randall. Songs of the life eternal; and other writings. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 38. **DS.**

Krauss, Friedrich Salomo. Volksglaube und religiöser brauch der südslaven; vorwiegend nach eigenen ermittlungen. Münster i. W. 1890. 8°. (DARSTELLUNGEN aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religionsgeschichte, 2.) **27223.36**

Quellennachweise, pp. xiii.–xv.

Kübel, Robert (Benjamin). Exegetisch-homiletisches handbuch zum Evangelium des Matthäus. Nördlingen. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

"Exegetisch-homiletische handbücher zu d. evangelien, i."

Langen, Joseph. Die Klemensromane; ihre entstehung und ihre tendenzen aufs neue untersucht. Gotha. 1890. 8°. **III. 6190**

Latham, Henry. Pastor pastorum, or The schooling of the apostles by our Lord. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6222**

Leach, Arthur Francis, *editor.* Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster. [With an introduction.] *Lat.* [London.] 1891. sm. 4°. *Front.* (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 48.) **Eng. Lit. 544**

Lechler, Gotthard Victor. Johannes Hus; ein lebensbild aus der vorgeschichte der reformation. Halle. 1889. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 28.) **III. 3119**(28)

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* VON. Philosophical works. Comprising the Monadology, New system of nature, Principles of nature and of grace, Letters to Clarke, Refutation of Spinoza, and his other important philosophical opuscules, with the abridgment of the Theodicy, and extracts from the New essays on human understanding. Translated from the original Latin and French, with notes, by G. M. Duncan. New Haven. 1890. 8°. **III. 6100,** *also* **Philos.**

Leland, Charles Godfrey. The mastery of memorizing. [With Hints and outlines for special study, by W. R. Baird, J. H. Vincent, W. A. Dunning, and G. F. C. Smillie.] Harrisburg, *etc.* [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEMORY library, i. 1.) **III. 6225**

[Leland, Charles Godfrey.] Quickness of perception. [With Mental stimulus in games, by E. W. Hassler, and Games as factors in education, by C. N. Ironside.] Harrisburg, *etc.* [1891.] sm. 8°. (MEMORY library, i. 2.) **III. 6225**

Le Monnier, Léon, *l'abbé.* Histoire de saint François d'Assise. 3^e^ éd. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6250**

Liddon, Henry Parry. Canon Liddon. A memoir; with the four sermons preached at St. Paul's cathedral in April, reprinted from the "*Family churchman,*" and his last sermon preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, on Whitsunday. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 80. *Port.* **DS.**

Memoir, by J. S. B., pp. 5–12.

Linder, Gottlieb. Die reformationsgeschichte einer dorfgemeinde [Riehen-Bettingen, Switzerland]. Halle ª/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 50. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 3.) **III. 6101**(3)

Digitized by Google

Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. Die apokryphen apostelgeschichten und apostellegenden; ein beitrag zur altchristlichen literaturgeschichte. 2 bde. in 3. Braunschweig. 1883–87. 8°. **III. 2711**

—— Ergänzungsheft. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. *Table.* **III. 2711**

Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. Die hauptpunkte der christlichen glaubenslehre im umrisse dargestellt. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 41. **DS.**

"Sonder-abdruck aus den *Jahrbüchern für protestantische theologie.*"

Loeck, Georg (Karl Ludwig Heinrich). Die homiliensammlung des Paulus Diakonus, die unmittelbare vorlage des otfridischen Evangelienbuchs. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 47+. **16535.19**

London, *Eng. — Centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world.* Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world, held in Exeter hall, June 9th–19th, London, 1888. Edited by James Johnston. [3d ed. 12th thousand.] 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 6157**

"A contribution towards a missionary bibliography, prepared by S. M. Jackson," i. 489–538.

McConnell, Samuel D. History of the American episcopal church, from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. 3d ed. New York. 1891. 8°. **III. 6259**

Matheson, George. Spiritual development of St. Paul. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6223**

Mauff, Bernhard Max. Der religionsphilosophische standpunkt der sogenannten Deutschen theologie dargestellt unter vornehmlicher berücksichtigung von Meister Eckhart. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. 48+. **III. 6183**

"Vita," after p. 48.

Maybaum, Siegmund. Jüdische homiletik; nebst einer auswahl von texten und themen. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

The "Auswahl von texten, *etc.*" forms an extensive bibliography of German printed sermons arranged according to text or appropriate occasion.

Meinhof, H. Dr. Pommer Bugenhagen und sein wirken. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 39+. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 9.) **III. 6101**(9)

Monist (The); a quarterly magazine [of philosophy, religion, science, and sociology]. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Oct. 1890, Jan. 1891. 2 nos. Chicago, *etc.* 1890–91. 8°. **PM.**

To be continued.

Moule, Handley Carr Glyn. Outlines of Christian doctrine. 7th thousand, revised. London. 1890. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

Müller, Friedrich Max. Physical religion [studied primarily in the Veda]. The Gifford lectures delivered before the university of Glasgow, in 1890. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Murray, James Ormsbee. Francis Wayland. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17387.39,** *also* **DS.**

Nasemann, Otto. Friedrich der Weise, kurfürst von Sachsen. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 54. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 5.) **III. 6101**(5)

Neumann, Karl Johannes. Der römische staat und die allgemeine kirche bis auf Diocletian. ier bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **III. 6120**

Newell, Ebenezer Josiah. St. Patrick; his life and teaching. London, *etc.* [1890.] 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

Newman, John Henry, *Cardinal.* Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church; with a brief autobiography. Edited by Anne Mozley. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2547**

Newton, *Mass. — First church.* The commemorative services of the first church, on the occasion of the 225th anniversary of its foundation, Oct. 6 and 7, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. **III. 6146**

Nippold, Friedrich (Wilhelm Franz). Katholisch oder jesuitisch? Drei zeitgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 6141**

Contents: — Die innerkatholische entwickelung in der literatur des jahres 1887. — Das katholische vereinswesen der gegenwart und das jesuitische „princip" desselben. — Die zukunftsaufgabe der interconfessionellen forschung als vergleichender confessionsgeschichte.

Noeldechen, Ernst. Tertullian. Gotha. 1890. 8°. **III. 6185**

Omnibus, *Rev'd* Omnia, *pseudon.* The extension of the indefinite; a sermon of the times. N. P. 1890. 16°. pp. 31. **III. 6232**

A satire on latitudinarianism in the episcopal church, especially in respect to the principles of interpretation of the Bible.

Overton, John Henry. John Wesley. Boston, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Wesley.* **VII. 2546**

Peabody, Andrew Preston. King's Chapel sermons. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **III. 6181**

Perthes, Friedrich Andreas, *publisher.* Handlexikon für evangelische theologen; ein nachschlagebuch für das gesamtgebiet der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen theologie. ier, iier bd. [A—O.] 2 bde. Gotha. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **DS.**

Pfleiderer, Otto. The development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated under the author's supervision by J. F. Smith. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (LIBRARY of philosophy.) **DS.**

Pfleiderer, Otto. Der Paulinismus; ein beitrag zur geschichte der urchristlichen theologie. 2e, verbesserte aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Piper, George Fisk. Lessons on the Old Testament; with questions, outlines for study, and notes. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888], '89. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Presbyterian church, *Eng. — Manchester classis.* Minutes of the Manchester presbyterian classis. Edited by W. A. Shaw. Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 20.) **Eng. Lit. 75**

Ragey, ——, *l'abbé.* Histoire de saint Anselme, archevêque de Cantorbéry. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. **III. 6078**

Raines, Francis Robert. The fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. Edited by Frank Renaud. Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1891. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series, 21.) **Pier 1.550.6**

Rawlinson, George. Ezra and Nehemiah; their lives and times. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

Renan, (Joseph) Ernest. The future of science. Boston. 1891. 8°. **III. 6104**

Reuss, Eduard (Wilhelm Eugen). Notitia codicis quattuor Evangeliorum graeci membranacei [nunc argentoratensis] viris doctis hucusque incogniti, quem in museo suo asservat. Cantabrigiæ. [1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 24. **III. 6231**

Digitized by Google

Rietschel, Georg. Luther und sein haus. 2e verbesserte aufl. Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 59. *Plan* and *wdct.* (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 1.) **III. 6101**(1)

Rinn, Heinrich. Die entstehung der augsburgischen confession. Halle a/S. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 44. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 2.) **III. 6101**(2)

Rohde, Erwin. Psyche; seelencult und unsterblichkeitsglaube der griechen. ie hälfte. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 8°. **12276.72**

Sanday, William. The oracles of God; nine lectures on the nature and extent of biblical inspiration, and on the special significance of the Old Testament scriptures at the present time. With two appendices. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Schaff, Philip. Saint Chrysostom and Saint Augustin. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (STUDIES in Christian biography.) **DS.**

Schall, Julius. Ulrich von Hutten; ein lebensbild aus der zeit der reformation. Halle a/S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 59. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 7.) **III. 6101**(7)

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Daniel Ernst. Selected sermons; translated by Mary F. Wilson. New York. [1890.] 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* Foreign biblical library.) **DS.**

Schmitt, Edmond John Peter. Lose blätter aus der geschichte der deutschen St. Marien gemeinde von New Albany, Indiana, im zusammenhange mit der diözesan-kirchengeschichte. Cincinnati. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **III. 6099**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Counsels and maxims; being the second part of "Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit." Translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SCHOPENHAUER series, 2.) **III. 6192**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The wisdom of life; being the first part of "Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit." Translated, with a preface, by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. ([SCHOPENHAUER series, 1.]) **III. 6191**

Simcox, William Henry. The language of the New Testament. [Edited by G. A. Simcox.] London. 1889. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

For the 2d pt., see his "Writers of the New Testament."

Simcox, William Henry. The writers of the New Testament; their style and characteristics. The second part of the Language of the New Testament. [Edited by G. A. Simcox.] London. 1890. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor.* The theological educator.) **DS.**

Slaughter, Philip. History of St. George's parish [Fredericksburg], in the county of Spotsylvania, and diocese of Virginia. Edited by R. A. Brock, with a biography of the author, and the history of St. George's and Trinity churches to the present time. Richmond, Va. 1890. 8°. pp. xx., 78. *Port.* and *plate.* **III. 6136**

"Biographical sketch," pp. viii.–xvii.
"Publications," pp. xviii.–xix.

Smith, Thomas Watson. History of the methodist church within the territories embraced in the late conference of eastern British America, including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, [Newfoundland,] Prince Edward Island, and Bermuda. 2 vol. Halifax, N. S., *etc.* 1877–[90]. sm. 8°. **III. 6184**

Smyth, Julian Kennedy. Footprints of the Saviour; devotional studies in the life and nature of our Lord. Boston. 1891 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Soul shapes. London. 1890. 4°. pp. 53. 4 *col. plates.* **III. 6217**

The author, encouraged by Galton's investigations of mental imagery and the faculty of visualisation (see his "Inquiries into human faculty," pp. 83–154), describes his own peculiarity which is that of "seeing people's souls in shapes and colours. . . . I have made coloured diagrams of some of these mental images, and have added a short explanation of what the colours, shapes, and individual peculiarities mean."

Southern baptist theological seminary, *Louisville, Ky.* Southern baptist theological seminary: the first thirty years, 1859–1889. [Compiled by] J. R. Sampey. Baltimore. 1890. sm. 8°. **Pier 1.370.1,** *also* **DS.**

Spaulding, Henry George. The teachings of Jesus. 13th ed. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 8°. **DS.**

Spaulding, Henry George. Young learners' lesson-book on the Gospel of Luke. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Spaulding, Henry George, *and* **Fenn,** William Wallace. Lessons on the Gospel of Luke; with a commentary. 2d ed. Boston. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

[**Speculum** humanae salvationis.] The miroure of mans salvacionne; a fifteenth century translation into English of the Speculum humanae salvationis, and now for the first time printed from a manuscript in the possession of A. H. Huth, with preface and glossary. London. 1888. 4°. *Facsim.* (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ.]) ***IV. 3511**

"Privately printed. 75 copies."

Spiegler, Julius Samuel. Geschichte der philosophie des judenthums. Nach den neuesten forschungen dargestellt. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. **Sem. 377**

Spinoza, Benedikt *or* Baruch DE. Chief works; translated from the Latin, with an introduction, by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8°. (Bohn's philosophical library.) **III. 6107,** *also* **Philos.**

Contents: — i. Introduction. Tractatus theologico-politicus. Tractatus politicus. 2d ed., revised. — ii. De intellectus emendatione. Ethica. Select letters. 3d ed.

Sterrett, James Macbride. Reason and authority in religion. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Sterrett, James Macbride. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion; with a chapter on Christian unity in America. New York. 1890. l. 12°. **DS.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Father Damien. An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. **VII. 2551**

"Reprinted from the *Scots observer.*"

Stirling, James Hutchison. Philosophy and theology; being the first Edinburgh university Gifford lectures. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Strack, Hermann (L.), *and* **Zöckler,** Otto, *editors.* Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testamentes, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* ixe abt. München. 1891. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

ix. ZÖCKLER, Otto. Die Apokryphen, nebst einem anhang über die pseudepigraphenliteratur. 1891. III. 4100.9

Strasosky, Hermann. Jacob Friedrich Fries als kritiker der kantischen erkenntnistheorie; eine antikritik. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Hamburg, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 75. **III. 6214**

Sully, James. Pessimism; a history and a criticism. 2d ed., with new preface. New York. 1891. 8°. **III. 6228**

"Bibliography," pp. xvii.–xix.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Groad today is a far different job from what it was ten years ago. As in other kinds of trade, on the railroads the question of salesmanship has become more and more a question of service. The *quid pro quo*—the "you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours" idea—which made the getting of orders for transportation largely a matter of lavish entertainment, of influence, of the affiliation of rail interests with trade interests dominated by the same control, has given way to a new kind of reciprocity. The shipper still says, "What will you give me in return for my business?" but the shadowy background of rebates and free transportation and other abuses has been cleared away, and out in the open stands the single and unequivocal answer, "Service."

Yet today that single word "Service" embraces in its meaning a chain of obligations never before contemplated. Progressive and broad-visioned railroad officers and employes hold transportation as the big brother of agriculture and the industries. They know right now that if coal cannot be delivered in unprecedentedly large quantities to the Northwest and New England before the Lakes freeze and the snow flies, it will mean intense economic—perhaps personal—suffering next winter in these sections. They know that the present shortage of cars is cutting the hard earned income of Silas Brown, wheat grower, of North Dakota. For Brown and thousands of his fellow tillers of the soil can't get their products to the best markets at the best time. They know that the vegetables and fruits wasted each year, if saved in tins or glass or cartons, would make a big cut in

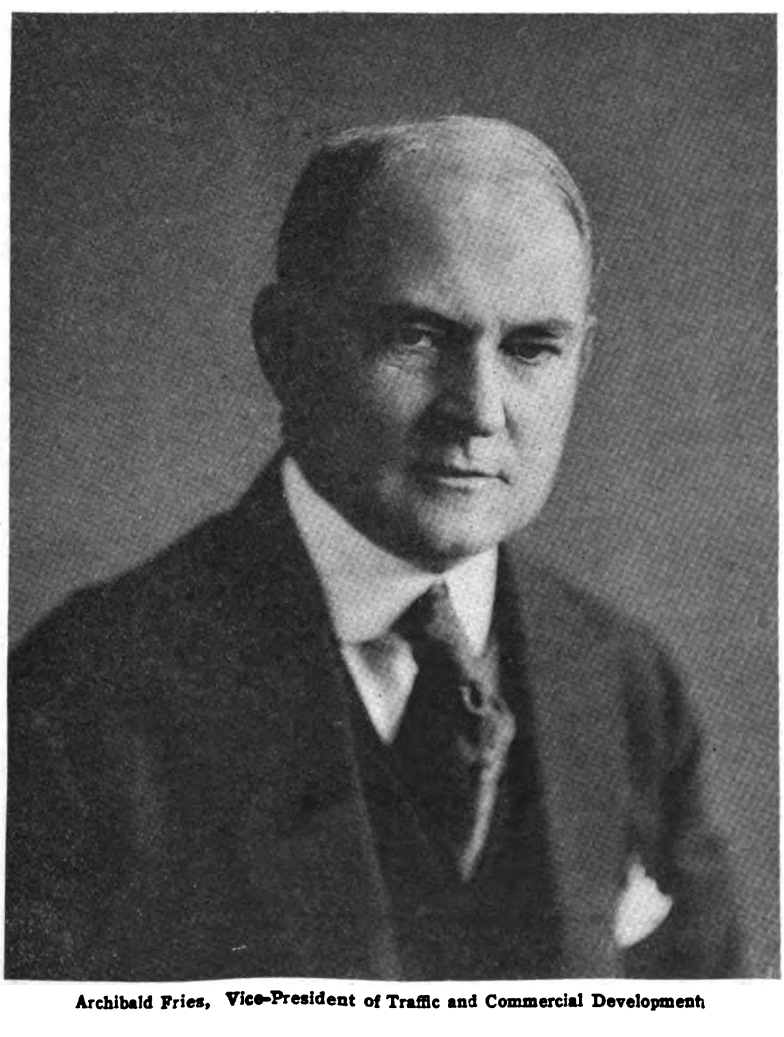
It is their task to find out how the wheat fields, the truck farms, the coal mines, the orchards, the stock ranches, can be brought nearer, in effect, to the cities and export centers. It is their job to show the way in solving these important economic and social questions. It is their privilege—certainly on the Baltimore and Ohio—to prove the truth of President Willard's ideal and injunction that we of the Railroad should be a good neighbor to the people and communities served by our lines.

So, the railroads have caught the new vision of service. The traffic solicitor is no longer merely a smooth talker, an eloquent promiser, an expert rate man or an industrious salesman. He may be all of these and yet fail to measure up to the finest conception of his calling. But add a real desire to place a car for the shipper when he wants it and to stay by it in emergen-

add a willingness t
find a more profita
product or cheaper
his plant; add a
great economic va
haul for his railroa
comprehension of
among all shippers
and the railroad
wastes and increas
all these things and
traffic man.

Growing up on t
Ohio during the ye
ideas were taking
his long service, t
covered, the positi
responsibilities ha
and parcel of th
Fries, vice-presider
Commercial Develo

Mr. Fries was b
Ohio, on Februar
attended the grade
of t
supp
cati
colle
W
worl
at S
tion
Oct
Balt
did
Atla
Mis
does
day
Ohi
line
to
Mar
nati
to C
Ohi
Rail
nati
fact
or t
railr
Ohi
that
cha
gau
totl
gau
and
S
one
fer
dle
Ohi



Archibald Fries, Vice-President of Traffic and Commercial Development

Digitized by Google

science of transportation. His young manhood was spent in close association with switchmen, trackmen, engineers, firemen and all other classes of employes who are brought together at a big terminal transfer point, and as he moved up the line from entry clerk, to yard clerk, to bill clerk, to chief clerk, and then to cashier at Storrs Station, from 1882 to 1890, he got a first hand knowledge of terminal operation which has been of great value to him in his chosen work in the Traffic Department.

When the Ohio and Marietta Railroad and the Cincinnati, Washington and Baltimore Railroad (the successor to the Marietta and Cincinnati) were united and called the Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern, the Continental Fast Freight Line, operating over its tracks, had as its general manager S. T. McLaughlin, now assistant freight traffic manager at Cincinnati. He had known Mr. Fries as chief clerk at Storrs Station and offered him the position of chief rate and claim clerk in his office. Peculiar and unfortunate conditions made the job an unusually tough nut for the newcomer to crack, but, after hammering it hard night and day for a number of months, he got the tangle straightened out, with the result that the Continental Line office was held up as a model general office.

Promotions to accountant, chief clerk and acting manager soon followed, and when the Continental Fast Freight Line and the Fast Freight Dispatch were consolidated in 1894, Mr. Fries became chief clerk to the general manager, Thomas H. Noonan.

Two years afterward he returned to the general freight office of the Southwestern in Cincinnati as chief clerk to Mr. McLaughlin, then general freight agent. He was later made general agent of the Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern at Cincinnati and after three months in that position was made assistant general freight agent there. With the taking over of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton by the Baltimore and Ohio his jurisdiction was extended over that line also.

During his long apprenticeship in the general freight office, Mr. Fries was a member of the Central Freight Association and took an active part

membership on the Public Service Commission of Ohio. His belief in the future of the Baltimore and Ohio and in his opportunity with it caused him to decline these attractive offers, and with good reason.

For when the position of general freight agent at Pittsburgh, the senior freight agency of the Railroad, with jurisdiction from Cumberland west through Pittsburgh to and including Chicago, was made vacant during the closing days of 1912, Mr. Fries was pleasantly surprised with the following laconic telegram from Baltimore: "Report for duty general freight agent Pittsburgh January 1." He had only 24 hours to make the change but he was on duty at his new desk bright and early that morning.

On October 21, 1916, he was made freight traffic manager of the Baltimore and Ohio Eastern Lines, with headquarters at Baltimore, and on January 1, 1918, his jurisdiction was extended over the entire System.

With the coming of Federal control on December 28, 1917, he was made traffic manager over the freight and passenger traffic of the Baltimore and Ohio Eastern Lines, Western Maryland, Cumberland Valley, Coal and Coke, Cumberland and Pennsylvania and Morgantown and Kingwood Railroads, Wheeling Terminal Railroad and that part of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway south of Harrisburg, all of these roads being located in the Allegheny Region.

It will be remembered that one of the greatest problems facing the country during this period of enormous transportation activity in connection with the shipment of war supplies was the congestion of the ports on the Eastern seaboard. Mr. Fries was one of six railroad officials given membership in the Eastern Freight Traffic Committee and it was their task to reduce this congestion and to open up the seaports from Boston to Newport, inclusive, for a free flow of traffic. The work of the committee was well and expeditiously done and it was not long before food and clothing and war supplies were reaching the seaboard as fast as vessel tonnage could handle them. The system of permits which they evolved proved to be the satisfactory solution for the congested conditions which

task of reorganizing th
partment. On Februa
ing, he was elected vic
charge of Traffic and
Development.

The opportunity of f
positions, of greater o
ance and over so wid
territory on the Baltim
which Mr. Fries has ha
few men. The result i
scarcely a transfer, si
track on the Railroad
not know. And it is
knowledge, coupled wit
intimate experience wit
the Operating Departm
clerks, switchmen, tra
that has counted much
For, not many years
many railroads, the un
dition of operating an
clashing in their efforts
same end of service t
was common. Know
early youth the difficul
Operating Department
faces, Mr. Fries has n
the impossible, has n
give his cooperation, in
helpful effort. And his
in this respect has done
considerate relations
department will alway
the wheels of transpor
ever his jurisdiction e
resultant benefit to sh
all departments of
Furthermore, he has in
thuse the men worki
subordinate to him w
ideals of cooperation, v
harmonious and satisfa

During the recent
miners and, later, the
strike, our Traffic Depar
solicitation and to a m
to help the Operating
Rate men became swit
dropped their pens an
picked up brake stic
quit pounding paveme
coal shovels, and the T
ment in general bent
to facilitate the loadin
and unloading of cars.

Mr. Fries was recentl
Traffic Department co
to help the Operating
increase its car miles p

"By all means, we c
"We are all working tov

Digitized by Google

movement, wherever possible, of carload freight. Our principal stations are even now being carefully watched by our traffic men, and shippers are being urged to cooperate in keeping cars moving in every possible way.

"With the return to corporate control a new responsibility devolved upon railroad management—that of proving for all time the fallacy of a method of operating our railroads, practically tantamount to government ownership. After a service record with the Company of 38 years, I am confident that the Baltimore and Ohio, with its present progressive and far-seeing leadership, will be one of the first railroads to prove the

the Ohio River, when he was located at Cincinnati, laid the foundation of the rugged constitution which he still keeps in shape by living as much out-of-doors as he can, especially through his devotion to golf.

In his office there is a kindly greeting for anyone whose business is calculated to help the Baltimore and Ohio. And for new ideas he confesses a weakness, provided only they come well recommended. He is a man of fine independence of thought and action, respectful of authority and reputable opinion but not subservient to any dictum with which he cannot honestly agree.

It has been noticed and remarked by his fellow workers and subordi-

the climb so much pleasant. And now forget.

Many of us who responsibilities ca officials wonder ho resulting mental a Mr. Fries learned almost 30 years ag untangle a nasty s developed with a r him. He worked won. Then, reca situation in his m an invaluable lesso and now, at desk out his own unne expense. As he t don't worry."

"Increase Car Miles," the Slogan Railroads

Backing President Willard as Chairman of Advisory Comm Nine, Baltimore and Ohio Sets Out to be Pacemaker

SOME time before the Association of Railway Executives, on July 15, set 30 miles as the average car miles per day as a standard for all railroads in the United States to reach within the next few months, our own operating officials had inaugurated an intensive movement looking to the same results. They recognized the impossibility of handling satisfactorily the business of the country with the present inadequate car supply, unless car miles per day were sharply increased.

In the April issue of the MAGAZINE there was an interesting and instructive article by S. Ennes, general manager, Eastern Lines, outlining a competitive car miles per day campaign on a basis similar to the No-Accident campaign held last year. His illuminating statements in regard to the increased car supply which could be made effective on the Baltimore and Ohio by a greater average movement of cars was supplemented by a similar article by W. G. Curren, general superintendent of transportation, in the May issue of the MAGAZINE. Unfortunately, labor conditions made an intensive prosecution of the campaign impracticable at that time.

Now comes the official statement of July 15 from the Association of Railway Executives to the effect that all of the railroads will immediately begin an intensive effort to relieve car shortage and help handle pressing traffic needs by endeavoring to reach as soon as possible an average of 30 miles per car per day for the railroads as a whole.

Men who study railroad operating efficiency realize the supreme importance of this factor. Like the life-giving blood stream of the human body in its relation to the health of the individual, the life-giving stream of transportation, the average of car miles, when it becomes sluggish, devitalizes and makes inefficient the whole machine.

It will interest our readers to know that there is a marked disparity in the factor of car miles per day on many of the railroads in the United States. While the Baltimore and Ohio was making a record for the month of May of only 26.2 miles per car per day, other railroads were making a greater average car miles per day. The difference, however, lies not nearly so much in relative operating efficiency as it does in other factors.

The Baltimore and Ohio is one of

the greatest origin it begins the tra point of origin of a of the total traffic means initial load out of proportion t by other railroads. more and Ohio's o particularly throug ous Alleghenies, is a which some other r to consider.

Delivery delays, by our service to t centers, with recons and an enormous a switching, are the p holding down our a

Generally speal which traverse the West and Southwes level hauls, and w much business to lines, are in the b make the best rec per day.

Naturally, howev ings are made as t ments of the railr now become prac railroad drive to inc day, the grading wi centage basis. A

Digitized by Google

For ten minutes the boxcars and the engine coasted. Then it slowly ceased moving, ran back a little ways and stood still. The fireman climbed over the salt-coal and down into the gangway.

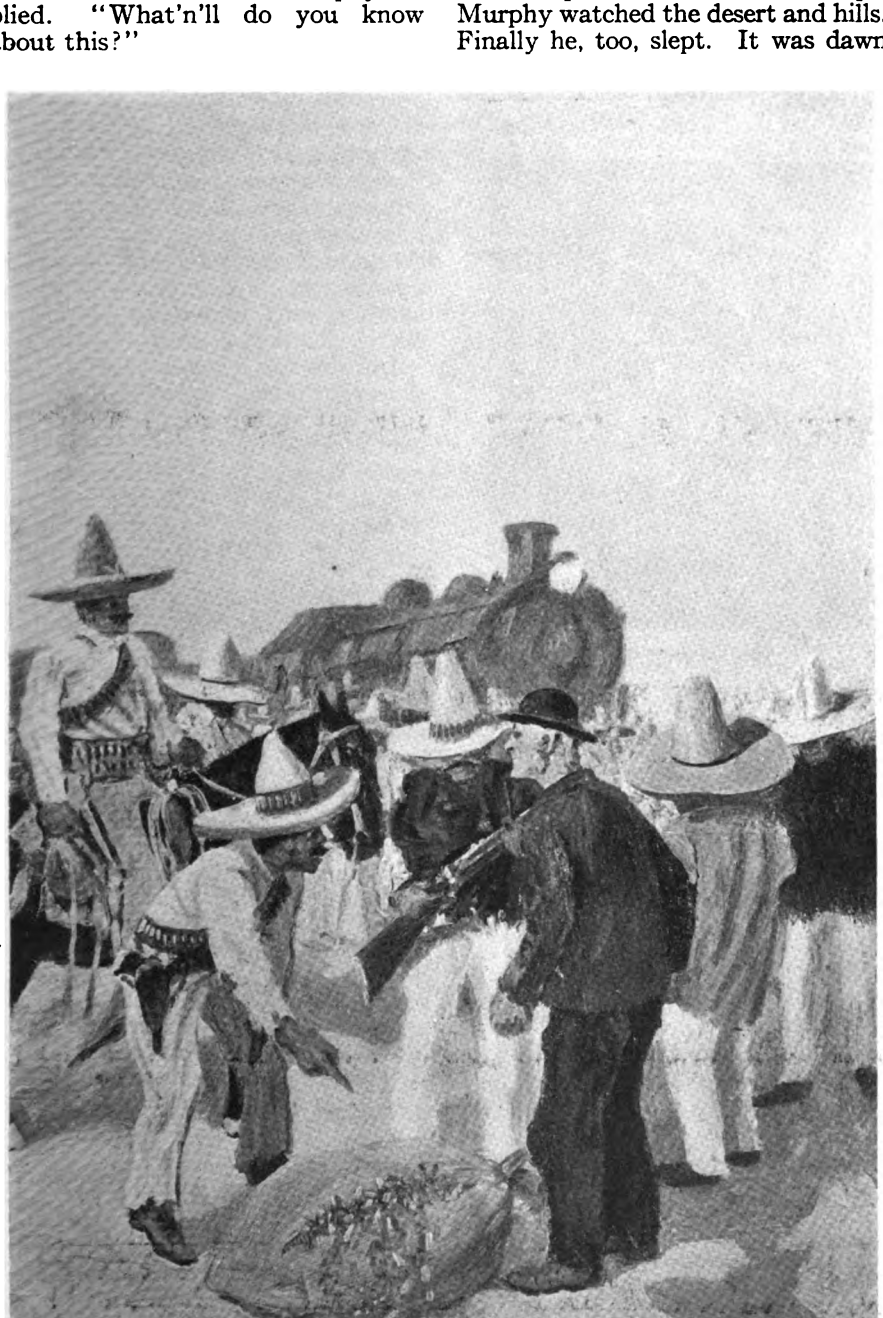
"You got cigarette, Meester?" he asked.

"Don't smoke 'em," Murphy replied. "What'n'll do you know about this?"

were no kilometer posts on the right side of the track."

"They have been burned for firewood, senor. Cui bono? We are more closer Missouree than we were in Horcacitis, is it not?"

They waited. The native curled himself up on the seat box and slept. Murphy watched the desert and hills. Finally he, too, slept. It was dawn



"You were smuggling ammunition to the hated General Murchirio de la Scrimario!" an officer exclaimed, hot with anger

were yells of satisfacti
and the doors were hu
and sacks tumbled out
as the first one was o
anger arose.

Murphy and the
jerked from the egine
roughly as they were p
scene of the opening
sack had contained so
inside boxes of cartrid

"You were smugglin
to the hated General M
Scrimario!" an officer
with anger.

"I did not know,"
simply.

It was then that an
to the one who was
American and whisper
The man brightened a
engineer.

"He says the cartrid
rifles," he explained.
have done us a favor,

The sun had risen.
was somewhat cooled
ance of a host of men c
desert from the dire
cacitis.

"It is our enemy!"
claimed, as they prepa
in battle array, issuing
of cartridges from thos
the coffee sacks. It w
battle on one side. Ve
force coming from Ho
down the men who ha
bean train. Volleys f
side seemed to have
nally the force of th
routed and Murphy
the hand of the comm
Horcacitis. Number
hand to interpret.

"You have won the
for us!" the general ex
to kiss the American.

"I do not understa
vidual said, registering

"It was all the co
plained. "The gener
could not lick the othe
they are at—what
advan-tage-ous-ness.
with the blank cart
were out of ammunit
but they had a littl
thought. So he send
beans in which were
cartridges. The gene
make him laugh all c
other men shoot and

Digitized by Google

to continue, will be the test of service. The railway managers are willing to meet that test. They appreciate that the railroads as a whole must furnish the transportation needed by the country as a whole, and that it will not satisfy the requirement if some of the railroads furnish ample transportation while others are not able to do so. It is the definite purpose of the railroads, by voluntary effort and cooperation, to see that in times of emergency all facilities are used in the most effective manner, in order that the public as a whole may realize therefrom the greatest measure of transportation service. It should, however, be kept in mind that at the present time the railroads are called upon to move an unprecedented amount of business with an impaired and insufficient plant. I do not wish to be understood as criticising the Government because of the condition of the railroads; I prefer rather to think that their condition is one of the by-products of the war. In any event, if the war had not happened, I believe the railroads would have been able to perform the transportation in the public interest. I believe it can be done by sympathetic and active cooperation between the shippers and the railroads, and I believe further that for a time it will be necessary for the Interstate Commerce Commission in the exercise of the emergency authority given it under the Act to order priority of service in favor of certain commodities. I do not think it will be necessary to wholly curtail the movement of any particular kind of business. I do think it will be necessary for a time, however, to give preference to certain particular kinds of business more important than others from the public standpoint. I also believe, if a way can be found so that the railroads can in the near future place orders for such additional cars and engines as seem necessary and so that the new equipment will be available for next year's business, that by another summer the railroads will be able to take care of all the business of the entire country. This, they understand, is what they will be expected to do. This is what they are attempting to get in shape to do.

Giovanni Cugini, Model Sectionman, Awarded Prize

By A. E. Dwire
Supervisor

GIOVANNI (JOHN) CUGINI, sectionman, Wells Creek, Pa., has been awarded a prize of $25.00 for the splendid condition in which he kept his section on the Somerset and Cambria Branch during the whole of the year 1919. The accompanying photograph shows Sectionman Cugini and his gang. They are, left to right, front row: Louis Gusbar, Charles Peterson, Nicholas Cugini, Charles Kregar. Back row: Carmine Cugini, Giovanni Cugini, Dominico Cugini. Carmine and Nicholas are the sons of the sectionman, and Dominico is his brother.



Sectionman Cugini and his gang

Over this sectio
travel at the rate o
and during the pa
dents of any kind
buted to his work,
under his supervis
year 1919, Cugini
newed 2,500 cross
measure switch tie
rail renewals, and
other sections on 9
The prize has been
having the best ke
Connellsville Divis
call him "a mode
John says he is g
ever on the race for

The Price of

THERE is time
for being hu
kindness, genu
these sometimes are
forgotten. Sometir
we pay dearly—bu

A Chicago busin
in suffering. He to
to a friend, reprodu

"One year ago today
my desk busy with th
accounts when a brigh
lad of 12 rushed in a
nounced: 'Say, Pa, th
you are 55 and I am
kisses, one for each ye
make good his word wh

" 'Oh, Andrew, don'
busy.'

"His silence attrac
Looking up, I saw his
with tears, and apolo
can finish tomorrow.'
but was unable to co
ment, his face wearing
as he walked away.

"The same evening
finish the kisses now,
not respond to the invi

"Two months later,
accident, the waves of
over his body, and we
sleep near the village
spend his summer vac
note was never sweete
the turtle doves that c
where he sleeps were n
little boy who left un
posed task.

"If I could build a la
find him there; if I cou
much I regret the thou
and could be sure t
how my heart is achin
kind request, there wou
wide world so inexpre
one who sits today an
vented an act that lov
he grieved a little he
mercies of God."—*The*

Digitized by Google



The Veterans' Picnic at Somerset

THERE was an old story told at beautiful Edgewood Park at Somerset, Pa., on July 29; an old story of old experiences, old anecdotes, old railroaders and old friendships. Old in point of years and service were the principal characters in the story—those veterans of the Baltimore and Ohio—some of them as old as many of the beautiful trees under which they rested and lunched and talked. Like these full-leaved trees also were they in their renewal of youth on this particular occasion, for their minds and hearts harked back to earlier times, and they drank at the fountains of boyhood and youth and sturdy maturity as they recalled the scenes and friendships of bygone days.

One of our Maintenance of Way officers put it attractively that morning as we were running along the beautiful gorge cut in the mountains by the Castleman River:

"We don't have to worry about our track up here—somehow it takes care of itself. It seems to grow along the mountain side just like the families of our trackmen do. Grandfather, son, and grandson sometimes work on the same section, the young generations born with railroading in their blood, and with a mark of perfection in track maintenance always before them in the work of their elders."

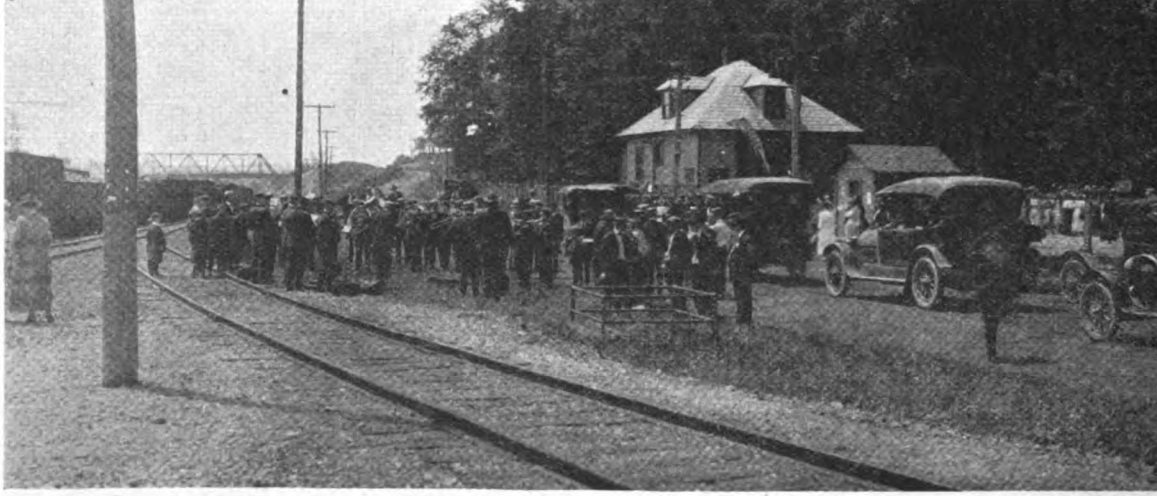
Of such a strain of steadfastness, hardihood and Baltimore and Ohio ancestry and relationship were the hundreds of veterans from Cumberland, Connellsville and Pittsburgh who, with their clans running the attendance to more than five thousand, made their pilgrimage to Somerset that day.

cessions; charming little c
tionists; a splendid baseba
ful fountain of delicious
these things make the par
vous for a holiday.

Pittsburgh sent 13 coac
Cumberland 9 and Conn
eleven o'clock these had
the park. Connellsville b
30 pieces and Cumberland
quartet with the veteran,
charge.

Meantime, the inspectio
Willard from Baltimore
gone up the branch to Sc
most attractive little bri
Railroad at that point an
inspection of the engine h
yard. Everything looked
as could be, even to the l
dolas, carefully and neatl
precious product of the
about the town. While t
beginning their reunion a
of the Railroad had come
with them, the great coa
one that other men of th
their best to speed up the
much needed fuel to the
industries and for export.

With President Willar
were Vice-Presidents Gal
J. S. Murray, assistant



The Cumberland Band welcoming the veterans at the park entrance

Digitized by Google



A REPRESENTATIVE GROUP OF VETERANS

Left to right: James A. Schuck, carpenter, Vice-President, Pittsburgh Chapter; Hugh McLaughlin, engineer; C. A. Richardson, engineer, Chairman Executive Committee, Pittsburgh Chapter; William C. Cox, smoke inspector, President, Pittsburgh Chapter, 55 years' service; D. L. Burns, passenger conductor, Treasurer, Pittsburgh Chapter; H. A. Ketzner, yard conductor; M. J. Fleming, train clerk, Cumberland Freight House, 48 years' service; H. Allison, President, Cumberland Chapter, 51 years' service; John Ketzner, carpenter at Cumberland, 51 years' service; W. F. Duncan, painter at Pittsburgh, 35 years' service

the railway workers to deprive them of their right to strike in order to secure for themselves just and reasonable wages and working conditions unless at the same time it provided some other means which would secure for the railway workers equally satisfactory results, and even then it did not forbid the railway employes to cease work in a body, or in other words, it did not forbid them to strike. What it did do, however, was to provide methods and agencies which it believed would secure to the railway workers everything that they could reasonably expect to secure even as the result of a successful strike, and having made such provisions it was hoped that the men would not want to strike, but would accept the arrangement and abide by the decisions of the Labor Board so created.

While there has been some criticism of the labor provisions of the Transportation Act by spokesmen claiming to represent labor, I feel confident that when the Act is more clearly understood, railway employes will realize that they have been given a preferred status and will willingly accept the provisions of the law; further, that in the future the public as well as the men themselves will be spared the suffering and inconvenience certain to be associated with all interruptions of the railway service. If the railway employes can obtain by virtue of the Transportation Act and by peaceable and orderly methods all that they could possibly hope to obtain as the result of a successful strike, there would seem to be no reason why they should want to resort to such methods of warfare in the future and every reason why they should feel glad because Congress has created such agencies as will guarantee to them just and reasonable wages and working conditions without the necessity of resorting to the strike.

The statement is frequently seen in print



HATS OFF, PLEASE!

Left to right: G. 'A. Schmoll, district master mechanic, Pittsburgh; "Andy" M general superintendent, Pittsburgh; L. C. Sauerhammer, assistant to operatin S. Ennes, general manager, Eastern Lines; J. L. Strohmer, secretary to superintende Eastern Lines; Archibald Fries, vice-president, Traffic and Commercial Developme general superintendent, Pittsburgh District; Charles L. Todd, passenger conductor district passenger agent, Cumberland



A HAPPY GROUP FROM BALTIMORE

Left to right: J. L. Hayes, division freight agent, Cumberland; J. S. Murray, assistant to president; H. A. Lane, chief engineer; Colonel G. H. Emerson, chief of motive power; C. A. Rausch, secretary to president; J. J. Tatum, superintendent Car Department; W. B. Calloway, passenger traffic manager

piece. Over 16,000 share
than 20 shares a piece. It
at the present time for t
Ohio employes to purchas
trol of the Company by an
ture of something less tha
or if all Baltimore and Oh
to set aside for 18 month
wages that has just been
the Labor Board, the am
set aside at the end of tha
sufficient to buy the absol
Baltimore and Ohio Com
at which its stock is now
an arrangement, if carried
the Baltimore and Ohio e

the Board of Directors,
President and all other of
they could own and man
themselves. While it is no
an arrangement will be
at least interesting to cons
be carried out if all of th
Baltimore and Ohio family
and desired to do so.

I have already said tha
liever in the private own
tion of railroads and al
property as a general po
property is unlike most
property. The courts ha
affected with a public use,
service performed by th
closely related to the wel
that the interest of the p
times be given first consid
lines of business, in fact i
of business, those who ow
the right, if they see fit,
and shut down their fact
it does not pay and to sta
desire at some other tim

Digitized by Google



Among Ourselves

Baltimore and Ohio Building

Law Department

Correspondent, GEORGE W. HAULENBEEK

Although the new typewriting machines seem to have all of the latest characters and devices for their manipulation, I often notice that where a direct question is propounded at the close of a communication, the period is employed instead of the interrogation point. For instance, in a letter in which the following sentence was used, "Will you please supply me with three copies of the print?", the period was erroneously employed instead of the interrogation point. This mistake I attribute to the absence of the proper mark of punctuation on the machine and not to the failure of the operator. As I pass by a shorthand school on my way to the office and see the number of young people swarming in, I often wonder if they understand the proper uses of the marks of punctuation and the other essentials necessary to a well equipped operator.

Spelling, I understand, is not given much consideration. Why should it be? Who wants to be a good speller, anyway?

Summer Points on the Baltimore and Ohio

I have frequently referred, in my correspondence, of my week-end trips to Bethlehem, Pa., to spend Sunday with my little four year old sweetheart, Susan Anne Trageser, and of the splendid running time and other features of service in connection with our No. 524, also of the Reading train from Wayne Junction. I do not wish to become tiresome, but I do like to advert to good things that I observe, not only on our own lines but also on connecting lines.

Little Susan is now spending the summer at Deer Park, Garrett County, Maryland, and I have abandoned my Pennsylvania trips to take No. 1 from Baltimore on Saturdays. I expect to find many things to commend in my summer meanderings. On my first trip on June 10, the train passed over the six million Magnolia Cut-Off, and Susan, as little as she is, was told all about this great undertaking.

There is no summer resort in the broad land like Deer Park. When I remark that I have been going to Deer Park since 1884, and that my summer home there, obtained through our Relief Department, is still enjoyed by the family, it becomes apparent that there must be something in the mountain air, in the place, and in the railroad transportation afforded by the Baltimore and Ohio, to induce such a prolonged stay.

Indeed, Mountain Lake Park, just three miles further west, is now actively employed as a religious center, and I have begun to act as a volunteer passenger agent on train No. 1 every Saturday, reminding new visitors that not only is the scenery on the seventeen mile grade unsurpassable, but also that from Harper's Ferry, as the train follows the course of the Potomac River, it is beautiful indeed. As I take my weekly trips to Deer Park, I want to see a greater number of passengers going to our delightful Maryland resorts. I am doing my share to help things along by riding in the smoker. I do not smoke, but I am willing to do this to give the other fellow a chance, bearing in mind the years of good transportation that I have enjoyed.

While Melville Gemmill is not now in the Law Department, it is a pleasure to record important events in his life. On July 3, he was presented with a nine pound son. When he told me of the little fellow's arrival, his countenance was suffused with smiles and every indication pointed to unalloyed comfort and happiness.

From Atlantic City to Chicago

William Bruce Berry, the junior clerk and rising genius of the Law Department, spent his vacation at Atlantic City and Chicago. He visited both places alone. In Chicago the visitor at once becomes enamored of the big city and very properly, because it is a wonderful place, although it is not quite up to little old New York. William endorses this sentiment.

Office of General Freight Claim Agent

Correspondent, MISS E. T. MURRAY

It is with heartfelt sorrow that we chronicle the death of "Jack" C. Truitt, our former co-worker of Loss and Damage Division, who died at his home in Blue Ridge Summit on July 3, after a lingering illness of almost a year and a half, with congestion of the lungs. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. M. W. Truitt. The funeral services were conducted at Ascension Church, Baltimore, by Rev. J. D. La Motte, pastor. The body was then taken to New York City for private burial. The sympathy of his fellow workers was expressed in a floral design and by the presence of Misses L. Creamer and M. Messick, and Messrs. C. F. Biemiller, J. I. Waters, J. Kratz, A. C. Keene, C. A. Miller, H. C. Yingling, G. F. Garner and H. F. Itner at the funeral services.

a wish from the whole
rest will greatly bene
will soon be among us

There seems to be
down the bay for ou
Littig, Accounting Di
has been down so ofte
names of all the stree
chester Beach. "Tom
he could save the b
money if they would c
vidual life preserver a
server and put it all a

Miss Teresa Johenn
sion, has resigned fro
pare for a happy day a
We hope to publish f
next issue.

We note some of our
ested in the "Women's
MAGAZINE. Which
be, "Bob," the Fashio
the Economic Housek

Relay, Maryland, se
of attraction for one c
men of Suspense Divis
the fishing that attrac

"Charlie" Perry, Re
is wearing a bandeau
days. He makes a
operator and we are t
his name to "Sadie."

Wedding

Miss M. Resley an
Loss and Damage Di
married on June 24
North Avenue Presb
Rev. William Harkey,
nesses were Miss G.
bride and J. R. Mur
Their honeymoon wa
Falls. Our congratula

Another victim of
S. Gaynor, Loss and D
let it be known after h
weeks' vacation that h
time plunged into the
"Shad," as he is bett
Eleanor E. Wafle, were
at the home of Rev. F.
of Babcock Presbyter
only witnesses were t
Gaynor, daughter of th
Wafle, daughter of
diately after the cerem
held at the home of th
the happy couple left
points along the Huds
lations and best wishes
Mr. Gaynor is the thi
point of service in this
with the Company, Jul

Some months ago we
notes of the "Auditor
office stating that
League continued to l
large margin. Let it b
that we are right on th

Worth Pas

Don't argue with t
only argument availab
is to put on your over

Digitized by Google

Correspondent, JOHN LIMPERT

We predict a great peanut taffy and gum drop famine during the next few months, due principally to the fact that French has at last got in his new set of "hash grinders." We also predict that more than one young lady will ask "Who is that good looking young fellow?" when he makes his nightly visit to Frederick Road Park. We admit that the change is wonderful and hope that proper precautions will be taken the next time a raid is made on the old jug in the cellar.

Some people go to great expense to keep before the public. "Joe" Heine, prominent Ellicott City resident, of Relay minstrel fame, belongs to this school. Since the first part of the season (it might have been since 1915 or 1916), "Joe" has been looking over the straw hats displayed by the leading dealers of Baltimore, but apparently can not be suited, as he claims that the old one looks better each year. But being flush one day, "Joe" rides over to Washington, throws all precaution to the wind and dikes himself out with a brand new NEAR PANAMA at the fabulous price of $2.95. He says that a near Panama is like near beer—both look like the real article from a distance. The transformation must have been marvelous as we understand themselves, old J. Pluvius took a hand in the party and when that old boy finished pouring water all over South Baltimore, and Westport Baseball Grounds in particular, the playing field would have made an ideal spot for a boat race.

We are, however, deeply indebted to Messrs. Spedden and Brauer for their generosity in allowing us the use of the grounds, and for furnishing, without price or without stint, refreshments for all hands. Too much cannot be said about these two gentlemen and we can only assure them of our sincere thanks and appreciation.

Not being able to make use of the ball grounds in any manner, the only thing left to do was consume everything edible and drinkable in sight, which same was done with great gusto; "hot-dog" sandwiches disappearing at an alarming rate. It looked dreadfully natural to see "French" handing Bis-Mac over the mahogany. If his dad could only have seen him! A later date will be set for the picnic.

Auditor Disbursements

Correspondent, JOHN C. SVEC

John A. Zimmerman has returned from a trip to the Western Coast with the Boumi Tour. He seems to have had the time of his life.

June Wed

August F. Barley, Sta
Miss Marie McCourt,
Thomas' Church, by th
ley, brother of the groo
sea route, was their cho

Harold Willis and Mi
Local Settlement Burea
rectory of St. John the
by the Rev. Leonard Ri

Edwin Valentine and
Ganzhorn, Interline Di
June 23, solemn nupt
9.00 a. m. at St. Martin'
performed by the Rev.
brother and sister of the
man and bridesmaid, r
will reside in Tacoma,
the groom is engaged in

Robert Clarke, Jr., and
son, Local Settlement
ville, Md., June 23, 1
Dibble of the Methodist

William Edward Pfeif
Huber, stenographer in t
ment Bureau, June 30,
home of the bride, by th
merman, of Christ Luthe
Vertalee Nieman, friend
acted as bridesmaid.









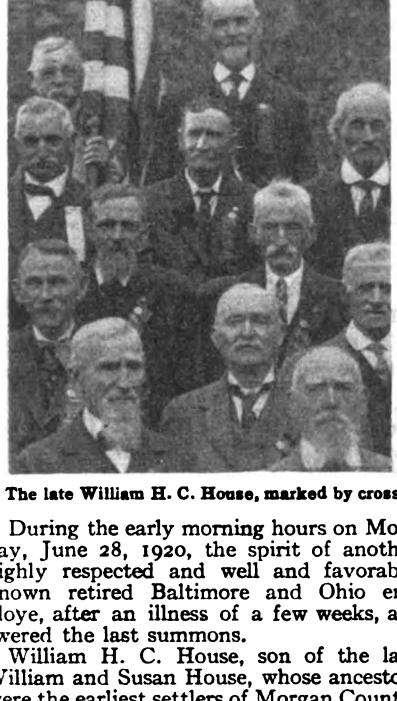




SOME MORE OF THE AUDITOR OF MERCHANDISE RECEIPTS OFFICE'S BABIES

Their names are, left to right: Upper row—Charles H. Dannetell, III, son of C. H. Dannetell; Mary Elizabeth, Caroline Anna, Charles Jo Anthony, children of Edward J. Napfel; Doris Louise, daughter of Assistant Chief Clerk H. W. Hohman. Lower row—Charles and Robert, Henneman; Douglas, son of Head Clerk Randolph Laudeman; Ruth Maxim, daughter of Mrs. Marjorie Graham.

Digitized by Google



The late William H. C. House, marked by cross

During the early morning hours on Monday, June 28, 1920, the spirit of another highly respected and well and favorably known retired Baltimore and Ohio employe, after an illness of a few weeks, answered the last summons.

William H. C. House, son of the late William and Susan House, whose ancestors were the earliest settlers of Morgan County, W. Va., was born at Magnolia, on March 6, 1839. During the Civil War he served three years with distinction in the Union Army, as a member of Company "B," Second Maryland Regiment, Potomac Home Brigade. One of his greatest delights was in relating his experiences in and near Winchester during the Valley Campaign.

He entered the service of the Company October 1, 1864, serving as fireman and brakeman. He was appointed pumper at Magnolia in 1881, being retired about 1905, after 41 years' continuous service. Loyal to his country, faithful to his duty, his was a life well spent.

Funeral services were held at his home on June 30, Veterans and comrades laying the remains to rest in Cedar Hill Cemetery. The pall-bearers were, A. T. Kesler, "Mike" Sharon, John Appold, James Mercer, J. R. Albright and C. A. Kifer.

Mr. House is survived by two sons, John R. of Magnolia, fireman at Timber Preserving Plant, William Nicholas of Cumberland, two daughters, Ida and Blanche, and one sister, Mrs. E. F. McAdams of Cumberland.

The floral tributes were many and beautiful

We regret to report that owing to ill health, Earl S. Crawford, treating engineer, has been granted a leave of absence. Our hope is that Mr. Crawford may speedily regain his health and again be in the service.

Connellsville Division

Correspondents

S. M. DeHuff, *Manager of Telegraph Office*, Connellsville, Pa.
J. J. Brady, *Office of Division Accountant*, Connellsville, Pa.
Earl E. Shank, *Office of Superintendent*, Connellsville, Pa.

Pittsburgh Division

Correspondent, E. N. Fairgrieve, *Car Distributor*, Office of General Superintendent

Glenwood Shops

Correspondent, Frank Rush, *Shop Clerk*

"Some Boy"

Let us proceed to analyze our friend, C. H. Trichinger. He has nice, big, Spokane apple cheeks, deep, dark blue eyes, and dimples that would make a six-month's old baby hide his face. He made his debut on the Railroad at Glenwood Tower on December 11, 1918, as Signal Repairman Helper. In March, 1919, he was transferred to "WJ" Tower as Lampman. He still holds this position. When any of his friends wish to



The puzzle is answered
(See Connellsville notes)

inquire about his health, they usually say, 'Well, how's tricks?", and C. H. replies, "I haven't any new ones today, but I haven't been home yet."

"Steve Petey"

"Steve" is no high brow but neither is he a low brow. Being of foreign birth, his name, of course, embraces practically 26 of the 37 letters in the alphabet, so we used some "Rumford's" and his name is now as above. "Steve" started at Laughlin Junction as lampman on December 17, 1917, but was shortly transferred to Pittsburgh Junction Railroad as lampman and worked there until about April, 1918. After a short absence from service, he returned to the Signal Department in July, 1918, and was assigned to WJ Tower as signal repairman helper. "Steve" is unmarried and thinks he will remain so, though 1920 may decide in his favor.

William A. (Alonzo) Miller

This young gentleman is the prize of the year when it comes to moving. He has a three horse van tied to a tree. Put on your shells and hold your hats; don't stand up; give me your money, for this is his record: January 5, 1917, clerk at Glenwood station, then interchange clerk at Bessemer, re-

nice telgrapher. (Of
telegraphers back a pe

Monongah

Correspo

E. S. Jenkins, *Secret*
neer, Grafton, W.
Mary C. Leeds, *M*
W. Va.

B. Z. Holverstott,
dent, with his wife and
enjoying the breezes a

G. F. Wiles, shop c
returned from a busin
wearing a broader sm
had brought with him
Guy has always bee
"bunch," but we pre
popularity now that h
way." He has prom
"close-ups" of the m
etc., for the Magazin

Miss Bertha Bisho
ter Mechanic's office,
her desk for some time
She is now improving
to have her with us so

"Jinks," official sc
gah Division Basball
machinist helper in th
"Since the recent gam
local diamond, I kno
position in the Accou
I actually kept that
of an adding machine

W. E. Hodell and
Grafton delegates to
held in Chicago in J
very interesting and p

The accompanying
Labor Foreman W.
brief rest from his arc
ing up his "Malted
Bartlett is popular w
whom agree that the
about him.



Foreman W

Digitized by Google

did suffer!
He says than such riding there is nothing rougher."

Holloway

Officialdom arrived in grand array
In the staid old town of Holloway;
Donned Hobs and gloves, brake clubs and jumpers,
Climbed the footboards, rode the bumpers.
There was Mitch and Shriver and ol' fr'en' Crede,
Switching cars on the eastbound lead.
Cavey, Kellar, and Babcock, too,
Who kept the westbound moving through.
Whistler, Hig, Burgess and Bull,



Emergency Crew, East Side, Holloway Yard

To relieve the yard when it was full.
They all did well, you'll agree, no doubt,
But that's not what this tale's about.
What little of interest I have to say,
Is of midnight frolics in Holloway.
Cavey held three aces and a pair,
Thought he was settin' on the world, for fair.
Mitch held two pair—but they both were trays—
Now Cavey is trying to mend his ways.
Whistler would sing and play the piano
And pass the time of day with sister Anna.
Kellar left the game all in a heap
To properly inspect a carload of sheep.
Crede rode the speeder up to Flushing
And then came back all smiles and blushing.
What the attraction was I don't know,
Probably found her at the picture show.
Patrolman Davis lost his shirt
Cost $7.50—Gee, it hurt!
But you should have seen the racing match,
When Babcock went through the onion patch.
Events are posted up to date,
Nothing more of interest to relate.
Except old Hig was sore clean through,
When he couldn't go home as he wished to do.
MORAL: How do you like them apples?

The accompanying photograph is of engine 1683 and emergency crew now working on the east side Holloway Yard. Reading from left to right, front row, are: Engineer

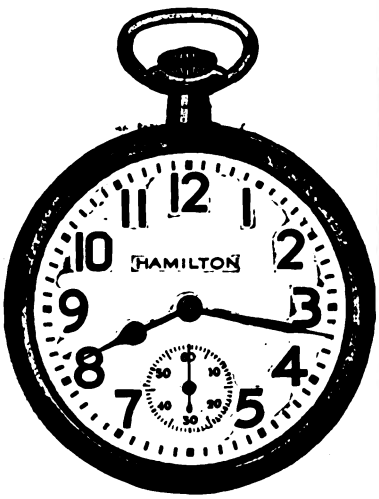
Cincinnati Terminals

Correspondent, JOSEPH BEEL, *Chief Clerk to Superintendent of Terminals*

proposition, too. Of course you details of an amazing offer such as space and you are right. If you lo and a half inch illustrated ad. in get full particulars. Wolpers, De Van Buren Street, Chicago.

Hamilton Wat

"The Railroad Timekeeper of America"





Twenty-seven years at the throttle has shou Jesse J. Brooksby that an accurate watch deal to do with keeping on schedule. For years he has run his trains over the New Y lines with a Hamilton.

Be fair with yourself when you that new watch

As a good railroad man you ought to have the best watch you can get—and the Watch of Railroad Accuracy would really cost you no more, because of its extra long life.

There may easily come a time when your safety and that of many others depends upon the accuracy of the watch you carry. In any emergency a good watch to have is the Hamilton.

Ask some of your many friends who own Hamiltons what sort of a watch they would advise you to get. You'll find them enthusiastic over the Hamilton Watch because it combines remarkable accuracy with lon even under the difficul ditions of railroad work

Before you make a tion, have your jewele you Hamilton No. 9 size, 21 jewels) and N (16 size, 21 jewels). have become the most p watches in use on Am railroads because they time inspection a mere of routine.

Write today for "The Time

All Hamilton models are and described in this interesti let, and prices given. The from $22 ($24.00 in Can movements only, up to $200 Hamilton Masterpiece in ext 18k gold case.

HAMILTON WATCH COMPANY, *Lancaster, Pennsylva*

Digitized by Google



Engine of No. 36 at Willard platform before leaving time. Engineer Moore on left, Fireman "Joe" Hardwick on right

J. C. Fluck, chief clerk to superintendent at Cleveland, had the pleasure, if it could be so called, of being elected Secretary at the Relief Convention held at Chicago the latter part of June. He says he had a good time while there and blames it on the division employes for electing him, as he received the highest number of votes and was not listed on the ballot.

Miss T. Heller and Mrs. G. Saxton had a delightful visit to Washington on June 13.

Another hero! We understand that G. J. Elford, relief agent on the Cleveland Division, while at Warwick the other day, noticed a platform truck backing up. The truck was piled high with baggage and the trucker evidently did not see what was before him. However, George was on the job and pulled a woman away from in front of the truck just in time to save her. The woman thanked him very courteously for his heroic act.

E. C. Mishler, operator at Cleveland, desires to thank the employes for the beautiful floral offering sent at the time of the death of his wife.

Massillon

W. E. Brugh, clerk to trainmaster, can now get his exercise at night. A big boy weighing about 7½ pounds has arrived at his house. Yes, he looks like dad, also takes after him—very quiet.

Trainmaster J. Fitzgerald was released from switching duty in Cleveland on June 24 and is now back on his old job. Glad to see you back, "Jim."

Brakeman Harold U. Brugh was granted a three months' leave of absence and started west on June 29. He intends to land in Denver, Colorado, where he hopes to improve his health by breathing the western atmosphere. We hope you have a good time, Harold, and also that you succeed in improving your health. U. H. Wallace, who was temporarily transferred to yard clerk at Massillon some time ago, is back on the job firing. Can you still keep 'em hot, Urban?

Car Foreman "Tom" Morgan had his first summer vacation in a good many years and started out by going fishing. Did you catch any big fish, "Tom"? No fish stories, now!

W. F. Krage, car foreman at Dover, Ohio, was at Massillon in "Tom" Morgan's place while Morgan was on his vacation. This is a good town to work in, "Bill."

"Mike" Visnich, car inspector, has returned to work after being off for about three months traveling through the West, stopping off at Chicago, Gary, Milwaukee and St. Paul.

Carl Kemerly, yard clerk, who has been working at Dover, has taken a position of yard clerk at Massillon Yard office. All "Dutch" has to do at Massillon is work.

Chicago Division

Correspondents

F. N. SHULTZ, *Division Operator*, Garrett, Ind.
BERTHA PHELPS, *Clerk*, South Chicago
MARGARET GALLOWAY, *Assistant Shop Clerk*, Garrett, Ind.
R. R. JENKINS, *Secretary, Y. M. C. A.*, Willard, Ohio
P. H. CARROLL, *Signal Supervisor*, Garrett, Ind.

O. E. Lane, telegraph operator at Willard, Ohio, died suddenly on the morning of May 22. He had been a faithful employe of the Company for about 20 years.

H. A. Smith, telegraph operator, age 21, died at his home in Kimmell, Indiana, on June 9. He had been in the service for about two years.

The accompanying photograph is of F. M. Thornton, first trick operator at HK Tower, St. Joe, Indiana. Mr. Thornton has been commended for unusually good service on several occasions during the past three years. He has been in the service as an operator on the Chicago Division for 18 years.

Clarence Samuel Streely died at his home on June 27, at eight o'clock, after an illness that extended over five years.

Mr. Streely was born at Maple Park, January 28, 1860. He was the son of Frederick and Samuel Streely. In 1881 he entered the employ of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and two years later began 32 years' service as an operator. On May 13, 1884, he was married to Miss Rose Woesner. Their entire married life was spent in Fostoria. Five years ago his ill health made it necessary for him to retire from his position.

Assistant Road For
"Mack" McCuen, who
special work at Clevelan
his regular duties at Will

Engineer Reece has
after having been out
nearly three years.

Fireman Hutchinson
taking a three months' va
Michigan. We expect t
fish" stories when he ret

We notice that Mis
house office, is wearing s
Do you suppose that A
already?

The Division Freight
Committee Meeting was
gent Hotel, Lake Waw
Wednesday, July 7. H.
Willard, acting as Chairm
good attendance and sp
shown in the proceedings
nearly all the Committe
tendance and after the bu
they enjoyed a pleasant
bathing, etc. I wish to s
Local Conductors C. E.
Springer, and J. W. To
failed to miss one meetin
been on this committee.

Ohio Divi

Correspondent, E. A. E
Superinten

We extend our sinc
W. R. Moore, agent, C
death of his mother, Mrs
Monday, May 31, at th
at the home of her son-in-
Rev. and Mrs. R. C. B
Mrs. Moore was the widow
E. Moore, for 45 years
Four Railroad at Delawa
of E. E. Moore, present
Four at Dayton, Ohio.
at Delaware, Ohio, her fo



F. M. Thor

Digitized by Google



John Wilkins, Jr.
Son of Inspector of Fuel Service J. C. Wilkins, Ohio Division

Joseph Fisher, car repairer, is a very happy man. The cause? Twin baby boys!

Charles Steinhour, car builder, who has been on the sick list for a year, is again able to be on the job.

C. I. Novinger, day roundhouse foreman, has been appointed as night general foreman, R. Barrett, night roundhouse foreman, taking Mr. Novinger's place; W. G. Noland, Mr. Barrett's place; J. P. Harward taking Mr. Noland's place as assistant day foreman; and H. H. Howard, of Washington, Ind., taking Mr. Harward's place as assistant night roundhouse foreman.

The matrimonial bug is reaping its harvest among the young machinists at Chillicothe. During the first part of June, J. H. Geiger, Gilbert Smith, and Walter Hyson became benedicts. May unalloyed happiness meet them at every step.

Roy Franke, Storekeeper's office, came to work with a smile that just wouldn't come off. Finally the cause was explained—the stork had visited his home and left a fine girl. Congratulations! The young lady has been given the name of Helena Marie.

We are glad to announce that Patrick Clark, supervisor of Fourth Ohio District, who has been off duty for several months, is again on the job. J. Long, who has been looking after Mr. Clark's duties during his absence, has returned to his former occupation as track foreman at Pleasant Plains.

J. M. Wakefield has been transferred from Newark to Ohio Division, as assistant on Engineering Corps.

Miss Bernice Bowser, stenographer to master carpenter, took a trip to Akron, and did not return at the stated time. She states she became confused in the timetables; however we are inclined to believe otherwise? ? ?



Tire storage, Illinois Division

Maintenance of Way carpenter forces are rebuilding station at Vigo, which was destroyed by fire about two years ago.

Miss Lillian Flynn, stenographer to chief clerk, and Miss Elnoro Sherrow, general clerk in Master Mechanic's office, were planning to spend a vacation at Atlantic City. Transportation was duly requested, but after it arrived, they learned that it was necessary to contribute the sum of one dollar to the railroad which runs from Philadelphia to Atlantic City. Owing to the high cost of living (at least that is what they blame it to) they have decided to cancel this trip and instead take their plunge in Norfolk Creek (just west of Chillicothe) instead of the Atlantic. It is suggested that they purchase a bag of "sea salt," which may add to making a near imitation of the Atlantic. However, we wish them a most enjoyable time.

It is with regret that we announce the death of W. Maddox, brakeman, who was instantly killed on June 25, while switching at Athens. Mr. Maddox was on end of tank when it suddenly jumped track, sidewiping cars and crushing him. His many friends extend their sympathy to the stricken mother.

Freight Claim Prevention meetings, which are held at Chillicothe on the second Friday of each month, are well attended. Good work is being done by this Committee. Any employe interested in this work is privileged to attend.

Master "Stork" visited the home of Engineer and Mrs. W. T. Alexander, and brightened it and them with a promising boy. Congratulations, "Tom!"

Illinois Division

Correspondent, OMER T. GOFF, *Secretary to Superintendent*

We are pleased to present the likeness of "Fred" Fitts, painter. "Shorty" is a little bit bashful and as this is leap year he is keeping in the background.

The above picture shows No. 2 tipping over the "bluffs," approaching Furman, Illinois: engine 5114 in charge of Engineer Borders and Fireman McColl. Picture taken by Fireman B. D. Tedford.

Work on motorizing our Machine Shops has started and is progressing steadily. In a few months we will have a plant completely motor driven, as the motors in the Car Department were recently installed. C. J.



Casting platform, Stores Department, Illinois Division



No. 2 approachi

Treffinger of the Elec
here from Baltimore i
locally.

We are showing thre
of storing material in
ment. The first is the
the pipe and flue racks
platform, all the pride
man J. J. Wangler.
seen standing in the l
monly known among
"Pirate."

We are glad to we
Zinkan, stenographer,
keeper's office, after
tion for appendicitis a

James Jasper Rose,
purchased a Buick aut
has progressed so far
chauffeuring that he c
out tearing down t
William Birx, "Japs"
ride, claiming there a
First" warning signs
"Jap" says the car is
storage battery and a

Division Master M
inson, attended the Ma
vention at Atlantic Ci

What has become
City Councilman of
emerge from the alleys
a chip basket on his a

L. A. Smiley, shop
ceive bids for a steam
lowing equipment:
Weed non-skid chain
shield, Pyle Nationa
Hunt-Spiller gun iro
Detroit flange oiler (u
when scraping curb
piston and valve st
Johns-Manville brake



"Fred" Fit

Digitized by Google

Office of General Freight Agent
St. Louis, Mo.

Correspondent, FRANCIS PIGLOSKY

San Antonio has decreased its population by one because he (needn't mention any names, huh, Dewey?) has already done, been, gone, went and got married. I told you to watch him; now look what you did. Another good man gone to ——.

Since she returned from her vacation Miss Elsie said she doesn't think much of pig-iron sandwiches, having treated herself to the best for two weeks.

Mr. Bollman is learning to speak French quite fluently. He can order "ham and two eggs" 'n everything. Ask him all about it.

Even though it was 102 in the shade in St. Louis (and no shade), Mr. Fry declared it was a treat to get back from Texas last week.

"Oranges, oranges, everywhere, but not an orange to pick." Miss Frances has now learned to believe in "signs" as it was a little sign "$500.00 fine for picking oranges" that taught her it meant something. (It was little, but oh my.)

We were "watching her step" but it only developed into a step that took her on the other side of the wall instead of one taken with that pretty melody: "Here comes the ———". We didn't think she was a "quitter."

Toledo Division

Correspondent, I. E. CLAYTON, *Division Operator*

Mrs. Eunice Smongeski, secretary to the superintendent, accompanied by her little daughter, Louise, spent a part of her vacation visiting her parents at Hays, Kansas.

Ray Craft, car distributor, spent most of his vacation down among the hills of Kentucky. Ray says "Kentucky is the only place for pretty girls."

Miss Mary Lacker has resigned her position as stenographer to the car distributor and has gone out into other fields. We wish her success.

Miss Gertrude McBride, who left the railroad service during the war to join the rank and file in Washington, D. C., and to help Uncle Sam keep track of the boys, has returned again to us. She is now employed with the chief clerk to division accountant. Miss McBride says that not even Washington with its gay society life has the attraction of the Baltimore and Ohio Freight Depot. There is no place like home, after all. Everyone welcomes Miss McBride's return and her happy "good morning."

East Dayton

Correspondent, EDWARD M. MANNIX

As the summer advances it finds East Dayton away out in front, everything moving serenely, no dissensions of any kind, and all living as one big family. This surely speaks well for our point.

It is with sad regrets that we announce the death of Edward B. Childs on May 10

boys on our division. While Dayton was not successful in securing the honors, it tried hard and died hard, and our thanks to the management would take more than a page for expression. It is needless to say that we will redouble our efforts to repay the management in every possible way.

Martin F. Duffey, one of our machinists on the first shift, took a little quiet sneak up to Newark, Ohio, early in June, and annexed to himself one of Newark's most lovely young women, to whom he gave the name of "Duffey" forever.

The writer recently ran across one of his old contributions to the Prints which were assembled in Cincinnati several years ago. It ran as follows:

"Will you give me a kiss, my pretty maid?"
Said she: "You have permission."
They went to press immediately and got out the first edition.
"Will you give it back?" she shyly said.
He answered: "Without a pout."
They went to press the second time, and got an extra out.

A letter was sent recently to all engineers and firemen entering the Dayton roundhouse, warning them against putting green coal in the engines when going to the roundhouse for repairs and turning. This

The Welfare, Safety Fi
Committees have held int
lately and we are alive t
interest relating to our s
house. They have adopte
"May we live to learn
And learn to live we

About the most broke
ball players is little "Bo
mascot of the Dayton tea
knock when "Bob's" aroun
has an answer for all qu
answer is usually on "Bob

We are always pleased
natured and smiling faces
men of engines, M. P. H
Kilgore. The boys will wi
selves out a good bit for
Come often, "Mart" and

We don't get to see as m
mechanic, Alfred E. McMi
like; he is rather busy the
in and out all the time. H
for those who would succe

Inspector Charles Loug
has applied for leave of a
days. We are wondering
mour, Indianapolis, or s
Is there a woman in the
never cease atEast Dayto

A Perfect $96.50

Contributed by the Valuation Department

Don't spend your time in talking, if your check is ninety-six,
Don't hang around in idleness or carelessness or tricks;
A shabby bit of work may win a shabby bit of pay,
But a trusty ninety-six will win out every day.

So be on time tomorrow, be sure you're never late,
The time to get to work is your most important date;
And while you're in the office, keep eternally in mind,
That you're there for working only; that's business, you will fi

If you must begin complaining, then think it over well,
Go see the Chief, for really he's the only one to tell;
Don't whine around about it like a rusty, creaking door,
You want to be successful and a whiner's always poor.

And keep your work in order, be as neat as rows of pins,
System means good business, one of the things that wins;
Of course you know, in office hours, talking is a waste,
And wasting other people's time is awfully bad taste.

You must never get excited when the Chief is on a grouch,
Just let him have a time of peace, give him his old "Mail Pouc
Best try to be considerate, it really always pays,
For it keeps away the wrinkles and it helps in other ways.

And if you need encouragement, perhaps a bit of praise,
A half-day off, a trip pass, or best of all—a RAISE;
It's well to have for "Friend at court" that you have done your
And then you know quite jolly sure the Chief will do the rest.

Digitized by Google

anybody convicted of hindering the work would be immediately court-martialed and shot. He called attention to the fact that these prisoners were being paid double the money of other laborers in the vicinity and only had to work four hours a day.

The ringleader of the mutiny openly ridiculed the bulletin and said in a braggadocio manner that he would take no notice of it, quit work and went to the shore of the lake to wash his clothes. Two soldiers were immediately ordered to bring him in, he was asked a few questions, his guilt proved and an order was quickly given to the soldiers. They in turn ordered him to step to one side against an embankment and a single shot from one of the Czech rifles finished him.

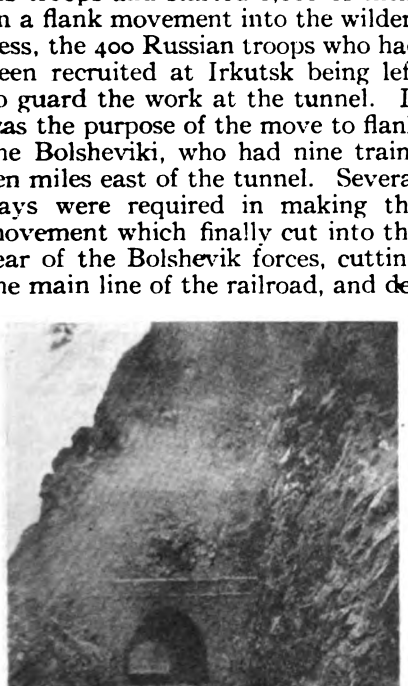
While work on the tunnel was in progress, General Guida detrained his troops and started 1,000 of them on a flank movement into the wilderness, the 400 Russian troops who had been recruited at Irkutsk being left to guard the work at the tunnel. It was the purpose of the move to flank the Bolsheviki, who had nine trains ten miles east of the tunnel. Several days were required in making the movement which finally cut into the rear of the Bolshevik forces, cutting the main line of the railroad, and derailing a train, completely blocking all the Bolshevik trains west of the derailment.



Hole prepared for explosive charge at other end of tunnel; unused because of rapid advance of Czechs

The Czechs then moved on the main forces of the Bolsheviki, completely exterminating them and capturing all their equipment, consisting of nine trains of 40 box cars, nine locomotives and two armored cars. With this material for transportation and advance and attack to aid them, the Czechs were again in shape to advance east before the tunnel was completed.

(The third installment of Colonel Emerson's story will appear in an early issue of the MAGAZINE.)



One of the 42 tunnels along Lake Baikal, Siberian Railway

Costly Telephone Talks

By B. F. Thompson
Telephone Engineer

THE telephone companies have increased their rates for long distance and local calls in all territories in which they operate.

At one point we are using 640,000 calls a year. At one cent increase each, this amounts to $6,400.00, which is the interest on $128,000 at five per cent. This amount, $6,400,00, will purchase 640,000 postal cards and these could be used to notify patrons to remove freight from our congested freight houses, thus creating space to unload freight from cars and saving per diem charges. Therefore, if each employe only saves one call you can see the possibilities of the economy. It is the small leaks which grow to large amounts and any way you can save money for the Company makes you a more efficient employe.

A record kept of calls on our trunk line between Baltimore and Cumber-

tolls paid to the telep
and also eliminate the
nishing additional fac
solutely necessary. T
line between the poi
would cost $24,000.00
desired to do so whi
circuit will meet the r
the service.

Some of our emplo
necessary long distanc
lines of the telephone
cause the operator re
busy and they do not
on it; however, if the
the cost out of their ow
would probably be w
In some instances, of
vestment is necessary

Telephone calls a
made and then verifie
This should be avoide
phone is just as relial
graph, being used f
trains. It is also m
most instances as yo
swer at once.

They Increased

Every minute saved in his work helps increase The following is a par esting and commendable employes with the rig their everyday work. ers, these fellows, but are keeping the wheels

On July 15, Ohio D 1500, Engineer F. Mo man C. C. Graves were train service to leave 2.00 p. m., in order to a Pit in time to wash b shovel and start work On arrival at Gravel Pi that none of the stea had reported and En and Fireman Graves removed plugs from boiler, connected hose of engine 1501 and When steam shovel m that was necessary w plugs, fill boiler and st was done, and work st fied time. Action or Engineer Moore and F saved considerable de work and for interest have been commended

They Increased

Digitized by Google

Great Enough to Be Humble

Walks a man along a street of Springfield, Ill. "What are you crying about?" This to a 12-year old girl, standing by a gate. "The drayman hasn't come for my trunk, and I shall miss the train." "Dry your tears, sis; I reckon we can fix this." Up goes the trunk on the man's strong back and off to the station in time for the train. That man is Abraham Lincoln. Big enough to be small enough to serve.

"Heave away, there! yo heave!" It is a corporal giving lordly orders to a squad trying to move a timber. But the timber is too heavy. R des a man by on a horse and inquires, "Why don't you help them?" "Not I; I'm a corporal." Dismounting, the man lines up with the soldiers: "Now, all together—yo heave!" The timber goes into p ace, and the man addresses the corporal: "Next time you have a timber too large for your men to move, just send for your commander-in-chief!" The speaker is George Washington.

Two men stand in a corridor of a Cleveland hotel on a wintry night. One of them, wishing some papers, walks out into the bitter, searching wind, and buys them of a shivering newsboy on the street. "Why didn't you buy them at the newsstand?" "Oh, that poor, cold little chap needs the money more than the one inside." The purchaser is Major, Congressman, Governor, President —William McKinley.

No king on a throne appeared more majestic than John Marshall, clad in the robes of his great office, sitting as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Comes to his quarters one day a small boy to obtain some legal papers for his father. The Chief Justice notes the small boy's awe of one so great. "'Billy,' I can beat you playing marbles." And out into the yard they go to have a game. Big enough to be small enough to play marbles with a kid.

One of the most venerated names in the modern history of the Catholic Church is Fenelon. Into his place and to his own table he brought a great company of people made homeless and wretched by the War of the Succession. Observing one peasant, one day, who ate nothing, he inquires the cause. "Alas! my lord; escaping, I had not time to bring my cow, the support of my family." Promptly sets out Fenelon, the great bishop, with his privilege of safe-conduct, finds the cow, and brings her to her owner. "This," says Cardinal Maury, "is perhaps the finest act of Fenelon's life."

Love Divine stooped to be born in a manger; to build hovels in Nazareth; to become the Friend of the lowly and despised; to wash the feet of His disciples. "The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister."—*The Barrett Trail.*

—

CAR MILES. CAR MILES, CAR MILES, CAR MILES,

CAR MILES, CAR MILES,

CAR MILES.



An Accommodating Brakem

On Number 77, the Washington-Hagers August 30, 1920, pulling out of Camd 4.00 p. m.:

The clean, steel coach comfortably fi sengers, many of them women and childr bundles after the day's shopping and or country homes:

Brakeman Elmer E. Walter comes fron to the front end of the coach. He is pe and undeniably hot and sticky, but sm smile, one of those philosophical "may the best of it despite the weather" smiles

After the excessive rainy spell, the window sashes seem glued to the frames. men are tugging at them, but only a few

Brakeman Walter, with the skill and st ten years' service, makes the first little far a bit more comfortable by opening their he smiles.

On through the car, to the right and t two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, ni he opens windows, mostly for women, c men. He plays no favorites. Still he through streams of sweat rolling off his fa

What's that old phrase: "When you ar to smile, then there'll be miles and mil Brakeman Walter knows how. Do you?

—

Partisans

When national or state affairs go wron ourselves flat on our backs in the middle we are prone to relieve our feelings b politicians. So might one wield an awk and curse it for mashing his thumb.

Politicians are what they are because pe gotten the art of thinking. Pick up a typi newspaper and read its comment concerni ance speech of Coolidge. Compare it w ment of a typical Democratic paper. The lous because it praises too much; the ot because it wholly condemns. Neither m to be fair or sane.

Presumably partisan newspapers prin childish rot in an effort to please their pa If their effort is successful, one cannot es clusion that partisan readers have long use of their brains and now depend wholly and the press agents of politicians for th their convictions.

One may support a politician whose c similar to his own and yet retain his manho blindly support a politician because of h and remain worthy of citizenship.

America needs citizens who will think. think politicians will render service or go in There can be no government by the pe people are mere witless partisans.—Baltir

Digitized by Google

now working, which makes it mandatory for a nonpartisan board of nine men to adjust all wage differences between employer and employe on the Railroad. With such a fair plan for the social relationship on the Railroad, he pointed out that it was no more than fair also for the Railroad to look for hearty cooperation from its employes and for them to respond; that with the present car shortage and the comparatively poor condition of the Railroad machine after the strain of the war, it is incumbent upon all connected with the Road to bend their energies to help increase efficiency in car

and stability.

At the conclusion of Mr. Galloway's address, Mr. Sturmer read letters from President Willard and Senior Vice-President Shriver, both expressing their regret at not being able to be present, and then introduced S. Ennes, general manager, Eastern Lines.

Mr. Ennes' address in part was as follows:

"I thank you, Veterans and members of the Ladies' Auxiliary of Martinsburg, for the real hospitality extended to me today. I have been made an honorary member of the Veterans' Association and I am glad of this as well as of the fact that I am connected with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

"The name of the Baltimore and Ohio stands out with the names of the other great pioneers of history. I never think of our lines of steel, beginning to gird the mountains as they wend their way through Martinsburg, without recalling what an epoch the construction and building of this Railroad meant.

"Men love to build things. They like to make monuments in steel and stone which will stand forth as their accomplishments for all time, not alone in the industrial progress of the world, but also in its social progress. And no one will deny that the railroad is one of the greatest factors in the social life of our country.

"Five thousand cars rolled through your city yesterday on their way to deliver the products of mine and field and factory to those who need them. Eight thousand passengers traveled through this city on our Railroad, some on business bent, some a-holiday making, some on missions of happiness

beating the Kaiser. N
faces us in handling the
which is awaiting trans
Railroad machine, badl
strain of the war.

"Last spring when I v
discovered that potatoe
for $6.70 a bushel. T
Ennes when I returned
me of the fact that th
eating cost 65 cents a






Left to right—"Liberty Loan" Barling, a well-known veteran engineer from Baltimore; Michael Leehan and his daughter, Miss Flora, of Alta visitors, J. A. Smith, water station pumper, and Mrs. Smith; John W. Light of Paw Paw, 41 years' service, and A. J. Henry of Great service, both in Maintenance Department; J. P. Deitrick, a veteran laborer from Brunswick

Among Those Present at Martinsburg

On the opposite page you will find: 1—A few of the bunch from Baltimore. 2—J. G. Davis, machinist in Martinsburg shop, his family and some friends. 3—Marion Chambers, son of Engineer G. A. Chambers of Martinsburg. 4—The officers of the Martinsburg Chapter: left to right, C. Auld, secretary; W. A. Burkhart, vice-president; H. W. Fauver, president; J. H. Aldridge, treasurer. 5—William Burke, son of Boilermaker Robert Burke. 6—The Reeds, a family group from Cumberland. 7—The festive board and some of the Baltimore contingent. 8—Trainmaster Grove, Assistant Superintendent Faherty, Engineer and President of the Martinsburg Chapter Fauver, and Raymond Russler, one of the strongest boosters for the "Vets." 9—Members of the Women's Auxiliary of the Chapter, who made the day so pleasant for the guests by their typical and bountiful Martinsburg hospitality.

these illustrations to bri
fact that one of the bigg
roaders is to help break
prices by so running our
tate the movement of th
food which are produce
country but which, beca
portation, do not reac
market in sufficient qua
supply equal the deman

"Don't misunderstan
transportation itself is b
the present high prices.
thought that the scarcity
deal to do with these h
fruit and meat and vege
iron and other products
resources, cannot be ma
quantities and at the p

"Today's Baltimore
prove the very small pa
tation plays in the cost o
wearing apparel. It is
form our service for a
can contribute very larg
of the present high price
a little extra steam, incr
and increasing our ave
day—if we will pull tog

Digitized by Google

If you'll let me get my picture taken for the Women's Department columns, I'll be delighted to press my trousers for the occasion."

At the Veterans' Picnic at Brandywine Springs, I got a picture of the Riverside Baseball Team. One of the members said to me, "If you're going to put that photograph in the Magazine, please put it in the Women's Department. Let the girls know that the best looking ones in the bunch are still single and that we know how to show a girl a good time. If any of them like our looks, why just give them our names and addresses."

On a train to Annapolis a gentleman said: "I got hold of a copy of the Baltimore and Ohio Magazine not long ago, and when I had finished reading the recipes, I was so hungry that I worried Annie, my wife, to death until she made some of those walnut cookies. I cracked the walnuts myself, and the cakes were fine."

or one of our departments to give us some of the recipes that he had great luck with while his wife was away on her vacation. One of these is a recipe for baked beans and another is for hash. We certainly appreciate his interest, but who will volunteer to eat them after they are cooked?

the girl who works be
or a letter from the
Well, just watch these
see it, and it will be in
while you are waiting
let us have yours. Sh
too. Yours very

Margaret Talbott

Early Autumn Recipes

THIS is the season when we have almost everything eatable in our markets. September brings such quantities of vegetables that when the huckster stops at our doors we hardly know what to choose from his large assortment. Happy are they who have gardens of their own from which to pick, choose and refuse. Even the little window garden can be made to produce garnishings and seasonings such as parsley, peppers, onions, etc., w
toward serving attracti
are some delicious recip
contributed by some o

Delicious Crea

1 cup cold chicken.
1 small sweet green
tender.
1 cup rich milk.
3 hard boiled eggs.
1 tablespoon of flour
1 heaping tablespoo
Remove yolks from
whites of the eggs with
to this chopped green
with hot melted butter,
heat, but do not brown
this the flour and add
has been added the eg
mashed or put throug
until smooth and thick
when made in a chafi
on thin slices of toast.

Stuffed P

Bake six potatoes.
lengthwise slice, scoop
a spoon, mash, add
salt, pepper, ½ cup m
whites beaten stiff. R
mixture, pile lightly,
bake until potatoes are

The following recipe
Mrs. Clara Weis, Mat
Ohio Building.

Corn S

18 ears of green c
separate from other in
9 large onions.
1 head of cabbage.
1 large green pepper
1 large red pepper.
2 quarts vinegar.
2 cups sugar.
¼ cup salt (scant)
Mix together one c
flour, two tablespoons
teaspoon tumeric. Be
have disappeared and
ents. Let boil half an
while hot.



Monongah Swimming Club enjoys last swim (?) of season on the beach. Under the surveillance of the heroic life guard, Luther Ford, not a bathing suit got wet during the entire season

Digitized by Google

Sir Thomas Lipton came to America to take the cup back to England, but Sir Charles Algy Purdy went to Montreal, Canada, to bring the bottle back to America. Both were up against a big proposition.

We should worry about prohibition. The Western Maryland Dairy had laid in a new stock of cows. None are named America, so they can't go dry. You know Wilson T. Jenkins, one of our head clerks, always on the lookout for a cold bottle, caught a glimpse of a pretty white milk-man dashing wildly up the stairs to deliver a bottle of pure (?) milk to some sweltering creature. Wilson (that's all), after a worthy lecture, convinced the dispenser of the unintoxicating beverage that our office was in great need of this character of nourishment, and, thanks to his efforts, we are enjoying a cold bottle each noon time. And, oh boy, you should see the dainty milk maids! "There ain't no use trying to vamp 'em, because if you ain't got nine pennies, you can't git no milk." You pay daily too, not monthly, that's the hard part. Maybe the Western Maryland Dairy will put milk-maids instead of milk-men on their wagons now.

The Auditor Passenger Receipts Welfare Association will hold an outing at Miller's Shore on Saturday afternoon, September 11. The beautiful month of September with the harvest moon, and all that goes with it, and the girls can bring their best "fellers," or mother, or brother, or sister, and we're gonna have a good time—eats and games and everything.

John M. Finn, one of the assistant chief clerks, chaperoned another touring party; the other two were to Luray, Va., and Washington, D. C. This time they journeyed to Niagara Falls, just across the creek from Canada. Why so many people are going to Canada is hard to understand. We have been trying to ascertain if these trips are purely recreative and educational, or if "Dan" Cupid is also a member of the touring parties. Mr. Finn is contemplating opening his own touring company. They are personally conducted, and from all accounts the Cook's Tourist Company might just as well go out of business.

Miss Mabel Cage has resigned. You have to watch these little country girls from Van Bibber and other places along the line of road. Their wise city sisters never put one over on them. Watch these little, quiet, shy and bashful girls; then in a short while look at the great big brute of a husband they are dangling around on an apron string. The best of good wishes to Miss Mabel; the best of health, sufficient wealth and untold happiness; we'll all come out to dinner some Sunday morning.

Our office baseball team made the annual trip to Newburg, W. Va. After a rather warm journey they reached their destination to find a young cloudburst awaiting them. Thinking they would not be able to have a game they went in for other athletic amusements, and when the Newburg folks convinced Manager Finn the game should be played, the Auditor Passenger Receipts team did not display the usual "pep," left, but she swears it's the RIGHT one.

Miss Guyton and some friends were all fixed for a delightful week-end trip to Chesapeake Haven on the bay. You know, it was one of those old-time pound parties, where everybody brought his pound, and you and I used to sneak in with ten cents worth of ginger snaps. Things went fine after a hot Saturday morning, till they got to the middle of the bay in an open launch. Old man Sun hid his face and brother Pluvius started to weep a bit; then the terrible winds commenced their work. The boat went three feet forward and washed back five. Suit cases, lunches, not to think of summer frocks, were drenched. Finally one of the young men decided to swim ashore. (What his bathing suit consisted of I can't say.) However, he secured assistance, and after reaching shore it was necessary to take a seven mile walk through the nice wet country, which was just a little different than a promenade up Charles Street on an afternoon. We don't know the hero who did the swimming, but if the girl doesn't love him after that stunt, she ought to. We are hoping that the wetting and the walk through the country were the worst to happen. It is not very pleasant to be in an open launch on the Chesapeake Bay during a storm, and we congratulate Miss Guyton and her friends on their safe journey.



Smiles from Pier 22, North River, N. Y.

New York Terminals

Correspondent SARAH ROLMES

The accompanying photographs, taken on the roof of the La Salle Hotel, Chicago, show the delegates who attended the Relief Department Convention. We think you all recognize the members of the jolly party: Frank "Lyric-Tenor" Santagata, Thomas "Flirtatious" Bradley, William "Never-Quiet" Murphy, Arthur "Gleaming Teeth" Tolley, William "Smiling" Olson and John "Catch-a-train" Duffy. Did they "make hay while the sun shone?" The pictures speak for themselves.

The picture above is that of Mrs. E. J. Levey, wife of our car record clerk. Mr. Levey, we take our hats off to you. You surely know how to pick 'em out.



Mrs. E. J. L

Staten Islan

Correspondent, G

Little "Johnnie" Doyl
sion Accountant's office,
to M. C. B. clerk. Goo

Division Acountant's
a new club, known as "T
The active members are
Hendrickson and C. A
looking for members.

One Saturday in July
from Cumberland visit
boys. In the morning
South Beach to see the
first time they ever saw
and they surely had a
did not want to go h
night, and all insisted
New York to see that gr
Call again boys, we will
the city and some goo
know, this is not the
REAL city.

B. F. Kelly, trainma
turned from his vacati
traveling through the wi
We all thought Mr. Ke
but Kellys always come

We have employed a
Division Accountant's
the third from the sa
now working with us are
Catherine. Three chee

Miss A. Levy is tou
in the green flivver.



At Relief Departme

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Grosse, (Heinrich Friedrich) Emil. Zur erklärung von Schillers gedichten "Das ideal und das leben" und "Würde der frauen." Königsberg, Pr. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 28. **17597.20**

"Beilage zum XIV. jahresbericht über d. kgl. Wilhelmsgym. 1889, nr. 8."

Hamerling, Robert. Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft. 3e aufl. Hamburg. 1890. sm. 8°. **20554.22**

Hartmann *von der Aue.* Iwein, der ritter mit dem löwen. Herausgegeben von Emil Henrici. ier teil. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. (GERMANISTISCHE handbibliothek, 8.) **16525.32.2**

Contents: — i. Text.

Hegelund, Peder (Jensson). Susanna og Calumnia; udgivne af S. B. Smith. Med et tillæg, materialier til skuespillets historie i Danmark før Kalmarkrigen. København. 1888–90. 8°. *Wdct.* (COPENHAGEN — *Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund.* [Skrifter], 45, 47, 53.) **IV. 3486**

With reprints of the original title-pages.

[Helps, *Sir* Arthur.] Companions of my solitude. — Essays written in the intervals of business; and an Essay on organization in daily life. By the author of "Friends in council." London. 1879. sm. 8°. **20444.11**

[Helps, *Sir* Arthur.] Friends in council; a series of readings and discourse thereon. New ed. 2 series. London. 1890, '88. sm. 8°. **20444.22**

Heulhard, (Louis Octave) Arthur. Rabelais, ses voyages en Italie, son exil à Metz. Paris. 1891. f°. *Portrs., plates, wdcts.,* etc. **8571.15**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell (*b.* 1809). The one hoss shay; with its companion poems, How the old horse won the bet, & The broomstick train. With illustrations by Howard Pyle. Boston, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 8°. ff. 80. *Front.* and *wdcts.*

Printed on one side of the leaf only. **AL 1773.269**

Howell, James. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; familiar letters. Edited by W. H. Bennett. 2 vol. London. 1890. 32°. *Fronts.* (The Stott library.) **3495.42**

"Biographical introduction," i. v.–xlviii.

Hübbe, Walter. Das Nibelungenlied in neuhochdeutscher bearbeitung. Hamburg. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 42. **28282.68**

Progr. d. gelehrtenschule d. Johanneums. "1889, nr. 688."

Ibsen, Henrik. Rosmersholm. — The lady from the sea. — Hedda Gabler. Authorised English edition; edited by William Archer. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. (*In his* Prose dramas, 5.) **IV. 3522**

Ireland, *Mrs.* Annie E. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. London. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Mrs. Carlyle* and *fac-sim.* **20451.46.2**

James, Henry, *jr.* A London life. — The Patagonia. — The liar. — Mrs. Temperly. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 2123.202**

Janzé, Alix (CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER), *vicomtesse* DE. Étude et récits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris. 1891. 18°. *Plates.* **11596.4**

Japp, Alexander Hay, *editor.* De Quincey memorials; being letters and other records here first published, with communications from Coleridge, the Wordsworths, Hannah More, Professor Wilson, and others. Edited with introduction, notes, and narrative. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **19488.30**

Jeanroy, Alfred. De nostratibus medii ævi poetis qui primum lyrica Aquitaniæ carmina imitati sint. Thesim facultati litterarum parisiensi proponebat. Paris. 1889. 8°. **7562.12**

"Index operum," pp. 5–6.

Jerrold, Douglas (William). The handbook of swindling, and other papers; edited, with an introduction, by Walter Jerrold. London, *etc.* [1891.] 16°. (CAMELOT series, [65].) **21495.23**

Other papers: — Tale of a tiger. — The moth with the golden wings. — Fireside saints. — Shakespeare at Charlecote park. — Shakespeare at "Bankside." — Shakespeare in China. — The epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans. — The Greenwich pensioner. — The drill sergeant. — The tapestry weaver of Beauvais. — The wine cellar. — The castle builders of Padua. — The folly of the sword. — The man with "the plums."

Jurisch, Reinhard. Schiller als weltbürger und freund seines vaterlandes. Breslau. 1889. 4°. pp. 16. **17597.20**

"Wissensch. abhandlung zum progr. d. realgym. am Zwinger. 1889, nr. 202."

Keats, John. Letters to his family and friends. Edited by Sidney Colvin. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **18472.27**

Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **22495.4**

Contents: — The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney. — The courting of Dinah Shadd. — On Greenhow Hill. — The man who was. — The head of the district. — Without benefit of clergy. — At the end of the passage. — The mutiny of the Mavericks. — The mark of the beast. — The return of Imray. — Namgay Doola. — The lang men o' Larut. — Bertran and Bimi. — Reingelder and the German flag. — The waudering Jew. — Through the fire. — The finances of the gods. — The amir's homily. — Jews in Shushan. — The limitations of Pambé Serang. — Little Tobrah. — Moti Guj, mutineer. — Bubbling well road. — The City of Dreadful Night. — Georgie Porgie. — Naboth. — The dream of Duncan Parreness.

Klette, Theodor. Beiträge zur geschichte und litteratur der italienischen gelehrtenrenaissance. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Greifswald. 1888–90. 8°. **IV. 3661**

Contents: — i. Johannes Conversanus und Johannes Malpaghini von Ravenna. Nebst excursen zu Manuel Chrysoloras und den öffentlichen Dante-lektoren zu Florenz. 1888. — ii. Leonardi Aretini ad Petrum Paulum Istrum dialogus. Mit einleitung und auszügen aus Leonardi Aretini Laudatio Florentinae urbis und deren gegenschrift Petri Candidi Decembrii De laudibus mediolanensium urbis panegyricus. 1889. — iii. Die griechischen briefe des Franciskus Philelphus. Mit notizen zur biographie Philelph's und der grücisten seiner zeit. 1890.

Kohut, Adolph. Theodor Körner; sein leben und seine dichtungen. Eine säcularschrift auf grund der besten und zuverlässigsten quellen, mit zahlreichen ungedruckten gedichten und briefen von und an Theodor Körner und familie Körner, mit einer ungedruckten handschriftlichen abhandlung C. G. Körners, "Ideen über freimaurerei," und einem ungedruckten bericht Friedrich Försters über Theodor Körner als soldat und dichter im felde. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Körner* and *fac-sim.* **18567.7**

Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations; with bibliographical and explanatory notes by C. G. Crump. Vol. i. London. 1891. 8°. *Front.* **20481.17**

Laurenberg, *or* LAURENBERG, Johann. Fire skjæmtedigte i dansk oversættelse fra 1652. Med indledning og noter udgivne af J. Paludan. Kjøbenhavn. 1889–[90]. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund.* [Skrifter], 49, 52.) **8244.55**

With a reprint of the original title-page.

Lemaitre, Jules. Le député Leveau; comédie en quatre actes. Paris. 1891. 18°. **12564.33**

Lingg, Hermann (Ludwig Otto). Furchen; neue novellen. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. **20558.38**

Contents: — Nur einmal. — Äschylus. — Die eiserne krone. — Verhüllt. — Am Lago d'Averno. — Poet und sängerin.

Lingg, Hermann (Ludwig Otto). Jahresringe; neue gedichte. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* **20558.39**

Digitized by Google

Locker-Lampson, Frederick, *editor*. Lyra elegantiarum; a collection of some of the best social and occasional verse by deceased English authors. Revised and enlarged ed.; edited by Frederick Locker-Lampson, assisted by Coulson Kernahan. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* (The MINERVA library of famous books, [21].)
11426.6.2

Lowell, James Russell. Latest literary essays and addresses. Boston, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. *Port.* **AL 2395.740**

Contents: — Gray. — Some letters of Walter Savage Landor. — Walton. — Milton's "Areopagitica." — Shakespeare's "Richard III." — The study of modern languages. — The progress of the world.

Ludlow, James Meeker. A king of Tyre; a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah. New York. 1891. 16°. **AL 2396.3.25**

MacChetta, *Mrs.* Blanche Roosevelt (TUCKER). Elisabeth of Roumania; a study. With two tales from the German of Carmen Sylva, Queen Elisabeth. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **19587.47**

MacKaye, *Mrs.* Maria Ellery. The abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies. With an introduction by T. W. Higginson. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 8°. **AL 2419.3.15**

Other studies: — The Song of Roland. — Beaumarchais. — French women before the revolution. — "The marvels of Mont Saint Michel." — Provençal song.

Merlet, Gustave, *editor*. Extraits des poètes lyriques du XIX^e^ siècle. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **7574.45**

Arranged, with notes, as a reader for French schools.

Mourice, (François) Paul. Théâtre. i. Paris. [1891.] sm. 8°. **12565.23**

Contents: — i. Benvenuto Cellini.

Monnier, Henri (Bonaventure). Scènes populaires, dessinées à la plume. Nouvelle éd. Paris. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 703+. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **12561.22**

Monselet, Charles. Curiosités littéraires et bibliographiques. Paris. 1890. 12°. **7557.17**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires."

Monti, Giulio. Studi critici. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. **IV. 3622**

Contents: — Federico Schiller e Volfango Goethe. — Giacomo Leopardi e Giorgio Byron. — Il prigioniero di Chillon di Byron, e il conte Ugolino di Dante. — La poesia didascalica. — Aleardo Aleardi e Giovanni Prati. — Le novelle di T. Grossi.

Moreau, Hégésippe. Œuvres complètes. Introduction de R. Vallery-Radot. 2 vol. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Port.* **11595.33**

Contents: — i. Correspondance. Contes. — ii. Le Myosotis. Poésies inédites.

Morris, William (*b.* 1834). The story of the glittering plain; which has been also called the land of living men or the acre of the undying. Boston. 1891. 8°. **23464.25**

"Limited edition, 500 copies."
Reprinted in fac-simile from the limited London edition.

Needler, George Henry. Richard Coeur de Lion in literature. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 75+. **27281.17**

"Vita," after p. 75.

Nerrlich, Paul. Zu Jean Paul. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **19536.10**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. askanischen gym. 1889, nr. 50."
A contribution to the textual criticism of Richter's letters.

Oliphant, Laurence. Altiora Peto. New ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1890.] sm. 8°. **22466.10.4**

Oliphant, Laurence. Piccadilly; a fragment of contemporary biography. 10th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22466.10.6**

[**Osborn,** *Mrs.* Sarah (BYNG).] Political and social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century, 1721–1771. Edited by Emily F. D. Osborn. London, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **5456.14**

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *editor*. The children's treasury of lyrical poetry; selected and arranged with notes. 2 pt. London, *etc.* 1890, '89. 16°. (GREEN, J. R., *editor*. Literature primers.)
Pt. i. is 12th ed.; ii. is 9th ed. **10415.48**

Palgrave, William Gifford. A vision of life; semblance and reality. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°.
Life, pp. v.–x. **23467.6**

Peacock, Thomas Love. Headlong Hall. Edited by Richard Garnett. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* **20488.50**

Biographical sketch, pp. 7–43.

Pearl; an English poem of the fourteenth century. Edited, with a modern rendering, by Israel Gollancz. London. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *vign.* **12473.24**

"500 copies printed."

Pellissier, Georges. Le mouvement littéraire au XIX^e^ siècle. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **7566.29**

Petit, Arsène. La grammaire de la lecture à haute voix. 2^e^ éd. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **VII. 2691**

Petit de Julleville, Louis. Le théâtre en France; histoire de la littérature dramatique depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2^e^ éd. Paris. [1889.] 18°. **7554.12**

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *3d bart.* Oxford lectures and other discourses. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **VI. 6393**

Contents: — The methods of jurisprudence. — English opportunities in historical and comparative jurisprudence. — The king's peace. — Oxford law studies. — The English manor. — Sir Henry Maine and his work. — Religious equality. — Home rule and imperial sovereignty. — Examinations and education. — Law libraries. — The library of the Alpine club. — The forms and history of the sword.

Rahstede, H. Georg. Wanderungen durch die französische litteratur. Bd. i. Oppeln, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **7544.12**

Contents: — i. Vincent Voiture, 1597–1648.

Ransome, Cyril. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **12443.37**

Contents: — Hamlet. — Julius Cæsar. — Macbeth. — King Lear. — Richard II. — Othello, the Moor of Venice. — Coriolanus. — The tempest.

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Poems, ballads, and bucolics. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°.
The bucolics are in the Lincolnshire dialect. **23472.43**

Renan, (Joseph) Ernest. Pages choisies à l'usage des lycées et des écoles. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12595.27**

Contents: — Morale et philosophie. — Histoire et religion. — Littérature et critique. — Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.

Robert *de Blois*. Floris et Liriope; altfranzösischer roman. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben von Wolfram v. Zingerle. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), XXX., 52. (ALTFRANZÖSISCHE bibliothek, 12.) **7595.35**(XII)

Digitized by Google

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Ausgewählte werke. 6 bde. Wien, *etc.* [1888–91.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* **20581.27**

Contents: — i. Waldheimat; erinnerungen aus der jugendzeit. — Heidepeter's Gabriel. [1888.]
ii. Der Gottsucher. — Die schriften des waldschulmeisters. — Drei dorfgeschichten. [1888–89.]
iii. Das buch der novellen. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. [1889.]
iv. Die aelpler in ihren wald- und dorfgestalten. — Das volksleben in Steiermark. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. iie theil. [1889.]
v. Jakob der letzte. — Martin der mann. — Allerhand leute. [1890.]
vi. Dorfsünden. — Feierabende. — Sonntagsruhe: Gedichte. Aufsätze über kinder und ihre erziehung. Wahrzeichen. [1890–91.]

Ross, *Mrs.* Janet (Ann Duff-Gordon). Early days recalled. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port., fac-sim.*, and *wdcts.* **VII. 2680**

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Poetical works; edited, with preface, by W. M. Rossetti. New ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **23473.30**

Rotta (La) de francciosi a Terroana novamente facta. [1513.] — La rotta de scocesi. [With an appendix containing Latin letters of Henry VIII., king of England, and James IV., king of Scotland, and one addressed to Cardinal Bambridge, relating to events described in the poems. Edited by Earl Spencer.] London. 1825. 4°. *Plates* and *wdct.* (Roxburghe club. [Publ. 41.]) ***IV. 3645**

"Reprint of two rare Italian poems on the battles of Terrouane and of Floddon Field." 40 copies printed.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Lectures choisies de Rousseau; ordonnées et annotées par S. Rocheblave. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **9558.11**

"Ouvrages à consulter," p. xix.
Contents: — Biographie. — Belles-lettres, musique. — La société et les mœurs. — La nature. L'Arcadie de Rousseau. — Éducation et instruction. — Morale et religion. — Politique et polémique. — Pensées diverses.

Ruskin, John. Poems; now first collected from original manuscript and printed sources, and edited in chronological order, with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **21412.54**

Contents: — i. Poems written in boyhood, 1826–1835. — ii. Poems written in youth, 1836–1845, and later poems.

Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies; two lectures. 1. Of kings' treasuries. — 2. Of queens' gardens. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.49**

Salt, Harris Shirley. The life of Henry David Thoreau. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Thoreau.*

"Bibliography," pp. 300–307. **AL 3639.06**

Saynètes et monologues par J. de Biez, Chauvin, Ch. Cros, P. Ferrier [and others]. 8 séries. Paris. 1881–89. 18°. **7585.15**

iie, vie, and viiie série are "nouvelle éd."

Scherer, Edmond (Henri Adolphe). Essays on English literature. Translated by George Saintsbury. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **10465.5**

Contents: — Introduction. — George Eliot: "Silas Marner." — John Stuart Mill. — Shakespeare. — George Eliot: "Daniel Deronda." — Taine's History of English literature. — Shakespeare and criticism. — Milton and "Paradise lost." — Laurence Sterne, or The humorist. — Wordsworth. — Thomas Carlyle. — "Endymion" [by Lord Beaconsfield]. — George Eliot.

Schiött, Emil. L'amour et les amoureux dans les lais de Marie de France. Dissertation. Lund. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 66. **27224.26.2**

Schröer, Michael Martin Arnold. Über Titus Andronicus; zur kritik der neuesten Shakspereforschung. Marburg in Hessen. 1891. 8°. **13486.134**

Shakespeare, William. Works; edited by W. A. Wright. Vol. i.–iii. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (The Cambridge Shakespeare.) **13464.7**

Contents: — i. The tempest. — The two gentlemen of Verona. — The merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — The comedy of errors. [3d ed.]
ii. Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — A midsummer-night's dream. — The merchant of Venice. — As you like it. [2d ed.]
iii. The taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — The winter's tale. [2d ed.]

Shakespeare, William. Coriolanus; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. **13476.5**

Shakespeare, William. Coriolanus. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford. 1891. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **13476.41**

Shakespeare, William. Cymbeline; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.6**

Shakespeare, William. Julius Cæsar; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.8**

Shakespeare, William. Julius Cæsar. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **13476.44**

Shakespeare, William. The life of King Henry the Fifth; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.10**

Shakespeare, William. The life and death of King John; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.13**

Shakespeare, William. The tragedy of King Richard II.; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.24**

Shakespeare, William. The tragedy of King Richard the Third; with an introduction and notes by C. H. Tawney. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.25**

Shakespeare, William. Macbeth; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. **13476.16**

Shakespeare, William. The merchant of Venice; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.18**

Shakespeare, William. A midsummer-night's dream; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. **13476.20**

Shakespeare, William. Othello, the Moor of Venice; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.22**

Shakespeare, William. The tempest; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.28**

Shakespeare, William. Twelfth night, or What you will; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, *etc.* 1889. 16°. **13476.33**

Shakespeare, William. The winter's tale; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. **13476.34**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Adonais. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.)

"Memoir of Shelley," pp. 1–25. **18452.16**

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. An apologie for poetrie. Edited for the syndics of the university press, from the text of 1595, with notes and glossary, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 16°. (Pitt press series.) **14457.19**

Sokolowsky, Rudolf. Das aufleben des altdeutschen minnesangs in der neueren deutschen litteratur. iies kapitel. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 43+. **16584.22**

Digitized by Google

Spanier, J. Der "papist" Shakespeare im Hamlet. Trier. 1890. sm. 8°. **13484.96**

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Finder und erfinder; erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **20586.31**

Trattati religiosi e Libro de li exempli in antico dialetto veneziano edito a cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna. 1891. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 239.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 12."

The MS. from which this book is printed is numbered Add. 22557 in the British museum, and is entitled "Lo libro de multi belli miraculi e de li vicii"; it is in two parts, the first part containing sermons, the second stories.

Tutin, John Ramsden. The Wordsworth dictionary of persons and places; with the familiar quotations from his works, and a chronologically-arranged list of his best poems. Hull. 1891. 8°.

"Only 600 copies printed." **18447.18**

Van Dyke, Henry (Jackson), *b.* 1852. The poetry of Tennyson. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Tennyson.* **23488.25**

"Chronology of Tennyson's life and works," pp. 321-343.

Verlaine, Paul. Choix de poésies. 2e mille. Paris. 1891. 12°. *Port.* **12557.15**

[**Waites,** Alfred.] Baconian facts; an epilogue to the farce of "Bacon *vs.* Shakespeare." Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **12454.31**

Waitz, Hugo. Die fortsetzungen von Chrestiens' Perceval le Gallois, nach den Pariser handschriften. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 87. **27271.16.2**

Wordsworth, Elizabeth. William Wordsworth. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **18447.37**

Ziegler, Charles Calvin. Drauss un deheem; gedichte in pennsylvänisch deitsch. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 51. **IV. 3628**

Zola, Émile. L'argent. 72e mille. Paris. 1891. 12°. **12524.12**

Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Barbi, Michele. Della fortuna di Dante nel secolo XVI. Pisa. 1890. 8°. **Dn. 571.9**

Baynes, Herbert. Dante and his ideal. New York, *etc.* 1891. 16°. *Port. of Dante.* (DILETTANTE library.) **Dn. 151.1.4**

Carollo, Niccolò. Perchè Francesca e Paolo indivisi nel cerchio secondo dell'Inferno? Alcamo. 1891. sm. 8°. **Dn. 127.28**

Corradi, Alfonso. Delle stufe e bagni caldi nel medio evo e nei secoli posteriori; interpretazione del passo dantesco relativo al Bulicame [Inf. xiv. 79]: tributo alla storia dell' igiene e della polizia medica. [Milano, *etc.* 1889.] 8°. pp. (4). **Dn. 127.29**

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti, ser. 2, vol. xxii. 662-665.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Translated by C. E. Norton. i., ii. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1891-92 [91]. sm. 8°. **Dn. 48.1**

Contents: — i. Hell. 1891. — ii. Purgatory. 1892 [1891].

Dante Alighieri. Il canto x. dell' Inferno di Dante. Saggio della più antica traduzione francese dell' Inferno. [Edited by Carlo Salvioni.] *Ital.* and *Fr.* [Bellinzona. 1889.] l. 8°. pp. (17).

"Nozze Fanciola-Chicherio 14 maggio 1889." **Dn. 84.1**

"Edizione di 50 esemplari."

Dante Alighieri. A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with explanatory notes, and a biographical, historical, and critical comment to the 1st-3d, 9th, and 11th letters by C. S. Latham. [Edited by G. R. Carpenter, with a preface by C. E. Norton.] Memorial edition. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Large paper. Port. of Latham.* (2 cop.) ***Dn. 318.91; *Dn. 318.91.2**

Dante Alighieri. A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with explanatory notes and historical comments by C. S. Latham. Edited by G. R. Carpenter; with a preface by C. E. Norton. Student's edition. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **Dn. 318.91.3**

Fraticelli, Pietro (J.). Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri; sui documenti in parte raccolti da Giuseppe Pelli, in parte inediti. Firenze. 1861. sm. 8°. *Coats-of-arms.* **Dn. 405.9.2**

Lumini, Apollo. La Madonna nell' arte italiana da Dante Allighieri a Torquato Tasso; spigolature artistiche. Città di Castello. 1888. sm. 8°. **II. 3020**

Lungo, Isidoro DEL. Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. 35. **Dn. 136.12.2**

"Dalla *Nuova antologia*, vol. xxvii. ser. 3. 1° giugno 1890."

Lungo, Isidoro DEL, *editor.* Un documento inedito del priorato di Dante. [Firenze. 1890.] 8°. pp. 7. **Dn. 411.4.5**

"Estratto dal n. 4 del *Bullettino della società dantesca italiana.*"

Lungo, Isidoro DEL. La "santa gesta" in Dante (Inf. xxxi. 16-18) secondo l'antico volgare. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 136.12.3**

"Dalla *Nuova antologia*, vol. xxv. ser. 3. 16 marzo 1890."

Pasquini, Pier Vincenzo. La concubina di Titone; nel ix. del Purgatorio. Venezia. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 140.7.3**

"Estratto dall'*Ateneo-veneto*, genn.-febbr. 1889."

Passerini, G. L., *Conte.* Dante Alighieri's familienwappen. **Dn. 415.7**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine zeitung, beilage,* 26. oct. 1891.

S., L. Il Sogno di Scipione e il Paradiso di Dante. **Dn. 143.8.2**

Newspaper cutting from *La perseveranza,* Milano, 21-22 ottobre, 1891.

Perhaps by Lorenzo Schiavi.

Tobler, Adolf (*b.* 1835). Dante und vier deutsche kaiser. Rede zur gedächtnisfeier könig Friedrich Wilhelms III. am 3. aug. 1891 gehalten. Berlin. 1891. 4°. pp. 21. **Dn. 494.1**

Tobler, Adolf (*b.* 1835). Zu Dantes Convivio iv. 12. [Halle. 1891.] 8°. pp. (4). **Dn. 288.7**

Zeitschrift für romanische philologie, 1891; xv. 514-517.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1892.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

NO. 52; OR VOL. VI. NO. 8.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	390
From the Overseers' Records	393
UNIVERSITY NOTES	459
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	395
General, 395; Theology and Philosophy, 397; Science 401; Useful Arts, 407; Fine Arts, 409; Antiquities, 410; History and Geography, 413; Law and Sociology, 423; Philology, 427; Literature, 431.	
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN LIBRARIES	438

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 14, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1891–92, FRANCIS GORDON CAFFEY, A.M.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 28, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint GEORGE WELLS FITZ, M.D., Instructor in Physiology and Hygiene for 1892–93.

*** For other business of the meetings of Dec. 14 and 28, see *ante* p. 343.

MEETING OF JANUARY 11, 1892. — The Treasurer reported a gift to the Dental School of a complete set of oral surgery instruments from Mr. C. W. BARRON and Dr. THOMAS M. DILLINGHAM, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LUCY ELLIS for her additional gift of $1000 for the Physiological Department of the Harvard Medical School.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the Mineralogical Museum of a large collection of polished agates from Dr. WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that Mr. FRANCIS BARTLETT had given to the Mineralogical Museum a large mass of meteoric iron from Arizona, weighing over 150 pounds, and remarkable as carrying diamonds, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the College from Miss EUNICE HOOPER of Marblehead, of a portrait by Blackburn of the Rev. PETER BOURS who graduated from the College in the year 1747, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

Voted, to rescind the vote passed Nov. 30, 1891, granting Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE leave of absence for 1892–93.

Voted, to grant leave of absence for the year 1892–93 to Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, with a salary of $3000, in order that he may serve as Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

The President made a report as to the subscription for a Library reading-room, and the same was placed on file.

The resignation of DANIEL D. LEE, M.D.V., as Instructor in Anatomy for 1891–92 was received and accepted as of January 13, 1892.

The resignation of WILBERT SOULE, M.D.V., as Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for 1891–92 was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

The resignation of EDWARD C. BECKETT, M.D.V., as Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

Voted, to appoint HENRY FISKE LEONARD, M.D., M.D.V., Instructor in Anatomy for the remainder of the year 1891–92.

Voted, to appoint KENELM WINSLOW, M.D., M.D.V., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Therapeutics for five years from September 1, 1892.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Veterinary Surgery, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that FREDERICK HUNTINGTON OSGOOD, B.S., M.R.C.V.S., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF JANUARY 25, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $833.33 received January 13, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The following letter was read, —

"CAMBRIDGE, January 21, 1892.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE: —

"GENTLEMEN, — I beg leave to represent to you that I desire to present to Harvard College as a gift, a parcel of land in Cambridge, with the dwelling house and other buildings on it, which was formerly the property of the late CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Rear Admiral of the U. S. Navy, and which stands on Quincy Street, between Broadway and Cambridge Street.

The lot is bounded as follows, — Westerly on Quincy Street, 172 feet, 6 inches; southerly on Broadway, 118 feet, 2 inches; easterly on the Greenough estate, so called, 228 feet; and northerly on Cambridge Street 104 feet, 2 inches. A portion of the

Digitized by Google

premises next Cambridge Street is subject to the restrictions found in deed from THOMAS B. CURTIS to Mr. DAVIS, which provided that 'no building shall be erected thereon for the term of ten years next following the date of these presents (28 Dec. 1846), and that no building erected thereon after the expiration of said ten years shall ever be used for any trade or manufacturing purposes whatsoever.'

Beyond these restrictions I desire the gift to be a perfectly free one, without any sort of conditions or limitations upon the use and disposal of the property.

Should this proposal meet with the approbation of your Board, will you kindly notify me and I will have a deed prepared at once.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) HENRY C. WARREN."

And it was thereupon

Voted, that the President and Fellows will gladly accept the gift of the Davis estate which Mr. WARREN so generously offers to the College.

The resignation of EDWARD C. BECKETT, M.D.V., as Instructor in Operative Veterinary Surgery was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that REGINALD HEBER FITZ, A.M., M.D., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the six months ending July 1, 1892.

In the matter of the appeal from FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT, Ph.D., in relation to Professor ROYCE, the Secretary was requested to say to Dr. ABBOT that after full consideration of the case by the President and Fellows and by the Board of Overseers, the Corporation is of the opinion that official action in such a matter should not be taken by the University.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 8, 1892. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1892, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY LEE, and WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW were elected.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the Dental School of a Harvard Surgical chair from Messrs. C. B. FILLEBROWN & Co., and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that the deed of the Davis estate in Cambridge, as a gift from Mr. HENRY C. WARREN, had been received and recorded, — and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. WARREN for his generous gift.

The resignation of CLARENCE A. HIGHT, A.B., as Assistant in English was received and accepted to take effect March 1.

The resignation of CHARLES R. EASTMANN, A.M., as Proctor was accepted.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR EVERETT HEALEY, A.B., as Proctor for the remainder of the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint WESLEY LEVI LA BAW, D.V.S., Assistant Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for the remainder of the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint LESTER HERD HOWARD, D.V.S., Clinical Lecturer for the remainder of the current academic year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 29, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $833.33 received February 11, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of the annual gift of $500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of $400 from Judge LOWELL and Mrs. LOWELL, being the seventh annual payment for the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. PEABODY the sum of $200 "for prizes in the Semitic department for the academic year 1892–93" under the direction of Professors TOY and LYON, — and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of $30 from the Dante Society, for the purchase of books for the Dante collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received a subscription of $25 towards the Harvard Dental School Building Fund, and that other subscriptions would doubtless be received. (To be paid within sixty days after notification that the sum of $50,000 has been subscribed for said object) and it was thereupon

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber.

Digitized by Google

The President reported a gift from JAMES ALBERT GARLAND, Esq., of New York, to the Mineral Cabinet of Harvard College of eight mineral specimens of very great value, including a crystal of diamond from Kimberley, South Africa, one and a quarter inches in diameter and of extraordinary interest as a crystal, — and it was thereupon

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. GARLAND for the superb specimens which he has so generously given to enrich the mineral collections of the University.

Voted, that in accordance with the wishes of the late Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH, the bust of LAPLACE which was given by Madam LA PLACE to NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, and bequeathed by him to Harvard College, be now deposited by the President and Fellows with the manuscript of the Mécanique Celeste in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

The resignation of FREDERICK W. DEWART, A.B., as Proctor was accepted.

Voted, to appoint JOHN EDMUND BARSS, A.B. (Acadia College), Proctor for the remainder of the current academic year.

Voted, to offer to give the City of Cambridge the strip of land from the College Yard which is needed to widen Harvard Street as shown by the City plan of August 27, 1890, on condition that the City shall lay on the widened Harvard Street and the full width thereof from Bow Street to Dunster Street, a smooth pavement of the same kind and at least as well made as the pavement now on Beacon Street, Boston, on the north side of the tracks between Charles Street and Arlington Street; the City to make no charge to the College for betterments, and to assume all expenses to the College caused by the change. As a quiet and clean pavement on Harvard Street is of the highest importance to the College this offer is made with the full confidence that after such a pavement has been laid it will be forever maintained by the City of Cambridge.

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $833.33 received March 9, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Miss GEORGIANA WELLES SARGENT, the daughter of the late JOHN O. SARGENT, the sum of $100 for the Sargent Prize for 1892–93, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $1000 as an additional payment of principal for the Daniel Treadwell Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $10 through Dr. MARCOU, being the amount of contributions to the book fund of the French department.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Class of 1835, the sum of $500 as an addition to the Class of 1835 Scholarship Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor SARGENT the sum of $2000 as the first instalment of a gift of $6000 to the Arboretum from Mr. JOHN L. GARDNER, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift from Mr. WILLIAM SHAW TIFFANY, of the Class of 1845, of an allegorical picture painted by him for the College, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the Treasurer of this Corporation, EDWARD W. HOOPER, and the Deputy Treasurer, ALLEN DANFORTH, or either of them, be and they hereby are authorized to receive and give receipts for all money due and payable to this Corporation from any source whatever, and to indorse checks and drafts in its name and on its behalf, and to give full discharge for the same.

Voted, to appoint Professor A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON Lecturer on the Mazdean Religion for the current academic year.

MEETING OF APRIL 25, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of $833.33 received April 11, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of $1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of $600 from Mrs. C. M. BARNARD, being her ninth annual payment for the Warren H. Cudworth Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of $50 from the Dante Society for the purchase of books for the Dante Collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the children of the late President THOMAS HILL for their generous gift to the Divinity School of 222 volumes and 314 pamphlets from his library.

Digitized by Google

Voted, that the bequests of the Century Dictionary and other articles from the late SERENO WATSON for the library of the Herbarium be gratefully accepted.

A letter was read from Dr. FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT resigning the clinical Professorship of Laryngology, the resignation to take effect at the end of the current academic year, whereupon it was

Voted, that Professor KNIGHT's resignation be accepted to take effect September 1, 1892.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. KNIGHT for his long and valuable services to the Medical School, as Lecturer, Instructor, Assistant Professor, and Professor, extending over a period of more than twenty years.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, A.M., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Law for five years from September 1, 1892.

Voted, to reappoint FREDERICK PERRY FISH, A.B., Lecturer on Patent Law for the year 1892-93.

Voted, to reappoint FRANK BREWSTER, A.M., LL.B., Instructor in the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law and Practice for the year 1892-93.

Voted, to reappoint JOHN GEORGE JACK Arboretum Lecturer for 1891-92.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Experimental Psychology to serve for three years from September 1, 1892, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that HUGO MÜNSTERBERG, M.D., Ph.D., was elected.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING OF JANUARY 13, 1892. — The Board concurred in appointments by the President and Fellows.

The President and Treasurer of the University presented their annual reports.

A Committee on Rules for the Election of Overseers was appointed, viz., Messrs. SPRAGUE, G. O. SHATTUCK, and CODMAN.

A memorial from FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Ph.D., was reported upon and it was *Voted*, that no action on the memorial was necessary, and the Secretary was directed to inform Dr. ABBOT of this vote.

The Committee on Physical Training, Athletic Sports, and Sanitary Condition of Buildings made a report, and the Board authorized the printing of the same.

A communication from the D. K. E. Society was presented.

Voted, That in the opinion of the Overseers it is desirable that the President and Fellows should consider the expediency of defining in the Statutes of the University the functions and duties of the Regent; and should, if practicable, incorporate therein or in the duties of an advisory committee, a proper supervision of the social clubs of the College in accordance with the general instructions of the President given to the Regent in July last.

Voted, That this Board has received with much satisfaction the communication presented to the President and Fellows by the members of the D. K. E. Society, and that it relies on the honor and good faith of the present members of the D. K. E. and of their successors to discontinue any and all practices which can by any possibility tend to the discredit of Harvard College.

Voted, That the general tendency of the changes gradually made during the last twenty years in the discipline and methods of Harvard College has been to foster a salutary sense of individual responsibility among the undergraduates.

That the effect upon the moral condition of the College has been to deepen and animate the religious element in student life, to raise the standard of good conduct, to increase the power to resist temptations usually incident to large assemblages of young men, and to secure the general quiet and good order of the institution.

That the effect upon the educational efficiency of the College has been to stimulate materially the general industry of the undergraduates and to increase the quantity and improve the quality of the work done by them, to create an unusual intellectual fellowship between instructors and students, and to encourage the operation of high motives and broad considerations in the selection and pursuit of their studies in common.

MEETING OF JANUARY 27, 1892. — The Board concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

The Committee on Physical Training, etc., presented their report in print and it was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Digitized by Google

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the reports of the Committees on the Physical Laboratory and the Department of Physics; on Government; on the Divinity School; on Music; on the Botanic Garden and Herbarium; and on the Semitic Languages, with no recommendations.

Also the report of the Committee on the Veterinary School with the following resolution which was adopted:

Voted, that the report be accepted and printed, and that the Secretary forward copies of it to the Visiting Committee, and in so doing he is instructed to inform them that the conclusions therein reached have the approval of the Board.

A communication was read from the Harvard Medical School Association, petitioning that the right of suffrage in the election of Overseers be extended to the graduates of all the professional schools of the University, and it was

Voted, that the same be placed on the record of the Board, as the matter had been covered by the action of the Board in regard to the subject of the petition.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 24, 1892. — The Board concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Mr. S. SALISBURY resigned his place on the Committee on the Library and was appointed on the Committee on Spanish.

The matter of providing additional ballot-boxes and additional inspectors of polls was referred to the Committee on Rules for the Election of Overseers.

It was moved, that in the opinion of the Board of Overseers it is desirable that some scholarships should be established in the College open to general competition without regard to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicants. The matter was referred to the Committee on Government.

Voted, that a committee of three be appointed to consider whether there are free scholarships and if so whether they should be open to general competition. Messrs. RUSSELL, PUTNAM, and SPRAGUE were appointed as the Committee.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1892. — The Board concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

"A Public Remonstrance" addressed to the Board by FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Ph.D., was presented and laid on the table.

Reports of the Committees on Indo-Iranian Languages, on the Semitic Languages, and on Spanish were presented.

A proposal was made to amend the Rules and By-Laws of the Board in such a way as to provide for the appointment of more than two assistant inspectors of polls at the election of Overseers. Laid over under the rule for amendments.

Digitized by Google

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1892.

*** This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Anonymous works relating to a person are entered under the name of the person indented after a dash. A dash of this kind must not be understood to indicate any connection with the previous title, as a dash may do in other cases.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows: —

AH.	American History Class Room.
AO.	Astronomical Observatory.
BG.	Botanic Gard. (Herbarium Lib.)
BI.	Bussey Institution.
Bot. Lab.	Botanical Laboratory.
Class.	Classical Department.
DS.	Divinity School.
FA.	Fine Arts Department.
Geol. Lab.	Geological Laboratory.
Germ.	German Class Room.
Hist.	Historical Department.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.
LS.	Law School.
Math.	Mathematical Class Room.
Min. Lab.	Mineralogical Laboratory.
MS.	Medical School.
Mus. Dep't.	Department of Music.
MZ.	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PE.	Political Economy Class Room.
Ph. G. Lab.	Physical Geography Laboratory.
Philos.	Philosophical Class Room.
PM.	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
Sanskr.	Department of Sanskrit.
SL.	Library of Semitic Department.
SQ.	Social Questions Class Room.
SS.	Lawrence Scientific School.
ZL.	Zoölogical Laboratory.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

American catalogue (The), founded by F: Leypoldt. 1884–1890; books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1884—June 30, 1890; compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton and others. 2 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1891. 4°. (3 cop.) **D 14.36; LR.; DR. 3.55**

Contents: — i. Author-and-title alphabet. — ii. Subject alphabet, with appendixes: U. S. government publications, State publications, Publications of societies, Books in series.

Andrieu, (Guillaume) Jules. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois & du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne; répertoire alphabétique de tous les livres, brochures, journaux, etc. dus à des auteurs de la région, imprimés dans ce pays ou l'intéressant directement avec des notes littéraires & biographiques. 3 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1886–91. 8°. "325 exemplaires, numérotés. No. 170." **IV. 2534**

Contents: — iii. Supplément. — Index méthodique. 1891.

Archiv (Das); bibliographische wochenschrift. Herausgegeben von Julius Steinschneider. Jahrg. 1888, 1889; 1890 no. 1–23. Oct. 1888—5. juli, 1890. 2 vol. and 23 nos. in 3 vol. Berlin. 1888–90. l. 8° and f°. **IV. 3039**

No more published.

No. 1–13 of jahrg. 1888 were edited by Philipp Stein; 14–38 by Philipp Stein and Julius Steinschneider; the remainder by Julius Steinschneider.

Blades, William. The Pentateuch of printing [a popular summary of the history of the art], with a chapter on Judges [or select bibliography of the history of printing]. With a memoir of the author, and list of his works, by T. B. Reed. London. 1891. 4°. *Illustr.* **IV. 3741**

"Memoir," pp. ix.–xviii. — "List of works," pp. xix.–xxiv. Bibliography of the history of printing, pp. 98–103.

Bouchot, Henri. Des livres modernes qu'il convient d'acquérir. Paris. 1891. 12°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *fac-sim.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **IV. 3694**

"750 exemplaires. No. 352."

Contents: — L'art et l'engouement. — La bibliofolie contemporaine. — Les procédés de décoration.

—— **Bradlaugh,** Charles. Catalogue of the library of the late Chas. Bradlaugh. London. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim.* and *wdct.* **IV. 3688**

California — *State library.* Finding list of unclassified art and miscellaneous books. Sacramento. 1892. 8°. pp. 52. **IV. 3734**

Cambridge (*Mass.*) **directory.** Blue book for 1892; containing a list of the leading residents, societies, etc., and street directory. Boston. cop. 1891. sm. 4°. *Map.* **DR. 3.103**

Childs, George William. Recollections. [Edited by Melville Philips. With an account of the memorials to Shakespeare, Herbert and Cowper, Milton, Bishops Andrewes and Ken; also a sketch of the celebration of the birthday of Mr. Childs, May 12, 1888, by the printers of Philadelphia, with an introduction by R. T. Ely, entitled "Mr. Childs and the workingman."] Philadelphia. 1890. 12° or sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* **17342.33.2**

The "Recollections" were originally published in *Lippincott's magazine*, June to Sept., 1889.

Digitized by Google

Commons, John Rogers. A popular bibliography of sociology. Oberlin, Ohio. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 15. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Library bulletin, i. 1.) **DR. 3.595,** *also* **DS.**

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889 inclusive. Washington. 1891. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 75.) **20.18**

Delta Upsilon fraternity. The Delta Upsilon quinquennial catalogue. [Edited by W. L. Fairbanks. Boston.] 1891. 8°. pp. lviii., 672. *Front.* and *portrs.* **Pier 1.480.16**

"The fraternity bibliography," pp. xxxvi.–xlvii.

De Vinne, Theodore Low. The invention of printing; a collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards, the block-books of the fifteenth century, the legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates. 2d ed. New-York, *etc.* 1878 [cop. 1876]. 8°. *Front., portrs., wdcts., fac-sims.*, etc. **IV. 3735**

"Authorities consulted," pp. 543–545.

[**Engineering** news.] A general index to Engineering news and American railway journal. From April, 1874, to Dec. 27, 1890, inclusive. New York. 1891. 8°. **SS.**

Ferrazzi, Giuseppe Jacopo, *l'abate.* Torquato Tasso; studi biografici-critici-bibliografici. Bassano. 1880. 8°. **IV. 3713**

Florence, *Italy — Biblioteca nazionale centrale.* Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane ricevute dalla biblioteca nel 1891. Firenze. 1891. l. 8°. pp. 99. **D 25.19**

Ford, Paul Leicester, *compiler.* Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the continental congress, 1774–1789. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1888. l. 8°. pp. (2), 57. **1326.19**

"Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Boston public library.*"

Freytag, Georg. Verlags-katalog von F. Tempsky, Wien, Prag; und G. Freytag in Leipzig. [Wien, *etc.*] 1890. 8°. **IV. 3748**

Greenwood, Thomas, *F.R.G.S.* Public libraries; a history of the movement, and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 4th ed., revised; 12th thousand. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii., 604. *Front., portrs.*, and *wdcts.* **IV. 3738**

Griswold, William McCrillis. A descriptive list of British novels. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.527**

Pt. v. of "Descriptive lists of American, international, romantic and British novels"; with an index to authors of works noticed in the five parts.

Growoll, Adolph. A bookseller's library and how to use it. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 72. **IV. 3728**

Gubernatis, Angelo DE. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 sect. (paged contin.). Florence. 1891 ['88–91]. l. 8°. pp. 2088. **B 65.4**

Harper, Francis Perego. Catalogue of current and out-of-print books relating to the rebellion and slavery; including regimental histories, states in the war, prison narratives, confederate publications, military biographies, naval history, confederate newspapers, poetry of the war, slavery, etc. New York. [1892.] 8°. pp. 46. **1326.21**

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent. An extraordinary collection of Washington's letters, Washington relics, revolutionary documents, and the rarest works on American history; also scarce American portraits, maps and views. To be sold Dec. 15 and 16, 1891, [by] Thomas Birch's sons. Philadelphia. [1891.] l. 8°. *Fac-sims., plates,* and *portrs.* **6337.15.4**

The text of many of the letters and documents is given.

Heuser, Emil. Beiträge zur geschichte der universitätsbibliothek, Giessen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 74. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 6.) **IV. 2736.2**

Hochegger, Rudolf. Ueber die entstehung und bedeutung der blockbücher, mit besonderer rücksicht auf den Liber regum seu Historia Davidis; eine bibliographisch-kunstgeschichtliche studie, zugleich ein beitrag zur geschichte des unterrichtswesens. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 67+. *Front., wdcts.*, and *fac-sim.* (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 7.) **IV. 2736.2**

Italy — *Istituto geografico militare.* Catalogo di carte, stampe, plastici e libri vendibili presso l'istituto. [Firenze. 1889.] f°. pp. 86. *Maps* and 3 *plates.* **IV. 3727**

An appendix of 4 pp., 1890, is inserted.

Kansas — *Library association.* American library association. Kansas library association. Greeting and welcome; Oct. 31, 1891. Topeka. 1891. 8°. pp. (8). *Front.* and *wdct.* **IV. 3701**

King, P. S., **& son.** Catalogue of parliamentary reports, papers, &c., relating to labour, employers and workmen, and industrial questions. London. [1891.] 8°. pp. 13. (Special catalogues, 9.) **DR. 3.580**

King, P. S., **& son.** Catalogue of reports, papers, &c., printed by the imperial parliament relating to the colonies. London. [1891.] 8°. pp. 25. (Special catalogues, 10.) **1446.18**

—— **Lawrence,** Samuel Crocker. Catalogue of [his] masonic library, masonic medals, Washingtoniana, ancient and honorable artillery company's sermons, regimental histories and other literature relating to the late civil war, etc. Boston. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.438**

Macray, William Dunn. Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford; with a notice of the earlier library of the university. 2d ed., enlarged and continued from 1868 to 1880. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **IV. 3747**

[**Moreno,** Gabriel René.] Biblioteca boliviana. Catalogo de la seccion de libros i folletos. Santiago de Chile. 1879. l. 8°. pp. viii., 880. **1321.30**

Arranged alphabetically by first word of title, with author index.

Nodal, John Howard. The bibliography, biographical and topographical, of Ackworth school [Yorkshire]. Manchester. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 52. *Portrs.* **IV. 3737**

"Publications about Ackworth and the school," pp. 41–49.

Paris — *Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des manuscrits de la collection Moreau, par H. Omont. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1891. 8°. **1522.25**

"La collection Moreau . . . est formée presque exclusivement de documents relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature anciennes de la France, recueillis, pendant la seconde moitié du XVIII^e^ siècle, dans les différentes archives de la France, des Pays-Bas, en Allemagne, en Suisse, en Angleterre, en Italie."—*Préface.*

Pollard, Alfred William. Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons. London. 1891. 4°. pp. (10), 39+. *Vign.* and 27 *fac-sims.* **IV. 3740**

"Only 260 copies printed. No. 44."

Digitized by Google

Razzolini, Luigi, *l'abate*, and **Bacchi della Lega,** Alberto. Bibliografia dei testi di lingua a stampa citati dagli accademici della Crusca. 4ª ed., con appendice. Bologna. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3721**

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 744. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 71.) **20.18**

Sinker, Robert. The library of Trinity college, Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1891. 4°. *Front., plates, fac-sims.*, and *wdcts.* **IV. 3744**

Slater, John Herbert. Round and about the book-stalls; a guide for the book-hunter. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3739**

Summary (The); a weekly newspaper published at the New York state reformatory. Vol. ix.–xiii. July 7, 1889—Dec. 27, 1891. 5 vol. in 3. Elmira, N. Y. 1889-91. f°. *Wdcts.* **IX. 176**

Continued by gift.
Imperfect: — vol. ix. no. 1 and xiii. no. 24 are wanting.

Suomen historiallinen seura. Biografinen nimikirja. Elämäkertoja suomen entisiltä ja nykyajoilta. [With Supplement.] Helsingissä. 1879–89. 8°. pp. (4)+(4), 844. **B 42.2**

United States — *Bureau of education.* Publications of the U. S. bureau of education, from 1867 to 1890, with subject-index. Washington. 1891. 8°. **1.2796,** *also* **DS.**

"Reprint of chapter xxxv. of the *Report of the commissioner of education*, for 1888–89."

Vickers, Robert Henry. Martyrdoms of literature. Chicago. [1891.] 8°. **IV. 3698**

"The instances recorded [of destructions inflicted on works of literature] are believed to have arisen from either an open and avowed hostility to the literature destroyed or from a wanton disregard of the value of literary treasures."

Vienna, *Austria* — *Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.* Verzeichnis der von der akademie in Wien herausgegebenen und derzeit vorräthigen schriften. Wien, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **A 26.25**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Altenrath, Siegmund. Zur beurtheilung und würdigung Martin Luthers. Frankfurt a. M., *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **III. 6490**

Contents: — Luthers selbstbekenntnisse über sich und sein werk. — Protestantische zeugnisse über Luthers ansehen in Deutschland im ersten halbjahrhundert nach seinem tode.

Andrews, Samuel James. The life of our Lord upon the earth considered in its historical, chronological, and geographical relations. New and revised ed. New York. 1891. l. 12°. pp. (4), xxviii., (2), 651. *Maps, plan*, and *diagrs.* **DS.**

"List of authors referred to," pp. xiii.–xix.

Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, *freiherr* VON. Der höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer völker; eine ethnologische studie. Wien. 1891. 8°. **III. 6642**

Aristides *Atheniensis.* Apology on behalf of the Christians, from a Syriac MS. preserved on Mount Sinai; edited, with an introduction and translation, by J. R. Harris. With an appendix, containing the main portion of the original Greek text, by J. A. Robinson. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, i. 1.) **DS.**

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. The genesis of Genesis; a study of the documentary sources of the first book of Moses, in accordance with the results of critical science, illustrating the presence of Bibles within the Bible. With an introduction by G. F. Moore. Hartford. 1892. 8°. **DS.**

Baker, *Mrs.* Harriette Newell WOODS. Reminiscences and records of Rev. Leonard Woods, of Andover. By his daughter. Boston. 1887. sm. 4°. *Port. of Dr. Woods.* **17395.19**

"List of publications," pp. 145–148.

Barrett, Benjamin Fisk. A brief review of "Succession in the ministry" [by Frank Sewall], showing also what and where is the church signified by the apocalyptic New Jerusalem. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 62. **DS.**

Barrett, Benjamin Fisk. A cloud of independent witnesses to the truth, value, need, and spiritual helpfulness of Swedenborg's teachings. Philadelphia. [1891.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

[**Bedjan,** *editor.*] Acta martyrum et sanctorum. *Syriac.* Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Parisiis. 1890–91. 8°. **Sem. 861**

ii. Martyres chaldæi et persæ.

Bible. *Genesis.* Eng., *C. V.* (1882.) The book of Genesis; with introduction and notes by Marcus Dods. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Exodus.* Eng., *C. V.* (1889.) Exodus, with introduction, commentary, and special notes, etc. By James Macgregor. 2 pt. Edinburgh. [1889.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Contents: — i. The redemption: Egypt. — ii. The consecration.

Bible. *Job.* Eng. (1892.) The epic of the inner life; being the book of Job translated anew, and accompanied with notes and an introductory study, by J. F. Genung. Boston, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Bible. *Prophets.* Gr. (1889.) Prophetarum codex graecus vaticanus 2125, vetustate, varietate lectionum, notationibus unicus aeque et insignis, phototypice editus auspice Leone XIII., curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi abate. Accedit Commentatio critica Ant. Ceriani. 1 vol. in 3. Romae. 1890. f°. pp. (8), 832. **27 Case. 353**

"Exemplar n. 30."
For the "Commentatio critica," see CERIANI, Antonio (M.), *l'abate.* De codice marchaliano commentatio.

Bible. *Isaiah.* Eng. (1890.) The prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary and appendices by T. K. Cheyne. 5th ed., revised. 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1890. 8°. **SL.**

Bible. *Haggai, Zechariah*, and *Malachi.* Eng., *C. V.* (1879.) The post-exilian prophets, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi; with introductions and notes by Marcus Dods. Edinburgh. [1879.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Mark.* Eng., *C. V.* (1883.) The gospel according to St. Mark; with introduction [and] notes by T. M. Lindsay. Edinburgh. [1883.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Luke.* Eng., *C. V.* (1887.) The gospel according to St. Luke; with introduction [and] notes by T. M. Lindsay. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Edinburgh. [1887.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Digitized by Google

Bible. *Acts.* Eng., *C. V.* (1884–85.) The acts of the apostles; with introduction and notes by T. M. Lindsay. 2 vol. Edinburgh. [1884–85.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Romans.* Eng., *C. V.* (1883.) The epistle to the Romans; with introduction and notes, by David Brown. Edinburgh. [1883.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Galatians.* Eng., *C. V.* (1879.) The epistle of Paul to the churches of Galatia; with introduction and notes by James Macgregor. 8th thousand. Edinburgh. [1879?] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bible. *Hebrews.* Eng., *C. V.* (1882.) The epistle to the Hebrews; with introduction and notes by A. B. Davidson. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Binnie, William. The church. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael. Cyrill und Methodius, die lehrer der slaven. Festvortrag zur gedächtnisfeier des tausendjährigen todestages des Methodius am 6. (18.) april 1885 gehalten. Erlangen. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. **DS.**

Burlington, *Vt.* — *First congregational (unitarian) society.* Pages from the church records. Compiled by H. L. Wheeler. Burlington. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 11. **III. 6627,** *also* **DS.**

Butler, Joseph, successively *bp. of Bristol* and *Durham.* Sermons i., ii., iii. upon human nature, or man considered as a moral agent; introduction and notes by T. B. Kilpatrick. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Candlish, James S. The Christian doctrine of God. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Candlish, James S. The Christian sacraments. 7th thousand. Edinburgh. [1880?] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Candlish, James S. The work of the Holy Spirit. Edinburgh. [1886.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Carter, Franklin. Mark Hopkins. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17355.33.2,** *also* **DS.**

"List of Mark Hopkins's published writings," pp. 367–370.

Ceriani, Antonio (Maria), *l'abate.* De codice marchaliano seu vaticano graeco 2125 Prophetarum phototypica arte repraesentato commentatio. Romae. 1890. f°. 3 *fac-sims.* **27 Case. 354**

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Manual of the science of religion; translated from the German by Beatrice S. Colyer-Fergusson. [Vol. i.] London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Chase, Frederic Henry. The Lord's prayer in the early church. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, i. 3.) **DS.**

Clarke, James Freeman. The Lord's prayer; being the last eight discourses of J. F. Clarke. Boston. 1891. 16°. pp. 95. **DS.**

Clark, Solomon. Historical catalogue of the Northampton first church, 1661–1891. Northampton, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **17314.19**

Delabarre, Edmund Burke. Über bewegungsempfindungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Freiburg in Baden. 1891. 8°. *Plate* and *tables.* **III. 6517**

Douglas, George Cuningham Monteath. The book of Joshua. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Douglas, George Cuningham Monteath. The book of Judges. Edinburgh. [1881.] sm. 8°. pp. 96. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Ellis, Arthur Blake. Memoir of Rufus Ellis, including selections from his journal and letters. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Rufus Ellis.* **17346.36**

Fabre, Paul. Le Polyptyque du chanoine Benoit; étude sur un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Cambrai. Lille. 1889 [1890]. 8°. pp. (4), 36. *Fac-sim.* (LILLE, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 3.) **122½.70**

The editor gives a review of the "Liber politicus" of Benedetto, extracting from it the "Curiosum urbis," a description of each of the fourteen regions of Rome, and his account of popular festivals at Rome.

Ficker, Johannes. Die konfutation des augsburgischen bekenntnisses; ihre erste gestalt und ihre geschichte. [With the text of the "Catholica et quasi extemporalis responsio super nonnullis articulis in dieta augustensi oblatis" in its earliest form as laid before the emperor.] Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Foote, Henry Wilder. Thy kingdom come; ten sermons on the Lord's prayer preached in King's Chapel, Boston. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Fuller, Thomas (1608–1661). Collected sermons, 1631–1659. Edited by the late J. E. Bailey; completed by W. E. A. Axon. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **III. 6603**

"400 copies. Number 96."

"Life and wit of Thomas Fuller," i. xv.–xxxii. — "Bibliotheca fulleriana," ii. 576–584.

List of the works of J. E. Bailey, ii. viii.–xiv.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

Gebhart, Émile. L'Italie mystique: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6631**

[**Goodyear,** Anna Forbes.] References to commands and indications of the divine will contained in the Holy Scriptures. [Boston. 1891.] 24°. **III. 6612**

Gore, Charles. The incarnation of the Son of God; being the Bampton lectures for 1891. London. 1891. 8°. **22.80**

Grimaldi, Félix. Les congrégations romaines; guide historique et pratique. Sienne. 1890. 8°. 2 *plates.* **III. 6576**

Hale, Charles Reuben. The American church and methodism. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1891. 8°. pp. 29. **III. 6565**

"Privately printed."

"Reprinted from the *Church review* of Jan. 1891."

Hamilton, Thomas, *D.D.* History of the Irish presbyterian church. 2d ed. Edinburgh. [1887.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Harris, James Rendel. Codex Bezae; a study of the so-called western text of the New Testament. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, ii. 1.) **DS.**

Harris, James Rendel. A study of codex Bezae. (In *Haverford college studies,* [1891], 8°, no. 8.) **VI. 5287**

"Republished from the Cambridge series of 'Texts and studies, contributions to biblical and patristic literature.'"

Digitized by Google

Harris, Thomas Lake. God's breath in man and in humane society. Santa Rosa, Cal. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **III. 6528**

Harrison, Alexander James. Problems of Christianity and scepticism; lessons from twenty years' experience in the field of Christian evidence. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Henderson, Archibald. Palestine; its historical geography, with topographical index. Edinburgh. [1885.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Heracleon. Fragments; newly edited from the MSS., with an introduction and notes, by A. E. Brooke. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, i. 4.) **DS.**

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. A text-book in psychology; an attempt to found the science of psychology on experience, metaphysics, and mathematics. Translated from the original German by Margaret K. Smith. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 18.) **III. 6753,** *also* **Philos.**

Herrmanowski, Paul. Die deutsche götterlehre und ihre verwertung in kunst und dichtung. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **III. 6493**

Contents: — i. Deutsche götterlehre. — ii. Germanische götter und helden in kunst und dichtung.

Hodgkin, Thomas (*b.* 1831). Old Testament criticism. [London. 1890.] 8°. pp. 26. **DS.**

"From the *Friends' quarterly examiner*," July, 1890.

Iorson, Henry. Report of a visit to Hungary; presented to the council [of the British and foreign unitarian association], at the meeting of Jan. 28th, 1891. London. [1891?] sm. 8°. pp. 28. **III. 6601**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. Church and state; a historical handbook. Edinburgh. [1890.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

James, William (*b.* 1842). Psychology. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (AMERICAN science series, briefer course.) **III. 6559,** *also* **Philos.**

Jerusalem; jahrbuch zur beförderung einer wissenschaftlich genauen kenntniss des jetzigen und des alten Palästinas. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von fachmännern im Heiligen Lande und ausserhalb desselben von A. M. Luncz. [Hebrew-German ed.] i.–iii. jahrg. 1881–1889. 3 jahrg. in 2 vol. Wien; Jerusalem. 1882–89. sm. 8°. *Table, port. of Sir Moses Montefiore.* and *wdcts.* **Sem. 1198**

Johnson, Samuel (1822–1882). Theodore Parker. A lecture edited by J. H. Clifford and H. L. Traubel. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. 78. **DS.**

Julian, John. A dictionary of hymnology; setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English-speaking countries, and now in common use; with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, &c. London. 1892. 8°. pp. xii., 1616. **DR. 149.9**

Ladd, George Trumbull. What is the Bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern biblical study. 4th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. **III. 6550**

Lalot, J. A. Essai historique sur la conférence tenue à Fontainebleau entre Duplessis-Mornay et Duperron, le 4 mai, 1600. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. iii.–xi. **III. 6524**

Lauer, Paul Erasmus. Church and state in New England. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, x. 2, 3.) **15395.30**(x), *also* **SQ.**

Linde, Sven. Indogermanernas högste gud. Lund. [1889.] 8°. **III. 6553**

Lindsay, Thomas M. The reformation. [2d ed.] 7th thousand. Edinburgh. [1883.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Lombroso, Cesare. The man of genius. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* (CONTEMPORARY science series.) **III. 6532**

London, *Eng. — South Place institute.* Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place institute, revised and in some cases rewritten. 2d ed., with several new articles. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. pp. viii., 824. **III. 6629,** *also* **DS.**

McConnell, Samuel D. American episcopacy. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 37. **III. 6516**

Macmillan, Michael. The promotion of general happiness; a utilitarian essay. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6574**

Macpherson, *Rev.* John. Presbyterianism. Edinburgh. [1883.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Macpherson, *Rev.* John. The Sum of saving knowledge [compiled for the Westminster assembly by David Dickson]. Edinburgh. [1886.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Merriman, Mansfield. A treatise on hydraulics. 3d and revised ed. New York. 1891 [cop. 1889]. 8°. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

Monier-Williams, *Sir* Monier. Brāhmanism and Hindūism; or, Religious thought and life in India, as based on the Veda and other sacred books of the Hindūs. 4th ed., enlarged and improved. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. xxviii., 603. *Port. of Gaurī-Śaṅkar Uday-Śaṅkar.* **III. 6525**

The first edition was published under the title "Religious thought and life in India."

Moule, Arthur Evans. Reasons for the hope that is in us; brief essays on Christian evidences. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Murphy, James Gracey. The books of Chronicles. Edinburgh. [1880.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Neill, Edward Duffield. A memorial of the brothers Pond, the first resident missionaries among the Dakotahs. *Portrs.* (*In* MACALESTER COLLEGE, *St. Paul, Minn.* Contributions, [1891], 8°, ii. 159–198.) **VI. 5392**(II)

Newman, John Henry, *Cardinal.* Sayings of Cardinal Newman. London, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 76. *Port.* **III. 6520**

Nisbet, John Ferguson. The insanity of genius and the general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered. New ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6531**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (WILSON). Jerusalem; its history and hope, [from the days of David to the time of Christ]. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **III. 6626**

Palmer, George Herbert. The glory of the imperfect; an address given at the woman's college of Western Reserve university, Cleveland, Ohio, 1891. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 29. **III. 6617**

Digitized by Google

Patterson, Gaylord Hawkins. The Septuagint text of Hosea compared with the Massoretic text. Part of a dissertation [for the degree of Ph.D.], Yale university. New Haven. 1891. 8°. pp. 34+.
"Reprint from *Hebraica*." **III. 6575,** *also* **DS.**

—— **Perpetua,** *Saint.* The passion of S. Perpetua, newly edited from the MSS. with an introduction and notes; with an appendix containing the original Latin text of the Scillitan martyrdom, by J. A. Robinson. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, i. 2.) **DS.**

Pfleiderer, Otto. Die Ritschl'sche theologie kritisch beleuchtet. Braunschweig. 1891. 8°. **DS.**
"Separatabdruck aus den *Jahrbüchern für protestantische theologie.*"

Philip *the Magnanimous, landgrave of Hesse,* and **Bucer,** Martin. Briefwechsel; herausgegeben und erläutert von Max Lenz. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1880–91. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 5, 28, 47.) **Germ. Hist. 54**

Philo *Judæus.* De aeternitate mundi; edidit et prolegomenis instruxit Franciscus Cumont. *Gr.* Berolini. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Philosophical review (The). Edited by J. G. Schurman. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1892. *bi-m.* Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **IX. 174,** *also* **Philos.**
To be continued.

Presbyterian church, *Eng. — Manchester classis.* Minutes of the Manchester presbyterian classis. [1646–1660.] Edited by W. A. Shaw. 3 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1890–91. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series, 20, 22, 24.) **Eng. Lit. 75**

Puech, Aimé. Un réformateur de la société chrétienne au IV^e^ siècle: St. Jean Chrysostome et les mœurs de son temps. Paris. 1891. 8°. **III. 6615**

Raines, Francis Robert. The fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. Edited by Frank Renaud. 2 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1891. sm. 4°. *Port. of Rev. John Clayton.* (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series, 21, 23.) **Pier 1.550.6**

—— **Robinson,** John (1575–1625). Proceedings at the unveiling of the John Robinson memorial tablet in Leyden, Holland, July 24, 1891, under the auspices of the national council of congregational churches of the United States. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 36. *Front.* and *plate.*
A photograph of the tablet is inserted. **10385.8**

Rod, Édouard. Les idées morales du temps présent. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6522**
Contents: — Ernest Renan. — Schopenhauer. — Émile Zola. — Paul Bourget. — Jules Lemaitre. — Edmond Scherer. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Ferdinand Brunetière. — Le comte Tolstoï. — Le vicomte E. M. de Vogüé.

Royce, Josiah. The spirit of modern philosophy; an essay in the form of lectures. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **III. 6655**

Scott, William Robert. An introduction to Cudworth's Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality; with life of Cudworth and a few critical notes. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 67. **III. 6551**
"Life of Cudworth," pp. 1–30.

Scrymgeour, William. Lessons on the life of Jesus. Edinburgh. 1883. sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Shū kyō. [Religion. Published by the unitarian mission in Japan. Clay MacCauley, editor.] No. 1. Nov. 5, 1891. *m.* [Tokyo, Japan.] 1891. 8°. **DS.**
To be continued.

Simmons, Henry Martyn. The unending genesis; or, Creation ever present. Chicago. 1890 [cop. 1882]. 24°. **DS.**

Smith, Benjamin George. From over the border; or, Light on the normal life of man. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**
A fictitious narrative of experiences in the spiritual world, told from the Swedenborgian stand-point.

Smyth, John Paterson. The old documents and the new Bible; an easy lesson for the people in biblical criticism. The Old Testament. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *fac-sims.* **SL.**

Solger, Ernst. Das urevangelium; studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte der christlichen lehre und kirche. Jena. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

Stalker, James. The life of Jesus Christ. New and revised ed. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Stevens, George Barker. The Pauline theology; a study of the origin and correlation of the doctrinal teachings of the apostle Paul. New York. 1892. 8°. **DS.**
"Bibliography," pp. 369–372.

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell. The evolution of immortality; or, Suggestions of an individual immortality based upon our organic and life history. 3d ed., with appendix. Chicago. 1890 [cop. 1887]. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Strauss und Torney, Victor (Friedrich) VON. Der altägyptische götterglaube. 2 theile. Heidelberg. 1889–91. 8°. **III. 5470**
Contents: — i. Die götter und göttersagen. 1889. — ii. Entstehung und geschichte des altägyptischen götterglaubens. 1891.

Tertullianus. De paenitentia; De pudicitia. Herausgegeben von Erwin Preuschen. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. (KRÜGER, Gustav, *editor.* Sammlung ausgewählter kirchen- und dogmengeschichtlicher quellenschriften, 2.) **DS.**

Theologisches hilfslexikon; bearbeitet unter leitung der redaktion von Perthes' Handlexikon für evangelische theologen. 1.–6. lief. 6 lief. in 5. Gotha. 1891–92. 8°. **DS.**

Tyler, Charles Mellen. The study of the history and philosophy of religion. Inaugural address before the faculty and students of Cornell university, October, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 23. **III. 6613**

Verwyst, Chrysostom. Missionary labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard, and Allouez, in the Lake Superior region [with "Some peculiarities of the Chippewa language"]. Milwaukee, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. **5317.54**

Voigt, Heinrich Gisbert. Eine verschollene urkunde des antimontanistischen kampfes, die berichte des Epiphanius über die kataphryger und quintillianer untersucht. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Walker, Norman Lockhart. Scottish church history. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Weissäcker, Karl (Heinrich) VON. Das apostolische zeitalter der christlichen kirche. 2^e^ neu bearbeitete aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1892 ['91–92]. 8°. pp. viii., 700. **DS.**

—— **Wesley,** John. The homes, haunts, and friends of John Wesley; being the centenary number of the *Methodist recorder.* Revised and enlarged. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., wdcts., plan,* and *fac-sims.* **III. 6614**

Digitized by Google

Westminster, *Eng. — Assembly of divines.* The Westminster confession of faith; with introduction and notes by John Macpherson. 2d ed. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Whyte, Alexander. A commentary on the Shorter catechism. 12th thousand. Edinburgh. [1884?] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

Willibald, *Saint, bp. of Eichstadt.* Hodœporicon [an account of his pilgrimage to the Holy Land], circa 754 A.D. [Also the Itinerary of St. Willibald, by an anonymous writer of the eighth century.] Translated by Canon Brownlow. London. 1891. 8°. pp. x., 58. *Maps.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 18.]) **I. 1622.4**

The parts of the Hodœporicon which relate to the author's life have been condensed.

Zunz, Leopold. Die gottesdienstlichen vorträge der juden, historisch entwickelt. 2e, nach dem handexemplar des verfassers berichtigte und mit einem register vermehrte aufl., im auftrage der Zunz-stiftung herausgegeben von N. Brüll. Frankfurt a. M. 1892. 8°. **SL.**

III. — Science.

Agassiz, Alexander. Three letters to Marshall McDonald, United States commissioner of fish and fisheries, on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. fish commission steamer "Albatros." Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. (16). (*In* MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin, xxi. 4.) **V. 738**(xxi)

Albert (Honoré Charles), *prince of Monaco.* Zur erforschung der meere und ihrer bewohner. Gesammelte schriften, aus dem französischen von Emil von Marenzeller. Wien. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts., fac-sims.,* and *plate.* **MZ.**

"Litteratur über die ergebnisse der fahrten der Hirondelle," pp. ix.–xiv.

Contents: — Im cyklone. — Ueber den einfluss des öles auf die hochgehende see. — Ueber die ernährung von schiffbrüchigen auf offener see. — Ueber den Golfstrom. — Ueber am bord der "Hirondelle" verzeichnete barometerkurven. — Versuche mit treibkörpern zur bestimmung der oberflächenströme im nördlichen Atlantischen ocean. — Reihentemperaturen aus dem golfe von Gascogne. — Ueber die zoologischen arbeiten während der zweiten wissenschaftlichen campagne der "Hirondelle" im jahre 1886. — Ueber die dritte, vierte wissenschaftliche campagne der "Hirondelle." — Ueber die tiefseefauna des Mittelmeeres seewärts von Monaco. — Der sardinenfang an den spanischen küsten. — Beitrag zur kenntnis des mondfisches. — Ueber einen potwal von den Azoren. — Das schlüsselloth der "Hirondelle." — Methoden zum fange der seethiere für wissenschaftliche zwecke.

Anderson, Alexander Burnes. The secret of the circle and the circle squared. Oxford. 1891. 8°. pp. 26. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6434**

Arloing, Saturnin. Les virus. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 72.) **MZ.**

Australasia — *Royal geographical society.* Journal of the central Australian exploring expedition, 1889, under command of W. H. Tietkens. With list of botanical specimens, catalogue of geological specimens, [and] geological sketch of the country passed over. Adelaide. 1891. 8°. pp. 84. *Maps.* **BG.**

Austria — *Gradmessungs-commission.* Astronomische arbeiten; bestimmung der polhöhe und des azimutes auf den stationen, Krakau, Jauerling, und St. Peter bei Klagenfurt. Ausgeführt und herausgegeben von Wilhelm Tinter. Wien. 1891. 4°. *Diagrs.* (Publicationen für die internationale erdmessung.) **AO.**

Ball, *Sir* Robert (Stawell). The cause of an ice age. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (MODERN science series, 1.) **V. 4168**

Bandy, James Marcus. An analytical arithmetic. Trinity College, N. C. 1890. 8°. (TRINITY COLLEGE, *North Carolina.* Publ. [4].) **VI. 6447**

Barbey, William. Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842, 1883, 1887. Études botaniques; revues. Lausanne. 1890. 4°. pp. 82+. *Plates.* **BG.**

Barus, Carl. The viscosity of solids. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 73.) **20.18**

Bataillon, E. Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur la métamorphose des amphibiens anoures. Paris. 1891. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

"*Annales de l'université de Lyon,* tom. ii. 1er fasc."
"Index bibliographique," pp. 117–118.

Bertrand, C. Eg. Remarques sur le lepidodendron Hartcourtii de Witham. Lille. 1891. 8°. 10 *plates.* (LILLE, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 6.) **122½.70**

Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François). Calcul des probabilités. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. **AO.**

Bessey, Charles Edwin, *and* **Webber,** Herbert J. Report of the botanist on the grasses and forage plants, and the catalogue of plants [of Nebraska]. Lincoln, Neb. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **BG.**

"Extracted from the *Report of the Nebraska state board of agriculture,* for 1889."

Bigelow, Frank Hagar. The solar corona, discussed by spherical harmonics. Washington. 1889. 4°. pp. 22. *Plate* and *diagrs.* **VI. 6414**

Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous publications, 691.

Borgert, Adolf (Hermann Constant). Über die dictyochiden insbesondere über distephanus speculum sowie studien an phaeodarien. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. 52+. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.
"Aus dem zool. institut der universität Kiel."
"Separat-abdruck aus *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie,* bd. li."

Bork, Gustav (Albert Wilhelm). Über die misbildungen bei taenien. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1891. 8°. pp. 16+. *Plate.* **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 16.
"Aus dem pathologischen institute zu Kiel."

British astronomical association. Journal of the association; edited by E. W. Maunder. Vol. i. Oct. 1890 to Oct. 1891. *m.* London. [1890-91.] 8°. *Plates, wdcts.,* and *maps.* **AO.**

Brooklyn, *N. Y. — Ethical association.* Evolution in science, philosophy, and art; popular lectures and discussions. New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **V. 4139**

Contents: — Alfred Russel Wallace; by E. D. Cope. — Ernst Haeckel; by T. B. Wakeman. — The scientific method; by F. E. Abbot. — Herbert Spencer's Synthetic philosophy; by B. F. Underwood. — The evolution of chemistry; by R. G. Eccles. — The evolution of electric and magnetic physics; by A. E. Kennelly. — The evolution of botany; by F. J. Wulling. — The evolution of zoölogy; by J. C. Kimball. — Form and color in nature; by William Potts. — The evolution of optics; by L. A. W. Alleman. — The evolution of art; by J. A. Taylor. — The evolution of architecture; by J. W. Chadwick. — The evolution of sculpture; by Thomas Davidson. — The evolution of painting; by F. P. Rundell. — The evolution of music; by Z. S. Sampson. — Life as a fine art; by L. G. Janes. — The doctrine of evolution, its scope and influence; by John Fiske.

Digitized by Google

Buchenau, Franz (Geo. Ph.). Monographia juncacearum. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **BG.**

Buisine, A., *and* P. La cire des abeilles; analyse et falsifications. Lille. 1891. 8°. *Wdct.* (LILLE, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 4.) **122½.70**

Carpenter, William Benjamin. The microscope and its revelations. 7th ed., in which the first seven chapters have been rewritten, and the text reconstructed, enlarged, and revised by W. H. Dallinger. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. xviii., 1099. *Illustr.* **MZ.,** *also* **ZL.**

Caucasian, *pseudon.* Anthropology for the people; a refutation of the theory of the Adamic origin of all races. Richmond, Va. 1891. sm. 8°. **MZ.**

The author seeks to show that the negro is of a different race from the white man, and opposes what he considers a "dangerous popular error." His sympathies are with the South "the suffering victim of mistaken philanthropy."

Chodat, Robert. Monographia polygalacearum. *Fr.* i^e^ pt. Genève. 1891. 4°. *Plates.* **BG.**

"*Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève,* vol. supplémentaire, 1890, no. 7."

Claus, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm). Die halocypriden des Atlantischen oceans und Mittelmeeres. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der kais. akademie der wissenschaften. Wien. 1891. f°. 26 *plates.* **MZ.**

Colton, Buel Preston. An elementary course in practical zoölogy. Boston. 1891 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. (Science text-books.) **MZ.**

Cowles, Edward. Neurasthenia and its mental symptoms. Read before the Massachusetts medical society, June 9, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. (The Shattuck lecture, 1891.) **V. 4116**

Darton, Nelson Horatio. The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 82. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 67.) **20.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 74–79.

Darwin, Charles (Robert). Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 3d [authorized] ed. New York. 1891. l. 12°. pp. xiv., 648. *Vign., wdcts., maps,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Observations on budding in paludicella and some other bryozoa. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 12 *plates.* (*In* MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin, xxii. 1.) **V. 738** (XXII)

"Literature cited," pp. 109–114.

Diller, Joseph Silas. A late volcanic eruption in northern California, [Cinder Cone, in the Lassen Peak district], and its peculiar lava. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 33. *Wdcts.* and 17 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 79.) **20.18**

Diophantus *Alexandrinus.* Die arithmetik und die schrift über polygonalzahlen. Übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von G. Wertheim. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6419**

Duhem, Pierre. Sur la continuité entre l'état liquide et l'état gazeux, et sur la théorie générale des vapeurs. Lille. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* (LILLE, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 5.) **122½.70**

Duhem, Pierre. Des corps diamagnétiques. Lille. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 71. *Diagrs.* (LILLE, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 2.) **122½.70**

Farlow, William Gilson. Diseases of trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. [Boston? 1891.] 8°. pp. 15. **V. 4134**

"Read before the Massachusetts horticultural society, March 7, 1891."

Festschrift zur feier des fünfzigjährigen doctor-jubiläums Karl Wilhelm von Nägeli in München und Albert von Kölliker in Würzburg gewidmet von der universität, dem eidg. polytechnikum, der thierarzneischule in Zürich. Zürich. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* **MZ.**

Festschrift: Rudolf Virchow zu seinem 71. geburtstage gewidmet von den früheren und jetzigen assistenten des Berliner pathologischen instituts. Berlin. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 21 *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — Beiträge zur kenntniss des stoffwechsels bei sauerstoffmangel; von Felix Hoppe-Seyler. — Die fibröse oder deformirende ostitis, die osteomalacie und die osteoplastische carcinose in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen; von F. v. Recklinghausen. — Beitrag zur lehre von den thrombotischen processen; von Edwin Klebs. — Ueber cholelithiasis; von M. Roth. — Ueber recreation der leber beim menschen; von Emil Ponfick. — Ueber fette; von O. Liebreich. — Zur kenntniss der fettwachsbildung; von E. Salkowski. — Ueber käsige pneumonie; von J. Orth. — Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen anatomie des menschlichen beckens; von R. Jürgens. — Ueber die hämorrhagischen infarkte der lungen; von Paul Grawitz. — Epithelioma folliculare cutis; von Oskar Israel. — Experimenteller beitrag zur fettgewebsnekrose; von Robert Langerhans. — Ueber zelltheilung in der menschlichen epidermis; von David Hansemann.

Flower, William Henry. The horse; a study in natural history. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (MODERN science series, 2.) **V. 4143**

Forsyth, Andrew Russell. Theory of differential equations. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6618,** *also* **Math.**

Contents: — i. Exact equations and Pfaff's problem.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die ichthyosaurier der süddeutschen trias- und Jura-ablagerungen. Tübingen. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 81+. 14 *plates.* **MZ.**

"Litteratur-verzeichnis," pp. 80–81.

Freeman, John Ripley. Experiments relating to hydraulics of fire streams. With discussion. [New York. 1889.] 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 4147**

Transactions of the American society of civil engineers, Nov. 1889; xxi. 303–482.

Freeman, John Ripley. The flow of water in fire hose; an address at the Massachusetts state firemen's convention, held at Lawrence, Sept. 11–13, 1890. Boston. [1890?] 8°. pp. 41. *Wdcts.* **V. 4147**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the eleventh convention of the Massachusetts state firemen's association,* Sept. 1890."

Freeman, John Ripley. The nozzle as an accurate water meter. [With discussion. New York. 1891.] 8°. pp. (36). *Wdct.* and 5 *plates.* **V. 4147**

Transactions of the American society of civil engineers, June, 1891; xxiv. 492–527.

Fuhrmann, (Georg) Arwed. Anwendungen der infinitesimalrechnung in den naturwissenschaften im hochbau und in der technik. Lehrbuch und aufgabensammlung. Theil i., ii. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1888–90. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6451**

Contents: — i. Naturwissenschaftliche anwendungen der differentialrechnung. 1888. — ii. Naturwissenschaftliche anwendungen der integralrechnung. 1890.

"Literaturverzeichniss," i. 147–148, ii. 265–268.

Ganglbauer, Ludwig. Die käfer von Mitteleuropa; die käfer der österreichisch- ungarischen monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. i^er^ bd. Wien. 1892 [1891]. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Familienreihe caraboidea.

Digitized by Google

Gannett, Henry. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. Washington. 1884. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, i. 5.) **20.18**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Washington. 1891. 8°. (Ditto, 76.) **20.18**

Genth, Frederick Augustus. The minerals of North Carolina. Washington. 1891. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 74.) **20.18**

"Essentially a new ed. revised, corrected, and much enlarged, of a report published by the geological survey of North Carolina in 1881." — *Preface.*

Germany — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Indischer ozean. Ein atlas, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrs-strassen darstellend, mit einer erläuternden einleitung und als beilage zum Segelhandbuch für den Indischen ozean; herausgegeben von der direktion. Hamburg. 1891. obl. 4°. pp. 16. 35 *maps.* **MZ.,** *also* **Ph. G. Lab.**

Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. 6th ed., revised and extended westward to the 100th meridian, by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter, assisted by specialists in certain groups. New York, *etc.* 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 760+. *Plates.* **BG.**

—— *The same.* 6th ed., with additions and corrections. New York, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. pp. (6), 760 [764]+. *Plates.* **BG.**

—— *The same.* Tourist's ed. New York, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. pp. (6), 760 [764]+. **BG.**

Gray, Asa. Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a report on the forest trees of North America. Washington. 1891. f°. **BG.**

Great Britain — *Meteorological office.* Daily weather charts for the period of six weeks ending June 25, 1885, to illustrate the tracks of two cyclones in the Arabian Sea. London. 1891. 4°. pp. xii. 44 *charts.* (Official, no. 80.) **Met. 312**

Grentzenberg, Max (Theodor). Die spongienfauna der Ostsee. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1891. 8°. pp. 54+. *Plate.* **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 54.
"Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Kiel."

Grönroos, Hjalmar. Ueber die eifurchung bei den tritonen. Academische abhandlung. Helsingfors. 1890. 8°. pp. 60. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Groot, Cornelis DE. Herinneringen aan Blitong, historisch, lithologisch, mineralogisch, geographisch, geologisch en mijnbouwkundig. 's-Gravenhage. 1887. 8°. *Plates, table, plan,* and *atlas of* 2 *plates* and *map in* 4 *sheets,* l. 4°. **V. 4122**

"Literatuur," pp. 3–8.

Guillemin, Amédée (Victor). La neige, la glace et les glaciers. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **MZ.**

Haeusler, Rudolf. Monographie der foraminiferen-fauna der schweizerischen transversariuszone. Zürich. 1890. 4°. 15 *plates.* **MZ.**

"*Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen gesellschaft,* vol. xvii., 1890."

Hanner, Adolf. Analytische geometrie des punktes, der geraden und der kegelschnitte; nach neueren methoden dargestellt. Prag. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6450**

Harris, George F., *and* **Burrows,** Henry W. The eocene & oligocene beds of the Paris basin. A paper read before the geologists' association, April 3rd, 1891. London. 1891. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Heilbrunn, Kappel. Ein beitrag zur histologie der milz. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 14+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 14.
"Aus dem anatomischen institut zu Kiel."

Hempel, Walther. Methods of gas analysis. Translated from the 2d German ed. by L. M. Dennis. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *tables.* **V. 4161**

Hertwig, Richard. Lehrbuch der zoologie. i. theil. Jena. 1891. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Hirschfeld, (Maurice) Ludovic, *and* **Léveillé,** J. B. An atlas of the central nervous system and cranial nerves; edited in English [from their larger work on the anatomy of the nervous system] by H. H. Tooth. London. 1890. l. 8°. ff. (33). *Diagrs.* and 37 *col. plates.* **Philos.**

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, &c. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii., 574. *Illustr.* (The MINERVA library of famous books, 32.) **MZ.,** *also* **AO.**

Horlbeck, Henry B. Maritime sanitation at ports of arrival. Concord, N. H. 1891. 8°. pp. 18. *Map* and *plates.* **V. 4079**

"Reprinted from vol. xvi. of the *Transactions of the American public health association.*"

Jackson company. [Weekly automatic records of barometer and thermometer at Nashua, N. H., April 11, 1887—Dec. 29, 1890, each week's record mounted on a separate board. 72 *sheets,* each $11\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

The series is not continuous.

Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob. Gesammelte werke. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. 7 bde. Berlin. 1881–91. 4°. *Port.* **VI. 3085**

"Gedächtnissrede von Lejeune Dirichlet," i. 1–28.

—— Supplementband. Herausgegeben von E. Lottner. Berlin. 1884. 4°. **VI. 3085**

Contents: — Vorlesungen über dynamik. Gehalten im wintersemester 1842–43 und nach einem von C. W. Borchardt ausgearbeiteten hefte herausgegeben von A. Clebsch. 2e, revidirte ausg.

Jesup, Henry Griswold. Catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams, both native and introduced, found within about thirty miles of Hanover, N. H. [Concord, N. H.] 1891. 8°. pp. vii., 91. *Map.* **BG.**

Johnston-Lavis, Henry James, *editor.* The south Italian volcanoes; being the account of an excursion to them, made by English and other geologists in 1889 under the auspices of the geologists' association of London. With papers on the different localities by Messrs. Johnston-Lavis, Platania, Sambon, Zezi, and Mme. Antonia Lavis, including the bibliography of the volcanic districts. Naples. 1891. l. 8°. *Vign.* and 16 *plates.* **MZ.**

Bibliography, pp. 93–331.

Jourdan, E. Die sinne und sinnesorgane der niederen tiere. Aus dem französischen übersetzt von W. Marshall. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (WEBER, J. J., *publisher.* Naturwissenschaftliche bibliothek, 3.) **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Kaiser, Otto. Die funktionen der ganglienzellen des halsmarkes auf grund einer anatomischen untersuchung derselben, bezüglich ihrer gruppirung, anzahl, grösse und ihres chemischen verhaltens bei menschen, affen, cheiropteren, insectivoren, und kaninchen, mit berücksichtigung verschiedener lebensperioden. Haag. 1891. 4°. pp. (8), iv., 80+. 19 *plates.* **V. 4184**

"Litteraturverzeichniss," pp. 79–80.

Keeler, James Edward. Earthquakes in California in 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 68.) **20.18**

A continuation of E. S. Holden's List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon and Washington Territory, 1887.

Kirchhoff, Gustav (Robert). Gesammelte abhandlungen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. viii., 641. *Port.* and *plates.* **V. 853**

—— Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Boltzmann. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Plate.* **V. 853.2**

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine DE MONET, *chevalier* DE. Flore françoise; ou, Description succinte de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France, disposée selon une nouvelle méthode d'analyse, & à laquelle on a joint la citation de leurs vertus les moins équivoques en médecine, & de leur utilité dans les arts. 2e éd. 3 tom. Paris. [1795.] 8°. *Plates* and *table.* **BG.**

La Plata, *Argentine Republic — Museo.* Anales del museo; materiales para la historia física y moral del continente sud-americano: publicados bajo la direccion de F. P. Moreno. *Paleontología argentina. Span.* and *Fr.* i. La Plata. 1891. f°. *Vign.* and 21 *plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Catálogo de los pájaros fósiles de la República Argentina; por F. P. Moreno y Alcides Mercerat.

Láska, W. Sammlung von formeln der reinen und angewandten mathematik. ie, iie lief.; iiie, 1e abth. 2 lief. and 1 abth. Braunschweig. 1888–89. 8°. **VI. 6396**

Laube, Gustav (Karl). Geologie des böhmischen Erzgebirges. 2 theile in 1 vol. Prag. 1876–87. l. 8°. *Fronts., plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 4121**

Archiv der naturwissensch. landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, iii. bd. 2. abth. 3. heft, vi. 4.

Contents: — i. Geologie des westlichen Erzgebirges oder des gebirges zwischen Maria-Kulm-Schönbach und Joachimsthal-Gottesgab. 1876. — ii. Geologie des östlichen Erzgebirges oder des gebirges zwischen Joachimsthal-Gottesgab und der Elbe. 1887.

Leffmann, Henry, *and* **Beam,** William. Progressive exercises in practical chemistry. Philadelphia. 1890. obl. 32°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4126**

Lepsius, (G.) Richard. Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden gebieten. ier bd. 1., 2. lief. 2 lief. Stuttgart. 1887–89. 8°. *Map, wdcts.,* and *tables.* (HANDBÜCHER zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, 1.) **V. 4101**

Contents: — i. Das westliche und südliche Deutschland.

Leverkühn, Paul. Fremde eier im nest; ein beitrag zur biologie der vögel. Nebst einer bibliographischen notiz über Lottinger [author of Le coucou: discours apologétique, 1775]. Berlin, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

Locard, Arnould. Les coquilles marines des côtes de France; description des familles, genres, et espèces. Paris. 1892. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

London, *Eng. — Royal society.* Catalogue of scientific papers, 1874–1883. Vol. ix. Aba — Gis. London. 1891. 4°. (2 cop.) **C 53.1; DR. 3.593**

McClean, Frank. Comparative photographic spectra of the sun & the metals. Series i., ii. [London. 1891.] 12 *plates,* each 16¾ × 19¾ in. **AO.**

Contents: — i. The platinum group. 6 *plates.* — ii. The iron-copper group. 6 *plates.*

—— [Explanatory notice.] 2 pt. [London. 1889–91.] 8°. **AO.**

"Reprinted from the *Monthly notices of the royal astronomical society,* vol. xlix. no. 7, liii. 1."

M'Clelland, William John. A treatise on the geometry of the circle and some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6485**

Magnan, Valentin. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales faites à l'asile clinique, Sainte-Anne. Recueillies et publiées par Marcel Briand, le Dr. Legrain, [and others]. Paris. 1882–91. 8°. *Plate.* **V. 4155**

Maps — *Lombardy.* (1890.) Carta geologica della Lombardia del prof. Torquato Taramelli. Scala $\frac{1}{250\,000}$. Pubblicata con concorso del reale istituto lombardo di scenze [*sic*] e lettere. Milano. 1890. 33 × 31 in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

—— Spiegazione della carta geologica. [By T. Taramelli.] Milano. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 58. **Ph. G. Lab.**

"Bibliografia geologica e paleontologica della Lombardia," pp. 1–29.

Maps — *Switzerland.* (1859–87.) Carte géologique de la Suisse relevée et coloriée par I. Bachmann, A. Baltzer, A. Escher de la Linth [and others], sous la direction d'une commission nommée par la société helvétique des sciences naturelles et composée de Bernard Studer, Alphonse Favre, Pierre Merian [and others]. Publiée aux frais de la confédération en prenant pour base la Carte topographique fédérale au 1:100,000. [Blatt 1]–9, 12–15, 17–25. 22 blätter. [Bern, *etc.*] 1859–87. cir. 34¾ × 26½ in. **MZ.**

—— Beiträge zur geologischen karte der Schweiz herausgegeben von der geologischen commission der schweiz. naturforschenden gesellschaft. ie, iiie–xxe lief.; xxii. 1; xxiii.; xxiv. 1er, 2er, 4er theil; xxvii. 21 lief. and 4 theile. Bern, *etc.* 1884, '66–90. 4°. *Maps, plates, wdcts., tables,* and *atlas,* 5 vol. 1867–87. **MZ.**

ie lief. is "2e, revidirte aufl."

viie–viiie, xiie, xvie, xviiie, xxiie lief. are in French, xviie lief. is in Italian.

Mariani, Angelo. Coca and its therapeutic application. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 78. *Front., plate,* and *wdcts.* **V. 4113**

Martin, Karl. Die fossilien von Java auf grund einer sammlung von R. D. M. Verbeek bearbeitet. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung des niederländischen ministeriums der colonien. ies heft. Leiden. 1891. f°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

"*Sammlungen des geologischen reichs-museums in Leiden,* neue folge, bd. i. heft 1."

Contents: — i. Die foraminiferen führenden gesteine.

Mendelyeef, Dmitri (Ivanovitch). The principles of chemistry. Translated from the Russian, 5th ed., by George Kamensky; edited by A. J. Greenaway. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *tables.* **V. 4133**

Mendizábal Tamborrel, Joaquin DE. Tables des logarithmes à huit décimales des nombres de 1 à 125000, et des fonctions goniométriques sinus, tangente, cosinus, et cotangente de centimiligone en centimiligone et de microgone en microgone pour les 25000 premiers microgones et avec sept décimales pour tous les autres microgones. Paris. 1891. 4°. **AO.**

Digitized by Google

Meneghini, Giuseppe. Monographie des fossiles du calcaire rouge ammonitique (lias supérieur) de Lombardie et de l'Apennin central. [With an appendix entitled "Fossiles du Medolo."] Milan. 1867–81. 4°. 38 *plates.* (Stoppani, Antonio, *l'abate, editor.* Paléontologie lombarde ou Description des fossiles de Lombardie, 4e série.) **MZ.**

Mez, Karl. Morphologische und anatomische studien über die gruppe der cordieae. Habilitationsschrift, Breslau. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 65. *Plates.* **V. 4170,** *also* **BG.**

"Separat-abdruck aus *Engler's botanischen jahrbüchern,* bd. xii."

Mills, (Thomas) Wesley. The dog in health and in disease; including his origin, history, varieties, breeding, education, and general management in health, and his treatment in disease. New York. 1892. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 4167**

Missouri — *Geological survey.* A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891. By Arthur Winslow. Jefferson City. 1891. l. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *map.* **V. 4172**

Mohn, Henrik, *and* **Hildebrandsson,** Hugo Hildebrand. Les orages dans la péninsule scandinave. Présenté à la société royale des sciences d'Upsal le 12 février 1887. Upsal. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 55. *Diagr.* and 12 *plates.* **Met. 451**

Netto, Ladislaü. Le muséum national de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. pp. vi., 87. **MZ.**

New York (*City*) — *Mathematical society.* Bulletin of the society; a historical and critical review of mathematical science. Vol. i. no. 1. Oct. 1891. New York. 1891. 8°. **AO.**

To be continued.

Ohm, Georg Simon. The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically; translated by William Francis, with a preface by the editor T. D. Lockwood. New York. 1891. 24°. *Diagrs.* (Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series, 102.) **SS.**

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. ier bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* **V. 4144**

Contents: — i. Stöchiometrie. 2e, umgearbeitete aufl.

Owens college, *Manchester, Eng.* Studies in anatomy from the anatomical department of the college; edited by A. H. Young. Vol. i. Manchester. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

Painlevé, Paul. Transformation des fonctions $V(x, y, z)$. Lille. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), iv., (2), 28. *Plate.* (Lille, *France — Université.* Travaux & mémoires, 1.) **122½.70**

Palacký, Jan. Die verbreitung der fische. Monografic. Prag. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

Paris. *France — Observatoire.* Catalogue de l'observatoire. Étoiles observées aux instruments méridiens de 1837 à 1881. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-91. 4°. **AO.**

Paris, *France — Observatoire.* Catalogue de l'observatoire. Positions observées des étoiles, 1837–1881. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887–91. 4°. **AO.**

Parker, William Kitchen. On the morphology of the duck and the auk tribes. Dublin. 1890. 4°. 9 *plates.* (Royal Irish academy. Cunningham memoirs, 6.) **23½.93**

Peucker, Karl. Beiträge zur orometrischen methodenlehre. Inaugural-dissertation, Breslau. Trebnitz in Schles. [1890.] 8°. pp. viii., 57+. *Plates.* **VI. 6615,** *also* **SS.**

"Litteratur," pp. vi.–viii.
"Lebenslauf," after p. 57.

Pfeffer, Georg. Versuch über die erdgeschichtliche entwickelung der jetzigen verbreitungsverhältnisse unserer tierwelt. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 62. **MZ.**

Pissetta, Jules. Galerie des naturalistes; histoire des sciences naturelles depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **MZ.**

Pockels, Friedrich. Über die partielle differentialgleichung $\Delta u + k^2 u = 0$, und deren auftreten in der mathematischen physik. Mit einem vorwort von Felix Klein. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6506**

Priem, Fernand. L'évolution des formes animales avant l'apparition de l'homme. Paris. 1891. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

Priestley, Joseph (1733–1804). Scientific correspondence; ninety-seven letters addressed to Josiah Wedgwood, Sir Joseph Banks, and others; with an appendix. Edited, with biographical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, by H. C. Bolton. New York. 1892. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.*

"250 copies. Privately printed." **V. 4164**

Appendix: — The likenesses of Priestley in oil, ink, marble, and metal. — The lunar society of Birmingham. — Inventory of Priestley's laboratory in 1791.

Regiomontanus (*properly* Müller), Johannes. In Ptolemæi magnam compositionem, quam Almagestum vocant, libri tredecim. Noribergæ, *apud Joannem Montanum & Ulricum Neuberum.* 1550. f°. pp. (228). *Diagrs.* **VI. 6566**

Regnard, Paul. Physique biologique; recherches expérimentales sur les conditions physiques de la vie dans les eaux. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Reichenau, Wilhelm von. Bilder aus dem naturleben; nach eigenen erfahrungen als jäger und sammler geschildert. Leipzig. 1892. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Revue des sciences naturelles, publiée par la société des naturalistes à St. Pétersbourg, sous la rédaction de Ph. Owsjannikow. [2d year.] 1891, no. 1. [St. Petersburg.] 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.
Also with the Russian title: — *Vyestnik estestvoznaniya.*

[**Richards,** Theodore William. Chemical papers published between 1886 and 1891. Cambridge. 1891.] 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **V. 4127**

Contents: — On the constancy in the heat produced by the reaction of argentic nitrate on solutions of metallic chlorides. (Proc. Amer. acad., 1886–87; xxii. 162–166.)

A determination of the relation of the atomic weights of copper and silver. (Do. pp. 342–347.)

The relative values of the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen. By J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards. (Do. 1887–88; xxiii. 149–176.)

Further investigation on the atomic weight of copper. (Do. pp. 177–181.)

Additional note on the relative values of the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen. By J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards. (Do. pp. 182–187.)

Victor Meyer's vapour density method modified for use under diminished pressure. (Chem. news, 1889; lix. 39.)

A method of vapour density determination. (Do. p. 87.)

Ueber die bestimmung der schwefelsäure bei gegenwart von eisen. Von P. Jannasch und T. W. Richards. (Sep.-ab. aus dem Journ. für prakt. chem., 1889; n. f. xxxix.)

The analysis of cupric bromide, and the atomic weight of copper. (Proc. Amer. acad., 1889–90; xxv. 195–214.)

On cupric oxybromide. (Do. pp. 215–217.)

Ueber cupriammoniumbromide. (Sonderab. Ber. d. deutschen chem. gesell., 1890; jahrg. xxiii. heft 18.)

A revision of the atomic weight of copper. Fourth paper. (Proc. Amer. acad., 1890–91; xxvi. 240–294.)

Digitized by Google

Richter, K. Plantæ europeæ. Enumeratio systematica et synonymica plantarum phanerogamicarum in Europa sponte crescentium vel mere inquilinarum. Tom. i. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **BG.**

Robinson, John, *botanist.* Our trees; a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Massachusetts, with the location of trees, and historical and botanical notes. Published by the Essex institute. Salem. 1891. 8°.
V. 4153, *also* **BG.**

Rosenberger, Ferdinand. Die geschichte der physik in grundzügen mit synchronistischen tabellen der mathematik, der chemie und beschreibenden naturwissenschaften, sowie der allgemeinen geschichte. 3 theile in 2 vol. Braunschweig. 1882–90. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4123**

Contents: — i. Geschichte der physik im alterthum und im mittelalter. 1882. — ii. Geschichte der physik in der neueren zeit. 1884. — iii. Geschichte der physik in den letzten hundert jahren. 1887–90.

Rousdon observatory, *Devon, Eng.* Variable star atlas. [46 sheets upon which are plotted by hand the variations in magnitude of 24 variable stars, from observations made during the years 1886 to 1890.] 15½ × 10½ in. **AO.**

Saint Remy, Georges. Contribution à l'étude du cerveau chez les arthropodes trachéates. [Inaugural dissertation.] Poitiers. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 14 *plates.* **MZ.**

From the *Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale,* 2e série, tom. v bis, *suppl.* 1887.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. von. Die gallbildungen (zoocecidien) der deutschen gefässpflanzen; eine anleitung zur bestimmung derselben. Zwickau. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

"Aus dem *Jahresbericht des vereins für naturkunde zu Zwickau* für das jahr 1890 besonders abgedruckt."

Schöner, Johann. Opera mathematica. Norinbergæ, *in officina Joannis Montani & Ulrici Neuberi.* 1551. f°. ff. (10), ccxviii., (4), liiii., (2), clxxii. *Port., diagrs.,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 6566**

Seidel, Karl A. J. Beiträge zur anatomie der saxifrageen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 51+. **BG.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 51.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. *Plates.*
V. 4169

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler. A review of recent attempts to classify birds; an address delivered before the second international ornithological congress, 18th May, 1891. Budapest. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 90. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Simroth, Heinrich. Die entstehung der landtiere; ein biologischer versuch. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 459–474.

Simroth, Heinrich. Die nacktschnecken der portugiesisch-azorischen fauna in ihrem verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen region überhaupt. Halle. 1891. 4°. *Plates* and *maps.* **MZ.**

"*Nova acta der kgl. leop.-carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher,* bd. lvi. nr. 2."
"Citirte schriften," pp. 416–419.

Smith, Frank. The gastrulation of aurelia flavidula, Pér. & Les. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. (18). 2 *plates.* (*In* Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin, xxii. 2.)
"Bibliography," p. 125. **V. 738** (xxii)

Smith, Hamilton, *jr.* Hydraulics; the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. New York, *etc.* 1886. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **SS.**

Smithsonian institution, *Washington, D. C.* Photographs of the corona taken during the total eclipse of the sun, January 1, 1889. Structure of the corona, by D. P. Todd. Washington. 1889. 4°. pp. 8+. 2 *plates.* **VI. 6414**

Miscellaneous publications, 692.

Société française de physique. Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique, publiés par la société. Tom. iv., v. 2 tom. Paris. 1889–91. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **AO.**

Contents: — iv., v. Mémoires sur le pendule, précédés d'une bibliographie. 2 pt. 1889–91.

Steinhauser, Anton (*b.* 1842). Die lehre von der aufstellung empirischer formeln mit hilfe der methode der kleinsten quadrate, für mathematiker, physiker, techniker bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6411**

Stewart, Seth Thayer. Plane and solid geometry. New York, *etc.* [1891.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* **VI. 6413**

Stoliczka, Ferdinand. Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission, based upon [his] collections and notes. [Edited by A. O. Hume.] London, *etc.* 1891 ['78–91]. 4°. *Map* and *plates.*
V. 4132

Contents: — Memoir of the life and work of Ferdinand Stoliczka; by V. Ball. 1886. — Geology; by W. T. Blanford. 1878. — Syringosphæridæ; by P. M. Duncan. 1879. — Mammalia; by W. T. Blanford. 1879. — Aves; by R. B. Sharpe. 1891. — Reptilia and amphibia; by W. T. Blanford. 1878. — Ichthyology; by Francis Day. 1878. — Araneidea; by O. P. Cambridge. 1885. — Hymenoptera; by Frederic Smith. 1878. — Neuroptera; by Robert McLachlan. 1878. — Rhynchota; by W. L. Distant. 1879. — Lepidoptera; by Frederic Moore. 1879. — Geodephaga and longicornia; by H. W. Bates. Phytophaga; by J. S. Baly. Haliplidæ, staphylinidæ, scarabæidæ, *etc.*; by D. Sharp. Cetoniidæ; by Oliver Janson. Heteromera; by Frederick Bates. 1890. — Mollusca; by Geoffrey Nevill. 1878.

Strasburger, Eduard. Das protoplasma und die reizbarkeit. Rede zum antritt des rektorates der rhein. Friedrich-Wilhelm-universität am 18. oct. 1891 gehalten. Jena. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 38. **MZ.**

Tarnuzzer, Chr. Falb und die erdbeben; vortrag, gehalten in der naturforschenden gesellschaft Graubündens in Chur, am 29. jan. 1890. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 32. (Samml. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 139.) **VIII. 175a** (vi)

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville, *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Deep-sea deposits.* London, *etc.* 1891. 4°. pp. xxx., 525, (58). 29 *plates,* 43 *charts,* 22 *diagrs.,* etc. **VIII. 345**

Contents: — Murray, John, *and* Renard, A. F. Report on deep-sea deposits.

Thoulet, Julien. Océanographie statique. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *maps.* **MZ.**

"Extrait de la *Revue maritime et coloniale,* 1890."

Tibbets, George Parsons. College requirements in algebra; a final review. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 6524**

Trelease, William. Species of epilobium occurring north of Mexico. [St. Louis.] 1891. 8°. pp. (49). *Plates.* **BG.**

"From the 2*d annual report of the Missouri botanical garden."

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Les microbes, les ferments, et les moisissures. 2e éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, 54.)
MZ.

Digitized by Google

Trouessart, Édouard (Louis). Les oiseaux utiles. Quarante-quatre planches en couleurs d'après les aquarelles de L. P. Robert. Paris. [1891.] 4°. ff. (4), 44. 44 *plates.* **MZ.**

Tyndall, John. New fragments. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1892. 8°. **V. 4140**

Contents: — The Sabbath. — Goethe's 'Farbenlehre.' — Atoms, molecules, and ether waves. — Count Rumford. — Louis Pasteur, his life and labours. — The rainbow and its congeners. — Address delivered at the Birkbeck institution on Oct. 22, 1884. — Thomas Young. — Life in the Alps. — About common water. — Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle. — On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle. — On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. — Old Alpine jottings. — A morning on Alp Lusgen.

Upham, Warren. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky mountains. Washington. 1891. 8°. (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 72.) **20.18**

Völcker, Karl. Untersuchungen über das intervall zwischen der blüthe und fruchtreife von aesculus hippocastanum und lonicera tartarica. Inaugural-dissertation. Giessen. 1891. 8°. pp. 43+. *Maps.* **BG.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 43.

Vosseler, Julius. Untersuchungen über glatte und unvollkommen quergestreifte muskeln der arthropoden. Tübingen. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Correlation papers; Cambrian. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 3 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 81.) **20.18**

"Literature," pp. 19–48.

Weber, Heinrich (*b.* 1842). Elliptische functionen und algebraische zahlen. Academische vorlesungen. Braunschweig. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6418**

Weiss, Edmund. Katalog der Argelander'schen zonen vom 15. bis 31. grade südlicher declination in mittleren positionen für 1850.0. Wien. 1890. l. 8°. **AO.**

"*Annalen der k. k. universitäts-sternwarte in Wien,* i. supplementbd."

Wex, Gustav, *ritter* von. Periodische meeresanschwellungen an den polen und am aequator, hiedurch veranlasste ueberfluthungen der polar- und aequatorial-länder, dann sintfluthen, eiszeiten, und vergletscherungen der Alpen. Wien. 1891. l. 8°. pp. viii., 59. *Diagr.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

The author supports the hypothesis that glacial periods and deluges have been occasioned by the alternate accumulation of water at the equator and the poles, caused by the precession of the equinoxes and the variations in the angle of the ecliptic.

Wheeler, Henry Nathan. Second lessons in arithmetic; an intellectual written arithmetic, upon the inductive method of instruction as illustrated in Warren Colburn's First lessons. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VI. 6438**

White, Charles Abiathar. The Texan Permian and its mesozoic types of fossils. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 51. *Wdct.* and 4 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 77.) **20.18**

White, Israel Charles. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 11 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 65.) **20.18**

Wiesner, Julius. Die elementarstructur und das wachsthum der lebenden substanz. Wien. 1892 [1891]. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Wilde, Henry. On the causes of the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, and on some electromechanism for exhibiting the secular changes in its horizontal and vertical components. *Eng.* and *Fr.* [London. 1890.] 4°. pp. (2), 40, 41. *Front.* and *charts.* **V. 4130**

From the *Proceedings of the royal society,* June 19, 1890.

Williams, George Huntington. The greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan; a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks. With an introduction by R. D. Irving. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 62.) **20.18**

Williams, Henry Shaler. Correlation papers; Devonian and carboniferous. Washington. 1891. 8°. (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 80.) **20.18**

Wilson, Andrew, *Ph.D. of Edinburgh.* Glimpses of nature. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Reprinted from the *Illustrated London news.*"

Wolff, Lawrence. The examination of urine, chemical and microscopical, for clinical purposes. Arranged in the form of questions and answers. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 17–66. *Col. front.* and *wdcts.* (Saunders' question compends.) **V. 4125**

Woodward, Robert Simpson. Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. *Diagr.* (United States geol. survey. Bulletin, 70.) **20.18**

Young, Charles Augustus. A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Boston, *etc.* 1891 [cop. 1888]. 8°. *Front., maps,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 6483,** *also* **AO.**

Young, Sydney. Questions on physics. London. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 64+. *Tables.* **V. 4157**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Barber, Thomas Walter. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. Classified and arranged for reference, with descriptive notes, and memoranda. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

Derrécagaix, Victor (Bernard). Modern war; translated by C. W. Foster. Authorized translation. 2 pt. Washington. 1888–90. 8°, and *atlas of* 64 [66] *plates,* 1888. **VII. 2697**

Contents: — i. Strategy. 1888. — ii. Grand tactics. 1890.

Domestic house planner (The), and The sanitary architect; being a series of practical papers on the principles of house planning and arrangement, and of sanitary construction. By various writers. Edited by the editor of "the Industrial self-instructor." London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* and *plates.* **SS.**

Originally published in the *Industrial self-instructor.*

Duchochois, P. C. Photographic reproduction processes; a practical treatise of the photo-impressions without silver salts, containing all the processes employed to reproduce plans, designs, engravings, *etc.*, and a description of the uranotype, aniline, platinotype, and improved carbon process, etc. New York. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* (The Scovill photographic series, 38.) **SS.**

Digitized by Google

Electrical enterprise. Vol. i., ii. *w.* 2 vol. Boston. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* **IX. 177**
Continued by gift.

Engineering magazine (The); [devoted to industrial progress]. Vol. i. April—Sept. 1891. *m.* New York. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **SS.**
To be continued.

Freeman, John Ripley. Comparison of English and American types of factory construction. Fire proof factory buildings. [New York? 1890.] 8°. pp. 33. *Wdcts.* **V. 4147**
"From the *Journal of the association of engineering societies.*"

Graetz, Leo. Die elektricität und ihre anwendungen zur beleuchtung, kraftübertragung, metallurgie, telephonie und telegraphie; für weitere kreise dargestellt. 2e vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4124**

Gribble, Theodore Graham. Preliminary survey and estimates. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts., map,* and *plates.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **SS.**

Hellyer, Samuel Stevens. Principles and practice of plumbing. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (WOOD, *Sir* H. T. (W.), *editor.* Technological handbooks, 8.) **V. 4095**

Howe, Balch & co. Indigo. [Views illustrating the preparation of the indigo of commerce.] Boston, *etc.* [1891.] obl. 8°. 16 *plates.* **VII. 2705**

Hutton, William Rich. The Washington bridge over the Harlem river, at 181st street, New York city; a description of its construction. New York. [1891, cop. 1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

Iron age (The); a review of the hardware, iron, and metal trades. Vol. xlix. no. 1. Jan. 7, 1892. *w.* New York. 1892. f°. *Wdcts.* and *fac-sim.*
To be continued. **SS.**

Jacobi, Charles Thomas. The printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, & suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, engraving, etc. 2d ed., enlarged and classified. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Tables.* **VII. 2717**

Kirk, Arthur. The quarryman and contractor's guide; or, How to remove rock at least cost, including articles on the importance of blasting explosives, bomb proof shelters for quarrymen, detailed account of blasting at Johnstown, etc. Pittsburgh. 1891. 4°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

Leffmann, Henry, *and* **Beam,** William. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

Lyon, Irving Whitall. The colonial furniture of New England; a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Boston, *etc.* 1891. l. 8°. *Front.* and 94 *plates.* **II. 3076**

Meldola, Raphael. The chemistry of photography. [Lectures delivered at the Finsbury technical college.] London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **SS.**

Morison, George Shattuck. The Rulo bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, president of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad [in relation to the construction of the bridge across the Missouri river at Rulo, Nebraska. New York.] 1890. obl. 4°. pp. 30. 23 *plates.* **27 Case. 608**

Newman, John, *civil engineer.* Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works. Chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **SS.**

Nicaragua canal construction company. The inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua; its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. New York. 1891. l. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* **2355.5.4**

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Village improvement; why American villages differ in prosperity. New York. [1891.] 16°. pp. 30. **V. 4107**
"From the New York weekly *Tribune* of Feb. 25, 1891."

Paasche, Hermann. Zuckerindustrie und zuckerhandel der welt. Jena. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6409**

Pew, Arthur. The cheapest railroad in the world [Dublin and Wrightsville railroad]; with discussion by A. M. Wellington, D. J. Whittemore and Arthur Pew. [New York. 1891.] 8°. pp. (9). **VI. 6398**
"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American society of civil engineers,*" xxiii. 111-119.

Pittsburgh, *Penn.* Souvenir hand book, 1890. Some things of interest in and about Pittsburgh, to be visited by the iron & steel institute of Great Britain and verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute. Pittsburgh. [1890.] obl. 32°. pp. (52). *Maps, plates,* and *illustr. title-page.* **12387.36**

Poole, Joseph. The practical telephone handbook, and guide to the telephonic exchange. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **V. 4112**

Reynier, Émile. The voltaic accumulator; an elementary treatise. Translated from the French by J. A. Berly. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* **V. 4145**

Rosenberg, Leo VON. The Vosburg tunnel; a description of its construction. New York. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

Russell, Stuart Arthur. Electric light cables, and the distribution of electricity. London. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (The SPECIALISTS' series.) **V. 4178**

Stonemason (The) and The bricklayer; being practical details and drawings illustrating the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying, with notes on the materials used. By various writers. Edited by the editor of "the Industrial self-instructor." London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **SS.**
Originally published in the *Industrial self-instructor.*

Street railway review (The); a journal devoted to the construction and advancement of street railways. Vol. i. *m.* Chicago. 1891. 4°. *Portrs., maps,* and *wdcts.* **IX. 178**
Continued by gift.

Swank, James Moore. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States from colonial times to 1891. Also a short history of early coal mining in the United States. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1892. l. 8°. **VI. 6604**

Taylor, J. Traill. The optics of photography and photographic lenses. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4171**

United States — *Department of agriculture — Office of experiment stations.* Experiment station record. Vol. i. Sept. 1889—July, 1890. *bi-m.* Washington. 1890 ['89–90]. 8°. **V. 1562s**
To be continued.

United States — *War department.* Infantry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. New York. 1892. 24°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2707**

Urquhart, John W. Electric light, its production and use; embodying plain directions for the treatment of dynamo-electric machines, batteries, accumulators, and electric lamps. 4th ed., revised, with additions. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4159**

Digitized by Google

Watt, Alexander. Electro-deposition; a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, nickel, and other metals and alloys, with descriptions of the materials and processes used in every department of the art, and chapters on electro-metallurgy. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi., 600. *Front.*, *plate*, and *wdcts.* **V. 4158**

"Works relating to electro-deposition," pp. 551–552.

Wright, Lewis. Optical projection; a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4154**

Wright, R. P. Principles of agriculture. [Revised ed.] London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Blackie's science text-books.) **BI.**

V. — Fine Arts.

Ballhorn, Theodor. Der Zeus-typus in seiner ausgestaltung durch Phidias. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; [neue folge, vi. 136].) **VIII. 175⁶**(VI)

Barcia y Pavón, A. M. DE. Catálogo de la colección de estampas y de vasos pintados perteneciente al duque de Berwick y de Alba. Madrid. 1890. 8°. **II. 3068**

Bie, Oskar. Kampfgruppe und kämpfertypen in der antike. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **II. 3067**

Boston, *Mass. — Museum of fine arts.* Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts from the XV. century to the present time, with special reference to the photo-mechanical processes. Boston. 1892. 12°. **II. 3092**

Brockhaus, Heinrich. Die kunst in den Athosklöstern. Leipzig. 1891. l. 8°. *Map*, *plans*, *wdcts.*, and 31 *plates*. **II. 3111**

"Literatur," pp. 267–270.

Bulthaupt, Heinrich (Alfred). Dramaturgie der oper. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **122½.54**

Contents: — i. Gluck. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Carl Maria von Weber.
ii. Meyerbeer. — Richard Wagner.

Buxtehude, Dietrich. Orgelcompositionen. Herausgegeben von Philipp Spitta. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1888 ['76–88]. 4°. **122½.31**

Congregational church hymnal. Edited for the congregational union of England and Wales by G. S. Barrett, [assisted by E. J. Hopkins and Josiah Booth]. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1887–89. l. 8°. **122½.19**

Contents: — i. Hymns, with tunes. 1887. — ii. Litanies and chants, with music. 1887. — iii. Anthems. 1889.

Conway, William Martin. Dawn of art in the ancient world; an archæological sketch. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 3074**

Corroyer, Édouard (Jules). L'architecture gothique. Paris. [1891.] 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plans*. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 439**

Curwen, John Spencer. The boy's voice; a book of practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, &c. London, *etc.* [1891.] sm. 8°. *Front.*, *plate*, and *vigns.* **122½.56**

Dannenberg, Richard. Katechismus der gesangskunst. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, 7.) **122½.55**

Dobson, Austin. William Hogarth. London. 1891. 8°. *Port.*, *wdcts.*, and 44 *plates*. **II. 3102**

"Bibliography and catalogues," pp. 197–352.
"The amplification of a smaller book published in the 'Great artists' series."

Dumon, K. Le théâtre de Polyclète; reconstruction d'après un module. Paris, *etc.* 1889. f°. pp. (6), 51. *Plans* and *wdct.* **27 Case. 350**

Dvořák, Antonín. Symphonie (D dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 60. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. **122½.46**

Dvořák, Antonín. Symphonie (no. 2, D moll) für grosses orchester. Op. 70. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1885. 4°. **122½.46**

Dvořák, Antonín. Symphonie (no. 3, F dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 76. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 82. **122½.46**

England, *Church of.* Hymns ancient and modern. With accompanying tunes, compiled and arranged under the musical editorship of W. H. Monk; [and] supplemental tunes, revised by Charles Steggall. Complete ed. London. [1889.] f°. **122½.17**

Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann. Zehn ausgewählte essays zur einführung in das studium der neueren kunst. 2ᵉ, vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. **II. 3082**

Contents: — Die Venus von Milo. — Raphael und Michelangelo. — Carlo Saraceni. — Albrecht Dürer. — Goethe's verhältniss zur bildenden kunst. — Jacob Asmus Carstens. — Berlin und Peter von Cornelius. — Die cartons von Peter von Cornelius. — Schinkel. — Ernst Curtius über kunstmuseen. — *Anhang:* — Mariä himmelfahrt von Tizian. — Zwei neue gemälde von Arnold Böcklin. — Daniel Chodowiecki's künstlerfahrt im jahre 1773. — Der geburtstag Raphaels. — Raphael und das Neue Testament. — Italienische portraitbüsten des quattrocento. — Die standbilder Alexanders und Wilhelms von Humboldt vor der k. universität zu Berlin.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The present state of the fine arts in France. London. 1892. f°. *Illustr.* ***27 Case. 352**

Hoppin, James Mason. The early renaissance, and other essays on art subjects. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **II. 3105**

Other essays: — Principles of art. — Tendencies of modern art. — French landscape-painting. — Murillo. — Art in education. — Art and religion. — Bourges cathedral. — The Zeus-altar of Pergamon. — Critique of a Greek statue. — The masterpiece of Scopas. — Hellas.

Hulme, Frederick Edward. The history, principles, and practice of heraldry. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 8°. *Wdcts.* (The ANTIQUARIAN library, 3.) **DR. 3.149**

Jadassohn, Salomon. Die formen in den werken der tonkunst; analysirt und in stufenweise geordnetem lehrgange für die praktischen studien der schüler und zum selbstunterricht dargestellt. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (*In his* Musikalische kompositionslehre, 4.) **122½.36**

Jadassohn, Salomon. Lehrbuch der instrumentation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (*In his* Musikalische kompositionslehre, 5.) **122½.36**

Jadassohn, Salomon. Neun lieder, canons, für zwei hohe stimmen, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 36. Leipzig. [1883.] 4°. pp. 25. **122½.31**

Lethaby, William Richard. Architecture, mysticism, and myth. With illustrations by the author. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **II. 3086**

The author attempts "to set out, from an architect's point of view, the basis of certain ideas common in the architecture of many lands and religions, the purposes behind structure and form which may be called the esoteric principles of architecture." — *Preface.*

Mathews, William Smith Babcock. A popular history of the art of music, from the earliest times until the present. With biographical notices of the greater composers, *etc.* Philadelphia. [1891.] 8°. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* **122½.54**

Digitized by Google

Omont, Henri. Catalogue des statues, bustes et vases du cardinal de Richelieu. [Paris. 1891.] 8°. pp. (5). **II. 3084**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, année 1891," pp. 74-78.

Palestrina (*Lat.* PRÆNESTINUS), Giovanni Pierluigi DA. Opera omnia. Tom. XXX. Lipsiae. [1891.] 4°. **122½.47**

XXX. Supplementum primum continens opera authentica et dubia partim impressa partim adhuc inedita ex diversis archivis et bibliothecis collegit Franciscus Haberl. [1891.]

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire de la collection de dessins sur Paris formée par H. Destailleur, et acquise par la bibliothèque. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 72. **II. 3083**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, t. XVII., 1890."

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire des dessins exécutés pour Roger de Gaignières et conservés aux départements des estampes et des manuscrits; par Henri Bouchot. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. l. 8°. **II. 3085**

Praeger, Ferdinand. Wagner as I knew him. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. **122½.55**

Raff, (Joseph) Joachim. Im walde; sinfonie no. 3. F-dur. für grosses orchester. Op. 153. *Partitur.* Leipzig. [187-?] l. 8°. **122½.46**

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Discourses. Edited with notes and an historical and biographical introduction by E. G. Johnson. Chicago. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **II. 3104**

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus des klavierspiels. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 88. (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, 6.) **122½.55**

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus der kompositionslehre; musikalische formenlehre. 2 teile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, 8, 9.) **122½.55**

Contents: — i. Die allgemeine formenlehre. — ii. Angewandte formenlehre.

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus der musik; allgemeine musiklehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, 5.) **122½.55**

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus der musikinstrumente; instrumentationslehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 93+. *Wdcts.* (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, [1].) **122½.55**

Riemann, Hugo. Katechismus der orgel; orgellehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (ILLUSTRIERTE katechismen, 4.) **122½.55**

Riemann, Hugo. Lehrbuch des einfachen, doppelten, und imitierenden kontrapunkts. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **122½.21**

Rubinstein, Anton (Grigorevitch). A conversation on music. Translated for the author by Mrs. J. P. Morgan. New York. 1892. 16°. **122½.55**

Stephens, Frederic George. A memoir of George Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens; and an essay on the genius of George Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Cruikshank* and *wdcts.* (ILLUSTRATED biographies of the great artists; new series.) **II. 3094**

"List of books illustrated by George Cruikshank," pp. 132-142.

Strack, Heinrich. Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom, nach photographischen originalaufnahmen herausgegeben. Berlin. 1890. f°. pp. (8), 20. *Vign., plan,* and 20 *plates.* **27 Case. 610**

Strauss, Johann (1804-49). Walzer. Gesammtausgabe; herausgegeben von seinem sohne Johann Strauss. 5 bde. in 3. Leipzig, *etc.* [1887-88.] 4°. **122½.31**

Strzygowski, Josef. Das Etschmiadzin-Evangeliar; beiträge zur geschichte der armenischen, ravennatischen und syro-ägyptischen kunst. [With appendices containing "Zwei goldenkolpien aus Adana" and "Zwei enkaustische heiligenbilder vom Sinaï."] Wien. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts., plans,* and 8 *plates.* (*In his* Byzantinische denkmäler, 1.) **II. 3079**

Vinci, Leonardo DA. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci de la bibliothèque de l'institut. Publié[s] en fac-similés avec transcription littérale, traduction française, préface et table méthodique par Charles Ravaisson-Mollien. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 6 vol. Paris. 1881-91. f°. **27 Case. 21**

Contents: — [i.] Le manuscrit A. 1881. — [ii.] Les manuscrits B & D. 1883. — [iii.] C, E, & K. 1888. — [iv.] F & I. 1889. — [v.] G, L, & M. 1890. — [vi.] H; [also] Ash. 2038 et 2037 de la bibliothèque nationale. 1891.

Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard. Letters to his Dresden friends, Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine. Translated into English, with a preface, by J. S. Shedlock. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **122½.56**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alberdingk Thijm, P. De Faustsage in de nederlandsche letteren. Gent. 1890. 8°. pp. 67 [57]. **26295.25.2**

Athens, *Greece — American school of classical studies.* Excavations by the school at Eretria in 1891. Supplementary excavations at the theatre of Sikyon in 1891, by M. L. Earle. Boston, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. pp. 50. *Wdcts.* and *plan.* (Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens.) **VIII. 67,** *also* **PM.**

"Preprints of the *American journal of archæology.*"

Bandelier, Adolph Francis (Alphonse). Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. Pt. i. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *map.* (AMERICA — *Archæological institute.* Papers. American series, 3.) **VIII. 64**(III), *also* **PM.**

Berlin, *Germ. — Königliches museum für völkerkunde.* Führer durch das museum. 5e aufl. Berlin. 1892. sm. 8°. *Plans.* **PM.**

[**Brimmer,** Martin, *and* **Chapman,** *Mrs.* Minna TIMMINS.] Egypt; three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. Cambridge. 1892. l. 8°. pp. (8), 86. *Map* and 32 *plates.* **II. 3078**

Cæsarius *Heisterbacensis.* Wunderbare und denkwürdige geschichten aus den werken des Cäsarius von Heisterbach; ausgewählt, übersetzt und erläutert von Alexander Kaufmann. ier, iier theil. 2 theile. Köln. 1888-91. 8°. (HISTORISCHER VEREIN FÜR DEN NIEDERRHEIN. Annalen, 47, 53.) **26293.23**

—— **Cid,** Rodrigo *or* Ruy DIAZ DE BIVAR, *called the.* Antologia spagnola. Le gesta del Cid; raccolte e ordinate dal prof. Antonio Restori. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **26252.18.2**

"Edizione di soli 350 esemplari."

An abbreviated edition of the "Poema del Cid," with extracts from chronicles, romances, poems, and comedies dealing with the same subject.

Codrington, Robert Henry. The Melanesians; studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Front., map,* and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

Digitized by Google

Copenhagen, *Denmark — Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab.* Nordiske fortidsminder udgivne af det kgl. nordiske oldskriftselskab. Avec des résumés en français. i. hefte. [Kjøbenhavn. 1890.] f°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **PM.**

Detter, Ferdinand, *editor.* Zwei fornaldarsögur: Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar und Ásmundarsaga Kappabana. Nach cod. Holm. 7, 4^to^ herausgegeben. *Icel.* Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. **25284.51**

Ecclesiological society. Illustrations of monumental brasses. [Edited by J. M. Neale.] Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1846. 4°. *Vigns.* and 45 *plates.* (*In its* [Publ. 23].) ***II. 3096**

Folk-lore and legends; [translated and edited by C. J. T.]. Germany. London. 1889. 16°. **25233.50**

—— *The same.* Oriental. London. 1889. 16°. **25233.50.2**

—— *The same.* Scotland. London. 1889. 16°. **25233.50.3**

—— *The same.* Ireland. London. 1889. 16°. **25233.50.4**

—— *The same.* English. London. 1890. 16°. **25233.51**

—— *The same.* Scandinavian. London. 1890. 16°. **25233.51.2**

Fuhse, Franz (Louis). Sitten und gebräuche der deutschen beim essen und trinken, von den ältesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des XI. jahrhunderts. Dissertation, Göttingen. Wolfenbüttel. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 44+. **15544.23.2**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 44.

Fulda, (Karl August) Albert. Die Kiffhäusersage; rede gehalten im jahre 1877 in der hauptversammlung des Harzvereins. Nach dem von dem verfasser hinterlassenen manuskripte, mit anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Julius Schmidt und E. Gnau. Sangerhausen, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 50. *Map.* **26273.45**

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane. The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With concluding chapters on the origins of matriarchy, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. The Jewish and Moslem women. London. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 616. (Folk-lore researches, 2.) **I. 3769.2**

Godet, Alfred, *compiler.* Les chansons de nos grand'mères. Nouvelle éd., avec illustrations de Lucie Attinger; musique avec accompagnement de piano par J. Lauber. 3 tom. Neuchâtel. 1890–92. obl. 8°. **26243.6**

Graham, Dougal. Collected writings. Edited, with notes, together with a biographical and bibliographical introduction, and a sketch of the chap literature of Scotland, by George MacGregor. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1883. 8°. *Portrs.* **25276.13**

"Biography," i. 9–28. — "Writings," i. 28–68. — "Chap-literature of Scotland," i. 68–80.
"Limited to 250 copies. No. 187."

Graham, George Farquhar, *editor.* The popular songs of Scotland with their appropriate melodies, arranged by G. F. Graham, A. C. Mackenzie, J. T. Surenne [and others]; illustrated by critical and other notices. Revised by J. M. Wood, with additional airs and notes. [Balmoral ed.] Glasgow, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr. title-page.* **25261.11**

Green, Charles Henry. Catalogue of a unique collection of cliff dweller relics taken from the lately descovered [*sic*] ruins of southwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona; scientifically estimated to be the oldest relics in the world. A short history of the strange race, region, and ruins. [Chicago. 1891.] 8°. pp. 35. *Wdcts.* **II. 3077**

Gummere, Francis Barton. Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. New York. 1892. 8°. **15544.14,** *also* **PM.**

Gurlitt, Cornelius (*b.* 1850). Deutsche turniere, rüstungen und plattner des XVI. jahrhunderts; archivalische forschungen. [Inaugural-dissertation], Leipzig. Dresden. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 3058**

"Benutzte werke," pp. 5–7. — "Vita," pp. 115–116.

Haas, A. Rügensche sagen und märchen, gesammelt und herausgegeben. Greifswald. 1891. sm. 8°. **26275.16**

Haliburton, Robert Grant. The dwarfs of Mount Atlas; statements of natives of Morocco and of European residents there as to the existence of a dwarf race south of the great Atlas. With notes as to dwarfs and dwarf worship. London. 1891. 8°. pp. 41. **V. 4115**

Hazlitt, William Carew. Tales and legends of national origin, or widely current in England from early times. With critical introductions. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **27263.32**

Heinzel, Richard. Über die ostgothische heldensage. Wien. 1889. 8°. **28285.8**

From "*Sitzungsberichte der kais. akad. d. wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. classe,* bd. cxix."

Henninger, Eugen. Sitten und gebräuche bei der taufe und namengebung in der altfranzösischen dichtung. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. pp. 87+. **6557.34**

"Vita," after p. 87.

—— **Hjalmter** *and* **Ölver.** Nordisk mythologi; Gullveig eller Hjalmters och Ölvers saga, i öfversättning från isländskan med förklaring af Fredrik Sander. Stockholm. [1887.] l. 8°. *Wdcts.* **28285.67**

Hofer, August, *editor.* Weihnachtslieder aus Niederösterreich. Wiener-Neustadt. 1890. 8°. pp. 58. **26266.11.2**

Progr. d. niederösterreichischen landeslehrerseminars.

Jacobs, Joseph, *editor.* Celtic fairy tales; illustrated by J. D. Batten. London. 1892. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **27225.24.2**

With notes on the source of each fairy tale, parallels for the British Isles, and bibliographical references for parallels abroad.

Jahn, Ulrich, *compiler.* Schwänke und schnurren aus bauern mund, [dem landvolke in Pommern und Rügen nacherzählt]. Berlin. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front.* **26274.63**

Joos, Amaat. Vertelsels van het vlaamsche volk. 1^ste^–3^de^ deel. 3 deelen in 1 vol. Gent. 1889–91. sm. 8°. **25282.21**

Laboulaye, Édouard (René Lefebvre). Contes choisis. [La nouvelle collection.] Paris. 1891. 12°. *Front.* **12594.20**

Contents: — Yvon et Finette; conte breton. — Aziz et Aziza. — Marina. — Poucinet; conte finlandais. — Le pacha berger; conte turc. — Les trois citrons; conte napolitain traduit librement du Pentamerone. — L'histoire de Briam le fou; contes islandais. — Le petit homme gris; conte islandais.

Leamy, Edmund. Irish fairy tales. Dublin. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **27225.16.3**

Loseth, Eilert. Le roman en prose de Tristan, le roman de Palamède, et la compilation de Rusticien de Pise; analyse critique d'après les manuscrits de Paris. Paris. 1891. l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, 82.) **27273.69.4**

Maspéro, Gaston (Camille Charles). Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. From the French. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **I. 3975**

Digitized by Google

Mennung, (Georg) Albert (Heinrich). Der Bel inconnu des Renaut de Beaujeu in seinem verhältnis zum Lybeaus Disconus, Carduino, und Wigalois; eine litterar-historische studie. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. pp.(5), iii., 67+. *Table* and *diagr.* **27273.49**

"Vita," after p. 67. — "Litteratur," pp. i.–iii.

Meyer, Gustav, *translator.* Griechische volkslieder in deutscher nachbildung. Stuttgart. 1890. 16°. **27226.57**

Milne-Home, *Mrs.* Mary Pamela (Ellis). Mamma's black nurse stories [with kindred tales reprinted from Sir G. W. Dasent's Popular tales from the Norse]. West Indian folk-lore. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1890. sq. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **27256.32**

Moldenke, Charles Edward. The New York obelisk, Cleopatra's Needle; with a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses, and signification of obelisks. New York. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 3106**

Monge, Léon de. Études morales et littéraires; épopées et romans chevaleresques. 2 vol. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1887–89. 12°. **27263.29**

Contents: — i. Les Nibelungen. La chanson de Roland. Le poème du Cid. 1887. — ii. Les romans de la Table-Ronde. Roland furieux. Amadis. Don Quichotte et Don Juan. 1889.

Moreno, Francisco P. Esploracion arqueologica de la provincia de Catamarca; primeros datos sobre su importancia y resultados. [La Plata. 1891.] l. 8°. pp. 36. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **MZ.,** *also* **PM.**

From the *Revista del museo de La Plata,* 1890–91, i.

Müller, Sophus. Ordning af Danmarks oldsager. Stenalderen; udgivet paa Carlsberg-fondens bekostning. Avec un résumé en français. Kjøbenhavn, *etc.* [1888.] 4°. pp. (4), 40. *Vign.* and *plates.* **II. 3099**

"Forkortelser af henvisningerne," p. (4).

Mushacke, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur geschichte des elfenreiches in sage und dichtung. Crefeld. [1891.] 4°. pp. 3–20. (Progr. d. gym. "1891, nro. 430.") **25221.17**

Naville, (Henri) Édouard, *and others.* The season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan; containing reports by M. Naville, P. E. Newberry, and G. W. Fraser, with an historical introduction. 1890–91. London. 1891. 4°. pp.(8),22. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, and *plates.* (Egypt exploration fund. Special extra report.) **II. 1620,** *also* **PM.**

Peet, Stephen Denison. Prehistoric America. Vol. ii. Chicago, Ill. 1890. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **5314.26**

Contents: — ii. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies.

Petitot, Émile, *l'abbé, editor.* Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. Textes originaux & traduction littérale. Alençon. 1888. 8°. (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 17.) **PM.**

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1889–90. By W. M. F. Petrie; with chapters by Prof. Sayce, Canon Hicks, Prof. Mahaffy, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Spurrell. London. 1891. 4°. pp. viii., 59. *Wdcts.* and 33 *plates.* **II. 3095**

Pineau, Léon. Les contes populaires du Poitou. Paris. 1891. 18°. (Collection de contes et de chansons populaires, 16.) **26246.9**

Pitrè, Giuseppe. Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Vol. xiv.–xvii. 4 vol. Palermo. 1889. 16°.

xiv.–xvii. Usi e costumi credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. 4 vol. 1889. **26226.21.2**

Reichenbach, Marie von. Bleameln; deutsche volkslieder aus Kärnten. Leipzig. [1870.] 4°. ff. 19. 9 *chromo-lith. plates.* **26241.33**

Roteganul, Jon Pop. Trandafirĭ și viorele; poesii populare culese și ordinate. Ed. 2. amplificată. Gherla. 1891. sm. 8°. **26227.13**

[**Sæmund Sigfusson.**] Håndskriftet nr. 2365, 4to gl. kgl. samling på det store kgl. bibliothek i København (Codex regius af den ældre Edda) i fototypisk og diplomatisk gengivelse. Udgivet ved L. F. A. Wimmer og Finnur Jónsson. København. 1891. 4°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.]) **IV. 3736**

Sander, (Nils) Fredrik. Guldhornen från Gallehus i Slesvig; nordens yppersta fornfynd upptäckta och åter förlorade. En mythhistorisk och arkeologisk undersökning. Stockholm. [1888.] l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **II. 3098**

Schierenberg, G. August B. Der Ariadnefaden für das labyrinth der Edda, oder Die Edda eine tochter des Teutoburger Waldes. Frankfurt a. M. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 3677**

Schmidt, Emil, *of Leipsic.* Die anthropologie Indiens. Braunschweig. [1891.] 4°. pp. 11. *Illustr.* **PM.**

"Sonder-abdruck aus dem *Globus,* bd. 61, nr. 2 und 3."

Schmidt, Emil, *of Leipsic.* [Review of] Aurel v. Török, Grundzüge einer vergleichenden craniometrie. [Braunschweig. 1891.] 4°. pp. (6). **PM.**

Archiv für anthropologie, 1891; xx. 280–285.

Schneegans, Eduard. Die quellen des sogenannten pseudo-Philomena und des Officiums von Gerona zu ehren Karls des Grossen, als beitrag zur geschichte des altfranzösischen epos. Inauguraldissertation. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 85. **27276.1.2**

—— **Seven sleepers.** Testi orientali inediti sopra i sette dormienti di Efeso; pubblicati e tradotti dal socio Ignazio Guidi. *Coptic, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic,* and *Armenian.* Roma. 1885. 4°. **25231.64**

"*R. accad. dei Lincei.* — Serie 3a. *Memorie della cl. di scienze morali,* etc. vol. xii."

Smith, Charles Roach. Collectanea antiqua; etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. 7 vol. London. 1848–80. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **II. 3093**

Snell, Otto. Hexenprozesse und geistesstörung; psychiatrische untersuchungen. München. 1891. 8°. **III. 6633**

Steenstrup, Johannes C. H. R. Vore folkeviser fra middelalderen; studier over visernes æsthetik, rette form og alder. Kjøbenhavn. 1891. 8°. **25295.23**

"De udgaver af nordiske folkeviser," p. 327.

Thomas, Cyrus. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. Washington. 1891. 8°. 17 *maps.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **5311.20.2,** *also* **PM.**

Tobler, Alfred. Kühreihen oder kühreigen, jodel und jodellied in Appenzell. Mit 7 musikbeilagen (Documenta) theilweise in alter und neuer schreibart. Leipzig, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Music.* **26257.37**

Tylor, Edward Burnett. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 3d ed., revised. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. **I. 4021**

Digitized by Google

Voretzsch, Karl (Oskar Rudolf). Der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Glîchezâre und der Roman de Renart. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 39+. **27285.3.2**

"Vita," after p. 39.

This is only a part of his work which is printed complete in the *Zeitschrift für romanische philologie*, bd. xv., 1891.

Wimmer, Ludvig Frands Adalbert. Døbefonten i Åkirkeby kirke. København. 1887. 4°. pp. (6), 84. *Wdcts.* and 7 *plates.* **II. 3100**

Woenig, Franz. Die pflanzen im alten Aegypten; ihre heimat, geschichte, kultur, und ihre mannigfache verwendung im sozialen leben, in kultus, sitten, gebräuchen, medizin, kunst. Nach den eigenen bildlichen darstellungen der alten aegypter, pflanzenresten aus gräberfunden, zeugnissen alter schriftsteller, und den ergebnissen der neuen forschungen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4120**

Zschille, Richard, *and* **Forrer,** R. Der sporn in seiner formen-entwicklung. Ein versuch zur characterisirung und datirung der sporen unserer kulturvölker. Berlin. 1891. f°. pp. viii., 24+. *Vigns.* and 20 *plates.* **27 Case. 351**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.* History of Braintree, Mass., 1639–1708; the north precinct of Braintree, 1708–1792; and the town of Quincy, 1792–1889. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. **10323.29**

"50 copies only printed for private distribution."

Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.* The site of the Wessagusset settlement of 1622 at Weymouth, Massachusetts. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 9. *Plate.* **10326.33.2**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Nov. 1891."

Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.* Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 43. **10323.29**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, June, 1891."

Adams, Sebastian C. A chronological chart of ancient, modern, and biblical history, synchronized by S. C. Adams, with maps of the world's great empires, drawn by J. A. Paine. 5th ed., revised and enlarged, and brought down to 1883. New York. [1886.] cop. 1871. 22 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 2 in. **MR. 80.5**

—— Key to Adams' synchronological chart of universal history, 4004 B.C. to 1884 A.D. New York. [cop. 1880.] 4°. pp. 24. 9 *maps.* **MR. 80.5**

Aitken, William Benford. The Dominion of Canada; a study of annexation. A dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Columbia college. [New York. 1890.] 8°. **4374.11.5**

Almqvist, Sigfrid. Fäderneslandets geografi. Stockholm. [1890.] 16°. *Illustr.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

"Aftryck ur *Geografi för folkskolan.*"

Altmann, Wilhelm, *and* **Bernheim,** Ernst, *editors.* Ausgewählte urkunden zur erläuterung der verfassungsgeschichte Deutschlands im mittelalter; zum handgebrauch für juristen und historiker. *Lat.* Berlin. 1891. 8°. **13513.2**

Andrews, William, *editor.* Bygone Northamptonshire. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **8433.13.2**

"500 copies. No. 20."

Atkins, Francis Higginson. Joseph Atkins: the story of a family. N. p. 1891. 8°. *Front., portrs., plates, geneal. tables,* etc. **16384.53**

"Bibliography," p. 153.

Baedeker, Karl. Egypt. Handbook for travellers. Pt. ii. Upper Egypt, with Nubia as far as the second cataract and the western oases. Leipsic. 1892. 16°. *Maps* and *plans.* **1.2967**

Barron, Louis. Les fleuves de France. La Garonne. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6556.7**

—— *The same.* La Loire. Paris. [1888.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6556.8**

—— *The same.* Le Rhône. Paris. [1891.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6556.9**

—— *The same.* La Seine. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6556.10**

Battle, Kemp Plummer. Address on the life and services of Brigadier General Jethro Sumner, at the battle ground of Guilford Court House, July 4, 1891. Greensboro. 1891. 8°. pp. 51. **7334.70**

Bax, Ernest Belfort. The story of the French revolution. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **4563.18**

A condensed statement of facts, from the point of view of modern socialism.

Beesly, Edward Spencer. Queen Elizabeth. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Geneal. tables.* (Twelve English statesmen.) **3483.11,** *also* **Hist.**

Benedict, George Grenville. Vermont in the civil war; a history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861–5. 2 vol. Burlington, Vt. 1886–88. 8°. *Portrs.* and *maps.* **8343.3b**

Brock, Robert Alonzo. The colonial Virginian; an address delivered before the geographical and historical society of Richmond college, Oct. 13, 1891. Richmond, Va. 1891. 8°. pp. 22. **12363.43**

Brown, Cornelius. A history of Nottinghamshire. London. 1891. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **8434.4**

Brown, Rawdon. L'archivio di Venezia, con riguardo speciale alla storia inglese; saggio. [Prima versione italiana di V. Cérésole e R. Fulin.] Con una nota preliminare del conte Agostino Sagredo. Venezia, *etc.* 1865. sm. 8°. (Nuova collezione di opere storiche, 4.) **3463.30**

A translation of the preface and tables of his "Calendar of state papers and mss. in the archives of Venice, *etc.*"

Browne, William Hand. George Calvert and Cecilius Calvert, barons Baltimore, of Baltimore. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Cecil Calvert.* (Makers of America.) **12372.27.2**

Bruce, Henry (Goodnow). Life of General Houston, 1793–1863. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Houston.* (Makers of America.) **12333.8**

Burr, George Lincoln. The fate of Dietrich Flade. New York, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. 57. **III. 6560**

"Reprinted from the *Papers of the American historical association*, vol. v. no. 3, 1891."

Cambridge, *Mass.*—*City council.* (1891.) The Rindge gifts to the city of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 76+. *Plates.* **10332.57**

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, *l'abbé.* Guerre du Canada, 1756–1760. Montcalm et Lévis. 2 tom. Québec. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., maps,* and *fac-sims.* **4376.62**

Chace, Elizabeth Buffum. Anti-slavery reminiscences. Central Falls, R. I. 1891. 8°. pp. 47. **8383.22**

Digitized by Google

Chapman, Jacob, *and* **Fitts,** James Hill. Lane genealogies. Vol. i. Exeter, N. H. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **16354.10**

Ciavarini, C., *editor.* Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane; eseguita da una società di studiosi ed eruditi coadjuvata e sussidiata dalla commissione conservatrice dei monumenti nelle Marche. Tom. i. Ancona. 1870. f°. *Fac-sim.* **I. 3956**

"Bibliografia storica marchigiana," i. lv.–xcvi.

Clay, Cassius Marcellus. Oration before the Maumee Valley historical and monumental association, of Toledo, Ohio, at Put-In-Bay island, Lake Erie, on the 10th of Sept. 1891, the anniversary of the capture of the British fleet by Oliver Hazard Perry. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 19. **13314.22.2**

Colombo (*Lat.* COLUMBUS), Cristoforo. The first letter to Raphael Sanchez announcing the discovery of America; reproduced in fac-simile from the copy of the Latin version of 1493, now in the Boston public library. With a new translation. Boston. 1891. l. 8°. pp. (2), 17, (8). *Plate.* **1373.43.2**

In this separate issue a translation by Professor Henry W. Haynes has been substituted for the version by R. H. Major which accompanied the same fac-similes when they appeared in the *Bulletin of the Boston public library*, for Oct. 1890.

Coltman, Robert, *jr.* The Chinese, their present and future; medical, political, and social. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **I. 4014**

Congrès international des américanistes. IX°. congreso. Reunión del año de 1892 en el convento de santa María de la Rábida, provincia de Huelva. 2ª ed. del programa. *Span.* and *Fr.* Madrid. 1891. 8°. pp. 45+. **15387.10**

Crispi, Francesco. Scritti e discorsi politici, 1849–1890. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. xvii., (3), 765. **I. 3976**

Contents: — Ultimi casi della rivoluzione siciliana. — Studi su le istituzioni comunali. — Il comune in Piemonte. — Ordinamenti politici delle Due Sicilie. — Dei diritti della corona d'Inghilterra sulla chiesa di Malta. — La spedizione dei mille; diario. — Repubblica e monarchia; lettera a G. Mazzini. — I doveri del gabinetto del 25 marzo, 1876. — Discorsi: L'unità nazionale con la monarchia. Discorsi elettorali. La commemorazione del vespro. I mille e la Sicilia. — Elogi: Florestano Pepe. Francesco Paolo de Blasi. Giuseppe Garibaldi. Vittorio Emanuele; la questione d'Oriente. Marco Minghetti. — Discorsi sull' arte. — Per la chiusura della gara nazionale del Tiro a segno in Roma. — Discorsi del presidente del consiglio.

Crowninshield, Benjamin William. A history of the first regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. With roster and statistics by D. H. L. Gleason. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Front.*, *map*, *plates*, and *portrs.* (2 cop.) **8343.11.2; 8343.11.3**

Cunningham, *Sir* Henry Stewart. Earl Canning; [and the transfer of India from the company to the Crown]. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map.* (RULERS of India.) **VII. 2621.2**

Daly, John Bowles. The dawn of radicalism [in England, 1760–1795; an account of the work accomplished by Horne Tooke and other radical leaders]. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **5426.15**

Daniels, George Fisher. History of the town of Oxford, Mass.; with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. Oxford. 1892. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 856. *Front.*, *plates*, and *plans.* **10322.46**

Davidson, George. The discovery of Humboldt Bay, California. San Francisco, Cal. 1891. l. 8°. pp. 16. *Maps.* (Geographical society of the Pacific publication.) **13345.25**

Derenbourg, Hartwig. Ousâma Ibn Mounkidh, un émir syrien au premier siècle des croisades, 1095–1188. i^e pt. Paris. 1889. l. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (PARIS, *France — École des langues orientales vivantes.* Publ. 2^e série, 12. i.) **I. 3823**

Contents: — i. Vie d'Ousâma.

Dove, Patrick Edward, *barrister, editor.* Domesday studies; being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. With a bibliography of Domesday book [edited by H. B. Wheatley], and accounts of the MSS. and printed books exhibited at the public record office and at the British museum. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London, *etc.* 1888–91. 4°. pp. xvi., (2) + vi., 710. *Map.* **Brit. Hist. 26^b, *also* LS.**

"Domesday bibliography," ii. 663–695.

Eastwick, Robert William. A master mariner; being the life and adventures of Capt. R. W. Eastwick. Edited by Herbert Compton. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 9.) **VII. 2720**

Emilio, Luis Fenollosa. History of the fifty-fourth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1863–1865. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Front.*, *portrs.*, *maps*, and *plans.* **8343.25.4**

The title on the cover reads "A brave black regiment. 54th Mass."

Erbach, Eberhard, *graf* zu. Wandertage eines deutschen touristen im strom- und küstengebiet des Orinoko. Leipzig. 1892. 8°. *Portrs.*, 16 *plates*, and *maps.* **MZ.**

Estabrook, William Booth. Genealogy of the Estabrook family, including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks, in the United States. Ithaca, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **16361.42**

Fell, Sarah M. Genealogy of the Fell family in America, descended from Joseph Fell who settled in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, 1705. With some account of the family remaining in England, &c. [Philadelphia.] 1891. 4°. *Front.*, *port. of Joseph Fell*, *plates*, etc. **16362.21**

Fischer, Andreas. Zwei Kaukasus-expeditionen. Bern. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *map.* **MZ.**

Fiske, John (*b.* 1842). The discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. *Port.*, *maps*, *fac-sims.*, and *wdcts.* (2 cop.) **1364.39; 1364.40**

Flathe, (Heinrich) Theodor. Geschichte der neuesten zeit. 3 teile. Berlin. 1887-92. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (ALLGEMEINE weltgeschichte, 10–12.) **I. 1502**

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus, and the struggle of protestantism for existence. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (HEROES of the nations, 2.) **14583.28**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *editor.* Wills of George Washington and his immediate ancestors. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1891. 4°. (HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* [Publ.]) **6337.18.4**

"250 copies printed. No. 34."

Foreman, John. The Philippine islands; a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. *Map* and *plate.* **I. 4002**

Fowler, William Warde. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. New York, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, and *maps.* (HEROES of the nations, 6.) **11266.31**

Digitized by Google

[**Frankle,** Jones, *editor.*] The story of a New England town; a record of the commemoration July 2d and 3d, 1890, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Boston. 1891. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **10335.50.1**

Fullerton, William Morton. In Cairo. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 70. **I. 3958**

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. History of the great civil war, 1642–1649. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1886–91. 8°. *Maps* and *plans.* **4475.12**

Contents: — i. 1642–1644. 1886. — ii. 1644–1647. 1889. — iii. 1647–1649. 1891.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. pp. lxxii., 1023. *Portrs., wdcts.,* and *geneal. tables.* **2446.27**

Giglioli-Casella, Costanza. Intorno al mondo: viaggio da ragazzi. Torino, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

Gilbert, Edward Hooker. Early grants and incorporation of the town of Ware [Mass.]. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 58. *Maps.* **10325.71.2**

Gneist, Rudolf von. History of the English parliament; its growth and development through a thousand years, 800 to 1887. [Translated by A. H. Keane.] 3d ed., revised. London. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **1433.19.3**

Gontaut-Biron, Joséphine, *duchesse* de. Mémoires de madame la duchesse de Gontaut, gouvernante des enfants de France pendant la restauration. 1773–1836. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **5564.47**

Grant, James (*b.* 1822). The tartans of the clans of Scotland; also an introductory account of Celtic Scotland; clanship, chiefs, their dress, arms, etc., and with historical notes of each clan. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1886. f°. *Port. of the duke of Rothesay,* [*prince of Wales*], 71 [72] *col. plates, coats-of-arms,* and *map.* ***9432.4**

Great Britain — *Master of rolls.* Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the public record office. Prepared under the superintendence of the deputy keeper of the records. Edward III. [Vol. i.] London. 1891. l. 8°. (Calendars of state papers, etc.) **Brit. Hist. 106**

Contents: — [i.] 1327–1330.

Grieve, Robert, *editor.* Illustrated Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, Taunton, New Bedford, Fall River; a guide and souvenir to the famous resorts and noted cities of southeastern Massachusetts, with list of hotels, rates, time-tables, etc. 2d ed. Providence. 1889. l. 8°. *Vign., maps,* and *wdcts.* **10351.19**

Griffis, William Elliot. Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. (Makers of America.) **5324.35**

Guild, *Mrs.* Mary Stiles Paul. The Stiles family in America; genealogies of the Massachusetts family, and the Dover, N. H. family. With a prefatory chapter on the origin of the family and name; and an appendix on the family in England, by H. R. Stiles. Albany, N. Y. 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. vi., 683. *Portrs.* and *geneal. table.* **16334.38**

Hager, *Mrs.* Lucie Caroline (Gilson). Boxborough: a New England town and its people. Compiled for the Middlesex county history, with sketches and illustrations additional. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Front., plate,* and *portrs.* **10331.47.3**

Hall, Hubert. The antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. With preface by Sir John Lubbock. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., plan,* and *wdcts.* (The Camden library.) **1444.17.2**

"List of authorities," pp. 224–226.

Harris, William Torrey. The philosophic aspects of history. [New York.] 1890. 8°. pp. 8. **I. 3954**

"Reprint from the *Proceedings of the American historical association,* 1890," pp. 247–254.

Harrison, Frederic, *editor.* The new calendar of great men; biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the Positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. xviii., (4), 644. **VII. 2706**

Hart, Gerald E. The Quebec act, 1774. Limited ed. Montreal. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. *Front.* and *plate.* **4364.24**

"Revised and reprinted from *Canadiana,* vol. ii. no. 10."

Hatcher, Edmund Neuson. The last four weeks of the war. [Extracts from Union and Confederate newspapers of 1865.] Columbus. 1891. 8°. **8326.50**

[**Henkels,** Stanislaus Vincent.] Gen'l Washington's will; proof that the attested copy which was sold by Thos. Birch's sons' in the sale of Washington papers, in April, 1891, is genuine, and expert testimony shown to be wholly unreliable. Philadelphia. 1891. l. 8°. pp. 10, (3). **6337.15.4**

Henry, William Wirt. Patrick Henry; life, correspondence, and speeches. 3 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Patrick Henry* and *fac-sims.*

"Limited edition, 1100 copies." **7324.17**

Hervey, Maurice H. Dark days in Chile; an account of the revolution of 1891. London. 1891–92. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **3325.33**

—— **Hill,** Thomas (1818–1891). Tributes to the memory of Rev. Thomas Hill, D.D. Portland. 1892. 8°. pp. 65. *Port.* **17354.68,** *also* **DS.**

Hodgkin, Thomas (*b.* 1831). Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilisation. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* (Heroes of the nations, 4.) **I. 3967,** *also* **Hist.**

Holley, *Mrs.* Frances Chamberlain. Once their home, or Our legacy from the Dahkotahs; historical, biographical, and incidental, from far-off days down to the present. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **13354.72**

Horsford, Eben Norton. The landfall of Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000, and the site of his houses in Vineland. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 4°. *Front., maps, plates,* etc. **1371.58**

Howland, Oliver Aiken. The new empire; reflections upon its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic. Toronto. 1891. 8°. pp. xx., 9–608. *Fac-sim.* and *map.* **4366.32**

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *Baron.* The happy days of the empress Marie Louise. Translated by T. S. Perry. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Marie Louise.* **5542.16**

Ingersoll, Edwin Dwight. Facts about Denver. [Denver. 1891.] 24°. pp. (2), 21. **13354.51**

Inquisitio comitatus cantabrigiensis, nunc primum e manuscripto unico in bibliotheca cottoniana asservato typis mandata. Subjicitur Inquisitio eliensis. Cura N. E. S. A. Hamilton. Londini. 1876. 4°. *Map* and 3 *fac-sims.* **Brit. Hist. 27.3**

This is the "original return made by the *juratores* of the county of Cambridge, in obedience to the Conqueror's mandate, from which the exchequer Domesday was afterwards compiled by the king's secretaries." The text of the corresponding parts of Domesday is printed in parallel columns with the original.

Digitized by Google

International geographical congress. iv^e^ congrès international des sciences géographiques, tenu à Paris en 1889. 2 tom. Paris. 1890–91. 8°. 2 *maps*. **I. 2046.2**

Jenks, Edward. The government of Victoria, Australia. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°.
I. 3955, *also* **Hist.**

Jenkyns, Catherine Carlyon, *compiler*. Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. Now first printed; compiled from private letters. London. 1892. 8°. *Front., portrs.*, and *plates*. (The ADVENTURE series, 11.) **I. 4011**

Contents: — Shang-aied, or Round the Horn; by A. C. Jenkins. — A voyage to China; by G. C. Jenkins. — Voyages to Melbourne and Calcutta; by G. C. Jenkins. — Hard life in the colonies; by G. C. Jenkins and H. K. Dunbar.

Jephson, Henry. The platform; its rise and progress. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1892. 8°.
1444.29

"Every political speech at a public meeting, excluding those from the pulpit, and those in courts of justice, comes within the meaning of 'the platform.'" — *Introduction.*

Jones, Caleb. Orderly book of the "Maryland loyalists regiment," June 18th, 1778, to Oct. 12th, 1778; including general orders issued by Sir Henry Clinton, Baron Wilhelm von Kuyphausen [Knyphausen], Sir William Erskine, Lord Cornwallis, Gen. William Tryon, and Gen. Oliver De Lancey. Edited by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1891. 4°. *Front.* (HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* [Publ.]) **6333.26**

"250 copies printed. No. 60."

Jones, Lewis Hampton. Captain Roger Jones, of London and Virginia; some of his antecedents and descendants. With appreciative notice of other families. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Front., fac-sim.*, and *portrs*. **16353.32**

Junker, Wilhelm. Reisen in Afrika, 1875–86. Nach seinen tagebüchern unter der mitwirkung von Richard Buchta herausgegeben von dem reisenden. 3 bde. Wien, *etc.* 1889–91. 8°. *Maps* and *other illustr*. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. 1875–1878. 1889. — ii. 1879–1882. 1890. — iii. 1882–1886. 1891.

Junker, Wilhelm. Travels in Africa during the years 1879–1883. Translated from the German by A. H. Keane. London. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.*
I. 4005

Kansas — *Legislature*. (1891.) *Senate*. Daily journal of the senate. Trial of Theodosius Botkin, judge of the 32d judicial district, on impeachment by the house of representatives for misdemeanors in office. April, 1891. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Topeka. 1891. 8°. pp. 1426. **VI. 6484**

Keary, Charles Francis. The vikings in western Christendom, A.D. 789 to 888. [With introductory chapters on the relations of Teutonic heathenism to Christianity.] London. 1891. 8°. *Map*. **I. 4003**

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., maps*, and *wdcts*. **I. 3973**

Kipling, John Lockwood. Beast and man in India; a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Wdcts*. **V. 4129**

Kolokotrōnēs, Theodōros. Kolokotronês, the klepht and the warrior; sixty years of peril and daring; an autobiography. Translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by Mrs. Edmonds; with a preface by J. Gennadius. London. 1892. 8°. *Portrs.* and *map*. (The ADVENTURE series, 10.) **I. 4012**

Ladd, Warren. The Ladd family; a genealogical and biographical memoir of the descendants of Daniel Ladd, of Haverhill, Mass., Joseph Ladd, of Portsmouth, R. I., John Ladd, of Burlington, N. J., John Ladd, of Charles City co., Va. New Bedford, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Port*. **16354.5**

Lapham, William Berry. Outing notes of a trip over the Upper Coös railroad, now the Quebec division of the Maine central, giving details of a journey to Quebec and Montreal. N. P. [1891.] 8°. pp. (2), 28. *Wdcts*. **11323.60.2**

Layard, *Sir* (Austen) Henry, *editor*. Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian ambassadors at the court of France, 1560–1563. Lymington. 1891. 4°. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Huguenot society*. Publications, 6.)
"500 copies printed. No. 427." **III. 6695**

Le Roux, Hugues. Au Sahara. Paris. [1891.] 12°. *Illustr*. **MZ.**

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall, 2*d bart*. An essay on the government of dependencies. Edited, with an introduction, by C. P. Lucas. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **2447.26.2**

Lewis, Virgil Anson. Life and times of Anne Bailey, the pioneer heroine of the Great Kanawha valley. Charleston, W. Va. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., 90. *Front*. **12367.53**

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Speeches. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. pp. (6), 69. (2 cop.)
9344.32; 9344.33

Contents: — The independent spirit of the puritans. Dec. 22, 1884. — The uses and responsibilities of leisure. — The blue and the gray. — The puritans. Dec. 22, 1887. — Harvard college in politics. — The day we celebrate [forefathers' day]. Dec. 21, 1888. — International copyright. — The civilization of the public school; a reply [to Mr. Stone of Missouri] in the house of representatives, Jan. 13, 1890. — Massachusetts; closing speech in debate with John E. Russell, Oct. 23, 1891.

—— **McCurdy,** Charles Johnson. In memory of Charles Johnson McCurdy, 1797–1891. [His historic home in Lyme, by Martha J. Lamb; Address delivered at the funeral, by E. F. Burr; and obituary notices. New York. 1891.] 4°. pp. (66). *Port*. and *wdcts*. **17361.46**

McDougall, *Mrs.* Marion GLEASON. Fugitive slaves, 1619–1865. Prepared under the direction of A. B. Hart. Boston. 1891. 8°. (SOCIETY FOR THE COLLEGIATE INSTRUCTION OF WOMEN, *Cambridge, Mass.* Fay house monographs, 3.) 3 cop.
8371.95; 8371.96; Pier 3.550

"Bibliography," pp. 129–137.

Macfarlane, Thomas. Within the Empire; an essay on imperial federation. Ottawa. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 90. **2435.17**

Maps. (cir. 1300.) Hanc quam videtis terrarum orbis tabulam descripsit delineavitque Ricardus de Haldingham sive de Bello dictus A. S. circa MCCC. Fac-simile made at Hereford in 1869. Editor, F. T. Havergal; artists, G. C. Haddon, F. Rogers, W. Dutton. Published by Edward Stanford. London. 1872. 56¼ × 67½ in.
MA. 77.4

The well-known map of the world in Hereford cathedral, an oval with Jerusalem in the centre. It is reproduced in Jomard's *Atlas* (pl. xiv.), of which there are copies in the Boston public library and in the Boston athenæum.

Maps. (1891.) Grand atlas de géographie physique et politique, par Émile Levasseur. Paris. [1891.] f°. pp. (4). 60 *maps*. **MA. 19.91.2**

Digitized by Google

Maps — *Argentine Republic.* (1891.) Mapa de la República Argentina construido sobre los datos existentes, y sus proprias observaciones hechas durante los años 1875 hasta 1888, por Luis Brackebusch. Escala 1 : 1.000.000. Gotha. 1891. 2 pt. in 13 *sheets.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

Contents: — i. Parte del norte. 9 *sheets*, each cir. 23¼ × 31 in. — ii. Parte del sud. 4 *sheets*, each cir. 20¼ × 31¼ in.

Maps — *Europe.* (1554.) Drei karten von Gerhard Mercator; Europa, Britische Inseln, Weltkarte; facsimile-lichtdruck nach den originalen der stadtbibliothek zu Breslau hergestellt von der reichsdruckerei, herausgegeben von der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin. Berlin. 1891. l. f°. pp. (4). 41 *sheets*, each cir. 12¼ × 17 in. **M. 77**

Contents: — 1. Europa. 1554. 15 *sheets.* — 2. Britische Inseln. 1564. 8 *sheets.* — 3. Weltkarte. 1569. 18 *sheets.*

Maps — *United States.* (1891.) Epoch maps illustrating American history. By A. B. Hart. New York. 1891. obl. 8°. ff. 3. 14 *maps.* (3 cop.) **MA. 3232.891; MA. 3232.891.2; 5355.30**

Maps — *Washington, D. C.* (1797–98.) The Dermott or tin case map of the city of Washington, 1797–8. [Published by the United States coast and geodetic survey. Washington. 1888.] 53¼ × 61¾ in. **MR. 3715.1**

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn (Carrington), *Countess.* Patriotti italiani: ritratti. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2709**

Contents: — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniele Manin. — I Poerio. — Costanza d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — I Cairoli.

Massachusetts — *Board of agriculture.* Descriptive catalogue of farms in Massachusetts, abandoned or partially abandoned. By W. R. Sessions, secretary of the board. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **V. 4146**

Maxwell, Alexander, *F. S. A. Scot.* Old Dundee, ecclesiastical, burghal, and social, prior to the reformation. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1891. 4°. *Port., vign.*, and *plate.* **9466.22.2**

Meginness, John Franklin. Biography of Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming; a complete narrative of her captivity and wanderings among the Indians. Williamsport, Pa. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **5316.26**

"Bibliography," pp. 235–238.

Meginness, John Franklin. Otzinachson, a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna; its first settlement, Indian wars and massacres, with copies of curious old documents, biographical sketches of the leading settlers, and much valuable matter entirely new. Revised ed. Vol. i. Williamsport, Pa. 1889. l. 8°. *Plate, wdcts., portrs., maps,* etc. **12384.61**

Mirkhond. The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of purity, containing the histories of prophets, kings, and khalifs. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek, and called by him 'Sacred and profane history according to the Moslem belief.' Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Pt. i. vol. 1. London. 1891. 8°. (Oriental translation fund. [Publ.] New series, 1.) **Sem. 747,** *also* **SL.**

In this translation of the Rauzat-us-safa, that part will be omitted which was translated by David Shea in 1832.

Moltke, Helmuth (Karl Bernhard), *graf* von. Geschichte des deutsch-französischen krieges von 1870–71; nebst einem aufsatz "Über den angeblichen kriegsrath in den kriegen könig Wilhelms I." 2e aufl. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (*In his* Gesammelte schriften und denkwürdigkeiten, 3.) **I. 3992.3**

Moltke, Helmuth (Karl Bernhard), *graf* von. The Franco-German war of 1870–71. Translated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **6593.32**

—— **Monroe,** James (1759–1831). Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe, prepared from the originals preserved in the department of state. Washington. [1891.] 8°. **7342.36.2**

Mooney, John Aloysius. Columbus, the "Christ-bearer." New York, *catholic publication society co.* 1892. sq. 16°. pp. 18. *Coat-of-arms* and *plates.* **1373.8**

[**Moore,** Charles.] Governor, judge, and priest; Detroit 1805–1815, [the relations of Governor Hull with Judge Woodward and Father Richard]. A paper read before the Witenagemote, Oct. 2d, 1891. New-York. 1891. 8°. pp. 24. (Witenagemote paper no. 6.) **13324.24**

Moreton, *Essex county, England.* Parish registers. [Edited by] F. A. Crisp. [London.] 1890. l. 8°. **10471.26**

"50 copies. No. 42."

Muir, *Sir* William. The caliphate; its rise, decline, and fall. From original sources. [London.] 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 608. **Sem. 1167**

National Australasian convention. (1891.) Official record of the proceedings and debates held in Sydney, New South Wales, in the months of March and April, 1891. Sydney. 1891. f°. pp. (4), viii., cxcvi., 455. **I. 3959**

Neill, Edward Duffield. A critical period for the French traders of lakes Michigan and Superior, A.D. 1684, with some letters, now first printed. (*In* Macalester college, *St. Paul, Minn.* Contributions, [1891], 8°, ii. 7.) **VI. 5392** (II)

Nelson, Wolfred. Five years at Panama; the trans-isthmian canal. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map* and 24 *plates.* **MZ.**

New Hampshire — *Legislature — House.* Index to the journals of the house of representatives, province of New Hampshire, in the office of the secretary of state. 1711–1775. Manchester. 1890. l. 8°. **51 L. 36**

Norman, Henry. The real Japan; studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. London. 1892 [1891]. 8°. *Front., plates, wdcts.*, and *portrs.* **I. 3972**

Norman, *Mrs.* Ménie Muriel Dowie. A girl in the Karpathians. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **I. 3903**

—— *The same.* 5th ed. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **I. 3971**

Orr, Robert Hunter. Sailing directions for gulf and river St. Lawrence and Cape Breton Island. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Chart* and *table.* (United States — *Bureau of navigation — Hydrographic office.* [Publ.] 100.) **VIII. 92**

Orr, Robert Hunter. Sailing directions for Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy, and south shore of Gulf of St. Lawrence. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Chart* and *table.* (United States — *Bureau of navigation — Hydrographic office.* [Publ.] 99.) **VIII. 91**

Osgood, Howard Lawrence. The title of the Phelps and Gorham purchase. [Read before the Rochester historical society, April 5, 1889.] Rochester. 1891. 8°. pp. 33. *Maps.* **11373.22**

"Bibliography," pp. 31–33.

Parke, Thomas Heazle. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa, as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 2d ed. London. [1891.] 8°. *Port., plates, map,* etc. **I. 4004**

Digitized by Google

Parke, William Cooper. Personal reminiscences of William Cooper Parke, marshal of the Hawaiian Islands, from 1850 to 1884. Rewritten and arranged by his son, W. C. Parke. Cambridge. 1891. sm. 4°. *Port.* **I. 3961**

Patterson, George. The Magdalene Islands. Read Jan. 19, 1891. [Halifax, N. S. 1891.] 8°. pp. (27). **4343.32.4**

"From the *Transactions of the Nova Scotian institute of science*, session of 1890–91," pp. 31–57.

Perry, Amos. An official tour along the eastern coast of the regency of Tunis; geography and history of the country, and manners and customs of the people. Providence, R. I. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., map, wdcts.*, and *coat-of-arms.* **I. 3953**

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, *editor.* Specimina selecta chartarum pontificum romanorum. 3 pt. Stuttgart. 1885–87. l. f° and l. 4°. 145 [147] *plates.* **27 Case. 612**

Contents: — i., ii. Chartae. 2 pt. 1885–87. l. f°. — iii. Sigilla. 1887. l. 4°.

Philadelphia and popular Philadelphians; [published by the *North American*]. Philadelphia. 1891. 4°. *Front., portrs.*, and *wdcts.* **17311.29**

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Forbes and Forbush genealogy; the descendants of Daniel Forbush who settled in Marlborough, Mass. in 1675. [Chicago.] 1892. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **16363.20**

—— **Pratt,** Charles (1830–1891), *of Brooklyn, N. Y.* In memoriam Charles Pratt, 1830–1891. [New York. 1891.] sm. 4°. *Port.* **17375.6**

Primrose, Archibald Philip, *5th earl of Rosebery.* Pitt. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. (Twelve English statesmen.) **5487.21**

Quintana, Manuel José. Vida del Gran Capitan [Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordova y Aguilar]. (Aus den Vidas de españoles célebres.) Herausgegeben, mit einleitung und anmerkungen, von Adolf Kressner. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 77. (Bibliothek spanischer schriftsteller, 9.) **7237.30.7**

Rae, William Fraser. The business of travel; a fifty years' record of progress. [An account of the origin and progress of the business of Messrs. Thomas Cook and son.] London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **I. 4007**

Prefixed is an account of the "Banquet to commemorate the fiftieth year of the business of Thomas Cook & son, July 22nd, 1891."

Reinach, Joseph. La politique opportuniste, 1880–1889. Paris. 1890. 12°. **6574.24.2**

Contents: — Question d'Orient. — La politique coloniale. — Politique extérieure: la réaction cléricale en Belgique. — La réforme électorale. — Questions militaires. — Police. — Les lois de la république. — Variétes: Les excès de presse en 1789. Michu. Le procès de révolution. Le ministère Clémenceau.

Reineck, Karl. Die sage von der doppelehe eines grafen v. Gleichen mit bezugnahme auf die geschichte der burg und grafschaft Gleichen. Vortrag, gehalten im wissenschaftlichen verein zu Arnstadt. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 42. *Front.* (Samml. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 138.) **VIII. 175a(vi)**

Rhode Island historical society. Sketch of its history, with list of papers read at its stated meetings. Providence. 1890. 8°. pp. 37. **11353.22**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the society*, 1889–90."

Ricasoli, Bettino, *Barone.* Lettere e documenti; pubblicati per cura di Marco Tabarrini e Aurelio Gotti. Vol. i.–vi. (2 maggio, 1829—7 marzo, 1862). 6 vol. Firenze. 1887–91. 8°. *Port.* **I. 4000**

Riston, Victor. Les dunes mouvantes d'Aïn-Séfra (Sud-Oranais); dangers d'envahissement du ksar, plantations et essais de fixation des sables. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. *Table.* **Met. 527**

Robinson, Rowland E. Vermont; a study of independence. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 16°. *Map.* (American commonwealths.) **11332.22**

Rocquain, Félix. The revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution; condensed and translated by J. D. Hunting, with an introductory note by Professor Huxley. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **3577.34**

Roe, Alfred Seelye. In a rebel prison; or, Experiences in Danville, Va. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 42. (Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. Personal narratives, 4th series, 16.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

Russell, William Clark. Horatio Nelson, and the naval supremacy of England. With the collaboration of W. H. Jaques. New York, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (Heroes of the nations, 1.) **5451.19**

Rutgers college, *New Brunswick, N. J.* Addresses commemorative of George Hammell Cook, professor of geology and agriculture; delivered before the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, and friends of the college, June 17, 1890. With a biographical sketch read before the New Jersey historical society at Trenton, Jan. 28, 1890. Newark, N. J. 1891. 8°. pp. 53. *Port. of Cook.* **17341.7.2**

Salamon, Louis Sifrein Joseph Foncrosé de. Mémoires inédits de l'internonce à Paris pendant la révolution, 1790–1801. Avant-propos, introduction, notes et pièces justificatives, par l'abbé Bridier. Paris. 1890. 8°. **4541.32**

Schaff, Philip. The renaissance; the revival of learning and art in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. New York, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **I. 3957**

Reprinted from the Papers of the American society of church history, vol. iii.

Schinz, Hans. Deutsch-südwest-Afrika; forschungsreisen durch die deutschen schutzgebiete Gross-Nama- und Hereroland, nach dem Kunene, dem Ngami-see und der Kalaχari, 1884–1887. Oldenburg, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. *Port. of Adolf Lüderitz, plates, wdcts.*, and *map.* **I. 3964**

Schmidt, Emil, *of Leipsic.* Ein ausflug in die Anaimalai-Berge, Südindien. Braunschweig. [1891.] 4°. pp. 8. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

"Sonder-abdruck aus dem *Globus*, bd. 60, nr. 1 u. 2."

Schultze, (Maximilian) Victor. Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-römischen heidentums. 2 vol. Jena. 1887–92. 8°. **III. 5489**

Contents: — i. Staat und kirche im kampfe mit dem heidentum. 1887. — ii. Die ausgänge. 1892.

—— **Sieber,** Ludwig. Dr. Ludwig Sieber [librarian of the university of Basel. Begräbnisfeier. — Ansprache am grabe. — Dr. Sieber's verdienste um die bibliothek. — Dr. Sieber's wirken in der historischen gesellschaft. — Veröffentlichungen von Dr. Sieber.] Basel. 1891. 8°. pp. 43. *Port.* **VII. 2719**

"Veröffentlichungen," pp. 40–43.

Sievers, Wilhelm. Afrika; eine allgemeine landeskunde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1891. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I.3947,** *also* **MZ.**

Skottowe, Britiffe Constable. A short history of parliament. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **1435.21.2**

Digitized by Google

Southern historical magazine; devoted to history, biography, genealogy, archæology, and kindred subjects. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1892. *m.* Charleston, W. Va. 1892. 8°. *Wdcts.* **15397.12**

To be continued.

Spectator (The). [Holiday number.] Dec. 26, 1891. Seattle, Wash. 1891. f°. pp. 28. *Illustr.* **13342.16**

Stebbing, William. Sir Walter Ralegh; a biography. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **3486.62**

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. *1st bart.* The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vol. London. 1885. sm. 8°.

"Original materials consulted," i. 4–6. **VI. 6562**

Story (The) of Manitou. Denver, *Denver & Rio Grande railroad.* 1891. 8°. pp. 62. *Illustr.* **13354.47**

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Les origines de la forme républicaine du gouvernement dans les États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduit sur la 3e éd. revisée, par Mad. Aug. Couvreur; avec une préface de Émile de Laveleye. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **6395.35.3**

Sumner, William Graham. Alexander Hamilton. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. (Makers of America.) **7344.25**

"List of authorities," pp. 261–267.

Sutter, Karl. Johann von Vicenza und die italienische friedensbewegung im jahre 1233. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. **I. 3948**

Sweetser, Moses Foster. Southwestern New Hampshire. 4th ed. [Boston.] 1891. 8°. pp. 40. *Maps* and *wdcts.* **11323.61.2**

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent.* Correspondance diplomatique; ambassade de Talleyrand à Londres, 1830–1834. Avec introduction et notes par G. Pallain. ie pt. Paris. 1891. 8°. **5547.13.2**

Tanguay, Cyprien, *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 7 vol. Québec, *etc.* 1871–90. l. 8°. *Port., geneal. tables,* and *map.* **B 46.24**

Tatishtchef, Sergi. Alexandre Ier et Napoléon. d'après leur correspondance inédite, 1801–1812. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. xiv., 640. **5533.14**

—— **Thaw,** William. In memoriam William Thaw, born in Pittsburgh, Penn., Oct. 12, 1818; died in Paris, France, Aug. 17, 1889. [Pittsburgh. 1891.] 8°. pp. 67. *Port.* **17384.38,** *also* **PM.**

Thomas, Georg Martin, *editor.* De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. Excerpta ex Chronologia magna codicis latini cccxcix. bibliothecæ ad d. Marci venetiarum, auspice societate illustrandis Orientis latini monumentis edidit. [A fac-simile of the original manuscript.] Venetiis, *Ferd. Ongania.* 1879. l. f°. pp. (23). *Illustr.* **27 Case. 611**

"Editio exemplarium 160 numero signatorum. N. 134."

Thompson, Robert Anchor. Thomas Becket; martyr, patriot. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **VII. 2712**

Thurston, Robert Henry. Robert Fulton; his life and its results. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Fulton* and *wdcts.* (Makers of America.) **VII. 2704**

Traill, Henry Duff. The marquis of Salisbury. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Salisbury.* (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.) **6463.3**

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Winthrop.* (Makers of America.) **10386.18**

United States coast and geodetic survey. Catalogue of charts and other publications, 1890. Washington. 1890. 4°. *Charts.* **15323.35**

—— Another copy, with ms. corrections to Dec. 22, 1891. **M. 5275**

United States coast and geodetic survey. United States coast pilot; Atlantic coast. Parts 1, 2. From the St. Croix river to Cape Ann. Washington. 1891. l. 8°. *Maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* **15323.27**

United States — *Military order of the loyal legion — Wisconsin commandery.* War papers. Vol. i. Milwaukee. 1891. 8°. **8356.13**

Victor, *Mrs.* Frances Fuller. Atlantis arisen; or, Talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **13353.30**

Vignon, Louis. L'expansion de la France. Paris. 1891. 18°. **2537.26**

Volz, Berthold (August Emil). Lehrbuch der erdkunde, vornehmlich für gymnasien. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

Walker, George Leon. Thomas Hooker; preacher, founder, democrat. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Front.* (Makers of America.) **10397.40**

"Hooker's published works," pp. 184–195.

Walworth, *Mrs.* Ellen Hardin. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga monument association, 1856–1891. Albany, N. Y. 1891. l. 8°. *Portrs., maps,* and *plates.* **6332.65.2**

Warren, *Mass.* An account of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Warren, Sept. 7, 1891, including The founding and growth of a New-England town; a review by S. B. Stebbins. Boston. 1891. l. 8°. pp. 72. *Front.* and *map.* **10326.1.2**

Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, baron of Cameron, in the northern neck of Virginia, beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747–8. Copied from the original with literal exactness and edited, with notes, by J. M. Toner. Albany, N. Y. 1892. sm. 4°. *Plans* and *fac-sims.* **6337.50**

"The editor has long been engaged in collecting accurate copies of all the obtainable writings of this great man. . . . It is the purpose of the editor to prepare a complete collection of all the writings of Washington with literal exactness. . . . Forthcoming volumes will give in chronological order the writings he left. . . . This is the first systematic attempt to produce the writings of Washington with literal exactness. . . . A few miscellaneous pieces in Washington's youthful handwriting are preserved in this journal."—*Preface.*

Wettstein, Heinrich. Leitfaden für den geographischen unterricht an sekundarschulen. 4e aufl. Zürich. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

Willoughby, Howard. Australian federation; its aims and its possibilities. With a digest of the proposed constitution, official statistics, and a review of the national convention. Melbourne. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagr.* **I. 4013**

"The first portion appeared in the Melbourne *Argus.*"

Wilson, *Sir* Daniel. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1891. 4°. *Illustr.* **9466.25**

Wilson, James Grant, *editor.* The memorial history of the city of New-York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. Vol. i. New-York. 1892. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **11374.72**

"Bibliography of New-York press in seventeenth century, by C. R. Hildeburn," i. 583–603.

Winchester, Boyd. The Swiss republic. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Map.* **15573.31**

Digitized by Google

Winslow, William Copley. The pilgrim fathers in Holland; their condition, and their relation to and treatment by the authorities and the people, with special reference to the proposed monument at Delfshaven. A paper read before the New England historic genealogical society, March 4, 1891. Boston, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. pp. 24. **10385.8.2**

Winsor, Justin. Charles Deane, LL.D., vice-president Massachusetts historical society; a memoir. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 47. *Port. of Dr. Deane.* **17345.5**

"Privately printed from the Proceedings of the society."

Wissmann, Hermann von. Meine zweite durchquerung äquatorial-Afrikas vom Congo zum Zambesi, während der jahre 1886 und 1887. Frankfurt a. O. [1891.] 8°. *Wdcts., plates,* and 3 *maps.* **I. 3963**

Wood, Anthony à. The life and times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632–1695, described by himself; collected from his diaries and other papers by Andrew Clark. Vol. i. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim., plates,* and *plans.* (Oxford historical society. [Publ.] 19.)

Contents: — i. 1632–1663. **9425.77.7**

Woods, ——, *Pasha.* Blackmailing the sultan; refutation of the calumnies in Osman Bey's anonymous pamphlet. London. [1890.] 8°. pp. 4. **I. 3952**

Woods, ——, *Pasha.* The truth about Asia Minor [and the Turkish administration generally]. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **I. 3952**

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. Den danske erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn. 1863. 8°. *Map.* **3453.22**

*** The following books and pamphlets from the library of the late Thomas Carlyle were received Oct. 9, 1891, from Mrs. Alexander Carlyle through Professor Norton. They supplement Mr. Carlyle's bequest of books relating to Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, a list of which is given in Bibliographical Contribution, no. 26: —

—— **Belle-Isle,** Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, *duc* de. The arrest of Marshal Belleisle in the territories of Hanover considered as a violation of the laws and customs of Germany, *etc.* To which is annexed an appendix. Translated from the original, lately publish'd in Holland. London. 1745. 8°. pp. viii., 55. ***Carl. 275**

—— **Belle-Isle,** Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, *duc* de. The case of the Marshal Bellisle truly stated: in which the manner of his being seized in Hanover, the usage he met with there, and his removal hither, are examined by the law of nations and fully justified, as well by precedents as arguments; and the reasons for his being brought over and detained here explained and defended. To which is prefixed a preface as to the motives of the present publication. London. 1745. 8°. pp. viii., 44 [52]. ***Carl. 275**

—— **Belle-Isle,** Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, *duc* de. A review of the case of the Marshal Belleisle, in answer to a late pamphlet entitled The case of the Marshal Belleisle truly stated, &c. London. 1745. 8°. pp. 70. ***Carl. 275**

Brecknock, T. A plan for establishing the general peace of Europe upon honourable terms to Great Britain. London. 1759. 8°. pp. 50.

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle. ***Carl. 273**

Brown, John, *of Great Yarmouth.* Anecdotes and characters of the house of Brunswick, illustrative of the courts of Hanover and London, from the act of settlement to the youth of George the Third; including an original memoir of the electress Sophia, and a journal said to have been written by the unhappy consort of George the First, the princess Sophia Dorothea. London. 1821. 8°. ***Carl. 287**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and MS. notes.

Carlyle, Thomas. [Working index to the letters of Frederick the Great, used in writing his life of Frederick.] f°. pp. (36), ff. (2). *MS.* ***Carl. 245**

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte, nach folge der begebenheiten für eigene vorträge der deutschen geschichte geordnet. 2e verbesserte aufl. Göttingen. 1838. 8°. pp. 99. ***Carl. 250**

With a few MS. marginal notes.

Dudley, Edmund. The tree of common wealth; a treatise by Edmonde Dudlay, written while a prisoner in the tower, in the years 1509 and 1510, and under sentence of death for high treason. Now first printed from a copy of his manuscript, for the brotherhood of the rosy cross. Manchester. 1859. sm. 4°. pp. xx., 66. ***Carl. 282**

"140 copies printed, for private presentation only."
With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

[**Duncker,** Maximilian (Wolfgang).] Die besitzergreifung von Westpreussen. [Berlin? 1872?] 8°. pp. 95. ***Carl. 251**

Reprinted from *Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde,* 1872; ix. 485–579.

Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang). Eine flugschrift des kronprinzen Friedrich. [Berlin. 1871.] 8°. pp. (32). ***Carl. 254**

Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde, 1871; viii. 23–54.

Observations on Frederick's "Considérations sur l'état présent du corps politique de l'Europe," written about 1736.

Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang). Die schlacht von Kollin. [Berlin? 1870?] 8°. pp. 44. ***Carl. 260**

Reprinted from *Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde,* 1870, 7. jahrg., nr. 7.

[**Falkenskjold,** Seneca Otto.] Authentische und höchstmerkwürdige aufklärungen über die geschichte der grafen Struensee und Brandt. Aus dem französischen manuscript eines hohen ungenannten zum erstenmal übersetzt und gedruckt. Germanien [Kempten]. 1788. 16°. ***Carl. 284**

Franks, Thomas. The king of Prussia's rights to Silesia, and his conduct, consider'd and vindicated; containing a review of affairs in general, and his claims to several principalities of Silesia in particular: with a description of his person and character. To which is added a brief history of that dutchy. London. 1741. sm. 8°. pp. 32. ***Carl. 262**

"Franks explains (tolerably correct in it) the Ks. of Pr's claim to Silesia 1741. Came 15 May 1859. — good for what to me! T. C." — MS. note on fly-leaf.

—— **Frederick II.,** *king of Prussia.* Memoirs of Frederick III. [II.] king of Prussia; containing all the memorable battles and transactions of that great prince, to the latter end of November, 1757, with all the memorials, answers, &c. published by order of that monarch in vindication of his conduct. To which is added an appendix. 2d ed., with additions. London. 1757. 8°. *Map.*

With a few MS. marginal notes. ***Carl. 253**

Digitized by Google

Free and impartial enquiry (A) into the extraordinary and advantagious [*sic*] bargain, lately under the consideration of parliament, for remitting money for the pay of the forces abroad for the year 1743; being a faithful specimen of the oeconomy and management of the present administration in domestic affairs. London. 1643 [1743]. 8°. pp. 63. ***Carl. 267**

[**Germain,** *previously* SACKVILLE, George, 1*st visc. Sackville.*] L*** G***** S********'s vindication of himself in a letter to Colonel Fitzroy, one of the aids de camp to Prince Ferdinand, with Colonel Fitzroy's answer and the declaration of Captain Smith, one of the aids de camp to L*** G*****; containing a full and particular account of every thing that passed relative to L*** G***** S********'s conduct and behaviour at the battle of Thornhausen, on the first of August, 1759. [London?] 1759. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 9–16. ***Carl. 261**

Götze, Georg Heinrich. Historiam principum anhaltinorum. Jenæ. 1686. sm. 4°. ***Carl. 288**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

Groans (The) of Germany, or, The enquiry of a protestant German into the original cause of the present distractions of the empire, *etc.* Translated from the original lately publish'd at the Hague. 3d ed. London. 1741. 8°. pp. (2), 30. ***Carl. 279**

Guise, Henri II. DE LORRAINE, 5e *duc* DE. Mémoires. 2 tom. in 1. Amsterdam. 1703. sm. 12°. *Portrs.* ***Carl. 285**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859."

[**Hennert,** Karl Wilhelm.] Beschreibung des lustschlosses und gartens des prinzen Heinrichs, bruders des königs, zu Reinsberg, wie auch der stadt und der gegend um dieselbe. Berlin. 1778. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 94+. *Plan.* ***Carl. 264**

With the book-plate and autograph of Thomas Carlyle, and a few MS. marginal notes.

Hoffbauer, Th. Wo ist H. H. v. Katte in Küstrin hingerichtet worden? und, Hat kronprinz Friedrich der hinrichtung wirklich zugesehen? Nach der oertlichkeit, der lokalen tradition, und den zugänglichen berichten von augenzeugen und zeitgenossen beantwortet. Küstrin. 1867. sm. 8°. pp. 76+. *Plan.* ***Carl. 263**

Important secret (An) come to light, or, The states general's reasons for refusing to guaranty the e——e of H——r [electorate of Hanover], and to act offensively against France in the Netherlands, as lately proposed by the ministers of G. B. Being the arguments used by Mynheer—— at a conference held the beginning of October last at the Hague, with two B——h [British] noblemen, justifying the neutrality of the United Provinces. London. 1743. sm. 8°. pp. 58. ***Carl. 277**

Letter (A) from an English traveller to his friend at London, relating to the differences betwixt the courts of Prussia and Hanover. To which are annex'd copies of the original letters which have pass'd between the ministers of state of His Britannick Majesty and the king of Prussia on that subject. Translated from the French. London. 1730. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 57. *Vign.* ***Carl. 280**

Letter (Fourth) to the people of England. London. 1756. sm. 8°. pp. 43. ***Carl. 270**

This is not the same as John Shebbeare's "Fourth letter to the people of England."

Letter (A) to the right honourable P----p, e--l of Ch---------d [Philip, earl of Chesterfield], containing a defence of the conduct and character of the present king of France; in answer to the scurrilous misrepresentations of both, in a pamphlet entitled Memoirs of the Most Christian Brute, or, The history of the late exploits of a certain great king. By a gentleman of Litchfield [signed R. H.]. To this answer is added An impartial view of the personal character of Lewis the Fifteenth, by a foreign minister. London. [1747?] sm. 8°. pp. (2), 23. ***Carl. 286**

Imperfect: — the "Impartial view" is wanting.

Letter (A) to the right honourable Sir Matthew Blakiston, knt., lord-mayor of London; with some remarks on the late instructions given by His Lordship, the court of aldermen, and common-council assembled, to their four representatives in parliament. To which is added a collection of facts intended to prove that since the days of Oliver Cromwell, there has been no period of time wherein the reputation of the British arms and nation has been advanced to such a high pitch of honour and glory, in all parts of Europe, as during the late administration of William Pitt. By a merchant of London. London. 1762. 8°. pp. (2), 56. ***Carl. 272**

Memoirs of the Most Christian-Brute, or, The history of the late exploits of a certain great k—g [Louis XV., of France]; being a genuine narrative of his cruel, inhuman proceedings in all his attempts against the lives and properties of his neighbours, including the most affecting particulars relating to all the battles and sieges from the commencement of the present war to the taking of Bergen-op Zoom. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1747. sm. 8°. ***Carl. 286**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and the autograph "R^d. Burton."

Imperfect: — all after p. 70 of pt. ii. is wanting.

Ministerial artifice detected, or, A full answer to a pamphlet lately published, intitled The interests of the empress queen, the kings of France and Spain, &c. betrayed in the preliminary articles at Aix-la-Chapelle. London. 1749. 8°. pp. 32. ***Carl. 268**

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel RIQUETTI, *comte* DE. Lettre remise à Frédéric-Guillaume II., le jour de son avénement au trône. Berlin. 1787. 8°. pp. 50. *Vign.* ***Carl. 259**

"One of M.'s famed pamphlets; — 'rosy dawn' of 1792 visible in it! — T. C. (A. D.) 1856." — MS. note on title-page.

Occasional letter (An) from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town, concerning the treaty negotiated at Hanau in the year 1743, the manner in which it was rejected, and the fatal effects which that rejection has produced. London. 1749. 8°. pp. (4), 39. ***Carl. 278**

Orlich, Leopold VON. Fürst Moritz von Anhalt-Dessau; ein beitrag zur geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges. Berlin. 1842. 8°. ***Carl. 252**

Consists mainly of the letters of Frederick the Great to the prince.

With the book-plate and two autographs of Carlyle; also a few marginal notes and a page of memoranda pasted in.

Popular prejudice concerning partiality to the interests of Hanover, to the subjects of that electorate, and particularly to the Hanoverian troops in British pay, freely examined and discussed; in which the conduct of that corps, at Dettingen particularly, and during the whole late campaign, is

Digitized by Google

truly stated and vindicated. In a letter from an officer at Hanover to a Hanoverian nobleman at the Hague. Translated from the original. London. 1743. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 1–56. ***Carl. 276**

Imperfect: — pp. 57–59 wanting.

Preuss, Johann David Erdmann. Friedrich der Grosse im siebenjährigen kriege und in seinen späteren regentensorgen; eine historische portraitskizze. [Berlin. 1855.] 8°. pp. 42+.

With a few MS. marginal notes. ***Carl. 255**

[**Pulteney,** William, 10*th earl of Bath.*] A letter addressed to two great men [William Pitt and the duke of Newcastle], on the prospect of peace, and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negociation. London. 1760. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 56. ***Carl. 271**

[**Pulteney,** William, 10*th earl of Bath.*] The politicks on both sides with regard to foreign affairs, stated from their own writings and examined by the course of events. With some observations on the present state of affairs in Great Britain, and the effects of our negotiations for several years past. London. 1734. sm. 8°. pp. 75. ***Carl. 265**

With a page of MS. notes pasted in.

Reflections upon the present state of affairs at home and abroad, particularly with regard to subsidies and the differences between Great Britain and France. In a letter from a member of parliament to a constituent. London. 1775. sm. 8°. pp. 60. ***Carl. 269**

Review (A) of the whole political conduct of a late eminent patriot [William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath] and his friends for twenty years last past; in which is contained a complete history of the late opposition, and a full answer to a pamphlet entitled Faction detected by the evidence of facts, &c. [by John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont]. London. 1743. sm. 8°. *Vigns.* ***Carl. 266**

Rothes, Chr. Adolph, *pseudon.* Entdeckung der wahren absichten und des politischen systems der regierung von Dännemark bey der letzten staatsveränderung in Copenhagen aus authentischen nachrichten hergenommen. N. P. 1773. 16°. pp. (8), 53. ***Carl. 247**

See Bruun's "Bibliotheca danica," 1890, iii. 485.

Schneidawind, Franz Joseph Adolph. Joseph der Zweite, kaiser von Deutschland. Hamburg. 1846. 24°. (WOHLFEILSTE volks-bibliothek, 32.) ***Carl. 246**

With MS. memoranda and occasional marginal notes.

Series (A) of wisdom and policy, manifested in a review of our foreign negotiations and transactions for several years past; being a complete answer to Politicks on both sides, &c. [by William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath], in a letter to a member of the present parliament. London. 1735. sm. 8°. pp. 73. ***Carl. 265**

[**Shebbeare,** John.] A first letter to the people of England; on the present situation and conduct of national affairs. 4th ed. London. 1756. sm. 8°. pp. 56. ***Carl. 270**

[**Shebbeare,** John.] A second letter to the people of England; on foreign subsidies, subsidiary armies, and their consequences to this nation. 3d ed. London. 1756. sm. 8°. pp. 56. ***Carl. 270**

[**Shebbeare,** John.] A third letter to the people of England; on liberty, taxes, and the application of public money. 2d ed. London. 1756. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 60. ***Carl. 270**

That which has been, may be: or, The Dutch remonstrance concerning the late proceedings and practices in Holland, fully proving that the French and the Dutch governors have been only playing their old tricks over again. Drawn up by a person of eminency and printed at the Hague. Translated out of the Low Dutch; being very necessary for the perusal of the people in both England and Holland at these present times. London. 1748. sm. 8°. pp. 32. ***Carl. 248**

[**Townshend,** Charles.] Remarks on the letter address'd to two great men [William Pitt and the duke of Newcastle], in a letter to the author of that piece [William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath]. London. [1760.] 8°. pp. 1–48. ***Carl. 271**

Imperfect: — all after p. 48 is wanting.

Trendelenburg, (Friedrich) Adolf. Friederich der Grosse und sein staatsminister freiherr von Zedlitz; eine skizze aus dem preussischen unterrichtswesen. Vortrag gehalten am 27. januar, 1859, in der königlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1859. 8°. pp. 32. ***Carl. 258**

Trendelenburg, (Friedrich) Adolf. Zum gedächtniss Friederichs des Grossen; ein vortrag gehalten am 30. januar, 1851, in der königlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1851. 8°. pp. 27. ***Carl. 258**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

True and faithful account (A), sent by the king of Prussia to his minister at the British court, of the battle of Chottusitz, where His Prussian Majesty got a complete victory over the Austrians. N. P. 1742. sm. 8°. pp. 15. ***Carl. 283**

Ulfeld, Eleonora Christina, *Countess.* Denkwürdigkeiten aus ihrer gefangenschaft im blauen thurm des königschlosses zu Copenhagen, 1663–1685. Nach der dænischen original-handschrift herausgegeben von Johannes Ziegler. *Germ.* Wien. 1871. l. 8°. *Portrs., plate, wdct.,* and *coats-of-arms.* ***Carl. 281**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle," and a few MS. notes.

Voltaire, François Marie AROUET DE. A description of the king of Prussia's person, way of living, and of his court; dictated by Mr. de Voltaire when he was detained in prison by order of His Prussian Majesty at Frankfort. In French and English. Paris. 1773. sm. 8°. pp. 65.

Imperfect: — pp. 35–38 and 43–46 wanting. ***Carl. 256**

With a few MS. marginal notes.

Wechssler, Adolf. Friedrich der Grosse; historisches drama in 5 aufzügen. Ulm. 1879. 8°. pp. 92. ***Carl. 257**

The date on the cover is 1880.

Whitelock, Methuselah, *pseudon.* The peace-offering; an essay shewing the cession of Hanover to be the only probable means for extinguishing the present rebellion without farther blood-shed, and for securing these nations for ever from rebellions and invasions in favour of the Pretender or his descendants. London. 1746. sm. 8°. pp. 36. ***Carl. 274**

Zuverlässige nachricht von der in Dännemark den 17ten jenner 1772 vorgefallenen grossen staatsveränderung, den lebensumständen der merkwürdigsten personen des königlichen dänischen hofes, wie auch der staatsgefangenen und den bey ihrer gefangennehmung vorgefallenen begebenheiten, in einem schreiben eines reisenden zu C. an seinen freund in H. 2e und vermehrte aufl. Halle [Amsterdam]. 1772. 8°. ***Carl. 249**

The preface is signed J. F. S. [Johann Friedrich Struensee?]

Digitized by Google

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Ackermann, Eduard. Pädagogische fragen; nach den grundsätzen der Herbartschen schule bearbeitet. 2 reihen in 1 vol. Dresden. 1891, '86. 8°. **VI. 6578**

1ᵉ reihe is "2ᵉ aufl."

Contents: — i. Die selbstthätigkeit der schüler beim unterricht. — Ueber die konzentration des unterrichts, mit specieller rücksicht auf den lehrplan der höheren mädchenschule. — Die psychologie im unterricht. — Das ehrgefühl im dienste der erziehung. — Die rangordnung in der schule. 1891.

ii. Die bedeutung der phantasie für das geistige leben und die sich daraus ergebenden anforderungen an den unterricht. — Die bildung des sittlichen urteils durch den unterricht. — Das rechtsgefühl und seine pflege durch die erziehung. — Die erziehung zum wohlwollen. — Strafe und lohn im dienste der erziehung. 1886.

Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations. Report of the executive council, July, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 1327**

Aveling, Edward (Bibbins). The students' Marx; an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' Capital. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6671**

Barry, Charles Alfred. What shall we do with our children? How to find their true natures, and the best way to educate them. Boston, Mass. 1891. sq. 24°. pp. 35. *Wdcts.* **VI. 6439**

Baudry de Saunier, L. Histoire générale de la vélocipédie. Préface de Jean Richepin. Paris. 1891. 18°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2700**

Bax, Ernest Belfort. Outlooks from the new standpoint. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6664**

Contents: — The orator of the human race [Jean Baptiste Clootz. Based on the "Life" by Georges Avenel.] — The decay of pagan thought. — Liberalism *v.* socialism. — The curse of law. — A socialist's notes on practical ethics. — The economical basis of history. — Individual rights under socialism. — Marriage. — Courage. — The practical significance of philosophy. — Note on "now."

Bender, Hedwig. Frauenwünsche und frauenbestrebungen; ein beitrag zur beurtheilung der frauenfrage. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 91.) **VIII. 7ᵃ(VI)**

Black, Henry Campbell. A dictionary of law; containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern, including international, constitutional and commercial law. With a collection of legal maxims and select titles from the civil law and other foreign systems. St. Paul, Minn. 1891. l. 8°. pp. xii., 1253. **DR. 146.17**

"Bibliographical list of law dictionaries," pp. vii.–x.

Blakely, William Addison, *compiler.* American state papers bearing on Sunday legislation; [legislative, executive, judicial]. New York, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **6382.25**

Bosanquet, Bernard. Essays and addresses. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6643**

Boston, *Mass.* — *University.* Historical register, 1869–1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. **Pier 1.52.2**

Bourke, John Gregory. Scatalogic rites of all nations; a dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. Washington. 1891. 8°.

"Bibliography," pp. 469–483. **I. 1960.2**

Brooks, Francis Augustus. Political and financial errors of our recent monetary legislation. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 52. **VI. 6459**

Bücher, Karl. Die wohnungs-enquête in der stadt Basel, vom 1.–19. februar, 1889. Basel. 1891. l. 8°. *Tables.* **VI. 6461**

Cacheux, Émile. État des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIXᵉ siècle; étude suivie du compte rendu des documents relatifs aux petits logements qui ont figuré à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Paris. 1891. l. 8°. *Plans.* (Bibliothèque d'économie sociale.) **VI. 6559**

"Publications de Cacheux relatives aux habitations ouvrières," p. 176.

Carpenter, Edward. Civilisation, its cause and cure; and other essays. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6630**

Other essays: — Modern science; a criticism. — The science of the future; a forecast. — Defence of criminals; a criticism of morality. — Exfoliation; Lamarck *versus* Darwin. — Custom.

Carpenter, Edward. England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6637**

Other papers: — Modern money-lending and the meaning of dividends. — Social progress and individual effort. — Desirable mansions. — Simplification of life. — Does it pay? — Trade. — Private property. — The enchanted thicket.

Chili — *Congreso nacional.* (1875.) Lei de organizacion i atribuciones de los tribunales. Santiago de Chile. 1875. l. 8°. **2314.23**

Clark, Andrew, *of Oxford, Eng., editor.* The colleges of Oxford; their history and traditions. 21 chapters contributed by members of the colleges. London. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6576**

Clark, Frederick Converse. State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. [Baltimore.] 1891. 8°. *Tables* and *map.* (Amer. econ. assoc. Publ. vi. 6.)

VI. 2654.6; *also* **SQ.**; **PE.**

Cobb, Arthur Stanley. Banks' cash reserves. Threadneedle street; a reply to "Lombard street" by the late Mr. Walter Bagehot, and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds. London. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6478**

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds: an instrument of social reform. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6422**

Collins, John Churton. The study of English literature; a plea for its recognition and organization at the universities. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6486**

Cowperthwait, John Howard. Money, silver, and finance. New York, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (Questions of the day, 69.) **VI. 6582,** *also* **PE.**

Some of the chapters have already appeared in *Lippincott's magazine* and in the *Engineering and mining journal.*

Crooker, Joseph Henry. The public school and the catholics. n. p. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 6536**

Danforth, Henry Gold. A digest of the United States supreme court reports from the organization of the court to Oct. [1891]. Comprising Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, Peters, Howard, Black, Wallace, and United States reports to vol. [141, inclusive]. 2 vol. Albany, *etc.* [1885]-91. 8°. **13387.11**

Dawson, William Harbutt. Bismarck and state socialism; an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6639**

Dawson, William Harbutt. The unearned increment; or, Reaping without sowing. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6649**

Digitized by Google

DeGarmo, Charles. The essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods in teaching. Observation, generalization, application. Boston. 1892 [cop. 1889]. 12°. **Philos.**

Delaware and Hudson canal company *vs.* **Pennsylvania coal company.** Arguments of counsel for the defendants [before the New York supreme court, Henry Hogeboom, referee]. 5 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1863. l. 8°. pp. (74), 3194 [3272], (40). *Diagrs.* and *tables.* **LS.**

Delaware and Hudson canal company *vs.* **Pennsylvania coal company.** [Exhibits. New York. 185–?] l. 8°. *Plate* and *tables.* **LS.**

Delaware and Hudson canal company *vs.* **Pennsylvania coal company.** Pleadings, and testimony taken before J. H. Dubois, referee, [supreme court, Ulster county, New York]. 7 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1858. l. 8°. pp. 4692 [4694]. *Plates, diagrs., tables,* etc. **LS.**

De Pauw university, *Greencastle, Indiana.* [Views of the buildings, faculty, and students.] 1891–92. [Greencastle. 1892.] obl. 4°. 17 *plates.* **VI. 6570**

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. A retrospect of 25 years with the New York central railroad and its allied lines. [New York.] 1892. 16°. pp. 17. **VI. 6587**

[**Deschamps,** François Michel Chrétien.] Examen du livre intitulé Réflexions politiques sur les finances et le commerce. 2 tom. La Haye. 1740. sm. 12°. *Table.* **VI. 6431**

Attributed by some authorities to Joseph Paris-Duverney.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. The American citizen. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **6395.19.4**

"Books for reference," pp. 317–320.

[**Dutot,** ——.] Réflexions politiques sur les finances et le commerce; où l'on examine quelles ont été sur les revenus, les denrées, le change étranger, & conséquemment sur notre commerce, les influences des augmentations & des diminutions des valeurs numéraires des monnoyes. 2 tom. La Haye. 1738. sm. 12°. *Tables.* **VI. 6430**

Ewijck, Johannes Diderik VAN. Art. 461. Wetboek van strafrecht. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 47. **LS.**

Farquhar, Arthur B., *and* Henry. Economic and industrial delusions; a discussion of the case for protection. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Charts.* **VI. 6449**

Findlay, George (James). The working and management of an English railway. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **VI. 6428**

FitzGerald, John Edward. Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made to the rapid transit commission of the state of Massachusetts and the city of Boston, Oct. 16, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 56. *Maps* and *plate.* **VI. 6481**

Foote, Allen Ripley. Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Read before the tax-payers' association of Baltimore, Md., April 28, 1891. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 23. **6383.27**

Friedlaender, Ernst, *editor.* Aeltere universitäts-matrikeln. i. Universität Frankfurt a. O. Aus der originalhandschrift, unter mitwirkung von Georg Liebe und Emil Theuner, herausgegeben. *Lat.* 3 bde. Leipzig. 1887–91. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 32, 36, 49.) **Germ. Hist. 65**

Contents: — i. 1506–1648. 1887. — ii. 1649–1811. 1888. — iii. Personen- und ortsregister. 1891.

Frommer, Otto. Anfänge und entwickelung der handelsgerichtsbarkeit in der stadt Königsberg i. Pr. Breslau. 1891. 8°. pp. (3), 32. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 38.) **13547.16**

George, Henry. The condition of labor; an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With [an official translation of the] encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labor. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (Lovell's political and scientific series, 41.) **VI. 6555**

George, Henry. The condition of labour; an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6669**

Godard, John George. Poverty, its genesis and exodus; an inquiry into causes and the method of their removal. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6673**

Godwin, William. "Political justice"; a reprint of the essay on "Property," from the original edition. Edited by H. S. Salt. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6640**

"List of Godwin's chief works," pp. 33–34.

Goerth, Albrecht. Die lehrkunst; ein führer für seminaristen, junge lehrer und lehrerinnen. 2e, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Leipzig, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Map.* **VI. 6579**

Gould, John Melville. A treatise on the law of waters; including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. 2d ed. Chicago. 1891. 8°. pp. cxxii., (2), 932. **VI. 6420**

Govett, Lionel Arthur. The king's Book of sports; a history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays. With a reprint of the declarations and a description of the sports then popular. London. 1890. 8°. **VII. 2721**

"Authorities quoted or consulted," pp. v.–vi.

Gronlund, Laurence. The co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. 3d ed. [with a new preface by the author]. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6642**

Gronlund, Laurence. Our destiny; the influence of socialism on morals and religion; an essay in ethics. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6650**

The author concludes "that nationalism (by which I simply mean American socialism) will be the future economic system in all civilised countries, and that it will be inaugurated, not by violence, but by enthusiasm."

Hartshorne, Albert. Hanging in chains. London. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **VI. 6575**

Hartwell, Edward Mussey. The principal types of physical training compared. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 29. **VII. 2726**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal,* Dec. 17 and 24, 1891."

Harvard college — *Class of* 1891. [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] l. 4°. **Art Room.**

Hasbach, Wilhelm. Die allgemeinen philosophischen grundlagen der von François Quesnay und Adam Smith begründeten politischen ökonomie. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 2.) **VI. 1827(x)**

Heijst, Hendrik Paulus VAN. Brandverzekering ten behoeve van den hypothekairen schuldeischer. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (10), 83. **LS.**

Digitized by Google

Hervey, Maurice H. The trade policy of imperial federation from an economic point of view. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6674**

Hibbert, Francis Aidan. The influence and development of English gilds; as illustrated by the history of the craft gilds of Shrewsbury. Thirlwall dissertation, 1891. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. sm. 8°. (Cambridge historical essays, 5.) **9425.95**

Hill, Frank Alpine. The practicability of abridging the course preparatory for college. [Read before the New England association of colleges and preparatory schools, at Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1891. Cambridge? 1891.] 8°. pp. 17. *Chart.* **VI. 6480**

"Reprinted from the *Academy* of Nov., 1891."

History of the New York stock exchange, the New York stock exchange directory, the produce, consoli lated stock and petroleum, and cotton exchanges, and the New York and London clearing house systems. New York. [cop. 1887.] l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **VI. 6535**

"Supplement to the *Financier.*"

Holdsworth, William Andrews. The handy book of parish law. New and revised ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **1444.16.2**

Holland, Thomas Erskine. The elements of jurisprudence. 5th ed. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6574**

Holyoake, George Jacob. Self-help a hundred years ago. 3d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6646**

Howes, Osborne, *jr.* Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made to the rapid transit commission of the state of Massachusetts and the city of Boston, Nov. 10, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 68. **VI. 6481**

Hubbard, Lester Coe. The coming climax in the destinies of America. Chicago. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

Ijsendijk, Henricus Elias van. Art. 138. Strafwetboek. Academisch proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 71. **LS.**

Improved dwellings company, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* The Riverside buildings of the improved dwellings company; healthy and pleasant homes within the reach of all, for clerks, tradesmen, artisans, *etc.* Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. *Vign., plans,* and 4 *plates.* **VI. 6454**

Indicator (The). A national journal of insurance; [Frank H. Leavenworth, manager]. Vol. ix.; x. no. 10, 11. 1890; Oct., Nov. 1891. *m.* 1 vol. and 2 nos. Detroit, Mich. 1890–91. 4°. *Wdct.* and *portrs.* **IX. 171**

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Railway rates and government control; economic questions surrounding these subjects. Chicago, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°.

"Authorities quoted," pp. 337–339. **VI. 6516**

Koster, Marinus Simon. Een paar rechtsvragen betreffende order- en toonderpapier. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

Lafargue, Paul. The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6654**

Lambert, Joseph Malet. Two thousand years of gild life; or, An outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times, with special reference to its application to trade and industry; with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *fac-sims.* **VI. 6462**

"Bibliography," pp. 399–402.

Lausanne, *Switzerland — Université.* L'inauguration de l'université de Lausanne, 18–20 mai 1891. Lausanne. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6591**

"Compte-rendu extrait de la *Gazette de Lausanne.*"

Laveleye, Émile (Louis Victor) de. Luxury [and Law and morals in political economy]. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6652**

"Bibliography of the author's works," after p. 180.

Lehmann, Richard. Das kartenzeichnen im geographischen unterricht. Halle (Saale). 1891. 8°. *Map* and *wdcts.* **VI. 6410**

Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul. L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 2e éd. Paris. 1891. 8°. **PE.**

Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul. The modern state in relation to society and the individual. [Translated by A. C. Morant.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6668**

Linton, William James. The English republic; edited with introduction and notes by Kineton Parkes. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6660**

Selected essays by W. J. Linton from his paper *The English republic* which appeared in 1851–55.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Civil service reform. Speech, in the house of representatives, Feb. 13, 1891. With an appendix containing a letter from Theodore Roosevelt to H. S. Lehblach. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 16. **9384.45**

MacDonald, Arthur. Criminology. [New Haven. 1892.] 8°. pp. (15). **VI. 6558**

"From the *New Englander and Yale review* for Jan., 1892," pp. 73–85.

McKee, Thomas Hudson. A manual of congressional practice. The U. S. red book; an outline of the legislative and parliamentary proceedings in the senate and house, showing the actual methods of work, [with] fac-simile forms, giving the several stages of a bill until it becomes a law. Washington. 1891. l. 8°. *Fronts., fac-sims., plans,* and *wdcts.* **DR. 3.124**b

Massachusetts — *Bureau of statistics.* Population of Massachusetts, 1880, 1885, and 1890; arranged by congressional districts. [Boston. 1891?] 8°. pp. 12. **VI. 6458**

Miami university, *Oxford, Ohio.* Inauguration of William O. Thompson as president of Miami university. Oxford, Ohio. 1891. 8°. pp. 43. **VI. 6554**

Mikkelsen, Michael Andrew. The Bishop Hill colony; a religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Illinois. Baltimore. 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. 80+. (Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science, x. 1.) **15395.30**(x), *also* **SQ.**

Millington, Frederick Handel. The housing of the poor. [Warburton prize essay, 1890, Owens college, Manchester, Eng.] London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6567**

Minerva; jahrbuch der universitäten der welt herausgegeben von R. Kukula und K. Trübner. 1er jahrg. 1891–92. Strassburg. 1891. 16°. **A 46.31,** *also* **MZ.**

—— **Morison,** Nathaniel Holmes. Memorial of Nathaniel Holmes Morison, first provost of the Peabody institute, 1867–1890. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. pp. 79+. *Port.* and *plate.* **17366.14.2**

"Privately printed."

"Bibliography," after p. 79.

Mulhall, Michael George. The dictionary of statistics. London, *etc.* 1892. l. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 632. *Plates.* **DR. 3.229**

"Books of reference," pp. 618–620.

Digitized by Google

Naquet, Alfred (Joseph). Collectivism, and the socialism of the liberal school; a criticism and an exposition. Translated by William Heaford. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6666**

National association of life underwriters. Proceedings of the second annual convention of the association [held at] Detroit, Mich., June 17 and 18, 1891. Detroit. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6436**

National civil service reform league. Civil service reform in the national service, 1889–1891; six reports of the special investigating committee of the national civil service reform league. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 86. **9384.66**

Neufville, David Mattheus van Gelder de. Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van art. 1183 B. W. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 61. **LS.**

New nation (The). [Edited by Edward Bellamy.] Vol. i. Boston. 1891. 4°. **IX. 181**

To be continued.

New York (*State*) — *Chamber of commerce.* cxxiii. annual banquet of the chamber of commerce, Nov. 17, 1891. Speeches made on the occasion. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. **VI. 6456**

Papers in penology. 2d series. Compiled by the editor of the *Summary*. [Elmira. 1891.] sq. 16°. **VI. 6534**

Contents: — The prisons of Great Britain; by J. S. Butler. — Principles of modern prison science; by C. A. Collin. — The philosophy of crime and punishment; by W. F. Harris. — Criminal anthropology; by H. D. Wey. — New York's prison laws; by Eugene Smith. — Prison labor systems; by the editor. — The Elmira reformatory of to-day; by the editor.

Patten, Simon Nelson. The economic basis of protection. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **VI. 6435**

Perkins, William Rufus, *and* **Wick,** Barthinius L. History of the Amana society or community of true inspiration. Iowa City. 1891. 8°. (Iowa — *State university.* Publications. Historical monograph, 1.) **VI. 6561**

"Authorities consulted," pp. 92–94.

Pissamiglio, Luigi. Distributing co-operative societies; an essay on social economy. [Authorized translation, edited by F. J. Snell.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.)

"Bibliography," pp. xi.–xii. **VI. 6665**

Potter, Beatrice. The co-operative movement in Great Britain. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps* and *table.* (Social science series.) **VI. 6661**

"Bibliography," pp. 243–245.

Pringsheim, Otto. Beiträge zur wirtschaftlichen entwickelungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Niederlande im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 3.) **VI. 1827**(x)

Public schools year book (The). 3d year of publication. 1891–92. London. [1891.] sm. 8°.

"Public schools bibliography," pp. 249–261. **A 94.7**

Quadripartitus, ein englisches rechtsbuch von 1114, nachgewiesen und, soweit bisher ungedruckt, herausgegeben von F. Liebermann. Halle a. S. 1892. 8°. **VI. 6531**

Rand, Benjamin, *compiler.* Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. 2d ed. revised and enlarged [by the addition of five new selections and a bibliography]. Cambridge. 1892 [1891]. 8°. **VI. 6444**

"Bibliography," pp. 545–556.

Rathgen, Karl. Japans volkswirtschaft und staatshaushalt. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. xx., 785. *Map.* (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 4.) **VI. 1827**(x)

Rattigan, William Henry. The science of jurisprudence; chiefly intended for Indian students. 2d ed. London. 1892 [1891]. 8°. **VI. 6448**

Reclus, (Jean Jacques) Elisée. Évolution et révolution. 6e éd. Paris. 1891. 24°. pp. 61+. **VI. 6553**

Reinke, Johannes. Die preussischen universitäten im lichte der gegenwart. Rede gehalten in Kiel am 5. märz, 1891. Kiel. 1891. 8°. pp. 23. **MZ.**

Rice, David Hall. Protective philosophy; a discussion of the principles of the American protective system as embodied in the McKinley bill. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 6452**

Ritchie, David George. Darwinism and politics. 2d ed., with two additional essays on human evolution. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6632**

Robertson, John M. Modern humanists; sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer; with an epilogue on social reconstruction. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6663**

Robinson, James Harvey. The German bundesrath; a study in comparative constitutional law. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 68. (Pennsylvania — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, iii. 1.) **VI. 4579**

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages; being a reprint of chapters viii., xii., xiv., xv., xvii.–xx., of "Six centuries of work and wages." 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6629**

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. The industrial and commercial history of England; lectures delivered to the university of Oxford. Edited by A. G. L. Rogers. New York, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **VI. 6583**

Rutgers college, *New Brunswick, N. J.* Addresses at the inauguration of Austin Scott as president, Feb. 4, 1891. [New Brunswick, N. J.] 1891. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 6476**

Schäffle, Albert (Eberhard Friedrich). The impossibility of social democracy, being a supplement to "The quintessence of socialism." Authorized English ed. [translated from the 4th German ed. by A. C. Morant], with a preface by Bernard Bosanquet. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6741**

Schäffle, Albert (Eberhard Friedrich). The quintessence of socialism. Translated from the 8th German ed. under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 3d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6631**

School and college: devoted to secondary and higher education. Edited by R. G. Huling. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan., 1892. *m.* Boston, *etc.* 1892. 8°. *Wdcts.* **IX. 172**

To be continued.

Simmel, G. Über sociale differenzierung. Sociologische und psychologische untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 1.) **VI. 1827**(x)

Smart, William. An introduction to the theory of value; on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 88. **VI. 6429**

Digitized by Google

Starcke, C. N. La famille primitive, ses origines et son développement. Paris. 1891. 8°. (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, 71.)
"Bibliographie," pp. 271-281. **MZ.**

Stearns, John Milton, *editor*. The germs and developments of the laws of England; embracing the Anglo-Saxon laws extant, from the sixth century to A.D. 1066, as translated into English under the royal record commission of William IV., with the introduction of the common law by Norman judges after the conquest, and its earliest proferts in Magna Charta. With notes and comments. New York, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 6551**

Stickney, Alpheus Beede. The railway problem. St. Paul, Minn. 189]. sm. 8°. *Charts* and *diagrs.* **VI. 6445,** *also* **PE.**

Sullivan, John T. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. By order of the bureau of navigation. Washington. 1883. 4°. 25 *maps* and 9 *plates.* **MZ.**
"List of works having reference to interoceanic communication," pp. 214-219.

Taussig, Frank William. A contribution to the theory of railway rates. [Boston, *etc.* 1891.] 8°. pp. 28. **PE.**
Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, vol. v.

Thayer, James Bradley. A people without law: [our Indians. Boston, *etc.* 1891.] 8°. pp. 24. (Boston Indian citizenship committee. Document, no. 14.) **5333.35**
"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly*, for Oct. and Nov. 1891."

Thomas, William Hannibal. Negro problems. Land and education; a critical and practical discussion of the mental and physical needs of the freedmen. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 71. **14392.31**

Thompson, Herbert M. The purse and the conscience; an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6658**

Turner, Frederick Jackson. The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin; a study of the trading post as an institution. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. pp. 94. (Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 11, 12.) **15395.30**(ix), *also* **SQ.**
Rewritten and enlarged from his address before the state historical society of Wisconsin, 1889, on the character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin.

United States — *Congress*, 52*d*, 1*st sess.* (1891-92.) *House.* Free coinage of gold and silver. Report [Feb. 10, 1892, from the committee on coinage, submitted by Mr. Bland, to accompany H. R. 4426; with the minority report. Washington. 1892.] 8°. pp. 28. (Report no. 249.) **VI. 6581**

University extension; a monthly journal devoted to the interests of popular education. Published for the American society for the extension of university teaching. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1891. *m.* Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. **IX. 165**
Continued by gift.

Verhoeff, François Johan Cornelis. De voor de nachtrust bestemde tijd. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 39. **LS.**

Vinogradof, Pavel (I.). Villainage in England; essays in English mediaeval history. Oxford. 1892. 8°. (2 cop.) **8466.6; 8466.7**

Wade, Rufus Robbins. Development of labor legislation in Massachusetts. Read at Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 6443**

Webb, Sidney (James). The London programme. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **8425.26**
An exposition of the more important of those reforms in the administration of the metropolis, which are often known as "the London programme."

Weiss, John Gustav. Die lehre Henry Georges. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 50. (Deutsche zeit- und streit- fragen; neue folge, vi. 92.) **VIII. 7**a(vi)

White, Arnold, *editor*. The destitute alien in Great Britain; a series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6676**
Contents: — The Huguenot and Flemish invasion. By C. B. Shaw. — Should government interfere? By Montague Crackanthorpe. — The moral aspect. By G. S. Reaney. — Statutory and official provisions. By C. J. Follett. — The imperial aspect. By W. A. McArthur. — The Italian aspect. By W. H. Wilkins. — Foreign pauper immigration. By S. H. Jeyes.

[**Wilder,** Amos Parker.] The municipal problem; a discussion of the conditions which make difficult the government of American cities, of defects in charters which provoke evils, and of remedies for these evils already under trial or proposed. [New Haven. 1891.] 8°. pp. 78. **6383.28**

Williams college, *Williamstown, Mass.* General catalogue of the officers, alumni, and honorary graduates. [1795-1890.] Williamstown, Mass. 1890. 8°. **Pier 1.445.1**

Williston seminary, *Easthampton, Mass.* Baccalaureate sermon, oration, and addresses delivered at the semi-centennial celebration of Williston seminary, June 14-17, 1891. Springfield, Mass. [1891.] 8°. pp. 95. **VI. 6446**

Winter, Alexander. The New York state reformatory in Elmira. With a preface by Havelock Ellis. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6647**
"Original English edition published simultaneously with the German edition."

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. Die szekler und ungarn in Siebenbürgen; [sitten und gebräuche]. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 39+. (Samml. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 137.) **VIII. 175**a(vi)

Woods, Robert Archey. English social movements. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6603,** *also* **DS.**
Contents: — The labor movement. — Socialism. — The university settlements. — University extension. — The social work of the church. — Charity and philanthropy. — Moral and educational progress.

IX. — Philology.

Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles, and the golden age of Athens. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, plates,* and *wdcts.* (Heroes of the nations, 3.) **10255.31**

Abel, Karl. Über wechselbeziehungen der ägyptischen, indoeuropaeischen und semitischen etymologie. ier theil. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 4.) **1236.45**

Adam, James. The nuptial number of Plato; its solution and significance. London. 1891. 8°. pp. 79. *Diagrs.* **Gp 83.117**

Digitized by Google

Æschylus. Prometheus bound; with introduction and notes by A. O. Prickard. 2d ed., revised. *Gr.* Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Class.**

Æschylus. Prometheus bound, and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound. With introduction and notes by N. Wecklein; translated by F. D. Allen. *Gr.* Boston, *etc.* 1891. sq. 8°. (College series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

Akademiske afhandlinger til Sophus Bugge ved hans 25-års jubilæum, mai, 1889, fra taknemmelige elever. Kristiania. 1889. 8°. **1233.60**

Contents: — Bang, A. C. Bidrag til de mythiske Edda-digtes theologi. — Falk, Hj. Etymologier. — Johansson, K. F. Några ord om de latinska verbalbildningarne med *n* i presensstammen. — Konow, S. Açoka-indskrifternes Girnar-dialekt. — Nygaard, William. Det aktive upersonlige udtryk i den norröne sagalitteratur. — Storm, G. Kylvingerne i Egilssaga. — Torp, A. Vokal- og konsonantstammer. — Undset, I. Ældre arbeider med de gamle norske indskrifter.

Aly, (Gottfried) Friedrich. Cicero, sein leben und seine schriften. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Front.* **Lc 40.115,** *also* **Class.**

Amsterdam, *Holland — Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen.* Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeeling letterkunde. [1e], 2e reeks; 3e, ie–viie deel. 31 deelen in 16 vol. Amsterdam. 1856–90. 8°. *Plates, fac-sims.,* and *maps.*

To be continued. **IX. 169**

Aristoteles. Πολιτεία ἀθηναίων. Ediderunt G. Kaibel et U. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berolini. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

Arnold, (Friedrich) Theodor. Die griechischen studien des Horaz; neu herausgegeben von Wilhelm Fries. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. **Lh 9.228**

Bain, Alexander. A higher English grammar. New ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1891. 16°. **9274.39**

Behrens, (Georg Heinrich) Albert. Die endung der zweiten person pluralis des altfranzösischen verbums. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), vi., 52. **6223.63**

"Lebenslauf," p. 51.

Belot, Jean Baptiste. Dictionnaire français-arabe. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Beyrouth. 1890. 8°. pp. x., 1–724, 26, 725–1609. **SL.**

Bernard, Victor Fernand. Le genre des noms; étude nouvelle, simple et pratique. New York, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 24. **6233.21**

Bienwald, Adolph. De crippsiano et oxoniensi Antiphontis, Dinarchi, Lycurgi codicibus. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Breslau]. Görlitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 40+. **Ga 71.40**

"Vita," after p. 40.

Braitmaier, Friedrich. Über die schätzung Homers und Virgils von C. Scaliger bis Herder. Tübingen. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 72. **Gh 63.398**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Korrespondenz-blatt für d. gel.- & realschulen Württ.* 1885, 9. & 10.; 1886, 1.–4."

Breusing, Arthur. Die lösung des trierenrätsels: Die irrfahrten des Odysseus; nebst ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur Nautik der alten. Bremen. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Class.**

Butcher, Samuel Henry. Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **13255.14**

Contents: — What we owe to Greece. — The Greek idea of the state. — Sophocles. — The melancholy of the Greeks. — The written and the spoken word. — The unity of learning. — Aristotle's conception of fine art and poetry.

Cæsar. The gate to Cæsar; [containing a simplified and a complete text of Cæsar's Gallic war, book ii., with notes, exercises, and vocabulary] by W. C. Collar. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 16°. *Front.* and *map.* **Lc 7.353**

Campbell, Lewis. A guide to Greek tragedy, for English readers. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **13266.17**

Capps, Edward. The stage in the Greek theatre, according to the extant dramas. Inaugural dissertation. New Haven. 1891. 8°. pp. 80. **13265.3**

"Extracted from the *Transactions of the American philological association,* vol. xxii., 1891."

Charencey, Hyacinthe, *comte* de, *editor.* Chrestomathie maya d'après la chronique de Chac-Xulub-Chen. Extrait de la "Library of aboriginal American littérature" de D. G. Brinton. Texte avec traduction interlinéaire, analyse grammaticale et vocabulaire maya-français. Paris. 1891. 8°. (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 19, 20.) **PM.**

Curtius, Ernst. Der conservative zug im volkscharacter der alten athener. Festrede am geburtstag des kaisers und königs, in der aula der königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität am 27. jan. 1890 gehalten. [Berlin. 1890.] f°. pp. (5). **10211.46**

Deutsches wochenblatt, 1890; iii. 49–53.

Doergens, Hermann. Ueber Suetons werk De viris illustribus [now generally ascribed to Aurelius Victor]; eine philologische studie. Leipzig. [1857.] 8°. *Table.* **Class.**

Duval, Louis, *editor.* L'enquête philologique de 1812 dans les arrondissements d'Alençon & de Mortagne. Vocabulaires, grammaire, et phonétique. [Paris. 1890.] 8°. pp. (88). (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 18, [ii.].) **PM.**

Half-title: — "Documentos para las lenguas de Mexico compuestos por Léon Reinisch, tom. ii."

Eliot, Charles Norton Edgecombe. A Finnish grammar; [with selections from Finnish literature]. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. **2282.55**

Fabricius, Ernst. Theben; eine untersuchung ueber die topographie und geschichte der hauptstadt Boeotiens. Akademisches antritts-programm. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 4°. pp. 32. *Maps.* **10241.27**

al-Fārābi. Philosophische abhandlungen aus Londoner, Leidener und Berliner handschriften; herausgegeben von Friedrich Dieterici. *Arab.* Leiden. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 1164**

Fischer, Hermann (Alexander). Zur geschichte des mittelhochdeutschen. Tübingen. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), 74. *Map.* **8257.53**

"Einladung z. akad. feier d. geburtsfestes s. majestät d. königs Karl von Württemberg, auf den 7. märz, 1889."

Friedwagner, Mathias. Über die sprache des altfranzösischen heldengedichtes Huon de Bordeaux. Paderborn, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (Körting, Gustav (K. O.), *editor.* Neuphilologische studien, 6.) **28284.27**

Gabelentz, (Hans) Georg (Conon) von der. Die sprachwissenschaft, ihre aufgaben, methoden und bisherigen ergebnisse. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **1227.56**

Garke, Hermann. Prothese und aphaerese des *h* im althochdeutschen. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. (Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 69.) **Philol. 525**(69)

Graeber, Gustav. Einige reste nebengeordneter satzbildung in untergeordnetem satzgefüge bei Thucydides und Xenophon, namentlich nach temporalen vordersätzen. Elberfeld. 1887. 4°. pp. 20. **Gt 55.492**

"Wissensch. beilage zum osterprogr. d. Martineums zu Breklum."

Digitized by Google

Grand, (Ernest) Daniel. Proclamation d'un héraut en dialecte montpelliérain. 1336. [Paris. 1891.] 8°. pp. (4). **6236.56**

Extracted from "Études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris," pp. 137–140.

Grandgent, Charles Hall. Italian composition. Boston. 1891. 12°. (Heath's modern language series.) **7287.37**

Grandgent, Charles Hall. Italian grammar. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston. 1891 [cop. 1887]. 12°. (Heath's modern language series.) **7276.28**

Gutschmid, (Hermann) Alfred, *freiherr* von. Kleine schriften; herausgegeben von Franz Rühl. ier–iiier bd. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1889–92. 8°. *Port.* **II. 3089**

Contents: — i. Schriften zur aegyptologie und zur geschichte der griechischen chronographie. 1889. — ii. Schriften zur geschichte und literatur der semitischen völker und zur älteren kirchengeschichte. 1890. — iii. Schriften zur geschichte und literatur der nichtsemitischen völker von Asien. 1892.

Headlam, James Wycliffe. Election by lot at Athens. Prince Consort dissertation, 1890. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. sm. 8°. (Cambridge historical essays, 4.) **10226.34**

Herodas. Μιμίαμβοι; a first recension by W. G. Rutherford. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. x., 45. **Gh 39.15**

Hoehler, Wilhelm. Scholia juvenaliana inedita. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Kenzingae; Ettenhemi. 1889–90. 4°. **Li 13.429.5**

Pt. i. is progr. beilage, Kenzingen, 1889; ii. is progr. d. grossh. realprogym. Ettenheim. 1890, nr. 604.

Horatius. Oden und epoden; erklärt von Emil Rosenberg. 2e aufl. *Lat.* Gotha. 1890. 8°. **Lh 8.657**

Horatius. Satires; edited with introduction, notes, etc., by F. G. Plaistowe and A. F. Burnet. [Pt. i. Text.] *Lat.* London. [1891.] sm. 8°. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **Lh 8.767**

Juvenalis. Satires viii., x., xiii.; edited, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. *Lat.* London. [1892.] sm. 8°. pp. 92. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **Li 13.316**

Keating, Geoffrey. "The three shafts of death." The Irish text, edited with glossary and appendix, by Robert Atkinson. Dublin. 1890. 8°. (Royal Irish academy. Irish manuscript series, ii. 1.) **23½.93**

Körting, Gustav (Karl Otto). Lateinisch-romanisches wörterbuch. Paderborn. 1891. l. 8°. **5245.24**

Kühne, Karl. Selbstbiographie des Q. Horatius Flaccus. Einsiedeln. 1891. 4°. pp. 1–36. (Progr. d. benediktiner-stiftes Maria-Einsiedeln.) **Lh 9.477.5**

Logeman, H. L'inscription anglo-saxonne du reliquaire de la vraie croix au trésor de l'église des SS.-Michel-et-Gudule à Bruxelles. Gand, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 31. 2 *plates.* **9286.65**

"Extrait du tome xlv. des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires* publiés par l'académie royale de Belgique, 1891."

Lohr, Friedrich. De infinitivi apud P. Pap. Statium et Juvenalem usu. Dissertatio inauguralis. Marpurgi. 1876. 8°. pp. (2), 74+. **Ls 39.247**

Luebeck, Emil. Das seewesen der griechen und römer. 2 teile in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1890–91. 4°. *Plates.* **Class.**

"Progr. des Johanneums."

Lübker, Friedrich (Heinrich Christian). Reallexikon des klassischen altertums. 7e verbesserte aufl. herausgegeben von Max Erler. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., 1332. *Illustr.* **Class.**

Marshall, John, *of Edinburgh.* A short history of Greek philosophy. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **14297.35**

Maya-handschrift (Die) der königlichen öffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden; herausgegeben von E. Förstemann. 2e aufl. Dresden. 1892 [1891]. 4°. pp. (2), 14. 74 *col. plates.* **PM.**

"Exemplar, no. 7."

Merry, William Walter, *editor.* Selected fragments of Roman poetry, from the earliest times of the republic to the Augustan age. With introductions and notes. *Lat.* Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **L 135,** *also* **Class.**

Morfill, William Richard. A grammar of the Russian language. Oxford. 1889. sm. 8°. **328.441**

Müller, Albert (Emil Ludwig Karl). Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete des griechischen bühnenwesens. Eine kritische übersicht. Göttingen. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

"Separatabdruck aus dem sechsten supplementbande des *Philologus.*"

Mueller, (Eduard Friedrich Hermann) Lucian. De Horatii Epistularum ii., i. 50–62 disputatio. Berolini. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 16. **Lh 9.531**

"Excerpta haec ex *Actis minist. instit. publ. ross.* mai m. a. hujus."

Noreen, Adolf. Utkast till föreläsningar i urgermansk judlära med huvudsakligt avseende på de nordiska språken till den studerande ungdomens tjänst. Upsala. [1890.] 8°. **1265.58**

Otto, Emil. An elementary grammar of the German language, combined with exercises, readings and conversations. With a vocabulary by G. M. Wahl. New York, *etc.* [1890.] sm. 8°. **8276.3**

Paton, William Roger, *and* **Hicks,** Edward Lee. The inscriptions of Cos. Oxford. 1891. l. 8°. *Map.* **12246.25**

Persson, Per. Studien zur lehre von der wurzelerweiterung und wurzelvariation. Upsala. 1891. l. 8°. (Upsala—*Universitet.* Årsskrift, 1891.) **1264.55**

Petròcchi, Policarpo. Nòvo dizionàrio universale della lingua italiana. 2 vol. Milano. 1887 ['84]–91. l. 8°. **7254.15**

Each page is divided into two sections, the one containing the words in general use, the other, the obsolete, local, scientific, and technical words.

Plautus. Captivi; with introduction and notes by A. R. S. Hallidie. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. (Classical series.) **Class.**

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. Epistulae ad Trajanum imperatorem cum ejusdem responsis. Edited, with notes and introductory essays, by E. G. Hardy. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **Lp 29.201,** *also* **Class.**

Plutarchus. Moralia; recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. *Gr.* Vol. i.–iii. 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1888–91. 16°. **Gp 86.248**

Preble, Henry, *and* **Parker,** Charles Pomeroy. Handbook of Latin writing. Revised ed. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **5283.69.2**

Quintana, Augustin de. Confessonario en lengua mixe, con una construccion de las oraciones de la doctrina christiana, y un compendio de voces mixes, para enseñarse à prononciar la dicha lengua. Publié par le comte de Charencey. La Puebla. 1733. [*Reprinted* Paris. 1890.] 8°. (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 18, [iii.].) **PM.**

Half-title: — "Documentos para las lenguas de Mexico compuestos por Léon Reinisch, tom. ii."

Digitized by Google

Quintilianus. De institutione oratoria liber primus; texte latin, publié, avec des notes biographiques sur Quintilien, l'histoire de l'institution oratoire et de ses abrégés, la classification et la description des manuscrits, le texte abrégé par Étienne de Rouen et par Jean Racine, des notes critiques [et] les variantes principales, par Ch. Fierville. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Class.**

Rabbinovics, Israel Michael. Grammaire de la langue française d'après de nouveaux principes concernant les temps des verbes et leur emploi. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 16.) **PM.**

Rappold, Jakob. Die gleichnisse bei Aischylos, Sophokles und Euripides. 3 theile in 1 vol. Klagenfurt. 1876-[78]. 8°. **Ga 9.798**

"Separat-abdruck aus d. progr. d. k. k. staats-gym."

Reed, Elizabeth A. Hindu literature; or, The ancient books of India. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **SL.**

Reinach, Salomon. Chroniques d'Orient; documents sur les fouilles et découvertes dans l'Orient hellénique de 1883 à 1890. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 786+. *Plate* and *wdcts.* **II. 3073**

Reyes, Antonio de los. Arte en lengua mixteca. Mexico. 1593. Publié par le comte H. de Charencey. [Paris. 1890.] 8°. (Société philologique, *Paris.* Actes, 18, [i.].) **PM.**

Half-title: — "Documentos para las lenguas de Mexico compuestos por Léon Reinisch, tom. ii."

Roberts, H. A grammar of the Khassi language. [Sub-Himalayan.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, 21.) **1286.5**

Römstedt, Hermann. Die englische schriftsprache bei Caxton. Am 4. juni 1890 gekrönte preisschrift. Göttingen. 1891. l. 8°. pp. vi., 54+. **9281.72**

Rossignol, Jean Pierre. Trois dissertations. Sur l'inscription de Delphes, citée par Pline. — Sur l'ouvrage d'Anaximènes de Lampsaque, intitulé: Des peintures antiques. — Sur la signature des œuvres de l'art chez les anciens. Paris. 1862. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **13223.16**

Sa'adia. Commentaire sur le Séfer yesira ou Livre de la création. [With the text in Hebrew and Arabic.] Publié et traduit par Mayer Lambert. *Arab.* and *Fr.* Paris. 1891. l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, 85.) **Sem. 384**

Schwartz, Eduard, *editor.* Scholia in Euripidem. *Gr.* 2 vol. Berolini. 1887-91. 8°. **Ge 36.913,** *also* **Class.**

Contents: — i. Scholia in Hecubam, Orestem, Phoenissas. 1887. — ii. Scholia in Hippolytum, Medeam, Alcestin, Andromacham, Rhesum, Troades. 1891.

Schwetsky, Otto Heinrich Ludwig. Esse, frass, vergessen; oder, Die unregelmässigen zeitwörter der deutschen sprache, in artigen geschichten und lustigen gedichten zusammengereimt und zusammengeleimt. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 52. **8266.68**

Sellar, William Young. The Roman poets of the Augustan age. 2 vol. Oxford. 1877-92. 8°. *Port.* **13275.9,** *also* **Class.**

"Memoir, by Andrew Lang," [ii.] xix.-xlv.

Contents: — [i.] Virgil. 1877. — [ii.] Horace and the elegiac poets; [edited by W. P. Ker]. 1892.

Another copy of vol. i. **Lv 19.315**

Seyffert, (August) Oskar. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, & art. From the German; revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1891. 4°. pp. vi., 714. *Illustr.* **DR. 137.8**

[**Sibylline** oracles.] Oracula sibyllina; recensuit Aloisius Rzach. *Gr.* Vindobonae, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **12265.16**

Sophocles. Antigone; with an introduction, notes, and appendix, by M. W. Humphreys. *Gr.* New York. 1891. 12°. (Harper's classical series.) **Class.**

Sopp, (Heinrich) Wilhelm. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung von William Tyndale. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 38+.

"Lebenslauf," after p. 38. **III. 6555**

Stein, Gustav. Scholia in Aristophanis Lysistratam edidit, prolegomena de fontibus scholiorum scripsit. Gottingae. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), xxxvi., 46+. **Ga 110.913**

Studniczka, Franz. Kyrene, eine altgriechische göttin; archäologische und mythologische untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **12273.25**

Susemihl, (Friedrich) Franz (Karl Ernst). Geschichte der griechischen litteratur in der alexandrinerzeit. ier bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

Tacitus. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. Edited with introduction and notes, by Henry Furneaux. 2 vol. Oxford. 1884-91. 8°. *Map.* (Clarendon press series.) **Lt 1.265,** *also* **Class.**

Turnèbe, Adrien. Opera; nunc primum in unum collecta, emendata, aucta. 3 tom. in 1. Argentorati. 1600. f°. **13221.28**

Veckenstedt, Edmund. Geschichte der griechischen farbenlehre. — Das farbenunterscheidungsvermögen. — Die farbenbezeichnungen der griechischen epiker von Homer bis Quintus Smyrnäus. Paderborn. 1888. 8°. **13282.29**

Vienna, *Austria — Universität.* Dissertationes philologae vindobonenses. Vol. iii. Vindobonae, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **12232.35**

iii. Ladek, Friedrich. De Octavia praetexta. — Weigel, Florian. Quaestiones de vetustiorum poetarum elegiacorum graecorum sermone ad syntaxim, copiam, vim verborum pertinentes. — Weinberger, Wilhelm. Quaestiones de Orphei quae feruntur Argonauticis. — Perschinka, Franz. De mediae et novae quae vocatur comoediae atticae trimetro iambico. 1891.

Virgilius, *pseudon.* Culex, carmen Vergilio ascriptum; recensuit et enarravit Fridericus Leo. Accedit Copa elegia. Berolini. 1891. sm. 8°. **Class.**

Weber, Hugo (Ernst Barthold). Quaestiones catullianae. Gothae. 1890. 8°. **Lc 29.483**

Wimmer, Ludvig Frands Adalbert. Die runenschrift. Umgearbeitete und vermehrte ausg. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von F. Holthausen. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 3 *plates.* **8236.38**

Wittenbrinck, G. Zur kritik und rhythmik des altenglischen lais von Havelok dem Dänen. Burgsteinfurt. [1891.] 8°. pp. 45+. **27271.26.2**

"Wissensch. beigabe zum osterprogr. 1891 des gym. Arnoldinum."

Wohlfeil, Paul. The lay of Havelok the Dane. Ein beitrag zur mittelenglischen sprach- und litteraturgeschichte. Abhandlung zur erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1890. 8°. pp. 61+. **27271.27.3**

"Vita," after p. 61.

Yâḳût. Geographisches wörterbuch, aus den handschriften zu Berlin, St. Petersburg, Paris, [London und Oxford]; herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. *Arab.* 6 bde. Leipzig. 1866-73. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 1285**

Digitized by Google

Zarncke, Eduard. Die entstehung der griechischen literatursprachen. 2er unveränderter abdruck. [With "anmerkungen."] Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 55. **4255.62**

On the differences between the literary and the spoken language of the Greeks.

X. — Literature.

[Adam.] Das Adamsspiel. Anglonormannisches gedicht des XII. jahrhunderts; mit einem anhang, Die fünfzehn zeichen des jüngsten gerichts. Herausgegeben von Karl Grass. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek. 6.) **7595.36.3**

Addison, Joseph. Works. [Edited by T. Tickell.] 4 vol. London. 1721. 4°. *Port., plates,* and *wdcts.* ***16471.3**

All the year round; a weekly journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. With which is incorporated Household words. Vol. i.–xx.; — New series. Vol. i.–xxxvii. April 30, 1859—Feb. 13, 1886. 57 vol. London. 1859–86. l. 12°.

To be continued. **VIII. 102**

After the death of Charles Dickens this was edited by Charles Dickens, jr.

Ancona, Alessandro D'. Studj sulla letteratura italiana de' primi secoli. Ancona. 1884. sm. 8°. **IV. 3714**

Contents: — Jacopone da Todi, il giullare di Dio del secolo XIII. — Convenevole da Prato, il maestro del Petrarca. — Del secentismo nella poesia cortigiana del secolo XV. — Il contrasto di Cielo dal Camo.

Aragona, Tullia D'. Rime; edite a cura e studio di Enrico Celani. Bologna. 1891. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, 240.) **35.78**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 155."

Ascham, Roger. Whole works; now first collected and revised, with a life of the author, by [J. A.] Giles. 3 vol. in 4. London. 1865, '64–65. sm. 8°. *Wdct.* (LIBRARY of old authors.) **12476.9**

"Life," i. i. pp. ix.–c.

Contents: — i. Letters. 2 pt. 1865. — ii. Letters continued, and Toxophilus. 1864. — iii. A report and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany. The schoolmaster. Latin poems. Graut's oration on the life and death of Roger Ascham. 1864.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

Austin, Alfred. English lyrics; edited by William Watson. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **23434.10**

Austin, Alfred. Narrative poems. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **23434.13**

Austin, Alfred. Prince Lucifer. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **23434.15**

Austin, Alfred. Savonarola; a tragedy. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **23434.17**

Austin, Alfred. The tower of Babel; a celestial love-drama. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **23434.18**

Axon, William Edward Armitage. Shelley's vegetarianism. Read at a meeting of the Shelley society, university college, London, Nov. 12, 1890. [London. 1890.] 8°. pp. 13. **18452.38**

Baily, William Entriken. Classical poems. Cincinnati, O. 1892. sq. 16°. **AL 915.5.15**

Berdoe, Edward. The Browning cyclopædia; a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning. With copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **23444.16**

"Books, essays, etc., which are especially useful to the Browning student," pp. xiii.–xviii.

Besant, Walter. Armorel of Lyonesse; a romance of to-day. New ed., with illustrations by Fred. Barnard. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **21423.66**

Biedermann, (Gustav) Woldemar, *freiherr* VON, *editor.* Goethes gespräche. 9 bde. in 5. Leipzig. 1889–91. 8°. **17578.5**

Contents: — ix. 1. Register. — 2. Erläuterungen von Otto Lyon. 1891.

Also with the title, "Anhang an Goethes werke. Abtheilung für gespräche."

A collection of anecdotes drawn from a great variety of sources, relating to sayings or conversations of Goethe.

Binet, Hyacinthe. Le style de la lyrique courtoise en France aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Paris. 1891. 8°. **VII. 2718**

"Liste des principaux ouvrages cités," after p. 106.

Blake, James Vila. St. Solifer, with other worthies and unworthies. Chicago. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* **AL 958.46,** *also* **DS.**

Block, Louis James. Dramatic sketches and poems. Philadelphia. 1891. 12°. **AL 961.9.25**

Bodmer, Johann Jakob. Persönliche anekdoten. Herausgegeben von Theodor Vetter. [Zürich. 1891.] 8°. pp. 41. **17526.16**

From the *Zürcher taschenbuch,* 1892.

Bonet-Maury, Gaston. G. A. Burger et les origines anglaises de la ballade littéraire en Allemagne. [With an appendix: "Les parallèles de Lénore."] Paris, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **18585.30**

"Index bibliographique," pp. vii.–xiii.

Born, Bertran DE. [Gedichte]; herausgegeben von Albert Stimming. *Provenç.* Halle a. S. 1892. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 8.) **7595.36.4**

"Lebensbeschreibung," pp. 1–50.

Brakelmann, (F. W.) Julius, *editor.* Les plus anciens chansonniers français, XIIe siècle; publiés d'après tous les manuscrits. Feuilles 1–14. Paris. 1870–91. sm. 8°. **7574.10**

Begun in 1870, but never completed, the author having been killed in the Franco-German war.

Briggs, Le Baron Russell. Original charades. New York. 1891. 16°. pp. (4), 72. **AL 976.2.30**

[Brockhaus, Rudolf, *editor.*] Theodor Körner. Zum 23. sept. 1891. [Letters and other documents, with "erläuterungen."] Leipzig. 1891. 4°. *Facsims.* **18561.23**

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Poems. [1st ed.] 2 vol. London. 1844. sm. 8°. ***23437.7**

Browning, Oscar. Goethe; his life and writings. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 16°. *Front.* (The DILETTANTE library, 5.) **17593.36**

"Bibliographical sketch," pp. 140–144.

Enlarged from an article in the "Encyclopædia britannica."

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. **7557.14**

Contents: — L'érudition contemporaine et la littérature française au moyen âge. — Le problème des *Pensées* de Pascal. — *Lettres inédites* de Mme de Sévigné. — Les dernières recherches sur la vie de Molière [by Loiseleur]. — Les ennemis de Racine au XVIIe siècle. — Un biographe de Montesquieu [Louis Vian]. — Voltaire. — La littérature française sous le premier empire.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 2e série. 3e éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **7557.14.2**

Contents: — La société précieuse au XVIIe siècle. — La querelle du quiétisme [Bossuet et Fénelon]. — L'éloquence de Massillon. — La comédie de Marivaux. — La librairie sous Malesherbes [1750–1763]. — L'abbé Galiani. — Les *Salons* de Diderot. — Le théâtre de la révolution.

Digitized by Google

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 3e série. 2e éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **7557.14.3**

Contents: — Descartes et la littérature classique. — De quelques travaux récents sur Pascal. — Le Sage. — Marivaux. — L'abbé Prévost. — Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. — Classiques et romantiques.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 4e série. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **7557.14.4**

Contents: — Alexandre Hardy. — Le roman français au XVIIe siècle. — L'influence de l'Espagne dans la littérature française. — Des *Provinciales* à propos de discussions récentes. — Jansénistes et cartésiens. — La philosophie de Molière. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. — La folie de J. J. Rousseau. — Les romans de Madame de Staël.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Histoire et littérature. 3 tom. Paris. 1884–86. 18°.

Contents: — [i.] Madame de La Vallière. — Théorie du lieu commun. — Les chansons historiques du XVIIIe siècle. — Lieu commun sur l'invention [Victorien Sardou charged with plagiarism by Mario Uchard]. — L'enseignement primaire avant 1789. — La critique d'art au XVIIe siècle. — L'impératrice Marie-Thérèse et Mme. de Pompadour. — La casuistique dans le roman [de Juan Valera]. Les philosophes et la révolution française. — Le personnage sympathique dans la littérature. — Le paysan sous l'ancien régime. — Le mal du siècle [on Paul Charpentier's Une maladie morale]. — Un manuel allemand de geographie [August Hummel's Handbuch der erdkunde]. — De la deformation de la langue par l'argot. 1884. **12584.14**

ii. La tragédie de Racine. — Une figure de conventionnel [Romme le montagnard]. — Les commencements d'un grand poète [Victor Hugo avant 1830]. — Trois molieristes [Édouard Fournier, Paul Lacroix, and Auguste Vitu]. — Le manifeste de Brunswick. — La correspondance de Gustave Flaubert avec George Sand. — Fénelon à Cambrai. — Une récente histoire de l'emigration [Henri Forneron's Histoire générale des émigrés]. — Le Parnasse contemporain [par Catulle Mendes]. — La question de Gil Blas. — Rivarol. — Les romans de Pierre Loti [Julien Viaud]. — Une apologie de la casuistique [Raymond Thamin's Un problème moral dans l'antiquité]. — Le génie dans l'art [essai par Gabriel Séailles]. — Les petits naturalistes [Henry Céard, Karl Huysmans, Léon Hennique, Guy de Maupassant]. 1885. **12584.14.2**

iii. À propos du Théâtre chinois [par le général Tcheng-ki-tong]. — La jeunesse de Condé. — L'éloquence de Fléchier. — Les travaux historiques du duc de Broglie. — Le théâtre de Voltaire. — Un récent historien de la révolution française [M. Taine]. — Les guerres de la révolution. — La poésie de Lamartine. — Sur Victor Hugo. — La confession d'un réfractaire [Jules Vallès]. — La question du latin [par Raoul Frary]. — Les chansons de café-concert. 1886. **12584.14.3**

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Questions de critique. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12584.15**

Contents: — Sur un buste de Rabelais. — L'influence des femmes dans la littérature française. — Madame de Maintenon. — Montesquieu. — Sur Napoléon; [Prince Napoleon's reply to M. Taine]. — La philosophie de Schopenhauer. — Le code civil et le théâtre [de M. Dumas fils, par Félix Moreau]. — Théophile Gautier. — La littérature personnelle. — Charles Baudelaire. — M. Caro. — La critique scientifique [par Émile Hennequin].

Brunot, Ferdinand. La doctrine de Malherbe, d'après son commentaire sur Desportes. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (Annales de l'université de Lyon, 1.) **8583.15**

"Table des principaux ouvrages auxquels se réfèrent les citations," pp. xiii.–xxii.

Burk, John (Daly). Bunker-Hill, or The death of General Warren; an historic tragedy in five acts. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews. New-York. 1891. 8°. pp. (8), 82. *Front.* (Dunlap society. Publ. 15.) **AL 354.13**

"Edition of 190 copies."
With reprints of the title-pages of the editions of 1797 and 1817.

Carlyle, Thomas. Lectures on the history of literature; delivered April to July, 1838. Now printed for the first time. Edited, with preface and notes, by J. Reay Greene. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. **IV. 3722**

Carol, Jean. L'honneur est sauf. 2e éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12543.39d**

Cawein, Madison Julius. Lyrics and idyls. Limited ed. [Louisville.] 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1031.5.15**

Cellini, Benvenuto. Rime; pubblicate ed annotate per cura di Adolfo Mabellini. Torino, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **IV. 3717**

"Edizione di 100 esemplari. N. 45."

Chrestien *de Troyes.* Yvain. Der Löwenritter. Neue verbesserte textausgabe, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8°. (Romanische bibliothek, 5.) **7595.36.3**

Churchill, Charles. The Rosciad and the Apology. Edited by R. W. Lowe. London. 1891. 4°. pp. xviii., (2), 78. *Portrs.* ***17441.16**

"400 copies printed. No. 210."
With reprint of the original title-page of the Rosciad.

Ciampoli, Domenico. Fra le selve; novelle. Catania. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3716**

Contents: — Gli usignoli. — La festa delle serpi. — Peccato. — Duello alla macchia. — Sant' Adamo. — In vino veritas. — Di là dal mare. — Di qua dal mare. — Abbandono. — Fiabe. — Cicuta. — Maestrina. — Trovatello. — Ricciotta. — Ciucarella. — Nozze. — Caccia dell' orsa. — La vaporiera.

Cloetta, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. ii. Die anfänge der renaissancetragödie. Halle a. S. 1892. 8°. **IV.3494**

Correggiari *or* Corregiaio, Matteo. Rime; a cura di Ernesto Lamma. Bologna. 1891. sm. 8°. (Scelta di curiosità letterarie, 241.) **35.78**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 141."

Curtis, George William. From the easy chair. New York. 1892. 16°. *Port.* **AL 1094.25**

Contents: — Edward Everett in 1862. — At the opera in 1864. — Emerson lecturing. — Shops and shopping. — Mrs. Grundy and the cosmopolitan. — Dickens reading. (1867.) — Phillis. — Thoreau and my Lady Cavaliere. — Honestus at the caucus. — Thalberg and other pianists. (1871.) — Urbs and rus. — Rip Van Winkle. — A Chinese critic. — Holiday sauntering. — Wendell Phillips at Harvard. (1881.) — Easter bonnets. — Jenny Lind. — The town. — Sarah Shaw Russell. — Street music. — A little dinner with Thackeray. — Cecilia playing. — The mannerless sex — Robert Browning in Florence. — Players. — Unmusical boxes. — The academy dinner in Arcadia.

Davis, Eben Harlow. The third reading-book. Philadelphia. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Lippincott's new series.) **VII. 2724**

Davis, Eben Harlow. The fourth reading-book. Philadelphia. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (Lippincott's new series.) **VII. 2725**

De Foe, Daniel. Selections from [his] minor novels; edited by George Saintsbury. New York. 1892. sq. 24°. (The pocket library of English literature, 3.) **16487.10**

Contents: — Captain Singleton. — Moll Flanders. — Memoirs of a cavalier. — Colonel Jack. — Roxana.

Denver and Rio Grande railroad. Rhymes of the Rockies; or, What the poets have found to say of the beautiful scenery on the Denver & Rio Grande railroad. 8th ed. Chicago. 1891 [cop. 1887]. sm. 4°. pp. 64. *Wdcts.* **14324.24**

Devens, Charles. Orations and addresses on various occasions civil and military. Edited by A. L. Devens; with a memoir by J. C. Ropes. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **9342.9.2**

"Memoir," pp. 1–25.
Contents: — Oration on General Meade, at New Haven, May 14, 1875. — Address at Worcester, July 15, 1874. — Oration at the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1875. — Oration at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at Boston, Sept. 17, 1877. — Address at Charlestown, Nov. 12, 1882. — Commemorative address on General

Digitized by Google

Grant, Boston, July 26, 1885. — Commemorative address on General Grant, Worcester, Aug. 8, 1885. — Address to the fifteenth regiment association, June, 1886. — Address, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard college, Nov. 8, 1886. — Address in memory of General Sheridan, Nov. 7, 1888. — Extracts from three addresses as president of the Bunker Hill monument association in 1887, 1888, 1889. — Oration at Philadelphia, April 15, 1890.

Devil's visit (The); why he came, what he said, why he left, and the present he sent. A poem for the times. New York. [1891.] 16°. *Wdct.* **AL 4311.50**

Dircks, Will H., *editor.* Cavalier and courtier lyrists; an anthology of 17th century minor verse. With an introduction by W. H. Dircks, and notes by E. S. Smith. London, *etc.* [1891.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **10415.61**

Dorchester, Daniel, *jr.* The character of Hamlet; an essay, read at the 161st meeting of the new Shakspere society, London, May 8, 1891. London, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. pp. 19. **13484.97**

Dryden, John. Poetical works; edited [with life of Dryden] by Richard Hooper. New ed., revised. 5 vol. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* (The ALDINE edition of the British poets.)
"Life," i. i.–cxxx. **15435.12**

—— **Eustache** *le Moine.* Wistasse le Moine. Altfranzösischer abenteuerroman des XIII. jahrhunderts. Nach der einzigen Pariser handschrift von neuem herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster und Johann Trost. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 4.) **7595.36.2**

[**Eymery,** Marguerite.] Théâtre; avec un dessin inédit de Paul Gauguin. [By Rachilde, *pseudon.*] Paris. 1891. 18°. *Front.* **12566.5**

Contents: — Madame la Mort. — Le vendeur de soleil. — La voix du sang. — Appendice [containing notices of the press].

Eyre-Todd, George, *editor.* Early Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Androw of Wyntoun, Henry the Minstrel. Glasgow. 1891. sm. 8°. (ABBOTSFORD series of the Scottish poets.) **12474.9**

Fénélon, François DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, *abp. of Cambrai.* Les aventures de Télémaque. [With engravings by J. B. Tilliard from the designs of Charles Monnet.] 2 tom. [Paris.] 1785. 4°. 96 *plates.* ***8561.36**

Also with an engraved title-page for the illustrations, dated 1773.

Fernow, Hans. The three lords and three ladies of London. By R(obert) W(ilson). London, 1590. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des englischen dramas. [Hamburg. 1885.] 4°. pp. (2), 29. (Progr. d. realgym. d. Johanneums.) **14471.30**

Ferrand, David. La muse normande; publiée d'après les livrets originaux, 1625–1653, et l'Inventaire général de 1655. Avec introduction, notes et glossaire, par A. Héron. [Tom. i., ii.] 2 vol. Rouen. 1891. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ ROUENNAISE DE BIBLIOPHILES. [Publ.]) **9534.19**

"75 exemplaires. No. 19." — "Bibliographie," pp. cix.–cxx.

With a reprint of the original title-page.

Flügel, Ewald. Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development; a study. From the German, by Jessica G. Tyler. New York. 1891. 12°. *Port. of Carlyle.* **20451.53**

France, (Jacques) Anatole. La vie littéraire. 2ᵉ série. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7557.20.2**

—— *The same.* 3ᵉ série. Paris. 1891. 18°. **7557.20.3**

From timber to town; down in Egypt. By an early settler. Chicago. 1891. 16°. **AL 4315.90**

In the dialect of the pioneers of Illinois.

Gautier *d'Arras.* Ille und Galeron; altfranzösischer abenteuerroman des XII. jahrhunderts, nach der einzigen Pariser handschrift herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 7.) **7595.36.4**

"Der dichter," pp. v.–xix.

Gelbhaus, S. Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung in ihrer beziehung zur biblisch-rabbinischen literatur. i.–iii. heft. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Frankfurt a. M. 1889–90. 8°. **16572.20**

Contents: — i. "Freidank's Bescheidenheit." 1889. — ii. Ueber die gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. 1889. — iii. Ueber den Parcival Wolframs von Eschenbach. 1890.

Golden, William Echard. A brief history of the English drama from the earliest to the latest times. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **10443.21**

[**Geldschmidt,** J., *of Hamburg.*] Die deutsche ballade. Hamburg. 1891. 4°. pp. 44. **26281.22**

Progr. d. Talmud Tora. "1891, nr. 728."

Gosse, Edmund (William). Robert Browning; personalia. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 12°. pp. 96. *Port. of Browning.* **23444.15**

Contents: — The early career of Robert Browning, 1812–1846. Reprinted from the *Century magazine,* Dec. 1881. — Personal impressions. Reprinted from the *New review,* Jan. 1890.

Graf, Arturo. Studii drammatici. Torino, *etc.* 1878. 8°. **IV. 3720**

Contents: — La vita è un sogno; dramma di Pietro Calderon. — Amleto, indole del personaggio e del dramma. — Tre commedie italiane del cinquecento: La calandria [by Cardinal Bibbiena], La mandragola [by Niccolò Machiavelli], Il candelajo [by Giordano Bruno]. — Il Fausto di Cristoforo Marlowe. — Il mistero e le prime forme dell'auto sacro in Ispagna.

Grant, Robert (*b.* 1852). Face to face. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. **AL 1675.36**

Grant, Robert (*b.* 1852). The lambs; a tragedy. Boston. 1883. sm. 4°. pp. 61. *Wdcts.* **AL 1675.49**

Gray, Thomas (1716–1771). Poetical works, English and Latin. Edited with an introduction, life, notes, and a bibliography, by John Bradshaw. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *wdct.* **17452.33**

"Life and writings," pp. xxiii.–lxvi. — "Bibliography," pp. 305–319."

Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann. Fünfzehn essays. 1ᵉ folge. 3ᵉ verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1884. 8°. 2 *plates.* **19565.10**

Contents: — Voltaire und Frankreich. — Friedrich der Grosse und Macaulay. — Goethe in Italien. — Schiller und Goethe. — Goethe und die Wahlverwandtschaften. — Goethe und Sulcika. — Goethe und Luise Seidler. — Heinrich von Kleist's grabstätte. — Lord Byron und Leigh Hunt. — Alexander von Humboldt. — Schleiermacher. — Herrn von Varnhagen's Tagebücher. — Gervinus. — Dante und die letzten kämpfe in Italien. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — *Anhang:* — Cornelius betreffend. — Raphaels gesichtsbildung. — Bunte statuen. — Das Luzerner neujahrspiel und der Henno des Reuchlin. — Der erste band des Corpus sämmtlicher handzeichnungen Albrecht Dürer's.

Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann. Fünfzehn essays. 3ᵉ folge. Berlin. 1882. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plate.* **19565.10.3**

Contents: — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Fiorenza; anmerkungen zu einigen gedichten Dante's und Michelangelo's. — Raphaels Schule von Athen. — Michelangelo's sarkophage in der sacristei von San Lorenzo. — Raphaels Madonna di Terranuova. — Zwei stiche von Friedrich Weber: Tizians Irdische und himmlische liebe, Holbeins portrait des Erasmus von Rotterdam. — Die entstehung des volksbuches vom Dr. Faust. — Ralph Waldo Emerson über Goethe und Shakespeare, uebersetzt aus dem englischen. — Bettina von Arnim. — Die brüder Grimm: Wilhelm Grimm, Jacob Grimm, Ludwig Emil Grimm. — Rauchs hundertjähriger geburtstag. — Anselm Feuerbach. — Zwei Dürersche kupferstiche. — Raphaels Galatea in der Farnesina zu Rom. — Raphaels erste zeiten. — Register.

The index refers to the author's "Zehn ausgewählte essays," and to the three series entitled "Fünfzehn essays."

Digitized by Google

Harte, (Francis) Bret. A first family of Tasajara. Boston, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1726.55**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. The new world and the new book; an address delivered before the nineteenth century club of New York, Jan. 15, 1891. With kindred essays. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1753.5.58**

Essays: — An American temperament. — The shadow of Europe. — On taking ourselves seriously. — A cosmopolitan standard. — A contemporaneous posterity. — On literary tonics. — The fear of the dead level. — Do we need a literary centre? — The equation of fame. — Concerning high-water marks. — Personal ideals. — On the need of a background. — Unnecessary apologies. — The perils of American humor. — On the proposed abolition of the plot. — American translators. — The Westminster abbey of a book catalogue. — Town and gown. — "Make thy option which of two." — The decline of the sentimental. — Concerning giants. — Weapons of precision. — The test of the dime novel. — The trick of self-depreciation. — The literary pendulum. — The evolution of an American. — A world-literature.

Hogg's instructor. Vol. i.–vi.; — New series. Vol. i.–x.; — [3d series.] Vol. i.–vi. March, 1845—June, 1856. *w.* and *m.*; —**Titan;** a monthly magazine. Conjoined series. Vol. xxiii.–xxix. July, 1856—Dec., 1859. 29 vol. in 26. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1845–59. l. 8°. and 8°. *Portrs.*

No more published. **VIII. 100**

New series vol. i.–x. and 3d series i.–vi. are numbered vol. i.–xvi. in Poole's Index.

Hours at home; a popular monthly, devoted to religious and useful literature. Edited by J. M. Sherwood. Vol. i.–xi. May, 1865—Oct. 1870. 11 vol. New-York. 1865–70. 8°. *Fronts., portrs., plates,* etc. **VIII. 99**

No more published.

Household words; a weekly journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. Vol. i.–xix. March 30, 1850—May 28, 1859. 19 vol. London. 1850–59. l. 12°. **VIII. 101**

No more published.

For continuation, see *All the year round,* with which this was incorporated June 4, 1859.

—— [Supplement.] The household narrative of current events for 1850–54. 5 vol. London. 1850–54. l. 12°. **VIII. 101.2**

Howells, William Dean. The Albany depot [a farce]. New York. 1892 [1891]. 24°. pp. 68. *Wdcts.* (Harper's black & white series.) **AL 1783.113**

Howells, William Dean. An imperative duty; a novel. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1783.288**

Howitt's journal of literature and popular progress. Edited by William and Mary Howitt. Vol. i.–iii. Jan. 2, 1847—June 25, 1848. *w.* 3 vol. London. 1847–48. l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **IX. 173**

No more published.

In 1849 this was incorporated with the *People's journal* under the title of *The people's and Howitt's journal.*

[**Huntington,** Edward Stanton.] Dreams of the dead, by Edward Stanton [*pseudon.*]. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 3522.3.15**

Huret, Jules. Enquête sur l'évolution littéraire; conversations avec Renan, De Goncourt, Émile Zola, Guy de Maupassant [and others]. Paris. 1891. 12°. **7566.30**

James I., *king of Scotland.* The "Kingis quair." [With "Good counsel."] Modernised by Wm. Mackean. London. 1886. 4°. pp. xiv., 68. **12472.35**

James, Henry, *jr.* The lesson of the master. — The marriages. — The pupil. — Brooksmith. — The solution. — Sir Edmund Orme. New York, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 2123.201**

Jefferies, (John) Richard. Red deer. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **20446.6.3**

—— **Jesus Christ.** Altprovenzalische Marienklage des XIII. jahrhunderts. Nach allen bekannten handschriften herausgegeben von W. Mushacke. [With an appendix containing "Tractatus beati Bernhardi de planctu beate Marie."] Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 3.) **7595.36.2**

An earlier edition was published by E. L. Edström in 1877 under the title "La passion du Christ."

Jones, Henry, *M.A., University college, North Wales.* Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **23444.18**

Kerviler, René (POCARD). La Bretagne à l'académie française au XVIII^e siècle; études sur les académiciens bretons ou d'origine bretonne. 2^e éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 658+. **7551.36.2**

Contents: — Le cardinal Armand de Rohan. — Le cardinal de Soubise. — Le prince Louis. — Maupertuis. — L'abbé Trublet. — Duclos. — Monseigneur du Coetlosquet. — Le cardinal de Boisgelin.

Reprinted from the *Revue de Bretagne et de Vendée,* 1879–1886.

Knowles, Edward Randall. Ecce regnum! [Poems.] N. P. cop. 1891. sq. 24°. pp. 33. **DS.**

Koeppel, Emil. Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Strassburg. 1892. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 70.) **Philol. 525**(70)

Kressner, Adolf, *editor.* Sammlung spanischer gedichte. Ausgewählt und mit anmerkungen versehen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK spanischer schriftsteller, 11.) **7237.30.9**

Lacroix, Octave. Quelques maîtres étrangers et français; études littéraires. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3693**

Contents: — Jean Boccace. — Rabelais. — Thomas Moore. — Lope de Vega. — Le poète Michel-Ange. — Ennius. Études sur la poésie latine. — Les faux Don Sébastien. — Jehan Foucquet. — Luiz de Camoëns. — Giacomo Leopardi. — Michel Cervantes. — Double anniversaire de la mort de Shakespeare et de Cervantes. — Madame de Sévigné. — Marceau. — Madame Émile de Girardin. — Sainte-Beuve. — Prosper Mérimée.

Reprinted from the *Moniteur universel* and the *Journal officiel.*

Lang, Andrew. Old friends; essays in epistolary parody. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* **20447.17**

Lavedan, Henri. Une famille; comédie en quatre actes, en prose. Paris. 1891 18°. **12564.22**

Lemaitre, Jules. Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires. 5^e série. 3^e éd. Paris. 1892. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque variée. — Littérature.) **7567.32**(v)

Contents: — Guy de Maupassant. — André Theuriet. — Paul Chalon. — Marcel Prévost et Paul Margueritte. — Gilbert Augustin Thierry. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Édouard Rod. — Choses d'autrefois. — L'exposition Bodinier. — Une âme en péril. — Donec eris felix. — Contre une légende. — Les legs de l'exposition. Philosophie de la danse. — Le théâtre annamite. — Rêveries sur un empereur [William II. of Germany]. — Le termite. — Les derniers rois. — Quelques "billets du matin."

Lenniet, Charles (Félix). La poésie patriotique en France au moyen âge. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **27267.21**

Lewis, J. G. Christopher Marlowe; outlines of his life and works. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 28. **14496.36**

"450 copies printed. No. 58."

Digitized by Google

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. Studies in Chaucer; his life and writings. 3 vol. New York. 1892 [1891]. 8°. *Port. of Chaucer.* **12482.33**

Mackay, John Henry. The anarchists; a picture of civilization at the close of the nineteenth century. With a study of [the author's] works, by Gabriele Reuter. Translated from the German by George Schumm. Boston, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **20595.1**

Mazzoni, Guido. In biblioteca; appunti. 2ª ed., corretta ed accresciuta. Bologna. 1886. sm. 8°. **IV. 3715**

Contents: — In Arcadia. — Un' ode d' Ippolito Pindemonte. — Giovanni Pindemonte. — Una leggenda. — Tragedie per ridere. — Ossian e Vittorio Alfieri. — Per un sonetto. — Della Gerusalemme conquistata. — Su le rime di Torquato Tasso. — Epopea. — Su le fiabe di Carlo Gozzi. — Academicus pro academia. — Spigolature metriche. — Un convito solenne. — Un viaggiatore del secolo XVI., Ludovico de Varthema. — Un viaggiatore del secolo XVII., Francesco Negri.

[**Mendoza,** Diego HURTADO DE.] La vida de Lazarillo de Tórmes, y de sus fortunas y adversidades. Mit einer einleitung, erklärenden anmerkungen, und einem anhange, herausgegeben von Adolf Kressner. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 65. (BIBLIOTHEK spanischer schriftsteller, 10.) **7237.30.8**

Meredith, George. One of our conquerors. New ed. London. 1892. sm. 8°. **22464.17**

Middleton, Edmund Smith. A study in girls. New York. 1892. 12°. **AL 2458.3.18**

Morley, John. Studies in literature. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **20437.18**

Contents: — Wordsworth. — Aphorisms. — Maine on popular government. — A few words on French models. — On the study of literature. — Victor Hugo's *Ninety-three.* — On *The ring and the book.* — Memorials of a man of letters [Macvey Napier]. — Valedictory.

Morris, William (*b.* 1834). The story of the glittering plain; which has been also called the land of living men or the acre of the undying. London. 1891. sm. 4°. **23464.9**

This is a reprint of the limited black-letter edition.

Muncker, Franz, *editor.* Bremer beiträger. [Extracts from the "Neue beiträge zum vergnügen des verstandes und witzes," published at Bremen in 1745–48.] 2 teile in 1 vol. Berlin, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 43, 44.) **17535.1**

Contents: — i. Gellerts fabeln und geistliche dichtungen. — ii. Rabener [und Liscow], Cramer, Schlegel, Zachariä.

[**Murfree,** Mary Noailles.] In the "stranger people's" country; a novel by Charles Egbert Craddock [*pseudon.*]. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., wdct.,* and *plates.* **AL 2494.53**

Nordfelt, Alfred. Études sur la chanson des Enfances Vivien. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres d'Upsal. Stockholm. 1891. 4°. pp. (4), xxxix. *Diagr.* **27276.66**

Oehlke, Alfred (Waldemar). Zu Tannhäusers leben und dichten. Inaugural-dissertation, Königsberg i. Pr. Mohrungen. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. (4), 71+. **16524.14**

Life, after p. 71.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Cadiz. 5ª ed. Madrid. 1890. 16°. (*In his* Episodios nacionales, 1ª sér., 8.) **IV. 3279**

Pierce, George Winslow. The life-romance of an algebraist. Boston. [1891.] 8°. *Port., plate,* and *fac-sim.* **17374.26**

Ranjina (*Lat.* ARANEUS), Dinko *or* Dominik. Pjesni razlike, u kojih on kaže sve, što se sgodi mu stvoriti kroz ljubav stojeći u gradu latinskom od zangle. u Zagrebu. 1891. 8°. *Port.* and *wdct.* (STARI pisci hrvatski, 18.) **IV. 1025**(XVIII)

Rehorn, Karl (W. A.). Der deutsche roman; geschichtliche rückblicke und kritische streiflichter. Köln, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **16586.43**

[**Remington,** Albert Gallatin.] Intuition [and other poems]. N. P. N. D. sm. 4°. pp. 16. **AL 3128.5.18**

Roland. The song of Roland. Translated into English verse by John O'Hagan. 1st American from the 2d London ed. Boston. 1886. 16°. **27276.56.2**

Ruskin, John. Poems; now first collected, and edited, in chronological order, with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. With illustrations by the author. 2 vol. Orpington; London. 1891. 4°. *Fronts., fac-sims.,* and 21 *plates.* ***21411.15**

Contents: — i. Poems written in boyhood, 1826–1835. — ii. Poems written in youth, 1836–1845, and later poems.

Saint-Aulaire, A., *comte* DE. Gilda; roman contemporain. Paris. 1892. 18°. **12527.57**

Saintsbury, George, *editor.* Political verse. New York. 1891. sq. 24°. (The POCKET library of English literature, 2.) **11425.47**

Saran, Franz. Hartmann von Aue als lyriker; eine literarhistorische untersuchung. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. **16525.21**

Schaumburg, Karl. La farce de Patelin et ses imitations; avec un supplément critique de A. Banzer. Traduit, annoté, et augmenté d'un appendice, par L. E. Chevaldin. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **8593.23**

"Ouvrages consultés," pp. v.–vi., 117–119.

Scherer, Edmond (Henri Adolphe). Études sur la littérature au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. 1891. 18°. **7565.35.2**

Contents: — Le cardinal de Polignac. — Les exilés de Chanteloup. — Le baron de Gleichen. — Gustave III. — Le Journal de Collé. — L'ancienne académie des sciences. — Le marquis de Mirabeau et Rousseau. — L'abbé Raynal. — Les Mémoires de Malouet. — Les Souvenirs de Madame Lebrun.

Schmidt, Rudolf. Der verwandelte könig; schauspiel in drei aufzügen, aus dem dänischen übersetzt von Hermann Varnhagen. Mit einem vorworte des dichters. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. sm 8°. **IV. 3678**

Seaforth, A. Nelson. The last great naval war; an historical retrospect. 4th thousand. London, *etc.* [1891.] sm. 4°. *Maps* and *plan.* **1452.27**

Pictures the imperfections of the navy on the outbreak of an imaginary war between France and England, and the political changes in the British Empire resulting from victory.

Stanton, Edward, *pseudon.* See **Huntington,** Edward Stanton.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames, *1st bart.* Horae sabbaticae; reprint of articles contributed to the *Saturday review.* 1st series. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **III. 6639**

Contents: — Joinville and St. Louis. — Froissart's Chronicles. — Philippe de Comines. — Montaigne's Essays. — Hooker's Ecclesiastical polity. — Archbishop Laud. — Chillingworth. — The liberty of prophesying. [By Jeremy Taylor.] — Jeremy Taylor as a moralist. — Hacket's life of Archbishop Williams. — Clarendon's History of the rebellion. — Lord Clarendon's Life.

[**Stephen,** James Kenneth.] Lapsus calami. By J. K. S. New ed., with omissions and additions. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 16°. **23494.21**

Digitized by Google

Tasso, Torquato. Opere; colle Controversie sulla Gerusalemme. Poste in migliore ordine, ricorrette sull' edizione fiorentina, ed illustrate dal prof. Gio. Rosini. 33 vol. Pisa. 1821–32. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* **IV. 3729**

Contents: — i. Il Rinaldo. 1821. — ii. Aminta; aggiuntovi Il rogo di Corinna, ec. 1821. — iii.–vi. Rime. 4 vol. 1821–1822. — vii.–ix. Dialoghi. 3 vol. 1822–1824. — x. Prose varie. 1824. — xi., xii. Discorsi. 2 vol. 1823. — xiii.–xvii. Lettere. 5 vol. 1825–1827. — xviii.–xxiii. Controversie sulla Gerusalemme liberata. 6 vol. 1827–1828. — xxiv.–xxvi. La Gerusalemme liberata. 3 vol. 1830. — xxvii. Il mondo creato. 1823. — xxviii.–xxix. La Gerusalemme conquistata. 2 vol. 1822. — xxx. Postille alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1831. — xxxi. Rimario della Gerusalemme liberata. 1831. — xxxii. Rime inedite o disperse. 1831. — xxxiii. Saggio sugli amori di Tasso e sulle cause della sua prigionia. Vita di Tasso, scritta da Giambatista Manso. 1832.

Tasso, Torquato. Poemi minori. Ed. critica a cura di Angelo Solerti, con studi di G. Mazzoni e C. Cipolla. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Bologna. 1891. 8°. (Biblioteca di scrittori italiani, 15, 16.) **IV. 3711**

Contents: — i. Il Rinaldo. — Il monte Oliveto. — La genealogia di casa Gonzaga.
ii. Il mondo creato. — Appendici.

Thoreau, Henry (David). Essays and other writings; edited, with a prefatory note, by W. H. Dircks. London. [1891.] 16°. (The Camelot series, [66].) **AL 3639.49**

Contents: — Walking. — A winter walk. — Night and moonlight. — The landlord. — Life without principle. — Civil disobedience. — A plea for Capt. John Brown. — The last days of John Brown. — Love. — Chastity and sensuality. — Thomas Carlyle and his works. — Letters. — Poems.

Trent, William Peterfield. William Gilmore Simms. Boston, *etc.* 1892. 16°. *Front.* (American men of letters.) **AL 3414.080**

"Partial bibliography of Simms's writings," pp. 333–342.

Tucker, George Fox. A quaker home. 2d thousand. Boston. 1891. 8°. **AL 3679.3.15**

Ulrich, Jacob, *editor.* Ausgewählte novellen Sacchettis, Ser Giovannis und Sercambis. Mit einer einleitung versehen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. (Italienische bibliothek, 2.) **IV. 3547.2**

[**Viaud,** Julien.] Le livre de la pitié et de la mort, par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 14e éd. Paris. 1891. 18°. **12536.55**

Contents: — Rêve. — Chagrin d'un vieux forçat. — Une bête galeuse. — Pays sans nom. — Vies de deux chattes. — L'œuvre de Pen-Bron. — Dans le passé mort. — Veuves de pêcheurs. — Tante Claire nous quitte. — Viande de boucherie. — La chanson des vieux époux.

Vondel, Joost van den. Werken; in verband gebracht, met zijn leven, en voorzien van verklaring en aanteekeningen, door J. van Lennep. 12 deelen. Amsterdam. 1855–69. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 3695**

Contents (partial): — i. Het pascha, ofte De verlossinghe der kind'ren Israels wt Egypten. — Den gulden winckel der konstlievende nederlanders. — De vaderen; ghedicht by wylen den E. G. de Saluste, heere van Bartas, ende nu wt het fransch in nederlandts vertaelt. — De heerlijckheyd van Salomon; gedicht by wylen den E. G. de Saluste, heere van Bartas, ende nu wt het fransch in nederlandts vertaelt. — De heerlijckheyd van Salomon; gedicht by wylen den E. G. de Saluste, heere van Bartas, ende nu wt het fransch in nederlandts vertaelt. — Vorstelijcke warande der dieren. — Hierusalem verwoest; treurspel. 1855.
ii. De helden Godes des Ouwden Verbonds. — Het lof der zeevaert. — De amsteldamsche Hecuba; treur-spel. [A paraphrase of Seneca's Troas.] — Palamedes, oft Vermoorde onnooselheyd; treur-spel. — Geboortklock van Willem van Nassau. — Verovering van Grol, door Frederick Henrick, prince van Oranje. — Hippolytus, of Rampsalige kuyscheyd; treur-spel. [From the Latin of Seneca.] 1856.
iii. Sophompaneas, of Joseph in't hof; treur-spel, vertaelt uyt het latijn des Heeren Huygh de Groot. — Gysbreght van Aemstel; treur-spel. — Elektra van Sophokles. — Maeghden; treur-spel. — Gebroeders; treurspel. — Joseph in Dothan; treurspel. — Joseph in Egypten; treurspel. 1857.
iv. Peter en Pauwels; treurspel. — Ovidius Heldinnebrieven, vertaelt. — Brieven der heilige maeghden, martelaressen. — Altaer-geheimenissen. — Grotius Testament, of Hooftpunten getrocken wt sijn jongste antwoort aen D. Rivet. 1858.
v. Virgilius wercken, vertaelt [in prosa]. — Maria Stuart, of Gemartelde majesteit. — De leeuwendalers; lantspel. — Salomon; treurspel. 1859.
vi. Lucifer; treurspel. — Tooneelschilt, of Pleitrede voor het tooneelrecht. — Horatius Lierzangen en dichtkunst; in het rijmeloos vertaelt. — Inwydinge van't stadthuis t'Amsterdam. 1861.
vii. Salmoneus; treurspel. — Koning Davids Harpzangen, den nederduitschen toegezongen door J. v. Vondel. 1862.
viii. Jeptha, of Offerbelofte; treurspel. — Virgilius wercken [in nederduitsch dicht vertaelt]. — Koning Edipus, uit Sofokles. 1863.
ix. Koning David in ballingschap; treurspel. — Koning David herstelt; treurspel. — Samson, of Heilige wraeck; treurspel. — Adonias, of Rampzalige kroonzucht; treurspel. — Bespiegelingen van Godt en godtsdienst. — Batavische gebroeders, of Onderdruckte vryheit; treurspel. 1864.
x. Joannes de Boetgezant. — De heerlijckheit der kercke, haer ingang, opgang, en voortgang. — Faëton, of Reuckeloze stoutheit; treurspel. — Adam in ballingschap; treurspel. — Zungchin, of Ondergang der sineesche heerschappye; treurspel. — Ifigenie in Tauren; uit Euripides. 1865.
xi. Noah, of Ondergang der eerste weerelt; treurspel. — Euripides Feniciaensche, of Gebroeders van Thebe, verduitscht. — Sofokles Herkules in Trachin, verduitscht. — Ovidius Herscheppinge. 1867.
xii. [Indexes, etc.] 1869.

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Augusta (Arnold). The history of David Grieve. New York, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **22425.16**

Watts, Henry Edward. Life of Miguel de Cervantes. London. 1891. 8°. (Robertson, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [37].) **VII. 2723**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xxiii.

Wetz, Wilhelm. Ueber litteraturgeschichte; eine kritik von Ten Brink's rede „Ueber die aufgabe der litteraturgeschichte." Worms. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 82. **IV. 3749**

Wetz, Wilhelm. Shakespeare vom standpunkte der vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte. ier bd. Worms. 1890. 8°. **12446.15**

Contents: — i. Die menschen in Shakespeares dramen.

[**Whitman,** Walt, *properly* Walter.] Good-bye my fancy; 2d annex to Leaves of grass. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 66. *Port.* **AL 4159.30**

Wicksteed, Philip Henry. Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen, dealing chiefly with his metrical works. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 16°. *Port. of Ibsen.* (The Dilettante library, 8.) **IV. 3725**

Wilkins, Mary Elinor. The pot of gold, and other stories. Boston. [1892.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 4165.4.30**

Other stories: — The cow with golden horns. — Princess Rosetta, and The pop-corn man. — The Christmas monks. — The pumpkin giant. — The Christmas masquerade. — Dill. — The silver hen. — Toby. — The patchwork school. — The squire's sixpence. — A plain case. — A stranger in the village. — The bound girl. — Deacon Thomas Wales's will. — The adopted daughter.

Wilson, F. Mary. A primer on Browning. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **23444.17**

Wordsworth, Charles, *bp. of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld and Dunblane.* Annals of my early life, 1806–1846; with occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **III. 6602**

Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

Agnelli, Giovanni. Topo-cronografia del viaggio dantesco. Milano. 1891. 4°. *Port. of Dante, diagrs.,* and 15 *plates.* **Dn. 125.7.2**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari. No. 207."

Digitized by Google

Agresti, Alberto. Eva in Dante e in Pier Lombardo; memoria letta all' accademia pontaniana nella tornata del 19 aprile 1891. Napoli. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 10. **Dn. 125.6.3**

"Estratto dal vol. xxi. degli *Atti dell' accademia pontaniana.*"

American Dante society, *New York, N. Y.* Year book. 1890–91. [New York. 1892.] 8°. **Dn. 550.5**

Antinori, Giuseppe, *Marchese.* Dell' antico castello di Colmollaro nel contado Eugubino, dove Dante Alighieri esule dalla patria trovò amichevole ospizio presso Bosone Novello de' Raffaelli da Gubbio, e dove dicesi scrivesse parte della Divina commedia. [Camerino. 1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 31+. *Front.* **Dn. 400.1.3**

Aquarone, Bartolomeo. Dante in Siena; ovvero Accenni nella Divina commedia a cose sanesi. Nuova stampa. Città di Castello. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 125.1.2**

Berti, Candido. Le varie chiose di un verso di Dante: Purgatorio, iv. 1–12. Milano, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 30. **Dn. 126.25**

Biondi, Luigi, *marchese di Badino.* Dante in Ravenna; dramma. Torino. 1837. 8°. **Dn. 531.7**

Browning, Oscar. Dante; his life and writings. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. *Front.* (The DILETTANTE library, 6.) **Dn. 426.3**

Enlarged from an article in the "Encyclopædia britannica."

Codazzi, Pietro. La vergine Maria nella Divina commedia; discorso. Lodi. 1890. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 127.30**

Dante Alighieri. La commedia; tratta da quella, che pubblicarono gli accademici della Crusca l'anno 1595. Con una dichiarazione del senso letterale [di Pompeo Venturi]. 3 tom. Venezia, *Giambatista Pasquali.* 1739. sm. 8°. **Dn. 27.39**

"Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni," pp. viii.–xviii.

"Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca scritte da Lionardo Aretino," pp. xix.–lvli.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. Secondo la lezione publicata in Roma nel 1791. 3 vol. in 1. Roma, *Mariano de Romanis.* 1810. 32°. *Port.* **Dn. 28.10**

"Vita, scritta dall' abate P. A. Serassi," i. i.–xii.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia; col comento del p. Pompeo Venturi. Edizione conforme al testo cominiano del 1727. 3 tom. Bassano, *Remondini.* 1826. 24°. **Dn. 28.26**

"Vita, da Lionardo Aretino," i. 13–32.

Dante Alighieri. La commedia. Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. [Pt. i.] 2 vol. Lugano, *G. Vanelli e comp.* 1827. sm. 8°. **Dn. 130.1.2**

Contents: — Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante.

No more published. Foscolo died in 1827, without completing his edition which was to have contained the text of the poem with other illustrative matter. In 1842–43 Mazzini took up the work and published an edition of the text with Foscolo's "Discorso" and notes drawn from his MSS.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. Edizione formata sopra quella di Comino del 1727, per cura di Lorenzo Pezzana. Venezia, *Gaspari.* 1827. 24°. pp. xxxii., 613. *Port.* **Dn. 28.27.4**

"Vita, scritta da Lionardo Aretino," pp. v.–xxxii.

An edition of Volpi's Indici was published as a companion volume to this.

The portrait is a copy of Raphael Morghen's.

Dante Alighieri. Hell; edited with translation and notes by A. J. Butler. *Ital.* and *Eng.* London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **Dn. 36.3.3**

Dante Alighieri. Hölle, der Göttlichen komödie erster theil. Uebersetzt von Alfred Bassermann. Heidelberg. 1892. 8°. **Dn. 86.7**

Dante Alighieri. De vulgari eloquio libri duo. [Photograph of one page of the manuscript at Grenoble, accompanied by Dr. Prompt's announcement of the forthcoming photographic reproduction of the whole work. 1892.] sm. 4°. **Dn. 298.92**

Inguagiato, Vincenzina. Nota al verso ventesimo ottavo del ventesimo canto dell' Inferno. Girgenti. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 68. **Dn. 133.1**

Lungo, Isidoro DEL. Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII.; studio, con appendice di documenti ed altre illustrazioni. Milano. 1891. sm. 8°. **Dn. 136.12.4**

Marcucci, Giovanni Battista, *l'abate.* La monarchia temporale del romano pontefice secondo Dante Alighieri; comento. Lucca. 1864. 8°. pp. xii., 87. **Dn. 349.6**

Mazzoleni, Achille. Il piè fermo dantesco. Caltagirone. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. **Dn. 137.23**

Passerini, G. L., *Conte.* Se l' opuscolo "Questio de aqua et terra" sia da attribuirsi a Dante Alighieri. [Verona. 1891.] l. 8°. pp. 5. **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri.*"

Passerini, G. L., *Conte.* [Review of] Osservazioni su alcuni commenti del prologo della Divina commedia [by Vincenzina Inguagiato. Roma. 1890.] 8°. pp. (2). **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dal periodico *La cultura,* anno i. nuova serie, n. 32, 6 sett. 1891."

Passerini, G. L., *Conte.* Sei nuovi documenti alighieriani della cancelleria ducale di Modena. [Verona. 1891.] l. 8°. pp. 8. **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri.*"

Passerini, G. L., *Conte.* Gli Studii danteschi di Vittorio Imbriani. [Roma. 1891.] 8°. pp. 4. **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dal periodico *La cultura,* anno i., nuova serie, n. 44, 29 nov. 1891."

—— *The same.* [Roma. 1891.] 8°. pp. (5). **Dn. 415.7**

La cultura, 1891; anno i. nuova serie, n. 44, pp. 669–673.

Paur, Theodor. Fazio degli Uberti, ein epigone Dante's. [Görlitz. 1891.] 8°. pp. 20. **Dn. 529.6**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Neuen lausitzischen magazin,* bd. lxvii."

On the poem "Dittamondo" by Uberti, the plan of which was borrowed from Dante's Divina commedia.

Procaccini, Michele. Interpretazione di un verso oscuro di Dante Alighieri [Inf. v. 123]. Ariano. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. **Dn. 140.17**

Ricci, Corrado. L' ultimo rifugio di Dante Alighieri. Milano. 1891. 4°. *Port. of Dante, plates, wdcts.,* and *fac-sims.* **Dn. 535.12**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari; numero 87."

Rocca, Luigi. Di alcuni commenti della Divina commedia composti nei primi vent'anni dopo la morte di Dante; saggio. Firenze. 1891. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.16**

Serego-Allighieri, Pietro DI. Dei Seratico e dei Serego-Allighieri, cenni storici. Torino. 1865. l. 8°. pp. viii., 48. *Port. of Ginevra Allighieri, plate,* and *geneal. table.* **Dn. 418.8**

Tavani, Virgilio. Dante Alighieri; conferenza letta nel teatro sociale di Latisana a beneficio del monumento in Trento. Udine. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 34. **Dn. 419.4**

Torre, Ruggero DELLA. Sistema dell' arte allegorica nel poema dantesco. Cividale. 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. 80+. **Dn. 144.11**

Zampini, Giuseppe Maria. Su in alto il cuore; [studi sul Purgatorio. Torino. 1890.] 8°. pp. (13). **Dn. 148.7**

Il nuovo risorgimento, luglio, 1890; i. 34–46.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

TO BE FOUND IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

In March, 1889, a circular letter of enquiry was sent to all the libraries in the United States of ten thousand volumes and upwards, and to such smaller ones as were thought to contain material that might contribute to the object in view. The circular was as follows: —

The Library of Harvard University desires to publish as one of its *Bibliographical Contributions* a list of the principal libraries in the United States which possess extensive and valuable collections of works in one or more special departments, with notes in regard to these special collections stating briefly their character and extent. The object of such a publication is to show scholars and investigators where they are most likely to find material connected with the subject of their studies.

I have the honor to request your coöperation to this end and beg that you will furnish me information for this purpose in regard to the library under your charge. It is impossible for me, of course, to give any precise measure of the extent or value a collection should have in order to be included with advantage in such a list. It must depend largely on the character of the subject, but, in general, information is desired concerning any specialty for which your library has had exceptional opportunity or has made distinct efforts to gather material. In the case of libraries devoted to medicine, law, theology, etc., to which this circular may be sent, the enquiry is directed not so much to their collections taken as a whole as to the separate parts in which they may be exceptionally strong, and so in all cases, the more precise and limited the subjects mentioned, the more valuable will be the information to the special student, e. g. the fact that a library has 200 volumes of Miltoniana is more to the point than that it has 5000 volumes of English literature.

A large number of replies to this circular were received, but stress of other work made it necessary to lay them aside for a time. At length in the spring of 1892 the task could be resumed; circulars were sent again to those libraries which had not answered the earlier application, and from nearly all of them replies were received.

The Notes which follow have been compiled from the information thus obtained, and the printer's proof has been submitted in every case to the librarian or other responsible officer for correction and completion to date. The statements may therefore be considered as authoritative, except in the case of one library from which no reply was received, but which the compilers were unwilling to omit from their list. The account of the Lenox Library in New York, the most noted for its special collections in the United States, has been drawn from such trustworthy sources as were accessible, and it is hoped is not seriously deficient or incorrect.

It is evidently impossible to fix any standard by which to measure and compare the special collections of different libraries. The estimate of their importance has been necessarily left to the librarian, the result of which is that in some cases subjects are not mentioned which well deserve to be, while in others, collections of relatively small extent are given an importance which does not properly belong to them. On the other hand the compilers have not hesitated to omit from the reports sent them items which seemed to them unimportant, and occasionally to leave out a library altogether, even though the librarian has been at some pains to furnish them with information.

For the evident incompleteness and unevenness of these Notes, the compilers desire to offer their apologies. Such shortcomings, however, they feel are to no small degree inevitable in a new undertaking of this kind, and they hope that, should this first attempt be found of real service to scholars, they may be able at some future time, with the continued coöperation of the libraries of the country, to make a second edition more complete and systematic.

The Index includes the names of all topics referred to in the Notes, the names of private owners whose collections have passed into the possession of public libraries, and the names of the libraries themselves when not derived from the name of the place where they are situated.

To the many librarians whose ready help and obliging answers have made the accomplishment of their task possible, the compilers beg to return their grateful acknowledgments.

WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE,
CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

TO BE FOUND IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Albany, *N. Y.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Melvil Dewey, Director.)

Early American sermons: 8000 pams., from Rev. William B. Sprague.

Early Americana: about 10,000 vols., increasing yearly.

Genealogies: 2030 vols., increasing yearly.

American local histories: 5000 vols., increasing yearly.

Wm. Prynne's works: 123 vols., from Henry Stevens of London.

The library publishes a Bulletin of *Additions* containing a list of all additions (except law books, which the library will include in its annual law bibliography) closely classed by subject, followed by author and minute alphabetic subject indexes.

An Author Catalogue was published in 1856, with supplement in 1861; and a Subject Index in 1872, with supplement to it in 1882. A catalogue of maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. was printed in 1857, and one covering bibliography, typography, and engraving in 1858.

—— —— MANUSCRIPT DEPARTMENT. (George R. Howell, Archivist.) New York and Vermont papers, 200 vols., from Henry Stevens of Barnet, Vt.; Gov. Daniel D. Tompkins papers, 15 vols., from Minthorn Tompkins; Sir Wm. Johnson papers, 22 vols., from J. T. Cooper; Gov. Geo. Clinton papers, 52 vols.; documents relating to early New York history, 342 vols.

—— —— LAW DEPARTMENT. (S. B. Griswold, Librarian.) In completeness of sets, ranks as the first law library in the United States; in size, the second. Adds both American and foreign law as fast as obtainable.

New York Court of Appeals (cases): 1550 vols., official collection, kept up to date by law.

Supervisors of counties, proceedings of the boards: 560 vols., official collection, kept up to date by law.

American constitutional conventions, journals, and debates: 240 vols.

Hindu law, and reports of the courts of India: 300 vols.

Treaty of Washington, printed papers relating to the treaty: 275 vols.; a complete set collected by A. S. Draper, R. S. Hale, and Lord Tenterden.

A Subject Catalogue was printed in 1882. The library publishes a Bulletin of *Legislation*, which is a minutely classified annual summary of new laws passed by all the States, followed by a full alphabetic index of specified topics. Though printed specially to enable New York legislators to utilize with a minimum of labor the experience of other States, it is of course equally useful to all legislators and students of comparative legislation elsewhere. To enable the consulter to determine which laws he needs to look up, each is briefly summarized under its specific head, and cited exactly, usually by State, chapter, number, and date of approval. Elaborate charts of funds and expenditures show for each State and each object the payments of the last fiscal year.

Amherst, *Mass.*—AMHERST COLLEGE. (W. I. Fletcher, Librarian.)

Geology and palæontology: 1250 vols., with an especially good collection of state reports.

Mineralogy and crystallography: 350 vols.

Lichenography: 280 vols. and many pamphlets, collected and presented by the late Prof. E. Tuckerman.

To these collections additions are made irregularly.

Annapolis, *Md.*—UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY. (A. N. Brown, Librarian.)

The library contains over 32,000 vols., and has had an annual appropriation for additions of $2000 since 1851. A catalogue of the library was printed in 1860. A complete card catalogue was made in 1868 and is kept up to date. There are in *mathematics* including mathematical journals 2200 vols.; *naval architecture* and marine engineering 1100 vols.; naval magazines 1200 vols.; *seamanship*

Digitized by Google

650 vols.; *navigation* 900 vols., and *ordnance* and gunnery 1000 vols.

A complete set of U. S. Coast Survey charts, and partial sets of British Admiralty *charts* and "La pilote française" are also in the library.

300 specimens of *coins* belonging to the academy are not displayed.

Ann Arbor, *Mich.*—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. (R. C. Davis, Librarian.)

Shakespeariana: over 3500 vols., bought with money given for the purpose by Hon. James McMillan of Detroit, in 1882.

Goethe: 850 vols., bought with money contributed chiefly by German-American citizens. There is a small fund invested for making additions.

Baltimore, *Md.*—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. (N. Murray, Librarian.)

Swiss history and institutions: 475 vols., 700 pams. and 20 MSS., the library of Prof. J. C. Bluntschli of Heidelberg, supplemented by a large gift from the Swiss government. Presented to the University in 1882 by German citizens of Baltimore.

Mediaeval philosophy and scholastic divinity: 300 vols., many rare, bought of the collector, Mr. C. S. Peirce.

Coins, Greek and Roman: 1325, collected by Dr. Helbig, formerly head of the German Archaeol. Inst. in Rome.

Beowulf: 15 editions, 16 translations, and 34 dissertations on the poem. Very complete.

Slavery: the Birney collections of books and pamphlets, numbering over 1000 titles, relating chiefly to slavery, collected by the late James G. Birney and his son, General William Birney, and by the latter presented to the University in 1891.

Southern history and the War between the States: the Scharf collection, consisting of 50,000 pams., unpublished manuscripts, autograph letters, official documents, and historical curios, pertaining chiefly to the history of Maryland, the Southern States, and the war between the States. Presented to the University in 1891 by Colonel J. Thomas Scharf, of Baltimore.

Art, archaeology, and travels: the McCoy collection, of about 5000 vols., presented to the University by John W. McCoy, of Baltimore. It is especially rich in illustrated works of the great artists.

Periodicals: the collection of periodicals is noteworthy. It includes over 1000 journals received yearly, and there are complete files of about 500 periodicals.

Baltimore, *Md.*—MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (John G. Morris, D.D., Librarian.)

The library of the Society is rich in original sources for the study of *Maryland* history, including:—

Calvert papers: 1101 titles, purchased from descendants of the Calverts, and nearly all in MS. See Fund publication, no. 28.

Documentary history of the State of Maryland: 350 vols.

Records of seventeen parishes of Maryland, from 1692 down.

United States documents: an almost unbroken series from the First Congress.

Newspapers: mostly of Maryland, from 1728 to date. A list was printed in the Magazine of American history, June, 1881.

The Society has recently received an interesting series of eight photographs of the *Calverts*, from the originals in England.

A catalogue of MSS., maps, medals, etc., was issued by the Society in 1854.

Baltimore, *Md.*—PEABODY INSTITUTE. (Philip R. Uhler, Librarian.)

From the gift of George Peabody in 1857 has grown a library of 110,000 vols., now one of the best reference libraries in the country. There are 5000 vols. in individual *biography;* 3500 vols. of special collections relating to *English history*, such as are issued by the Harleian and Camden Societies; 2000 vols. of Archives, Recueils, etc. relating to *French history*, besides 500 vols. on the *French revolution;* 600 vols. on *Egyptian antiquities; Shakespeare*, 500 vols.; *Dante*, 175 vols.; and reprints of rare *English* texts, Chaucer, etc., 450 vols.

There is no separate apportionment for any subject. The catalogue of the library is in course of publication, five volumes being now in print.

Beatty, *Penn.*—ST. VINCENT COLLEGE. (Augustine V. Muenkel, Librarian.)

The more important collections in the library are:

Holy Scripture and Exegesis: 2250 vols., in various languages.

Theology: 3400 vols. and 450 pams., in various languages, with constant additions.

Canon and civil law: 900 vols., with constant additions.

Liturgics: 600 vols. and 160 pams.

Philosophy (mental): 850 vols., with occasional additions.

Greek and Latin classics: 1800 vols.

Dante: 240 vols., in various languages, many with illustrations.

Historical works: 3900 vols. and 300 pams., in different languages, with occasional additions.

Coins: about 5000, valued at $30,000.

Stamps: about 5000, including a number of rarities.

Digitized by Google

Berkeley, *Cal.* — UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (J. C. Rowell, Librarian.)

The Bacon collection of standard English literature, 1410 vols., the gift of Henry D. Bacon, is noteworthy for its fine *bindings* in hand-tooled calf; 458 vols. are by Francis Bedford, 177 by Rivière, 45 by Hayday. A catalogue of the collection was published as Library bulletin no. 3 in 1882.

The library is rapidly being furnished with complete files of all *periodical literature* and the publications of *learned societies*, with the intent that it shall be in this respect practically complete for purposes of reference.

A collection of over 1300 *photographs* of ancient and modern sculpture formed by John S. Hittell and presented to the library is catalogued in Library bulletin no. 6, 1885. Additions are made irregularly by gift.

The library also possesses a collection of *coins* and medals, ancient and modern, numbering 1900 pieces. Additions are made by gift.

Bethlehem, *Penn.* — MORAVIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (Frank E. Raub, Librarian.)

There are in the library about 1000 vols. relating to the history, doctrine, ritual and worship of the *Moravian* (Episcopal) church.

Engravings and photographs of clergymen of the church are collected, and pictures of historical places.

The Malin Library, named from the collector, the late Mr. Malin of Philadelphia, containing probably the largest collection of Moravian books now in existence, together with paintings, etc., forms a part of the "Bethlehem Archives."

Boston, *Mass.* — AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. (Henry Williamson Haynes, Librarian.)

In 1790 the Academy came into possession of the library of Gov. James Bowdoin, its first president, containing many works on mathematics and kindred subjects, and this may be said to have formed the beginning of the collection. The library now contains 2270 vols. on *mathematics* and the *physical sciences*, including, general works, 200 vols.; mathematics, 300; astronomy, 350; physics, 310; light, 250; heat, 130; electricity, 220; chemistry, 260; technology and engineering, 250. Works on *light* and *heat* are purchased by appropriations from the income of a fund given by Count Rumford, and in these two branches and in *electricity* additions are constantly made.

The *scientific periodicals* number 4750 vols.; the publications of *learned societies* (mostly received in exchange for the Academy's publications), 8020 vols.; and *astronomical* and *meteorological* observations etc., and *nautical almanacs*, 1050 vols.

Boston, *Mass.* — AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. (Rev. N. G. Clark, Librarian.)

The library, numbering nearly 8000 vols., relates chiefly to Christian *foreign missions;* it was commenced before 1823, the secretary being authorized in that year to procure a bookcase and invest $50 in books. There are a few valuable MSS. in the library.

Boston, *Mass.* — APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. (F. W. Freeborn, Librarian.)

The library of the Club relates chiefly to *Alpine and touristic literature* and contains over 700 vols. and about 1000 pams. on this subject; about 500 of these are Proceedings of Alpine or geographical societies, obtained by exchange with corresponding societies since 1876.

The club possesses over 900 *maps*, and about 400 *photographs* of mountain districts.

Boston, *Mass.* — BOSTON ATHENAEUM. (C. A. Cutter, Librarian.)

There are three important collections in the library:

Washington: 384 vols. that belonged to the President, also 421 vols. and 1019 pams. of Washingtoniana, besides 339 separate *portraits of Washington* and 6 sheets of grouped portraits. Additions are made as opportunity offers, from a fund of $3151. About one third of Gen. Washington's private library, left at Mt. Vernon, with other books collected by Bushrod Washington, were bought by Henry Stevens for a syndicate of Boston gentlemen who gave them to the Athenaeum.

Byron: 206 vols. and 46 pams., bought of J. W. Bouton in 1885.

Braun's *carbon photographs* after pictures in the European galleries; numbering 4318 at present, besides about 600 photographic copies of drawings by celebrated masters. An alphabetical list of 3893, with a chronological list under countries, was issued Jan. 1, 1890. More photographs will be bought for the collection.

Boston, *Mass.* — BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. (James R. Chadwick, A.M., M.D., Librarian.)

Founded in 1875, and has 22,000 vols. and 22,000 pams., with an increase of 1500 vols. a year. The specialty of the library is in periodicals relating to *medicine* and cognate sciences, of which there are over 13,000 vols.

Boston, *Mass.* — BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. (Samuel Henshaw, Librarian.)

The library dates from the foundation of the Society (May, 1830), and contains about 20,000 vols., 1150 incomplete vols., and 9200 pams.; it is rich in *serials* and in the *transactions of societies* relating to the natural sciences.

Digitized by Google

Among the special collections mention should be made of the Greene (botanical), Emerson (botanical), Binney (conchological), Mayo (conchological), Harris (entomological), and Bailey (microscopical) collections. The average number of additions each year for the past ten years is a little over 2400, a very large proportion being obtained through exchange; the income of a special fund of $10,000, given by J. Huntington Wolcott, Esq., in memory of his son Huntington Frothingham Wolcott, is spent for books and binding, also for maps, etc. There is no printed catalogue.

The manuscript material, though not extensive, is important; among others may be mentioned the Binney (conchological), Abbot, Fitch, and Harris (entomological), and Hentz (arachnological) papers and drawings.

Boston, *Mass.* — BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. (Horace G. Wadlin, chief; Chas. F. Pidgin, chief clerk.)

The Bureau was established in 1870, and its library of 9802 vols. is growing rapidly. Additions are acquired by a limited expenditure of money and by exchange of its publications for reports, official documents, papers relating to the *labor question*, *industrial affairs*, and *social science*, and for *statistical publications* of all countries. A catalogue is being prepared.

Boston, *Mass.* — CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY. (William Henry Cobb, Librarian.)

The following special collections have in many cases a historical as well as a theological interest.

Early Congregational literature: 380 vols., mostly included in Dr. H. M. Dexter's bibliography to 1650 inclusive; 112 are rare originals prior to 1620, with 257 in the period 1620–50, and 11 MS. copies of rare works in the British Museum made under Dr. Dexter's supervision. These manuscript copies are dated 1584–1620, and the matter in them, as well as that in many of the printed books, is invaluable to students of *Brownism*.

Mather collection: 145 vols., works of Richard, Increase, Cotton, the Samuels, and Nathaniel, and composite works. It includes a part of Cotton Mather's diary, supplementing other portions in the libraries of the American Antiquarian Society and the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Election sermons, Massachusetts, 1721-1880, 177; Connecticut, 1751-1830, 110.

Town histories: 1000 vols. and 2000 pams.

Genealogy: 330 vols. and 320 pams

Church manuals: over 1600.

Boston, *Mass.* — DIRECTORY LIBRARY. (Wm. E. Murdock, Librarian, 155 Franklin St.)

Aims to get every directory and gazetteer published in this country. The collection was begun by Mr. George Adams in 1846 and now numbers 7000 vols., including some leading foreign cities and files of old *directories* of Boston, Albany, and other places. A catalogue was printed in 1880.

Boston, *Mass.* — GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY. (Luther Farnham, Librarian.)

The library was begun in 1860, and now has 16,000 vols. and 26,000 pams., strong in *theology*, *church history*, *ethics*, *missions*, *commentaries*, and reference books. It is for the public at large, and as far as known is the only general Christian library of its kind in the world. Its books have circulated in 500 towns all over the United States. There are special funds for additions which at present amount to about 750 vols. annually. Its reading-room receives regularly about 100 periodicals.

Boston, *Mass.* — LOYAL LEGION LIBRARY. (Col. Henry Stone, Librarian.)

The library of the Massachusetts Commandery of the Loyal Legion (about 2000 vols. and 500 pams.) was begun in 1881, and the additions average 150 vols. a year by gift and by purchase, $300 being the usual yearly appropriation for the library. Besides the literature of the *Civil war*, 1861–65, should be mentioned a complete collection of *Sanitary Commission* papers, brought together by F. L. Olmsted, one of the organizers and for two years the general secretary of the U. S. Sanitary Commission (425 nos. in 25 vols.); Northern, Southern, and English newspapers, 1861–65; scrapbooks of matter relating to the Rebellion and to the companions of the Loyal Legion; *maps*, chiefly of battlefields; and a collection of over 11,000 photographs, containing *portraits* of every general officer on the Union side and a large proportion of those on the Confederate side, with many views.

Boston, *Mass.* — MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. (C. C. Williams, M.D., Librarian.)

Pharmacy: 3000 vols. and 1000 pams., the Sam'l A. D. Sheppard library. There are about 1300 vols. on pure pharmacy.

Pharmacopœias: 265 vols. embracing those of all countries published up to about 1890.

Dispensatories and commentaries on Pharmacopœias: a very large collection. Also many Pharmaceutical association reports, and all the leading Pharmaceutical journals, American and foreign.

Boston, *Mass.* — MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Samuel Abbott Green, Librarian.)

The library, begun in 1791, covers American history in general, but purchases are mainly made in the line of *New England* local history, of which it has a large collection shown in the general Catalogue of the Library, printed in two volumes in 1859–60. Later accessions are recorded only in its manuscript catalogue.

Digitized by Google

Special attention has been given to forming a collection on the *Civil war* (1861–65), which now amounts to 1900 vols. and 4800 pams.

The Dowse library, formed by Thomas Dowse of Cambridge, is a collection of best editions and rarities in *English literature*, mainly, with some examples of early *Americana*. A catalogue was printed in 1856; and again in 1870.

The library has a cabinet of historical relics, *coins*, *medals*, etc., relating to New England personages and events; and its gallery of *portraits* embraces oil paintings, miniatures, and early engravings of many distinguished New Englanders, of the Colonial and later periods, besides some others not of New England. A catalogue of these was printed in 1885. The Society also preserves photographs of its members.

The library also contains probably the largest mass of *historical MSS.* possessed by any similar American society, going back to the earliest periods of American history, and includes the papers and notes gathered by *James Savage*, in the preparation of his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," and the collection of original papers and copies formed by *Francis Parkman* in the pursuit of his historical researches. A merely tentative list of these manuscripts, as they existed in 1868, is given in the Proceedings of the society, vol. x. p. 158, etc.; but the MS. indexes kept in the library must be consulted for better knowledge of them. A calendar of them is in preparation. Certain indications of them will be found here and there, particularly under Massachusetts, in the appendix on MS. sources of American history in vol. viii. of the "Narrative and Critical History of America."

Boston, *Mass.* — MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (Robert Manning, Librarian.)

Has a library of over 6000 vols. and 6000 pams. confined to *horticulture*, *botany*, *agriculture*, and kindred subjects; besides 4000 nursery, seed, and other catalogues. Illustrated botanical works, those with colored plates preferred, have been specially sought for; a catalogue of plates is in preparation, taking first those not in Pritzel's Index. A collection of the bulletins of agricultural experiment stations in the United States and Canada will be made as complete as possible. A catalogue of the library was printed in 1873, and a card catalogue is being prepared.

From the formation of the Society in 1829 to 1869 books were purchased from the general funds. Beginning with 1869 the income of the Stickney Fund, amounting to $700 per annum, the gift of Josiah Stickney, Esq. ex-President of the society, with an annual appropriation of $300, has been applied to the purchase of books. Photographs of members are collected to some extent.

The printed reports of the librarian give information of important additions as they are made.

Boston, *Mass.* — MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. (Clement W. Andrews, Librarian.)

The library contains 25,000 vols. and 10,000 pams. In each of the ten departments there is a very good working collection of books, chosen rather from the practical than the historical side; and over 300 current *periodicals*, mostly scientific and technical.

The following departments are especially strong:

Chemistry, pure and applied: 3500 vols. and 1200 pams.

Engineering, particularly *sanitary engineering*, strength of materials, railroad and road engineering, and bridge construction: 3500 vols. and 2000 pams.

Modern physics, particularly *electricity*: 3000 vols.

Political economy (theoretical): 1000 vols., the property of Pres. Francis A. Walker.

Statistics: a large collection, deposited by the American Statistical Association.

Boston, *Mass.* — MASSACHUSETTS NEW-CHURCH UNION. (Edward A. Whiston, Librarian.)

The library, which is open to the public, was begun in 1864. It is primarily a collection of *New-Church* literature, containing 481 vols. of the scientific and theological writings of *Emanuel Swedenborg* in the original Latin, and in English, French, German, Italian, Danish, and Swedish translations; 1037 vols. of the works of New-Church authors, and 327 vols. of New-Church periodicals.

Boston, *Mass.* — MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. (Edward H. Greenleaf, Librarian.)

The library was established Jan. 16, 1879, and all the books, as well as many of the illustrations in them, are catalogued. In *architecture and archæology* there are about 750 vols. and 2000 pams.; besides 647 vols. on architecture, the library of the late Alfred Greenough, and 300 vols. on archæology, the library of Mr. Edward Robinson, curator of Classical Antiquities, both which collections are at present deposited in the Museum.

The Museum owns about 4700 photographs, and 8600 prints; the "*Gray Collection of Engravings*," numbering about 6000 prints and deposited in the Museum, is the property of Harvard University. A catalogue of the Collection, compiled by Louis Thies, was printed by Harvard University in 1869.

The School of Drawing and Painting which is located at the Museum, also possesses about 700 photographs and colored plates which are used by the students in the Decorative Class.

Digitized by Google

Boston, *Mass.* — New England Methodist Historical Society. (Willard S. Allen, Librarian, P. O. East Boston.)

Was formed in 1880 to found and perpetuate a library of books, pamphlets, and manuscripts, and a collection of portraits and relics of the past, to illustrate the history and promote the interest of the *Methodist Episcopal church*. This library has now over 4000 vols. and 16,000 pams., and an invested fund of $8,500. In Methodist newspapers and books relating to Methodism the collection is the best in New England.

There are also many valuable manuscript histories of local Methodist churches and memoirs of Methodist ministers and laymen.

A list of works in the library on Methodist church history is being published in the annual numbers of the Society's Proceedings, beginning with 1887.

Boston, *Mass.* — Public Library. (Theodore F. Dwight, Librarian.)

This library, the second in size in the United States, contains 560,000 vols. It is especially strong in *fine arts; architecture; useful arts; American history* (particularly the Civil war); *English history* (especially county history and topography); *genealogy; literary history; French, German, and Italian; archaeology; Egyptology;* and all departments of *science*. In its Bulletin since 1875 it has printed from time to time valuable notes on the literature of many topics, among which have been the following relating to the branches noted above: Costume, 1875, vol. ii. p. 348, and again in 1891, ix. 481; Ornament and decoration, 1875, ii. 389; Architecture, 1875, ii. 429; Music, 1875, iii. 34; Numismatics, 1879, iv. 429; Heraldry, 1879, iv. 29; Renaissance, 1879-82, iv.-v.; Trees and forests, 1879, iv. 31; Parks and landscape gardening, 1880, iv. 268; American local history, a check list, 1876-79, iii.-iv., and a list of material in historical collections, 1883-89, v.-viii.; Boston in 1761-77, 1875-76, ii.-iii.; America before Columbus, 1876, iii. 65; Early explorations in America, 1876, iii. 103 seq.; Notes of Americana, 1877, iii. 205; Early history of Virginia, Norumbega, and the Popham Colony, 1877, iii. 269; Newspapers of the 18th cent., 1879, iv. 106; Benjamin Franklin, 1882, v. 217 seq.; French spoliations, 1885, vi. 393; Genealogy, 1879, iv. 62 seq., 1891, x. 225; Mysteries and miracle plays, 1879, iv. 131; Eddas, 1884, vi. 74; Matthew Arnold, 1884, vi. 84; Rousseau, 1891, x. 81; Historical fiction, a 3d edition, begun in 1892, x. 298; Spanish grammars and dictionaries, 1884, vi. 240; Mental philosophy, 1876-79, iii.-iv. (unfinished); Ornithology, 1880, iv. 173; Electricity, 1892, xi. 48; Bibliography of special subjects, 1890, ix. 135. A statement in regard to the *musical* department made in 1871 will be found in the Bulletin, i. 348; and a description of the department of *medicine* in the Bulletin for April, 1872, ii. 51.

The following special collections should be mentioned: —

Early New England history and theology (the Prince library): 2935 vols., collected by the Rev. Thomas Prince (1687-1758) and bequeathed by him to the Old South Church of Boston. Catalogue printed in 1870. Among the mss. of the collection are the Mather papers, 1632-89; Cotton papers, 1632-86; and Prince papers, 1676-99.

The Parker library, 14,116 vols., collected by Theodore Parker and received by the library in 1860. The collection consists of *theology*, the *classics*, *magic*, *slavery*, etc. The books on slavery are well supplemented by a large collection in the general library. The titles are included in the printed Supplement of 1866.

Mathematics and astronomy (Bowditch library), now 5509 vols. The nucleus of this collection was the bequest of Nathaniel Bowditch in 1858; it has been increased by members of his family, particularly by J. Ingersoll Bowditch, who gave $500 a year during his life and left a bequest of $10,000 at his death in 1889.

The Ticknor library of *Spanish and Portuguese* books, 5981 vols., the bequest of George Ticknor in 1871, with a fund of $4000 for additions. A catalogue was printed in 1879.

The Barton library of *Shakespeariana* and early and rare editions of *English drama and poetry*, also *early French literature* in choice bindings, 13,740 vols., collected by Thomas P. Barton, and purchased by the library in 1873. See a preliminary notice of it in the Bulletin, ii. 164; a catalogue was printed in 1880-88.

The Hunt library of works relating to the *West Indies and slavery therein*, about 700 vols., besides mss. and charts, bequeathed by Benj. P. Hunt, formerly of Port au Prince, in 1877.

Benjamin Franklin: 465 vols. The nucleus of this collection was the gift by Dr. S. A. Green in 1880 of 140 books and pams., with eighty different portraits and engravings. A catalogue of works written by, printed by, and relating to Franklin, was printed in the Bulletin in 1882-83, and the Trustees desire to add to the library's collection everything not now included there. A fund of $2000 is devoted to it. A catalogue of the Franklin portraits in the possession of the library will be issued in 1892.

Dr. W. E. Channing's library, 285 vols. and 2259 pams., was presented by his heirs in 1871. It is principally devoted to *theology*, and illustrates very fully the phases of the *Unitarian controversy* of Dr. Channing's day.

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Louise C. Palfrey has just presented 287 vols. of works upon *military history*, intended as the foundation of a military collection, to be known as the Twenty-first Regiment library.

The Gen. Sylvanus Thayer library of *military science*, 183 vols., received in 1872. Gen. Thayer was also the library's adviser in selecting the military books at the beginning.

The Thayer library; 890 vols., given by Miss Eliza Mary Thayer of Roxbury, in 1877; afterwards increased by her sisters, and now numbering 3963 vols. The collection is of a general character, but principally relates to *English history*, particularly in the Stuart period. It includes many *extra-illustrated books*, containing several thousand *portraits*. A catalogue of the original bequest is given in Bulletin for April, 1879, iv. 58.

The Tosti collection of *engravings*, given in 1869 by Thomas G. Appleton, consisting of about 10,000 prints, formerly the property of Cardinal Tosti. A catalogue of the portion contained in bound volumes (about 5100) was printed in the Bulletin, 1870, i. 221, 270; a list of the framed engravings in Bates Hall will be found in the Bulletin, 1872, ii. 47. A catalogue of the portraits was separately printed for sale.

The John A. Lewis library of *early American literature*, the Mathers and other early New England divines, etc., including also a set of the issues of the press of John Foster, the first printer in Boston; 600 vols., the gift of Mrs. John A. Lewis. The purchases made at the Barlow sale and the books of this collection, have greatly strengthened the library in Americana. A catalogue will be published in 1892.

Methodism: the library of the Rev. Chester Field was bought in 1864.

The Patent library (4269 vols.) receives the patent specifications from the United States and British governments. The library also possesses a complete set of the French patent specifications and the German reports of late years.

Congressional documents: a set based on the collections made by Peter Force, Edward Everett, and Josiah Quincy, and said to be the most complete in the country. The Index and Supplement to the Bates Hall Catalogue afford under "United States" an index down to 1866, which has been continued in a MS. index. The Parliamentary sessional papers of Great Britain are received as issued.

For many years it has been the policy of the library to make special collections of newspapers, pamphlets, etc., in relation to notable current events, such as the assassination of President Lincoln, the election of General Grant, the death of Edward Everett, the Portland fire, the Humboldt anniversary, Decoration Day of May 1869, the semi-centennial of the Odd-Fellows, etc.

Boston, *Mass.* — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. (Samuel W. Abbott, Secretary of the Board.)

The library of the Board contains 3500 vols. and 2000 pams. on *public hygiene*, with a card catalogue only, and is for reference but not for general circulation. Some of the subjects treated are water-supply, sewerage, inspection of food and drugs, school hygiene, infectious diseases, disposal of the dead, offensive trades, health of workmen, and hygiene of workshops and tenements.

There are included in the library full sets of reports of all the State Boards of Health, the National Board of Health, the medical officers reports of the Privy Council (England), the Local Government Board and the Royal Health Board (Gesundheitsamt) of Germany; health reports of cities and towns of Mass. and other places, American and foreign; many parliamentary documents upon sanitary matters; water-supply and sewerage reports of cities and towns of Mass., with maps and plans; American and foreign sanitary journals, etc.

Boston, *Mass.* — STATE LIBRARY. (C. B. Tillinghast, Librarian.)

Six important departments are very complete in the State Library, and additions are continually made:

Statutes of the United States and of all the states and territories.

Laws of foreign countries: about 1900 vols., perhaps the finest collection in the United States except that at Washington, including the statutes, codes, etc. of the following countries, *namely:* Ajmeer, Antigua, Argentine Republic, Austria-Hungary, Bahamas, Barbados, Belgium, Bengal, Bermudas, Bombay, Brazil, British Columbia, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Kaffraria, Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Central Provinces (India), Ceylon, Chili, Colombia, Coorg, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Établissements Français de l'Inde, Falkland Islands, Fiji, France, French Guiana, Gambia, Geneva, Germany, Great Britain, Grenada, Griqualand West, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Hawaiian Islands, Hayti, Heligoland, Honduras, India, Isle of Man, Italy, Jamaica, Jersey, Labuan, Leeward Islands, Lower California, Lower Provinces, Madras, Malta, Manitoba, Martinique, Mexico, Natal, Netherlands, Nevis, New Brunswick, New South Wales, New Zealand, Newfoundland, North-West Territories, North-Western Provinces (India), Nova Scotia, Ontario, Orange Free State, Oudh, Panama, Peru, Portugal, Prince Edward Island, Punjab, Quebec, Queensland, Isle de la Réunion, St. Lucia, Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Senegal, South Australia, Spain, Straits Settlements (East Indies), Switzerland, Tasmania, Trinidad, Venezuela, Victoria, Western Australia.

Digitized by Google

Reports of officers of the cities and *towns of Massachusetts:* practically complete from 1866.

Political economy: chiefly English and American works, about 2500 vols.

Local history of Massachusetts: about 2200 vols.

Genealogy: about 1100 vols.

Brooklyn, *N. Y.* — Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. (Mary I. Crandall, Librarian.)

The library, containing about 16,000 vols., is strongest in the following subjects: —

American colonial history: 860 vols.

Brooklyn, Long Island, and *New York* (state and city): 486 vols.

Entomology: 600 vols. and 1500 pams., periodicals, monographs, etc.

Geography: over 1100 works, containing a large collection of maps, globes, text-books, helps to teachers, books of travel and exploration, etc. Brought together as an educational collection, these books and maps were placed on public exhibition in Brooklyn and afterwards in New York and Boston, in 1891. A catalogue was printed in connection with the exhibition.

Additions are made to all of the above collections. The library has many first editions of American publications in history and literature from 1780 to 1840.

Brooklyn, *N. Y.* — Long Island Historical Society. (Emma Toedteberg, Librarian.)

The society was organized in March, 1863, and is particularly rich in *local history* and *genealogical* collections, especially the older books, having over 5000 vols., not including English local history, of which there are several hundred volumes. Additions are constantly made.

Among the unpublished mss. in the possession of the Society are: a large portion of the papers of Henry Laurens; the correspondence of his son, Col. John Laurens; letters of R. H. Lee, Horatio Gates, and other eminent men of the period; and a series of 123 original letters of Washington, recently printed by the Society.

Brunswick, *Maine.* — Bowdoin College Library. (George T. Little, Librarian.)

Of special interest are the collections of *French public documents, 1789–93,* 140 vols., the gift of Hon. James Bowdoin; of the works of *Joseph Priestley,* 96 titles (see General catalogue, 1863); *versions of the Bible,* 250 vols. (Catalogue of 1863); and works relating to *Maine* and by Maine authors, about 1600 vols. and 2000 pams. The last two collections are increased by additions, especially that of works relating to Maine.

The library, for one of its size, is rich in collected travels, political pamphlets, English and American (1770–1810), and United States government publications.

Buffalo, *N. Y.* — Buffalo Historical Society. (Geo. G. Barnum, Librarian.)

The library, principally historical, biographical, and genealogical, was formed in 1862, and its additions since then have been by donations and by exchange.

Civil war: the collection of "Lincolniana," made by the late Julius E. Francis, consists of 127 vols. relating to the history of the Civil war, 1400 *illustrated envelopes* used during the war, 11,822 *autographs* of soldiers and sailors, including members of the 43d Congress, and many relics.

Bibles: Bibles, and parts of the Bible, in twenty-eight different languages.

Newspapers: 1000 bound vols.

The library of the Society includes also the private library of the late Mrs. Millard Fillmore (800 vols. and pams.), and that of Rev. Dr. John C. Lord (8000 vols. and pams.), besides many portraits, and several cabinets containing coins, postage stamps, Egyptian antiquities, etc. A catalogue is now being made of all the possessions of the Society.

Buffalo, *N. Y.* — Buffalo Library. (J. N. Larned, Superintendent.)

Has special collections in the *local history* and *local literature* of Buffalo, amounting to 1047 vols. and 1912 pams., besides 38 maps. The library also has a rather notable collection of autograph manuscripts and letters, chiefly of English and American authors. Many of the mss. are of entire works, including, among others, the original of Emerson's "Representative Men."

Burlington, *Vt.* — University of Vermont — George P. Marsh Library. (Henry A. P. Torrey, Librarian.)

Of the 44,000 vols. now belonging to the University about 13,000, once the private library of Hon. George P. Marsh, U. S. Minister to Italy, were purchased and presented by Hon. Frederick Billings of Woodstock, Vt. Among these there are: —

In *Italian,* including Italian dialects and philology, 2400 vols.

In the literature and philology of the *Danish, Swedish,* and *Icelandic* languages, about 2000 vols.

In *forestry* 140 vols., with other special collections in *physical geography, travels,* the *Catalan* dialect, and other European dialects, *Early English, Dutch,* and works on the *Catholic church.* A catalogue of the Marsh library, compiled by H. L. Koopman, is now in press.

Digitized by Google

Cambridge, *Mass.* — HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Justin Winsor, Librarian.)

*** The distinction between the University Library and the College Library should be borne in mind. The former embraces the College (or central) library, as well as the nine departmental libraries (Law School, Divinity School, Museums, Astronomical Observatory, Herbarium, etc.), eight laboratory libraries, and thirteen class-room or seminary libraries.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY (in Gore Hall). The collection relating to *American history*, biography, genealogy, and geography numbers 22,348 vols., of which 16,762 relate to the *United States*. This is independent of contributions to American history which may be contained in collections too general to be classed as Americana, and it does not include the official publications of the federal and state governments and of cities and towns. The basis of the collection was the libraries formed by Professor Ebeling and David B. Warden, the former the gift of Col. Israel Thorndike of Boston in 1818, and the latter presented by Mr. Samuel A. Eliot in 1823. (Nar. and Crit. Hist. America, vol. i. p. iii.) Pains have been taken constantly to fill such gaps as exist. The early ecclesiastical history of America, particularly of New England, so intimately connected with the civil government, is also not included in this enumeration, but will be found with the later history in the ecclesiastical department of the College Library, supplementing that in the library of the Divinity School.

The collection of books and tracts illustrating the rise and growth of *American slavery* numbers 869 vols. as bound, much the larger part being volumes made up of many pamphlets bound together. In the subject catalogue the titles under the heading Slavery number about 2300. The collection is largely the result of the assiduity of the late Charles Sumner and of Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

The Library has also a very good and growing collection of *British local history* and topography; and that part of the collection illustrating specially British municipal history is represented in Bibliographical Contributions, No. 43, edited by Dr. Charles Gross, an authority in this field.

In the sources of *mediaeval European history* the library has all the large or important collections relating to countries as a whole, and many of the more useful and extensive documentary works relating to single cities and monasteries. The latter branch of the subject has been much strengthened by the recent gift of several hundred volumes relating to early German history and law from Denman W. Ross of Cambridge, and by the bequest of Professor E. W. Gurney's private library.

In the *Roman* or *Civil law* the catalogue of the Library shows about 950 vols. Professor Gurney's library has also notably increased this department, many of his books being still uncatalogued and not included in the number given above. Many of the volumes placed on the shelves under Roman political antiquities stand in close relation to this subject, but are likewise not included in the number mentioned.

The collection of United States *Congressional documents* numbers 2800 vols., and is one of the most complete in the country; many of the earlier and rarer volumes having been received with the Ebeling library.

The collection of books by and relating to *Dante* numbers 1372 vols. In 1884 Professor Charles Eliot Norton gave the larger part of his valuable collection on Dante to the College Library, and since that time the Dante Society has made an annual appropriation for the purchase of books in this department. It has but little manuscript material, but of printed books it has everything of the first importance required by scholars for critical study, and a large proportion of the supplementary and expository writings on Dante and his times. No. 34 of the Bibliographical Contributions published by the Library is Mr. Wm. C. Lane's "Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries" (Cambridge, 1890). This enumeration includes additional titles from the private collections of Professor Norton and the late Professor George Ticknor.

A collection of books by and upon *Milton*, numbering 278 vols., is largely made up of one formed by the late George Ticknor.

The Library received under the will of Thomas Carlyle his collection of books on *Cromwell* and *Frederick the Great*, numbering 422 vols., which are enumerated in No. 26 of the Bibliographical Contributions. At a later day some additions were made to Mr. Carlyle's own bequest by Mrs. Alexander Carlyle, and these books are noted in the University Bulletin, No. 52.

The collection of *folk lore* and *mediaeval romances* number 5822 vols., and is supposed to be the largest in existence. Its Slavic section is remarkably good. Professor F. J. Child has based upon the collection his well-known *English and Scottish Popular Ballads*, the final edition of which is now nearly completed. There are included in the collection a very large number of Chap-books; and manuscript copies of all the important collections of popular ballads in the British Museum, which have not been printed. The large collection of French popular ballads (with music) which was made by a commission appointed by Napoleon III. has also been copied.

The collection of *classics* and *classical philology* numbers 17,848 vols., and is supplemented by the collection of the Classical Seminary in Harvard Hall, and by illustrative archaeology in the archae-

Digitized by Google

ological and art classifications of the College Library.

The collection of *Sanskrit literature* includes about 400 printed texts, about 500 MSS., the gift of Mr. Fitzedward Hall, and about 500 more MSS. purchased in India by Professor Lanman for the Library. Many of the printed books were given by the late Henry W. Wales, and his brother, Mr. Geo. W. Wales, has since annually given $200 to increase the collection.

The Library is well supplied, particularly with the older books, in all departments of *theology* and *Biblical criticism*. Including the collection in the Divinity School library, it probably excels any other in *Unitarian* theology and controversial works. It has a very fine collection of the rarest *Bibles* selected by the late George Livermore and Ezra Abbot, authorities in the bibliography of the Scriptures. Professor Abbot's private library was bequeathed to the Divinity School and still farther enriched this department. The collection of printed sermons probably numbers about 10,000.

In 1888 Mr. John Harvey Treat presented his collection of works on *ritualism* and *doctrinal theology*, numbering 587 titles. It is catalogued in Bibliographical Contributions, No. 36.

The late President of the College, Jared Sparks, left his collection of *manuscripts* — mostly copies, but including some originals, such as the papers of Gov. Bernard, one of the royal governors of Massachusetts — to the Library. A calendar of them, and of other minor collections of papers relating to *American history*, constitutes No. 22 of the Library's Bibliographical Contributions. The most considerable collection of original manuscripts in this field, possessed by the Library, is the papers of Arthur Lee, which were left to the Library in 1827; two other parts of the same collection being given at the same time to the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia and to the library of the University of Virginia. A calendar of the portion in Harvard College Library is given in No. 8 of the Bibliographical Contributions.

No. 6 of the Library's Bibliographical Contributions (1879) shows part of the books and autographs bequeathed to the Library by Hon. Charles Sumner. The collection is a general one, but embraces many books of curious and bibliographical interest, and interesting autographs.

The Library has some treasures in *American aboriginal linguistics*. Chief among them is the Abenaki Dictionary of Sebastian Rasle, which was printed under the editing of John Pickering in 1833 by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (see Bibliographical Contributions, No. 22, p. 86).

The linguistic contributions to the study of the Delaware and other aboriginal languages of the Indians living in the present Middle States, by David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary, were given to the Library in 1845. See Bibliographical Contributions, No. 22, pp. 86–88, and the enumeration in J. C. Pilling's *Algonquian Languages* (Washington, 1892).

The most interesting of the manuscripts of a character other than American history — and the Library has a small collection — is perhaps a book in which the poems of Shelley when he composed them were written either by himself or by his wife. This manuscript is described, with a fac-simile of the poem "To a Skylark," in Bibliographical Contributions, Nos. 30 and 35.

The collection of loose *maps* is the largest in the country, numbering about 12,000 sheets, — the basis of the collection being that formed by the late Professor Ebeling of Germany, which came to the Library with his collection of Americana in 1818. It has been added to from time to time, particularly so as to complete the cartographical publications of the United States government and the ordnance surveys of the principal European countries. The collection of bound maps and atlases is also large (about 700 vols.), including such fac-simile collections as those of Santarem, Nordenskiöld, etc., and the printed editions of the early geographers like Ptolemy, Mela, Wytfliet, Münster, Mercator, Ortelius, etc. In maps illustrating the historical geography of America, the collection (to judge from a comparison made with its printed catalogue) is quite as good as that of the British Museum. Efforts have been made to procure all printed books which are useful in facilitating the use of the collection. There is a MS. subject catalogue of the maps.

—— —— DIVINITY SCHOOL. (R. S. Morison, Librarian.)

This library, containing about 23,000 vols., though mainly devoted to *theology* and *Biblical* and *ecclesiastical* subjects, is not limited to those departments. Its theological collection has already been spoken of above. A collection of the works of *Joseph Priestley* and the *Greek Testaments* deserve separate and special mention. In both subjects the additional works in the College Library form important supplements.

—— —— LAW SCHOOL. (J. H. Arnold, Librarian.)

The aim of the library of the Law School is to maintain and constantly increase a useful working collection for the benefit of the School. It possesses a very large and valuable collection of works on the *Roman law*, an unusually full collection of treatises on *Scotch law* down to 1840 (over 400 vols.), and a very good collection of

Digitized by Google

works on modern *German law*, especially on commercial law, of nearly 1000 vols.

While the library is very complete in its *reports* of the various Courts of the United States and of foreign countries, it cannot be said to differ in this respect from other important law libraries in this country.

In one respect, however, the library is believed to be exceptional, namely, in the quality and number of its *editions* of important legal treatises. Much care has been taken to accomplish this result, which is of especial use to students, writers, and investigators, who often find in an early or particular edition of a work matter of especial interest and value, not to be found elsewhere.

—— —— Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. (Miss F. M. Slack, Librarian.)

This library, of about 22,000 vols., is almost exclusively devoted to *zoölogy* and *geology*. Its nucleus was the private library of Professor L. G. de Koninck, collected between 1835 and 1860. The books on *embryology* number about 300 vols. and 1000 pams. The *entomological* collection is described by Mr. S. H. Scudder in Bibliographical Contributions, No. 11, as the most valuable in America. It includes the private collection of Professor H. A. Hagen, and in 1880 contained about 2000 vols. and 3000 pams. It has many sets of the older magazines, many works of great rarity, and is particularly rich in papers on the Neuroptera and Pseudoneuroptera and in the bibliography of entomology. In the College Library are some 500 vols. more relating to insects, mainly selected while Dr. Harris was librarian. The private library of Mr. S. H. Scudder should also be mentioned here; it contained, in 1880, 765 vols. and nearly 2000 pams., and is particularly rich in works relating to Orthoptera and to fossil insects.

The private *geological* and *geographical* library of Professor J. D. Whitney will eventually become a part of the Museum library. It consists of some 10,000 vols. and contains many scarce pamphlets, the reports of State and United States geological surveys and works on geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, and geography.

—— —— Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. (F. W. Putnam, Curator.)

The library of the Museum (1232 vols. and 1340 pams.) forms a useful working collection of books on *archaeology*, *ethnology*, and *anthropology*, but does not call for special notice. The principal anthropological and ethnological journals are regularly received.

—— —— Astronomical Observatory. (E. C. Pickering, Director.)

The library of the Observatory contains in all 7000 vols., and is strong, through the exchange of its Annals, as well as by purchase, in the publications of *astronomical*, *meteorological*, and *magnetic* observatories. *Geodesy* and physics (more particularly those branches connected with *optics*) should also be mentioned.

The Observatory has a special fund for the maintenance of a mountain observatory, and in connection with this work provides its library with the literature relating to the *geography of mountainous countries* throughout the world. The collection of books in *practical mathematics*, including old astronomical treatises, is of some importance.

The library at present is being put in more serviceable condition, arranged according to subjects, with accompanying lists.

—— —— Library of the Gray Herbarium. (B. L. Robinson, in charge.)

This library contains about 6000 vols. and 3000 pams. Its nucleus was Professor Asa Gray's private botanical library of some 1600 vols. and about the same number of pams., which was presented by him to the Herbarium in 1864. The same year John A. Lowell also presented his botanical library of 350 vols., including a number of works of especial rarity and value.

The branch in which the Herbarium library is strongest is the *systematic botany of phaenogams* and *icones* illustrative of this subject. The collection of *botanical periodicals* is also very good. While the departments of cryptogamic, structural, and physiological botany take a secondary place, they are nevertheless represented by several hundred volumes and many pamphlets. For works on these subjects the College Library should also be consulted.

Bibliographical Contribution, No. 9 (1879), is a list of the floras of different countries by Professor G. L. Goodale, almost all of which are either in the Herbarium or the College Library.

Canton, *N. Y.* — St. Lawrence University — Herring Library. (Profs. C. K. Gaines and H. P. Forbes, Librarians.)

Contains the Credner collection, 2850 vols., the library of Prof. K. A. Credner of Giessen, Germany, formed between 1810 and 1865, and rich in works on dogmatic theology of the *Reformation* era; the Loveland collection, 600 vols., mostly *philological*, formed by Rev. S. C. Loveland; and a large collection of *Universalist* periodicals and pamphlets of the period from 1800 to 1850. Whole number of bound volumes about 11,000, and nearly as many pamphlets.

Carbondale, *Ill.* — Southern Illinois Normal University. (John T. Galbrath, Acting Librarian.)

Began in 1883 to make a special collection of works on *pedagogy* and education in general.

Digitized by Google

1850 vols. and 1000 pams. are now collected, and it is intended to make the University a centre in southern Illinois for this kind of educational information. The library contains in all 10,286 vols. and 2214 pams.

Carson City, *Nevada.* — STATE LIBRARY. (J. Ponjade, Librarian.)

The library, created by statute of 1865, has a very good *law* department; and all the *Nevada newspapers* since 1883, in 400 vols.

A catalogue of the library appeared in 1890.

Cedar Rapids, *Iowa.* — IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY. (T. S. Parvin, Librarian.)

This is the oldest Grand Lodge library in the country, organized in 1844, and founded by the present librarian. It now contains 12,000 vols. of *masonic* and anti-masonic works, including the proceedings of all Masonic Grand Bodies of the world and many periodicals. Antiquarian researches and *archaeology* are well represented also, works on ruins, pyramids, temples, and the mound builders. There is a fair but varying appropriation each year; by this means and by gifts the additions reach 300 and 400 vols. yearly. A full catalogue was printed in 1873 and a supplement in 1883.

The library has about 100 MSS., mostly of a Masonic character, a few relating to the early *history of Iowa;* also a large collection of masonic and government *medals*, engravings, and photographs of masons, and *autographs* of distinguished men and masons.

Charleston, *S. C.* — CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY. (Miss Anne E. Pinckney, Librarian.)

The library was founded in 1748, and has files of the *local newspapers* from the year 1732, more or less complete; including the Charleston City Gazette, 1788–1816; the South Carolina Gazette, 1732–1786; South Carolina Journal, 1768–1774; and the Charleston Courier, 1803–1889. Of these files, numbering over 500 vols., a catalogue was printed in 1884.

Chicago, *Ill.* — CHICAGO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. (A. E. Hiss, Actuary.)

The library (about 2000 vols.) consists principally of books on *chemistry*, *pharmacy*, *physics*, *microscopy*, *geology*, and *botany*, and includes many old works.

The standard reference books and very complete files of *scientific journals* and proceedings of societies add much to its value.

Chicago, *Ill.* — CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (John Moses, Librarian.)

The Society, since its new building was erected in 1877, has increased its library at the rate of about 1500 vols. and 2000 pams. a year, and now owns 20,000 vols. and 45,000 pams. and papers, including 71 vols. of MSS. There is a special fund for the purchase of books amounting to $13,500.

In *Western Americana* there are 1300 vols. and 2000 pams.; and about one half that number of historical society publications and genealogies; also 3300 bound vols. of *newspapers* and *periodicals*.

The Society has a large collection of *maps* and atlases, many *coins* and *engravings*, and 32 oil *portraits*.

Chicago, *Ill.* — NEWBERRY LIBRARY. (W. F. Poole, Librarian.)

Has special collections in *bibliography*, *Americana*, *early printed books*, and *music*.

An entire musical library of Italian books at Florence was purchased, including many valuable volumes; these with large additions recently received make the musical library equal to any in the country. A detailed statement of works in this department appeared in the *Nation*, May 2, 1889.

The library of a well-known collector in Cincinnati has been bought, consisting of early editions of the Bible, Dante, Shakespeare, and other authors, with specimens of *binding* from the time of Grolier to Trautz-Bauzonnet and the modern French art-binders.

Chicago, *Ill.* — PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Frederick H. Hild, Librarian.)

The library contains about 175,000 vols., the large number of books in foreign languages illustrating its cosmopolitan character. Its collection of *Bohemian* literature, over 3900 vols., is probably larger than any other in the United States, and its *Scandinavian* literature exceeds 4000 vols.

The principal specialty of the library is its *periodicals*, numbering 19,000 vols., containing almost every periodical given in Poole's Index, with complete sets of many of the best foreign reviews, and the transactions of learned societies.

In *patents* there is a complete set of British patents (including specifications and drawings) from 1617 to date; also American, French, Canadian and German patent reports.

The library is strong also in bibliography, Americana, genealogy, fine arts, general reference books, and the literature of the Civil War.

Chicago, *Ill.* — UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. (——, Librarian.)

The University has purchased the collection of books made by the German publishing firm of S. Calvary & Co., numbering about 60,000 vols. and 40,000 pams. This library contains among other valuable material: —

200 MSS. of the 8th–19th centuries, including three original letters of Raphael.

1600 vols. in *palæography*.

Digitized by Google

5,000 vols. of the publications of European *learned societies*. Also many philosophical, philological and scientific journals of Europe and America.

5,000 vols. of Greek and Roman *archæological* works.

5,000 vols. of Greek and Latin *classics*.

25,000 vols. of *dissertations* and scientific papers, including a complete collection of dissertations published from 1824 to 1863.

A complete set of the *acts of Parliament*, with Hansard's continuation.

Cincinnati, *O.* — CUVIER CLUB LIBRARY. (Chas. Dury, Librarian.)

Zoölogy and *ichthyology:* donated by members of the Club, and from the library of Alexander Starbuck, Esq.; additions are made to a limited extent. The Cuvier Club library is strictly one of reference; it contains about 1000 vols.

Cincinnati, *O.* — HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. (Mrs. C. W. Lord, Librarian.)

The library has 12,000 vols. in American history, relating especially to Western and *Ohio history*, with the interest from a fund of $3000 for additions. There is a card catalogue; a list of the Torrence papers — mostly letters of the first half of the century — has been printed in pamphlet form (1887, pp. 21).

Cleveland, *O.* — ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY. (Samuel Ball Platner, Librarian.)

The private library of Wilhelm Scherer, professor of the history of modern German literature in the University of Berlin until his death in 1886, now belongs to the College. It contains about 6000 vols. and 1500 pams. on the philology of the *Germanic languages* and history of *German literature*. The College has no special fund as yet for additions.

There is also an excellent collection of *French literature* since the 16th century.

Prof. E. W. Morley of Adelbert has a private *Chemical* library of about 3000 vols.

Cleveland, *O.* — WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (D. W. Manchester, Secretary.)

Prehistoric man: Col. Charles Whittlesey, the first president of the Society, was an authority on this subject, and the works on prehistoric man and the *mound-builders* are numerous and carefully selected. Lord Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico" was presented by the late Leonard Case, who also contributed a notable collection of 2000 *Indian photographs*.

In maps, directories, autographs, and histories illustrating the development of *Ohio*, the library is very complete. It now owns also the private library of Hon. Harvey Rice, 1800–1891.

In a "Historical sketch" of the Society, published by the secretary in 1888, will be found a detailed account of 15 vols. of MSS., mostly written before 1800; also a description of the newspaper files belonging to the Society.

Clinton, *N. Y.* — HAMILTON COLLEGE. (Clinton Scollard, Librarian.)

Oriental travel and research: many rare and old works collected by Edward Robinson, D.D., in 1825–60.

Classics: 1250 vols., given by Judge C. H. Truax of New York.

Education: 1000 vols., the Danforth collection.

Law: the Noyes law library of 5000 vols., the gift of the late William C. Noyes, consists of all the American reports down to 1864, the English reports of law and chancery and in the exchequer down to 1860, all the Scotch decisions in the justiciary, session courts, and House of Lords, and the Irish reports in law and equity.

College Hill, *Mass.* — UNIVERSALIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Thomas J. Sawyer, Librarian.)

The library contains about 4000 vols. and 2000 pams. The object of the Society is to collect and preserve books, pamphlets, and papers relating to the doctrine of the *final salvation* of the whole human race, and the controversies on the subject *pro et con*. By the will of the late Rev. Seth Chandler the Society received 650 vols. from his library, containing a large portion of the *Unitarian* publications of his time.

The Society at present occupies rooms in Tufts College, but has no organic connection with it.

Concord, *Mass.* — FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Ellen F. Whitney, Librarian.)

The only special collection in the library is the "Concord Alcove," including more than 300 vols. and about the same number of pamphlets, written by *Concord* authors or about Concord and its people. Among these are most of the first editions of *Emerson's* works, and several scrap-books relating to Concord local history.

Concord, *N. H.* — NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Charles L. Tappan, Librarian.)

Besides the town histories and publications of historical societies in the library there is a collection of 1600 vols. made by Hon. C. H. Bell, comprising *New Hampshire* imprints and books relating to New Hampshire and New Hampshire people. Additions are made to this collection, but no catalogue has been issued.

Among the MSS. of the Society the most noteworthy are Ex-Gov. William Plummer's Genealogical and *Biographical Sketches*, 5 vols. of about

Digitized by Google

600 pages each; Daniel Webster's papers, in 20 vols.; and the following relating to the *Revolutionary war:* —

Gen. John Sullivan's letters, 4 vols.

Gen. Jonathan Chase's papers, 1 vol.

Col. Timothy Bedel's papers, 1 vol.

Records Committee of Congress, 1780, 354 folio pages, 1 vol.

Records Committee of New England States, 1776–77, 1 vol.

Concord, *N. H.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian.)

Contains about 30,000 vols. in all, with a standing appropriation for additions of $3000 yearly. American law reports are complete and English *law reports* are nearly so. The library has also very full sets of the laws and documents of the states and territories, the United States, and Canada. The library aims to make a complete collection of *New Hampshire local history*, and has already practically all the books upon New Hampshire biography and history that have been published, besides a good collection of pamphlets and maps relating thereto.

Danville, *Ky.* — DANVILLE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (Rev. John M. Worrall, D.D., Librarian.)

The library consists of about 10,000 vols. A valuable part relates to the *Roman Catholic controversy*, collected by the late Dr. R. J. Breckinridge, who was at one time deeply engaged in controversy with the friends of the Roman Catholic Church.

Des Moines, *Ia.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Mary H. Miller, Librarian.)

Contains 22,000 vols. of *U. S. documents* and works relating to *law*, with 11,000 vols. in general literature. An appropriation of $3000 per annum is made for additions; a catalogue appeared in 1889.

In MSS. there are letters of Henry O'Reilly, 1854–56, in regard to the survey of the *Des Moines river* and valley. Also the Aldrich collection of MSS., *autograph* letters, engraved portraits and photographs, presented by Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Aldrich of Webster City.

Dover, *Del.* — STATE LIBRARY. (John C. Gooden, Librarian.)

Of the 19,000 vols. in the library over 8000 relate to *law*. The library was begun in 1793, but has been principally formed since 1862. Additions are made by exchange and by purchase from an annual appropriation of $300. A catalogue was printed in 1881.

Easton, *Penn.* — LAFAYETTE COLLEGE. (F. A. March, Librarian.)

Anglo-Saxon and Middle English: a working library gathered since 1857 by Prof. March, and nearly complete for Anglo-Saxon. Early English texts and early editions of modern authors are also well represented.

Church Fathers: from the fund given by Benj. Douglass of Chicago, in 1872; with special collections of the editions of the authors edited for the Douglass series of texts.

American history and biography: 2000 vols., many early and curious and some in foreign languages; also much biographical material, as autographs, engravings, MSS., newspaper cuttings, etc. collected by C. L. Ward, Esq., of Towanda, Pa., 1840–1870.

General Lafayette: a collection of portraits made by Pres. Cattell, and nearly complete in prints.

The Ward library, 10,000 vols., has many small collections on Priestley, De Foe, Junius, etc.

Evanston, *Ill.* — NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. (——, Librarian.)

Greek and Roman *classical literature* and philology: 5500 vols. and 6000 pams., being part of the library of Dr. Johann Schultze of the Ministry of Public Instruction, Berlin. These works were collected during a long public life ending in 1868. Small additions are made to the library out of the general appropriation.

Gettysburg, *Penn.*—THEOLOGICAL SEM. OF THE GEN. SYNOD OF THE EVANGEL. LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. (Charles A. Hay, Librarian.)

Contains a collection of *Lutheran liturgies* purchased by Mr. J. Harter of Canton, O., for the use of a committee appointed to prepare a Common Service for the English Lutheran churches in the U. S.

The library consists mainly of old *theological* works collected in Germany by Rev. B. Kurtz, with some later donations and additions by purchase.

In the Seminary building is deposited also the library of the Lutheran Historical Society, being the most complete collection in existence of American *Lutheran literature* (including official documents), in the English, German, and Scandinavian languages. The latest catalogue (1890) of this library can be had *gratis* upon application to Rev. Charles A. Hay, Curator.

Hanover, *N. H.* — DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY. (M. D. Bisbee, Librarian.)

The library, of about 72,000 vols., is strongest in *English and American literature, Latin and Greek authors and literature, General history, Church history, New Hampshire history and laws, medicine, travels,* and *art.* It has a collection of *Websteriana*, and several thousand old newspapers; also papers (in MS.) of Eleazer Wheelock and of Gov. Wentworth, and the briefs in the Dartmouth College case. The income for the purchase of books is $1500 a year.

Digitized by Google

Harrisburg, *Penn.* — STATE LIBRARY. (William H. Egle, M.D., Librarian.)

The library contains nearly 87,000 vols.; of these 30,000 vols. are law books and Court reports, 10,000 vols. are *State documents*, and 1500 vols. relate to *local history* and *genealogy*. In the latter subject, the private collection of the librarian numbers 2500 vols.

A general library catalogue, made in 1876, was printed in 1878; a new catalogue is now in preparation.

Hartford, *Conn.* — HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. (Alfred T. Perry, Librarian.)

English hymnology: over 5000 vols., collected by Mr. Silas H. Paine of New York; the most complete in this country. Considerable material also in German hymnology and in liturgics.

Luther: about 2000 vols., mostly purchased of Beck in Nördlingen in 1883. See his "Bibliotheca Lutherana."

Schwenckfeldt: about 1000 vols. collected for Pres. Hartranft's edition of the works of Schwenckfeldt.

Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts: a rather good though not perfect collection.

Bible polyglotts: an unusual number.

The library has about 1000 vols. of *Orientalia* and *Judaica;* a considerable collection of the *Church fathers;* about 1000 vols. on *music;* and is relatively strong in sources for history (*i. e.* collections, etc.), and bibliography.

Hartford, *Conn.*—LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. (Caroline M. Hewins, Librarian.)

English language: a collection of about 700 pams. used by *Noah Webster* in preparing his Dictionary, almost all American and printed between 1743 and 1834. He gave them to the Hartford Library Company, which turned over its collection in 1839 to the Young Men's Institute, now the Hartford Library Association. They are deposited in the Watkinson Library, to be used only for reference.

Hartford, *Conn.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Charles J. Hoadly, Librarian.)

Law reports: a complete series of the English, Irish and American law reports (including Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc.).

Statute laws: a pretty full series, with a remarkably full collection of Colonial statutes.

Connecticut: a fair collection of local history, and the MS. archives of the Colony in 150 vols. folio.

Also a very full collection of *congressional documents* and a good collection of the writings of American statesmen.

Hartford, *Conn.* — TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Samuel Hart, Acting Librarian.)

Protestant Episcopal Church: an almost complete collection of the Journals of the general and diocesan conventions (2200 nos.), and about 2500 other historical pamphlets relating to the Church. Of these latter about 1000 are in a bound collection formed by Bishop C. Chase of New Hampshire, and about 400 in a like collection made by Bishop Brownell of Connecticut.

Theology: about 2000 English and Irish controversial pamphlets printed between 1700 and 1840, collections formed by Dean J. Rennell of Winchester, and his father and grandfather, Rev. Caesar Otway of Dublin, and the Rt. Rev. Samuel Provoost, first bishop of New York. Also, a collection (86 pamphlets) formed about 1700 of tracts relating to *Popery*, mostly of the Restoration period.

Liturgics: 225 vols. and 200 pams. with continual additions.

Canon law: 200 vols.

Medicine: works published between 1600 and 1750, 160 vols., the collections of Alex. Wolcott, surgeon in the French war, and Gershom Bulkley (*d.* 1713), surgeon in King Philip's war.

Greek lexicons: 120 vols., fairly complete collection, with occasional additions.

Mrs. Lydia Huntley Sigourney: a collection of Sigourneyana, not yet completed.

Mathematics and science: Acta eruditorum, complete; collected works of astronomers and mathematicians.

English history: English state papers of the time of the Commonwealth.

Haverford, *Penn.* — HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Allen C. Thomas, Librarian.)

Society of Friends: over 1000 vols. and 400 pams., the gift of various donors since the subject became a specialty in 1833. There are many 17th century editions of Fox, Penn, Barclay, Howgill, Parnell, and others, with six autograph letters of Wm. Penn. "Anti-Quakeriana" are also fairly well represented.

Helena, *Mon.* — HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. (William F. Wheeler, Librarian.)

Of 2200 bound vols. and 1000 pams. a large part relate to the history and settlement of *Montana;* mention should also be made of 300 vols. of Montana newspapers since 1864; works relating to the *Northwest;* diaries of emigrants to Montana in 1862–64; personal histories of 30 emigrants before the discovery of gold in 1860, taken down by the Librarian; 2 vols. of contributions and MSS. enough for four more vols.; portraits of early settlers.

The Society receives all the Government documents, numbering at present 1800 vols., and all the

Digitized by Google

newspapers of the State. In 1891 the collections and property of the Society were made over to the State, and the State now pays all the expenses of the Society, appropriating annually $750 for current expenses and $750 for each volume published, besides paying the salary of the librarian. The Society is still managed by its board of directors, who act as trustees for the State.

Holland, *Mich.* — HOPE COLLEGE. (Chas. Scott, President.)

The library is making a special collection of works relating to *Dutch history and literature.*

Indianapolis, *Ind.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Jacob Piatt Dunn, Librarian.)

The library is collecting the writings of *Indiana* authors, and all works bearing upon the history of the State. Indiana official publications are very fully represented; a partial list was printed in the biennial report of 1887–88, and an almost complete list is given in the pamphlet of the Indiana Historical Society devoted to that subject.

The collection of *United States documents* is very full from the 16th Congress to date.

The library gives special attention to documents of the several states, and to state and national history; also to social science, agriculture, geography, and proceedings of learned societies.

Ithaca, *N. Y.*—CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Geo. Wm. Harris, Librarian.)

Is well provided in the departments of bibliography, mathematics (Catalogue, 1883), architecture (Catalogue, 1882), municipal and general American history, patent specifications, classical literature, and literary and scientific serials.

The following special collections should be mentioned: —

Comparative and Oriental philology: 2800 vols., collected by F. Bopp and known as the Bopp Library. A catalogue was printed in 1868, but additions have been constantly made since then.

Folklore: about 300 vols., chiefly from Eugene Schuyler, Esq., in 1885, when a catalogue was printed. Additions are made.

Kant: about 100 vols.

Rhæto-Romanic literature and language: over 1000 vols., including twenty MSS. This collection was presented in 1891, by Willard Fiske. A catalogue is in preparation.

Slavery and anti-slavery: over 1000 vols. and 2000 pams., with some letter books of the Freedmen's Aid Society in MS. The nucleus of the collection was formed by Rev. Samuel May. The additions are not large.

Sparks collection of *American history:* about 6000 vols., bought by the University in 1872, and increased by special grants and an annual appropriation of $100; containing some manuscript letters of Washington and others. A catalogue of the Sparks library was printed in 1871.

White historical library: over 20,000 vols., presented by Hon. A. D. White. This collection receives an annual grant of $800 for accessions. Of special note are: —

Incunabula: 125 vols.

Witchcraft and diabolism: 1500 vols. and pams. and 50 MSS. A catalogue is in preparation.

Torture: 150 vols.

Reformation: over 1500 vols. Catalogue 1889.

Thirty Years' War: 300 pams.

Mazarinades: over 400 pams.

French revolution: about 2000 vols., 8000 contempory pams. and many MSS. A catalogue is nearly ready for the press.

There is also a large collection of *photographs.*

Lancaster, *Mass.* — TOWN LIBRARY. (Katharine M. Marvin, Librarian.)

In *music* there are at present deposited in the library 500 pieces of sheet music and 100 bound vols., by celebrated composers. A manuscript catalogue has been made.

Lansing, *Mich.* — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. (Dr. Henry B. Baker, Librarian.)

Has over 8000 vols. and pams. bearing, directly and indirectly, on *public health administration* and *sanitary science.* The library has been built up under the direction of Dr. Henry B. Baker, secretary of the board. A list of accessions is printed in the annual reports each year.

Lansing, *Mich.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Margaret Custer Calhoun, Librarian.)

The library, comprising about 65,000 vols., contains a collection of the *statute law* of all the states; also reports of the supreme and other courts in all the States; United States and state documents; and English, Scotch, Irish, and Canadian statute law, reports, and statutes. A catalogue was printed in 1880, with supplements in 1883 and 1890. The library receives a biennial appropriation from the State; but many of its accessions are obtained by gift or by interstate exchange.

Lewiston, *Me.* — BATES COLLEGE. (J. Y. Stanton, Librarian.)

Ornithology: a collection of 350 vols., including many expensive works and the leading ornithological magazines, has been made by Professor J. Y. Stanton; and although not yet the property of the College the collection is open for the use of investigators as freely as if it formed a part of the College Library.

Digitized by Google

Lexington, *Mass.* — CARY LIBRARY. (Miss Florence E. Whitcher, Librarian.)

The library contains no special collections of its own, but there is deposited here a collection of considerable value relating to the history of the town, and especially to the Battle of Lexington, including rare maps, sermons, and MSS. This collection is, in part, the property of the Lexington Historical Society.

Lincoln, *Neb.* — UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA. (Ellen Smith, Custodian.)

Chemistry, with 1200 vols., and the *classics*, with 2000 vols., are the strongest departments of the library. Public documents number 1500 vols. The matriculation fees and occasional appropriations by the Legislature provide for additions.

Louisville, *Ky.* — POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF KENTUCKY. (Miss A. V. Pollard, Librarian.)

Has in its library nearly 50,000 vols., is strong in the various departments of *science*, and has 152 vols. of *Shakespeariana*. From a lottery empowered to sell tickets for "Gift Concerts," part of the receipts from which were to be devoted to a library, $4,500,000 were realized; of this $250,000 were spent for books or invested in real estate. The franchise being exhausted, the property which could not be divided or sequestered was by consent of the Legislature transferred to the Polytechnic Society. The Art Gallery is valued at $25,000, and the Cabinets cost over $10,000 to the original collectors.

Lunenburg, *Vt.* — CUTTING'S LIBRARY. (Hiram A. Cutting, Librarian.)

Has in *geology* 900 vols. and 1100 pams., and in *medicine* 4000 vols. and 2500 pams., the latter collection having been begun by Dr. Dewey of Maidstone. New works are added by purchase.

Macon, *Ga.* — PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (T. S. Sanford, Librarian.)

Has fully 200 bound vols. of *local newspapers*, dating from the foundation of Macon, about 1824.

Madison, *N. J.* — DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (S. G. Ayres, Librarian.)

The Seminary Library has an interesting collection of *Methodistica*, or first editions of Wesley's works and of the works of his opponents, etc.; the original collector, George Osborn, was twice president of the British Wesleyan Conference. The works were brought together prior to 1875, and number 700 vols., 500 pams., and 16 MSS., with some engravings of Wesley, Fletcher, Whitefield, and others. The collection of pamphlets used by Luke Tyerman in his biographies of the Wesleys numbers 3000. Many of them are not preserved elsewhere.

Another collection of works relating to Methodism has been received, containing the MS. of Dr. Adam Clark's Commentary, letters of the Wesleys, and of prominent Wesleyans from Clark to the present time.

In *hymnology* there are in all 1500 vols., of which more than 800 were collected prior to 1872 by David Creamer, Esq.; but no catalogue of either collection has been printed. The library has also recently received accessions of *early printed books*. Nine Greek MSS., and two Hebrew and one Syriac MS. belong to the library.

Madison, *Wis.* — STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. (Reuben G. Thwaites, Secretary; Daniel S. Durrie, Librarian.)

Since the re-organization of the Society in 1854 the library has grown to 72,000 vols. and 74,000 pams. Through the State appropriation of $5000, exchange of publications, and donations, the additions reach 5000 titles annually.

The "Tank Library" of 5000 vols. in the Dutch language, the gift of Mrs. Otto Tank of Ft. Howard, Wis., was collected by her father, Rev. R. J. Van der Meulen, an Amsterdam clergyman. Theological and classical works are therefore many, although *Dutch* history, travel and jurisprudence are represented. A list has been printed in the Society's Collections, and general catalogues of the library itself, in seven octavo volumes, have appeared since 1873.

Manuscripts: the Lyman C. Draper collection of MSS., relating to *trans-Alleghany settlement*, and particularly to George Rogers Clark, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, and kindred border heroes is very large. It was acquired by the Society in 1892, and is not yet accessible to the public. There are about 20,000 documents, many of them of inestimable value. The collection is described by Secretary Thwaites in his memoir of Draper; *vide* Proceedings of the Society's 39th Annual Meeting.

Another collection of MSS., in 100 bound vols., relates chiefly to the history of *fur-trading* in Wisconsin.

Shakespeariana: 1200 vols.

British and American Patent reports: 6000 vols.

The Rebellion: 3500 vols.

War of the Revolution: 1500 vols.

Political science: 2500 vols.

Western history: A very large and valuable collection, embracing early travels, journals, etc.

Genealogy and *heraldry*, over 1200 vols.

Maps, numbering 1500, and 190 portraits in oil; with many portraits of early settlers.

Newspapers: a valuable collection, including early Philadelphia and Boston papers, and nearly all Wisconsin papers from their inception.

Digitized by Google

See "Library Journal" for July, 1891, for historical sketch and description of the library, by Secretary Thwaites.

Madison, *Wis.* — STATE LIBRARY. (John R. Berryman, Librarian.)

This library, founded in 1836, is devoted to *law*, and is fairly complete in the general branches of law literature. About 900 vols. are added annually by means of a yearly appropriation of $2000. The library now numbers 25,000 vols. A catalogue is now in press.

Madison, *Wis.* — UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN — GENERAL LIBRARY. (W. M. Smith, Librarian.)

The Mimer collection of *Norse sagas* and Norse general literature numbers 850 vols., largely the gift of the late Ole Bull. There is a limited yearly increase of the collection by purchase.

Marietta, *O.* — MARIETTA COLLEGE LIBRARY. (R. M. Stimson, Librarian.)

Americana: over 6000 vols. and 500 pams. relating especially to the *Mississippi Valley*, including perhaps 1000 vols. on the war of the Rebellion.

There are also many manuscripts and autograph letters of the period subsequent to the war of the Revolution.

Meadville, *Pa.* — ALLEGHANY COLLEGE.

The library of Alleghany College contains the private library of James Winthrop of Cambridge, received by bequest in 1821, and the library of Rev. William Bentley of Salem, who died in 1819. It also received in 1820 several hundred volumes from Isaiah Thomas of Worcester, almost all of them *American publications* of the last years of the 18th century and the early years of the 19th. A catalogue of these three collections and of other gifts was printed in 1823.

Middletown, *Conn.* — WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (W. J. James, Librarian.)

Methodists: 700 vols. and 1000 pams. on the early history of the Wesleyan denomination in England, bought in 1876 through B. F. Stevens of London.

American history: about 5500 vols., purchased chiefly with funds raised by the friends of the late Hon. Moses F. Odell in 1868. Considered at the time the books were brought together to be a collection of some importance, but the additions since that time have been scanty.

Minneapolis, *Minn.* — PUBLIC LIBRARY. (James K. Hosmer, Librarian.)

Periodical literature of Great Britain and the United States makes a collection of about 5000 vols., to which additions will be made constantly with a view to its forming the most serviceable department in the library. Of *medical serials* of Great Britain there are about 1200 vols. Mr. Joseph Francis, the founder of the life-saving service, has signified his intention of presenting to the library his collection of pamphlets, documents, and MSS., all bearing on the *life-saving service*.

Montpelier, *Vt.* — STATE LIBRARY. (Hiram A. Huse, Librarian.)

This is primarily a legislative and *law* library; with a general annual appropriation of $800 for purchase. A catalogue was issued in 1890.

There are about 300 vols. in the library on *Vermont* history, including in two or three cases complete files of Vermont newspapers going back to 1783.

Morgan Park, *Ill.* — BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (Mrs. Zella A. Dixson, Librarian.)

The private library of Dr. E. W. Hengstenberg, professor in the university of Berlin, numbering 10,000 vols., is now a part of the Seminary library. It is especially rich in works of *German theology and philosophy*.

The library of the American Bible Union, 8000 vols., collected by Dr. T. J. Conant while translating the *Bible*, is the gift of Dr. T. M. Colwell to the Seminary. It is regarded as the finest *translation collection* in existence, and contains many of the old and celebrated Bibles.

This institution has now become the Divinity School of the University of Chicago, and its library will be transferred to the University buildings in Chicago in October, 1892.

Newark, *N. J.* — NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (F. W. Ricord, Librarian.)

The library of the Society, consisting of about 13,000 vols. and many pams., has not been devoted to any special subject. It possesses copies of English state papers relating to the Colonial history of the State, which, as well as the State archives, it has published.

The Secretary of the Society, however, Mr. W. R. Weeks, has collected in his private library several thousand books and pamphlets relating to *New Jersey*, also New Jersey imprints before 1800, from which he intends eventually to compile a bibliography of the State. He also has a large number of books and pamphlets relating to the *Constitution of the United States*, and a good collection of Colonial and American *coins and medals*, including also about one hundred of all ages and countries relating to *fires and firemen*. The latter medals are to be used in illustrating a "Medallic History of Fires and Firemen," now in course of preparation by Mr. Weeks.

Digitized by Google

New Bedford, *Mass.* — FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Robert C. Ingraham, Librarian.)

Is strong in *English history*, English and American *local history*, *genealogy*, and in matter relating to the *Quakers*. Additions in these subjects are constantly made, but no catalogue has yet been issued. Many of the books on the Quakers were received from Wm. J. Rotch about the year 1870. They formed a portion of the library of the late James Arnold.

New Brunswick, *N. J.* — THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE REFORMED CHURCH. — SAGE LIBRARY. (Dr. John C. Van Dyke, Librarian.)

From the libraries of the Dutch dominies of early New York the Seminary received a large collection of works pertaining to *Dutch theology and literature*. This collection is constantly increased, numbering at present 5000 vols. The following subjects are also worthy of notice: —

Heidelberg catechism: 200 vols.

Synod of Dort: 200 vols.

Arabic: 150 vols., with 30 vols. of MSS. in Arabic and Coptic, relating to liturgics, hymns, Coptic church history, etc.

President Garfield, sermons on his death: 180, presented by Rev. T. W. Chambers.

Ecclesiastical history: 3000 vols.

Bible versions: 1500 vols.

For an interesting account of the Sage library see the "Christian Intelligencer," July 4th, 11th, and 18th, 1888; also printed separately.

New Haven, *Conn.* — AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. (Addison Van Name, Librarian.)

The library of the Society is devoted to *Oriental literature*, *languages*, *history*, etc., and numbers 4550 titles of printed books and 177 MSS. It has grown gradually since 1842, but, the source of its additions being principally gifts and exchanges for the Journal of the Society, it is not evenly developed. It is noteworthy, however, for its long sets of the publications of *learned societies*. The library has received the collection of the Hon. C. W. Bradley on *India*, *China*, etc., catalogued in the Journal, VII. xvi., VIII. xxxvi., lxxii., and the collection of Dr. J. P. Thompson on *Egypt*, a catalogue of which was also printed in the Journal, XI. xcii.

New Haven, *Conn.* — NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Dwight E. Bowers, Librarian.)

Connecticut local history: 800 vols. and many pamphlets collected since 1863. Includes the Dixwell and Stiles papers; a MS. history of East Haven, Conn., by the late Rev. D. William Havens; and Guilford genealogies, by Alvan Talcott, M.D. *Genealogy:* 350 vols. Additions are constantly made to both collections, but it is only recently that systematic efforts to develop and increase them have been made.

New Haven, *Conn.* — YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Addison Van Name, Librarian.)

The library has notable collections in the following departments: —

Oriental languages and literature: the Salisbury collection of 4000 vols. contains sets of the leading Oriental journals, the large works on *Egypt*, such as those of the French expedition, Champollion, Rossellini, and Lepsius, and is especially full in *Arabic* and *Sanskrit* texts, including 90 Arabic MSS. The collection was formed by Prof. Edward E. Salisbury, and given by him in 1870 (then containing about 3000 vols.), together with the sum of $8000, which was expended for its increase.

Chinese literature: 3000 vols., the gift of Hon. Yung Wing in 1878, of F. W. Williams in 1884 (the collection of Prof. S. Wells Williams), and of F. E. Woodruff in 1891. The collection includes a complete series of the dynastic histories of China, bound in 217 vols., and other large works.

Japanese literature: 3000 vols., the gift of Prof. O. C. Marsh and F. W. Stevens in 1873.

Russian literature: 3000 vols., containing, general periodicals and society publications, 1500 vols.; literature, 400 vols.; history and geography, 250 vols.; language, including other Slavonic tongues, 250 vols.; bibliography, 180 vols.

Congregational history and polity and the history of the Pilgrims: containing especially the collection of Rev. Henry M. Dexter, D.D., 1850 vols., gathered between 1850 and 1890, and bequeathed by him to the University. In the bibliographical appendix to his "Congregationalism as seen in its literature," 1880, such of the books as were then in his collection were indicated.

French drama: 5800 plays, separately published between 1770 and 1865; a collection made by Baron Lagrange, afterwards in the possession of Charles Reade.

A large collection of the publications of *learned societies* and *scientific journals*, including many complete series; also about 5000 vols. of the *English periodicals* included in Poole's Index, or five sixths of the whole number, besides many others; of the eighteenth century alone 170 periodicals.

The library possesses the MSS. of President *Ezra Stiles* in 50 vols., including his Literary Diary, 1769–1795, 15 vols., and his Itineraries and Memoirs, 1760–1794, 6 vols.

The following subjects also deserve mention: *American history*, both general and local; Ameri-

Digitized by Google

can *genealogy*, 700 vols., or, including the local histories containing genealogies and indexed in Durrie, 1000 vols.; United States *congressional documents*, the series complete since 1825 and for the earlier period reasonably full; *meteorology*, including the collection of Prof. Elias Loomis received in 1889; *newspapers*, 2500 bound vols. and many unbound files; *pamphlets*, especially theological and political, 2000 bound vols. and a much greater number unbound.

The University has a collection of *coins*, numbering about 14,000 pieces, formed largely out of the collections of Henry Champion, Dr. Andrew T. Pratt, Dr. Jonathan Edwards, and C. Wyllys Betts. A catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins (now 4000 pieces) was published in 1880.

—— —— Law School Library. (John A. Robinson, Librarian.)

The bulk of the library (about 9000 vols.) is composed of American, English, Irish, and Canadian *law reports*, statutes, and digests. About 1000 vols. of the Annals of Congress and American political history, 100 vols. on civil law, and 150 vols. of special *law trials*. The original MS. records (20 vols.) of all cases decided in the Connecticut supreme court of errors are preserved in this library.

—— —— Sheffield Scientific School. In *mathematics* is included the collection of Dr. William Hillhouse, about 3000 vols., chiefly devoted to pure mathematics, which was purchased in 1869. A catalogue was published in the Eighth annual report of the Sheffield Scientific School, 1869–70.

—— —— Divinity School. *Church music:* the library of Dr. Lowell Mason, presented by his family in 1873, about 8000 titles, divided about evenly between sacred and secular music. It includes the collection of Dr. C. H. Rinck of Darmstadt, with many MSS.

Foreign missions: a collection recently begun by Prof. George E. Day, which contains now nearly 2000 vols. and receives continual additions. A catalogue was printed in January, 1892.

New Haven, *Conn.* — Young Men's Institute. (W. A. Borden, Librarian.)

Music: about 400 vols., principally classical piano music purchased in 1888. A catalogue was printed the same year, and additions are constantly made, but not from special funds.

The collection of *biography*, numbering some 1500 vols., while not large in itself has been catalogued by country and date of birth and death, so that the catalogue shows all the biographies on hand covering any year or period of history.

The library is planning for a collection of *photographs*, mostly amateur work, the prints to be mounted on 9 × 11 cards, and arranged, in card catalogue style, according to a regular scheme of classification.

New York, *N. Y.* — American Bible Society. (Edward W. Gilman, Librarian.)

Has a collection of *Bibles* in all languages, numbering 4750 vols., and increased by gradual accessions since 1816. This includes:—

The Revision library, collected 1871–1886 for the use of the American Revision Committee, by Dr. Philip Schaff: 150 vols.

New versions or revisions of the Bible in English: 250 vols.

Scriptures in many tongues; with Chinese and Japanese very fully represented. Also histories of the printed Bible, reports of Bible and missionary societies, etc.

There are ten MSS. in Hebrew, Syriac, Slavic, Armenian, etc. in the library.

Annual lists of accessions are given in the Reports of the American Bible Society.

New York, *N. Y.* — American Geographical Society. (Geo. C. Hurlbut, Librarian.)

The Society has about 23,000 vols., collected since 1855; consisting of *geographical works*, voyages, travels, and transactions and bulletins of Geographical societies. There is also a collection of *atlases* of the 17th and 18th centuries; and *charts*, principally of the U. S. government. Additions are constantly made by contributions and exchange, and by a yearly appropriation.

New York, *N. Y.* — American Museum of Natural History. (Anthony Woodward, Ph.D., Librarian.)

Conchology: 1060 vols., the collection of Dr. J. C. Jay, given by the late Catherine Lorillard Wolfe, and kept up to date.

Ichthyology: 900 vols. and 700 pams., collected by J. Carson Brevoort and presented by Robert L. Stuart. Additions were made up to 1876.

Ornithology: 1000 vols. and 675 pams., collected by D. G. Elliot and presented by Cornelius Vanderbilt and Percy R. Pyne.

Voyages and travels, between 1751 and 1855: 350 vols., from Hon. Hugh J. Jewett.

Palæontology and *geology:* 860 vols. and 912 pams., collected by Prof. R. P. Whitfield and purchased by the trustees.

Entomology: over 300 works, presented by C. T. Robinson and J. Carson Brevoort.

Americana; voyages, travels, entomology, and general natural history: about 9500 vols., presented by Mrs. M. Schuyler Elliot.

Botany and *microscopy:* 100 vols., presented by Alexander I. Cotheal.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant Librarian,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

By the death of Rev. Frederick A. Farley, Rev. William H. Furness, 1820, of Philadelphia, becomes senior alumnus, if, as seems altogether probable, Mr. George Salmon Bourne, 1819, is no longer living. Mr. Snelling, 1819, died in January last, and Dr. Caldwell died seventeen years ago, though the fact has been definitely ascertained but recently, through the kindness of Professor Huntoon, 1856, President of the Louisville Harvard Club.

1818. Farley, Frederick Augustus, D.D., Rev., b. 25 June, 1800, at Boston; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 24 March, 1892, aged 91.

1819. Caldwell, Thomas Leaming, b. 9 November, 1799, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 20 January, 1875, aged 75.

1819. Snelling, George Henry, b. 16 October, 1801, at Boston; d. at Newport, R. I., 18 January, 1891, aged 89.

1824. Muzzey, Artemas Bowers, Rev., b. 21 September, 1802, at Lexington; d. at Cambridge, 21 April, 1892, aged 89.

1825. Dorr, Francis Oliver, b. 21 September, 1805, at Boston; d. at Lansingburg, N. Y., 15 March, 1892, aged 86.

1828. Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, M.D., b. 9 August, 1808, at Salem; d. at Boston, 14 January, 1892, aged 83.

1828. Whitney, Benjamin Duick, b. 10 November, 1807, at Roxbury; d. at Cambridge, 24 February, 1892, aged 84.

1829. Gray, William, b. 20 December, 1810, at Boston; d. at Boston, 11 February, 1892, aged 81.

1831. Mansur, Joseph Warren, b. 7 December, 1808, at Pembroke, N. H.; d. at Milton, 5 February, 1892, aged 83.

1833. Lovering, Joseph, LL.D., b. 25 December, 1813, at Charlestown; d. at Cambridge, 18 January, 1892, aged 78.

1834. Randall, John Witt, M.D., b. 6 November, 1813, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 25 January, 1892, aged 78.

1835. Stephens, Lemuel, b. 22 February, 1819, at Plymouth; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 25 March, 1892, aged 73.

1838. Cushing, Abner Loring, b. 19 July, 1816, at Dorchester; d. at New York, N. Y., 1 November, 1891, aged 75.

1839. Austin, Loring Henry, b. 7 December, 1819, at Cambridge; d. at Boston, 21 February, 1892, aged 72.

1842. Ware, Thornton Kirkland, LL.B., b. 23 February, 1823, at Cambridge; d. at Fitchburg, 26 April, 1892, aged 69.

1843. Boyden, James Woodbury, LL.B., b. 18 May, 1822, at Beverly; d. at Chicago, Ill., 13 February, 1892, aged 69.

1844. Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue, b. 11 August, 1824, at Newton; d. at New York, N. Y., 2 March, 1892, aged 67.

1846. Bridge, William Frederick, Rev., b. 15 February, 1821; [Lowell]; d. at Foster's, O., 20 February, 1892, aged 71.

1849. Draper, John Wait, b. 14 August, 1830, [Dorchester]; d. at Chester, Pa., 9 February, 1892, aged 61.

1851. Curtis, Herbert Pelham, LL.B., b. 27 May, 1830, at Boston; d. at St. Paul, Minn., 12 February, 1892, aged 61.

1853. Howe, Andrew Jackson, b. 14 April, 1828, at Leicester; d. at Cincinnati, O., 16 January, 1892, aged 63.

1854. Slater, William Strutt, b. 4 October, 1834, at Webster; d. at Webster, 27 December, 1890, aged 56.

1857. Hayes, Augustus Allen, b. 8 September, 1837, at Jamaica Plain; d. at Paris, France, 18 April, 1892, aged 54.

1858. Crowninshield, Benjamin William, b. 12 March, 1837, at Boston; d. at Rome, Italy, 26 January, 1892, aged 54.

1860. Willard, Robert, M.D., b. 8 December, 1838, at Boston; d. at Boston, 6 February, 1892, aged 53.

1860. Wilson, James Henry, b. 31 December, 1837, at Keene, N. H.; d. at Keene, N. H., 21 April, 1892, aged 54.

1862. Kemp, Charles Parke, M.D., b. 17 July, 1840, at Boston; d. at Rugby, Tenn., 12 February, 1892, aged 51.

1866. Jones, Claudius Marcellus, M.D., b. 22 February, 1845, at Worcester; d. at Boston, 24 January, 1892, aged 46.

1876. Harris, Azariah Boody, b. 8 March, 1853, at Springfield; d. at New York, N. Y., 9 February, 1892, aged 38.

1876. Mason, William, b. 21 October, 1855, at Taunton; d. at Boston, 13 March, 1892, aged 36.

1880. Pellew, William George, LL.B., b. 18 June, 1859, at Cowes, Eng.; d. at New York, N. Y., 18 February, 1892, aged 32.

1881. Choate, William, b. 5 January, 1861, at Beverly; d. at New York, N. Y., 16 February, 1892, aged 31.

1881. Jeffries, John Amory, M.D., b. 2 September, 1859, at Milton; d. at Boston, 26 March, 1892, aged 32.

Medical.

1826. Metcalf, John George, b. 10 September, 1801, at Franklin; d. at Mendon, 13 January, 1892, aged 90.

1847. Whitcomb, Charles Wadsworth, b. ——, 1823, at Templeton; d. at Barre, 12 March, 1892, aged 68 years, 10 mos., 11 days.

1849. Locke, Luther Franklin, b. 3 November, 1820, at Langdon, N. H.; d. at Nashua, N. H., 14 February, 1892, aged 71.

1863. Parker, Edgar, b. 7 June, 1840, at Framingham; d. at Bridgewater, 9 April, 1892, aged 51.

1865. Sproat, Henry Hamilton, b. ——, at ——; d. at Assonet, 15 March, 1892.

1866. Cushing, Stephen, b. ——, at ——; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1892, aged 50 years, 9 mos.

1868. Moore, Samuel Lawrence, b. 24 February, 1836, at Epping, N. H.; d. at Boston, 13 March, 1892, aged 56.

Digitized by Google

*** The following deaths among graduates of the Medical School were discovered by Dr. Francis H. Brown, in the course of his work on behalf of the Harvard Medical Association, recently founded; a special inquiry has added some facts to those reported by Dr. Brown. In a nearly equal number of cases, where a graduate is said to be "dead," or to have "died several years ago," the information seemed too vague for printing before more had been learned.

1839. Clarke, Daniel, d. at Flint, Mich., 16 April, 1884.
1839. Guay, Benoni, d. at Levis, Quebec, 30 September, 1864.
1842. Campbell, William Johnson, d. at Londonderry, N. H., 28 September, 1874.
1842. Williams, Lewis, d. at Pomfret, Conn., 22 June, 1881.
1843. Butler, Samuel Wiswall, d. at Newport, R. I., 7 April, 1881.
1844. Case, Lyman Bostwick, d. at Delhi, N. Y., 25 May, 1845, aged 25.
1845. Fisher, Francis Willis, d. at New York, N. Y., 20 January, 1877.
1845. Hawes, Russell Lorenzo, b. 22 March, 1823, at Leominster; d. at Nice, France, 20 February, 1867, aged 43.
1846. Potter, Merritt Franklin, b. 21 June, 1820, at Charlemont; d. at Hinckley, Ill., 24 June, 1886, aged 66.
1846. Sanborne, Joseph Chadwick, d. at Hartford, Conn., 10 November, 1883.
1847. Drury, Samuel Smith, d. at Bristol, R. I., 9 October, 1879.
1847. Gilman, Benjamin Franklin, b. 3 February, 1812, at Tamworth, N. H.; d. at Wausau, Wis., — September, 1888, aged 76.
1849. Swetting, George Rodney, d. at Berlin, Wis., 30 May, 1866.
1850. Dearborn, Jonathan, b. 22 February, 1804, at New Chester (now Hill), N. H.; d. at Seabrook, N. H., 12 December, 1877, aged 73.
1850. Dennis, Robert Finley, d. at Puerta Plata, St. Domingo, W. I., 20 August, 1874.
1852. Anderson, Edward Watson, d. at Fort Preble, Portland, Me., 5 September, 1861.
1852. Holland, Eugene Francis, d. at Idaho Springs, Col., 9 February, 1881.
1854. Ballard, Horatio Nelson, d. at Olive Branch, De Soto Co., Miss., 13 February, 1888.
1854. Matthewson, Thomas, d. at San Francisco, Cal., 24 December, 1884.
1860. Robinson, Marcus Tullius, d. at Jamaica Plain, 13 March, 1864, aged 50.
1862. Paine (or Payne), Jansen Tasmen, d. at Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N. Y., 31 December, 1891.
1865. O'Connor, James John, b. 19 September, 1842, at Pittsfield; d. at Holyoke, 14 December, 1888, aged 46.
1865. Yerxa, Elijah Miles, d. at Fredericton, N. B., 23 April, 1868.
1866. Franks, Louis Edward, d. on a steamship bound for Florida, 17 July, 1874.
1868. Ames, Charles Peter, b. 2 June, 1843, in Cass Co. Texas; d. at New Orleans, La., 24 May, 1875, aged 31.
1869. Galligan, Frank Edward, d. at Taunton, 26 April, 1882.
1869. Newhall, Edward George, b. 18 February, 1844, at Galena, Ill.; d. at Galena, Ill., 20 March, 1888, aged 44.
1869. Smith, Ira Sinclair, d. at Clifton, Pa., 28 August, 1891.
1875. De Wolfe, James Madison, d. at Custer's massacre on the Little Big Horn, Mon., 25 June, 1876.
1875. Lawrence, Alexander Bloomfield, d. at (?) St. John, N. B., 30 November, 1891.
1877. Gorman, Benjamin Fenwick, d. at Providence, R. I., 13 January, 1886.
1888. Libby, George Wesley Harding, b. 1 May, 1861, at Standish, Me.; d. at Denver, Col., 3 August, 1889, aged 28.

Dental.

1889. Shepard, Caleb Heath, b. ——, at ——; d. at Bath, Me., 23 January, 1892, aged 24 years, 9 mos.

Law.

1843. Titcomb, Samuel, b. 19 July, 1820, at Belgrade, Me.; d. at Augusta, Me., 13 January, 1892, aged 71.
1855. Whittemore, Ebenezer Stowell, b. 4 September, 1828, at Rindge, N. H.; d. at Sandwich, 27 February, 1892, aged 63.

Scientific.

1855. Towle, Hamilton Ela., b. ——, at ——; d. at London, Eng., — September, 1881.
1855. Warren, Cyrus Mores, b. 15 January, 1824, at West Dedham; d. at Manchester, Vt., 13 August, 1891, aged 67.
1868. Young, Clarence Bishop, b. 3 February, 1846, at Halifax, N. S.; d. at Washington, D. C., 17 April, 1884, aged 38.

Theological.

1835. Cranch, Christopher Pearse, b. 8 March, 1813, at Alexandria, Va.; d. at Cambridge, 20 January, 1892, aged 78.
1850. Battles, Amory, Rev., b. 1 June, 1823, at Stoughton; d. at Bangor, Me., 1 March, 1892, aged 68.

Honorary.

1854. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, b. 5 September, 1826, at Norwich, Conn.; d. at New York, N. Y., 12 February, 1892, aged 65.

Triennial and Quinquennial Catalogues of Harvard University since 1824 can be supplied to other libraries in full sets on application.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

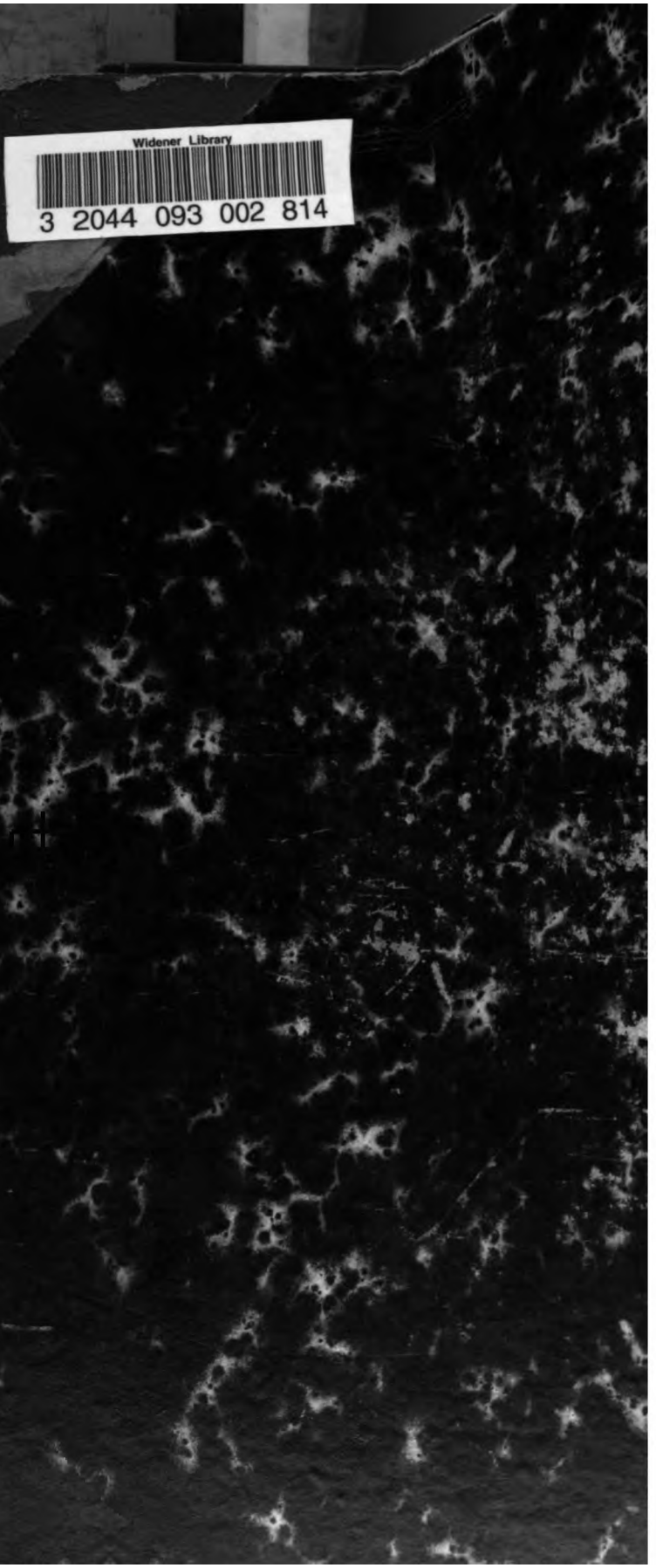
A fine is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

DUE OCT '67

CANCELLED

Digitized by Google


Widener Library
3 2044 093 002 814

Digitized by Google